

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *7/1/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *C. RENAUD*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *75M.M.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

ROLL
22A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (WT.).

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

Sister Carmen, Principal, Fort William Indian Residential
School, Fort William, Ontario

On reviewing the September Quarter No. 411, the admission and discharge form of the Fort William Indian Residential School, it is noted that the usual application forms for the new pupils are still to be submitted. We would appreciate receiving these at your earliest convenience.

The discharge of pupils numbered hereunder is
approved:

No. 0432
0343
0366
0375

No. 0404
0428
323
420

No. 422.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION .

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario Sept. 16/47. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the **Fort William** Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **ANDREW BOUCHARD.**
English name **ANDREW BOUCHARD,**
Age **8**
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **?**
Father's full name and No. **Lucy Lexie (Foster Mother - Virginia Bouchard)**
Mother's full name and No. **Living**
Parents living or dead **Good--Yes**
State of child's health **RC.**
Religion **YES**
Does applicant speak English? **No.**
Previously attended **No.** school for **?** years

for

(Signature of father)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

(Signature)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(Signature)
Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur Ont

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency PORT ARTHUR, Ontario, Band PORT ARTHUR - RED ROCK.
Child's name ANDREW BOUCHARD. Age 8 Weight 98
Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15-47 Time of day 3 PM.

W. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

0439

Port Arthur, Ont., September 23rd, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Veronica Antoinette STARR
English name Veronica
Age 10
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #128
Father's full name and No. Moses STARR, #128 Pic Band
Mother's full name and No. Veronica STARR, #128 Pic Band
Parents living or dead Yes - living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Heron Bay Indian Day school for 2 years

Mrs. Veronica Starr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. D. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Burk,

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band fic Band
Child's name Veronica Age 10 Weight 63
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them glands of neck palpable

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 23/47 Time of day 3 PM

J. P. Ricci M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., September 23rd, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Annie Alma STARR
English name
Age 12
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #128
Father's full name and No. Moses STARR, #128 Pic Band
Mother's full name and No. Veronica STARR, #128 Pic Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Heron Bay Indian Day school for 4 years

Mrs. Veronica Starr
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Burk,

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Pic
 Child's name Annie Alma Age 12 Weight 91
 Height 4' 11 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Date Sept. 23/47 Time of day 3 15 P

J. P. P. P. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, September 10th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Isabelle Sophie DOOR
English name
Age 6
Name of Band Long Lake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #174
Father's full name and No. Samuel DOOR, #174 Long Lake (58)
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth DOOR, do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended Longlac school for 1 week years

Witness: Mrs. J. Hingle Her mark: X Mrs. David Charles
(Signature of father) (aunt)
(Children sent up with aunt)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Long Lake (58)
 Child's name Isabelle Age 6 Weight 43
 Height 3' 6 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Power weakness of lymph nodes
needed.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 10th 47 Time of day 3:15 PM

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0436

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., September 10th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elisabeth Marianne DOOR
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Long Lake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #174
Father's full name and No. Samuel DOOR, #174 Long Lake (58) Band
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth DOOR, do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes (fair)
Previously attended Longlac and Stevens, Ont. school for 2 years

Witness: Mrs. J. Thugle Mrs. David Charles
(Children sent up with aunt) (Signature of father) (aunt)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. J. Thugle [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Long Lake (38)
 Child's name Elisabeth Age 8 Weight 54
 Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Some swelling of lymph nodes of neck

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Apr. 10/47 Time of day 3 30 PM

W. L. L. L. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO INDIAN AGENT,
PORT ARTHUR.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., September 9th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gracie MANITOWABI
English name _____
Age 9
Name of Band Manitoulin Island (Unceded)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #1160
Father's full name and No. Joseph MANITOWABI
Mother's full name and No. Lucy MANITOWABI
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Consolidated School, Wipigon. school for 2 years

Mrs. Joseph Manitowabi
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Manitowaning Band Manitoulin Island (Unceded)

Child's name Gracie Age 9 Weight 67

Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? slightly

If child has any of the above defects, describe them swollen lymph nodes

palpable in neck

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 10 / 47 Time of day 2:45 P

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, September 9, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Victoria Hazel Manitowabi
English name.....
Age 10
Name of Band Manitoulin Island (Unceded)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #1160
Father's full name and No. Joseph MANITOWABI
Mother's full name and No. Lucy MANITOWABI
Parents living ~~or dead~~ Yes
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Consolidated School, Nipigon school for 3 years

Mrs. Joseph Manitowabi
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Manitowaning Band Manitoulin Island (Unceded)

Child's name Victoria Age 10 Weight 66

Height 4' 2 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 10th Time of day 3:00

W. P. M. M. D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

210-5

Port Arthur, Ontario,
29th October, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Quarterly Report
Port William Indian Residential School

The above report was forwarded to you about a week ago, having been received somewhat late from the Principal of the school. The late receipt of this report is understandable, however, for the report for the period ending 30th September is quite an involved one to compile. It is anticipated that future quarterly reports will be received more promptly, for we have made your desires known to the Principal, to have such reports received early.

Unfortunately, in the present instance, the report went forward without being made subject to a check at this Agency, as well as omitting the required attachments.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would return the report in question to this office for our further action and it will be immediately returned to you.


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **210-8**

Port Arthur, Ontario,
6th December, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan

Sister Carmen, Principal of the Residen-
tial School, Fort William, has forwarded to this
office your letter of Dec. 2, File 9-11-10 (WT), re
the September report.

In this regard, I wish to refer you to my
letter of October 29th, copy of which is attached
herewith.

I am also enclosing herewith the application
forms for the new pupils, as requested.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

th
Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, December 22, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of December
6th, we are attaching hereto, for your file, a copy
of form # 411 of the Fort William Residential School.

To complete our files, application form
for Christie Pervais and Andrew Bouchard are still
required.

See letter for 1/48
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB
KB/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 2, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Melvyn Christie PERVAIS,
English name
Age 8 years
Name of Band Port William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #254
Father's full name and No. Sam PERVAIS, -- as above
Mother's full name and No. Margaret PERVAIS " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

Sam Pervais
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. J. Huxley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Arthur Band Fort Hillman
 Child's name Melvin Poveis Age 8 Weight 60
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 2, 1947 Time of day 4 PM

W. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 2, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Christie PERVAIS,
English name
Age 6 years
Name of Band Port William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #254
Father's full name and No. Sam PERVAIS, -- as above
Mother's full name and No. Margaret PERVAIS " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

Sam Pervais
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. J. Hingle Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Christi Pervais Age 6 Weight 51
 Height 3' 11 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 21 47 Time of day 3 45 p

Dr. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-5

Port Arthur, Ontario,
12th January, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

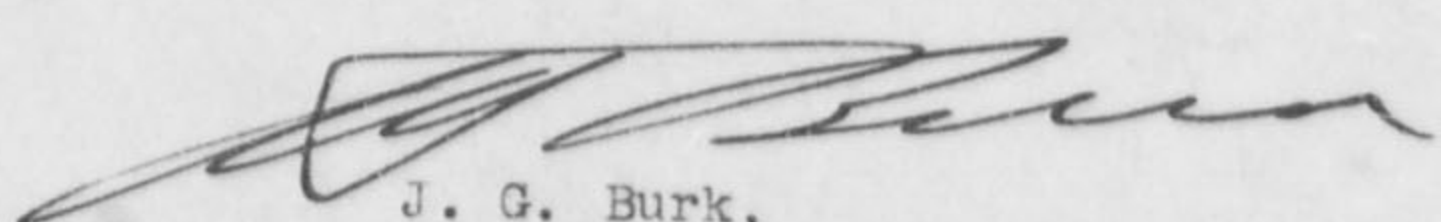
Att: Mr. P. Phelan
Training Division

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of December 22nd, requesting application forms for admission to St. Joseph's Residential School of Christie Pervais and Andrew Bouchard.

In reply, I am enclosing herewith the application form for Christie Pervais, duly completed and signed. However, with regard to Andrew Bouchard, this pupil was discharged from the above school on December 22nd, 1947. This boy was very much needed at home, as per letter received from Dr. A.H. Jeffrey of Nipigon.

Would you therefore advise if the application form for Andrew Bouchard is still required; if so, this will be obtained and forwarded without delay.

th
Encl.1


J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (E.1)

January 28, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, file 210-5, the Department approves the admission of Christie and Melvyn Pervais to the Fort William Residential School.

In view of the information contained in the second paragraph of your letter, it will not be necessary to forward an application form for Andrew Bouchard.

The official name of this school is "Fort William Residential" and we would appreciate it if you would refer to it by this name in future correspondence instead of St. Joseph's.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 8th., 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn PETERS
English name
Age 5 years
Name of Band Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #30
Father's full name and No. Deceased (James Peters)
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Mary PETERS, #30 Lac des Mille Lacs Band
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended NIL school for years

(parent not with child)

Mrs. J. Thistle
for, (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *L. M. Pincus*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Port Arthur.....Band.....Laç des Mille Lacs.....
Child's name.....Evelyn PETERS.....Age.....5.....Weight.....44½.....
Height.....44".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....Lymph glands of neck palpable.....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? child has cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 24/48 Time of day 4.45 p.m.

.....M.D.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, Nov. 28th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Eliza SHABOKAMIK
English name do.
Age 6
Name of Band Long Lake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #90
Father's full name and No. Samuel SHABOKAMIK, #90 Long Lake (77)
Mother's full name and No. Agnes SHABOKAMIK, #90 Long Lake (77)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended Nil school for years

(Parents not here)

Mrs. J. Hingle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. M. Pincus
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Long Lake (77)
 Child's name Eliza SHABOKAMIK Age 6 Weight 48
 Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged nodes of neck
preparing

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 26/48 Time of day 5:15 P
Dr. P. J. P. M.D.

FORT ARTHUR ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, Sept. 12th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's (Fort Wm. Indian) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Charlotte ASHPANAQUESTKUM
English name
Age 10
Name of Band Fort Hope (Sioux Lookout Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #184
Father's full name and No. Josiah ASHPANAQUESTKUM
Mother's full name and No. Mary
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended nil school for years

Witness J. Ashpanquestkum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Mrs. J. Hingle*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. Hartman
Sioux Lookout. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Fort Hope
 Child's name Charlotte ASHPANAQUESTKUM Age 10 Weight 85
 Height 41 11 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 12/47 Time of day 3 30 p

John J. J. M.D.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., Nov. 6th., 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child David CHICAGO
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Lac Des Milles Lacs Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #101
Father's full name and No. Frank CHICAGO
Mother's full name and No. Mary CHICAGO
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? fair
Previously attended NIL school for years

(parent not with child)

Mrs. J. Hingle
for: (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *L. M. Piquet*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
PORT ARTHUR, ONT. Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur..... Band Lac des Mille Lacs.....
Child's name..... David CHICAGO..... Age..... 7..... Weight..... 47.....
Height..... 46"..... Is child undernourished?..... no..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no..... Any defect of vision?..... no.....
..... of hearing?..... no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... yes.....
If child has any of the above defects, describe them..... Lymph node of neck palpable.....

Pulse rate.....84 Temperature.....98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 24, 1948 Time of day 5 p.m.

OFFICER M.D.
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., October 20th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's (Fort William) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child David WABASONS
English name
Age 8
Name of Band #145 Whitesand Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #145
Father's full name and No. deceased John WABASONS, #145 Whitesand
Mother's full name and No. deceased Norah WABASONS (#145 Whitesand)
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended McIntosh Residential School school for 1 years

Steve Wabason

(Signature of father's brother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
PORT ARTHUR, ONT. Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band #145 Whitesand Band
 Child's name David WABASONS Age 8 Weight 55
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Dec 47 Time of day 5 pm
A. D. Katsasone M.D.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING From October 1st. to Dec. 31st QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0440	Charlotte Ashpanaquestkum	Oct. 30/47	11	184	Fort Hope	estkum Josiah Ashpanaquestkum	Mother deceased	Anglican	Nil.	
0441	Eliza Shabokamik	Nov. 28/47	5					R.C.	Nil.	
0442	Evlyn Peters	Sept. 8/47	6	30	L'Des.M.L.	James Peters D.	Mary Peters	R.C.	Nil.	
425	David Chicago	Nov. 6/47	6	101	L'Des.M.L.	Frank Chicago	Mary Alex Chicago	R.C.	Nil.	
426	David Wabasoons	Oct 20/47	8	145	Whitesand	John Wabasons D.	Norah Wabasons D	R.C.	Grade 1	McIntosh Res.S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
331	Lawrence Peters	June 28/47	13	1	3		Nil.	Grade 1V		
345	Steve Osibance	" 27/47	11	4			"	1V		Medium clever
0355	Cecelia Osibance	June 27/47	14	4			"	VII		Medium clever several times.
0269	Celine Michell	Dec 9/47	17	10			"	V		Very Delicate. San. patient
0323	Adeline Esquaga	June 30/47	16	5			"	V		Good in Household Science

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (E.1)

February 17, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to the December quarter re-
turn of the Fort William Residential School, the
Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered
as follows:

331, 345, 0355, 0269, 0323.

We also approve the admission of the under-
mentioned children:

David Wabasons
David Chicago
Charlotte Ashpanaquestkum
Eliza Shabokamik
Evelyn Peters.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0445

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., 12th January, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lucy KISHIQUEB
English name do
Age 6 years
Name of Band Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #95
Father's full name and No. Frank KISHIQUEB, #95 LDML
Mother's full name and No. Rosie KISHIQUEB, #95 LDML
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended nil school for years

*signing for father
in absence*

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Mrs. J. Hingle*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Lac Des Mille Lacs

Child's name Lucy KISHIQUEB Age 6 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., 5th January, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn Mary LEGARDE
English name do
Age 6
Name of Band Long Lake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #181
Father's full name and No. William Legarde, #181 Long Lake (58) Band
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth " (Marian Le Garde)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day school for 4 mos. years

(brought child in, therefore, is signing for father) (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Long Lake (58)
 Child's name Evelyn LEGARDE Age 6 Weight 48½
 Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

glands of neck palpable

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date January 5, 1948 Time of day 2:36 p

J. P. M. C. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., 5th January, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Martha TAYLOR
English name do
Age 6
Name of Band Long Lake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #43
Father's full name and No. Alex Taylor, #43 Long Lake (77) Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Anne TAYLOR, do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day school for 4 mos. years

(brought child in; therefore, is signing for father) X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Long Lake (77)
 Child's name Martha TAYLOR Age 6 Weight 48
 Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ---

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Jan. 5/48 Time of day 2:20 p

W. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., 5th January, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elzie TAYLOR
English name do
Age 9
Name of Band Long Lake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #43
Father's full name and No. Alex TAYLOR, #43 Long Lake (77) Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Anne TAYLOR do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day school for 4 mos. years

(brought child in; therefore,
is signing for father)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Robert
PORT ARTHUR, ONT. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Port Arthur.....Band.....Long Lake (77)
 Child's name.....Elsie.....Age.....9.....Weight.....68
 Height.....3'8".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

glands of neck palpable

Pulse rate.....78.....Temperature.....98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....--

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Jan. 5, 1948.....Time of day.....2:15 P

.....J. H. P.M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

9-11-10 (E6).

, May 10, 1948.

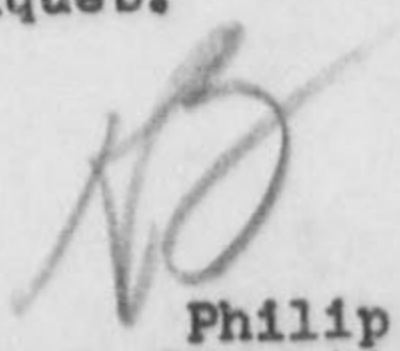
Mr. J.G. Burk, Supt. of Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.,

With reference to the March
Quarterly Return of the Fort William Residential
School, the Department approves the discharge of
pupils numbered as follows:

No. 334	No. 424	No. 0438
346	0391	0439
359	0400	0440.
400	0414	
413	0431	
423	0433	

We also approve the admission
of the undermentioned children:

Elzie Taylor,
Martha Taylor,
Evelyn Mary Legarde,
Lucy Kishiqueb.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6196

File 464-1, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - General Administration. 1894-1933
File 464-2, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943-1952
File 464-5, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895-1931
File 464-5, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Building Accounts. 1932-1949
File 464-10, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1939-1944
File 464-10, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944-1952
File 464-23, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William (St. Joseph) Residential School - Deaths. 1936-1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-5

Port Arthur, Ontario,
12th January, 1948.

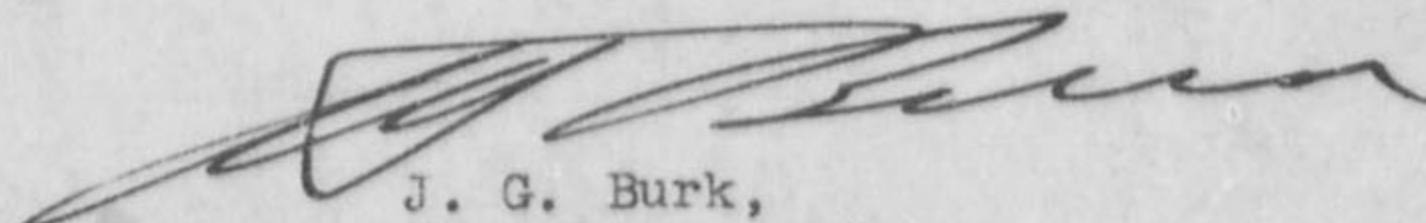
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Att: Mr. P. Phelan
Training Division

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of December 22nd, requesting application forms for admission to St. Joseph's Residential School of Christie Pervais and Andrew Bouchard.

In reply, I am enclosing herewith the application form for Christie Pervais, duly completed and signed. However, with regard to Andrew Bouchard, this pupil was discharged from the above school on December 22nd, 1947. This boy was very much needed at home, as per letter received from Dr. A.H. Jeffrey of Nipigon.

Would you therefore advise if the application form for Andrew Bouchard is still required; if so, this will be obtained and forwarded without delay.


J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

th
Encl.1

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (E.1)

January 28, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, file 210-5, the Department approves the admission of Christie and Melvyn Pervais to the Fort William Residential School.

In view of the information contained in the second paragraph of your letter, it will not be necessary to forward an application form for Andrew Bouchard.

The official name of this school is "Fort William Residential" and we would appreciate it if you would refer to it by this name in future correspondence instead of St. Joseph's.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Port Arthur..... Band..... Lae des Mille Laos.....
Child's name..... Evelyn PETERS..... Age..... 5..... Weight..... 44½.....
Height..... 44"..... Is child undernourished?..... no..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no..... Any defect of vision?..... no
..... of hearing?..... no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them..... Lymph glands of neck palpable.....

Pulse rate.....100.....Temperature.....100.....If feverish, from what cause?.....child has cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 24/48 Time of day 4.45 p.m.

Office M.D.

PORT ARTHUR, ONE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 8th., 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lvelyn PETERS
English name
Age 5 years
Name of Band Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #30
Father's full name and No. Deceased (James Peters)
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Mary PETERS, #30 Lac des Mille Lacs Band
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended NIL school for years

(parent not
with child)

Mrs. J. Hingle
for, (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. M. Poirer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Long Lake (77)
 Child's name Eliza SHABOKAMIK Age 6 Weight 48
 Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them eczema under 3 years
psoriasis

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Date Jan 24/48 Time of day 5:15 P

W. L. Picee M.D.
 FORT ARTHUR ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, Nov. 28th., 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Eliza SHABOKAMIK
English name do
Age 6
Name of Band Long Lake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #90
Father's full name and No. Samuel SHABOKAMIK, #90 Long Lake (77)
Mother's full name and No. Agnes SHABOKAMIK, #90 Long Lake (77)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended Nil school for years

(Parents
not here)

Mrs. J. Thugle
for (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. M. Pincus
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness. PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, Sept. 12th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's (Fort Wn. Indian) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Charlotte ASHPANAQUESTKUM
English name
Age 10
Name of Band Fort Hope (Sioux Lookout Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #184
Father's full name and No. Josiah ASHPANAQUESTKUM
Mother's full name and No. Mary
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended nil school for years

Witness J. Ashpanquestkum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Robertman
Sioux Lookout. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Fort Hope
 Child's name Charlotte ASHPANAQUESTKUM Age 10 Weight 85
 Height 4' 11 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 12/47 Time of day 3:30

J. P. [Signature] M.D.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Lac des Mille Lacs
 Child's name David CHICAGO Age 7 Weight 47
 Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Lymph node off neck palpable

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning --

Date January 24, 1948 Time of day 5 p.m.

W. J. J. J. M.D.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., Nov. 6th., 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child David CHICAGO
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Lac Des Milles Lacs Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #101
Father's full name and No. Frank CHICAGO
Mother's full name and No. Mary CHICAGO
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? fair
Previously attended NIL school for years

(parent not with child)

Mrs. J. Hingle
for (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *L. M. Pincus*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
PORT ARTHUR, ONT. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., October 20th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's (Fort William) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child David WABASONS
English name 8
Age 8
Name of Band #145 Whitesand Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #145
Father's full name and No. deceased John WABASONS, #145 Whitesand
Mother's full name and No. deceased Norah WABASONS (#145 Whitesand)
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended McIntosh Residential School school for 1 years

Steve Wabasons
(Signature of father) brother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band #145 Whitesand Band
 Child's name David WABASONS Age 8 Weight 55
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Dec 97 Time of day 5 pm

A. K. Katsone M.D.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING From October 1st. to Dec. 31st QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0440	Charlotte Ashpanaquestum	Oct. 30/47	11	184	Fort Hope	estkum Josiah Ashpanaquestum	Mother deceased	Anglican	Nil.	
0441	Eliza Shabokamik	Nov. 28/47	5					R.C.	Nil.	
0442	Evlyn Peters	Sept. 8/47	6	30	L'Des.M.L.	James Peters D.	Mary Peters	R.C.	Nil.	
425	David Chicago	Nov. 6/47	6	101	L'Des.M.L.	Frank Chicago	Mary Alex Chicago	R.C.	Nil.	
426	David Wabasoons	Oct 20/47	8	145	Whitesand	John Wabasoons D.	Norah Wabasoons D	R.C.	Grade 1	McIntosh Res.S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
331	Lawrence Peters	June 28/47-13	1	3		Nil.	Grade IV		
345	Steve Osibance	" 27/47-11	4			"	IV		Medium clever
0355	Cecelia Osibance	June 27/47-14	4			"	VII		Medium clever several times.
0269	Celine Michell	Dec 9/47 17	10			"	V		Very Delicate. San. patient
0323	Adeline Esquaga	June 30/47-16	5			"	V		Good in Household Science

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (E.1)

February 17, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to the December quarter re-
turn of the Fort William Residential School, the
Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered
as follows:

331, 345, 0355, 0269, 0323.

We also approve the admission of the under-
mentioned children:

David Wabasons
David Chicago
Charlotte Ashpanaquestkum
Eliza Shabokamik
Evelyn Peters.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0445

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., 12th January, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lucy KISHIQUEB
English name do
Age 6 years
Name of Band Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #95
Father's full name and No. Frank KISHIQUEB, #95 LDML
Mother's full name and No. Rosie KISHIQUEB, #95 LDML
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended nil school for years

signing for father in absence

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Port Arthur.....Band.....Lac Des Mille Lacs

Child's name.....Lucy KISHIQUEB.....Age 6.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., 5th January, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn Mary LEGARDE
English name do
Age 6
Name of Band Long Lake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #181
Father's full name and No. William Legarde, #181 Long Lake (58) Band
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth " (Moses Legarde)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Fair
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day school for 4 mos. years

(brought child in, therefore, is signing for father) (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Long Lake (58)
 Child's name Evelyn LEGARDE Age 6 Weight 48½
 Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

glands of neck palpable

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? --

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date January 5, 1948 Time of day 2:35 p
W. P. Meece M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Arthur, Ont., 5th January, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Martha TAYLOR
English name do
Age 6
Name of Band Long Lake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #43
Father's full name and No. Alex Taylor, #43 Long Lake (77) Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Anne TAYLOR, do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day school for 4 mos. years

(brought child in; therefore, is
signing for father) X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Long Lake (77)
 Child's name Martha TAYLOR Age 6 Weight 48
 Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? ID Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ---

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Jan. 5/48 Time of day 2:20 p

W. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

428

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont., 5th January, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elzie TAYLOR
English name do
Age 9
Name of Band Long Lake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #43
Father's full name and No. Alex TAYLOR, #43 Long Lake (77) Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Anne TAYLOR do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day school for 4 mos. years

(brought child in; therefore,
is signing for father)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs. J. Hingle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Robert
PORT ARTHUR, ONT. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Port Arthur.....Band.....Long Lake (77)
 Child's name.....Elsie.....Age.....9.....Weight.....68
 Height.....3'8".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
glands of neck palpable.....

 Pulse rate.....78.....Temperature.....98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....--

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date.....Jan. 5, 1948.....Time of day.....2:45 P
J. H. Macneil.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

9-11-10 (E6).

, May 10, 1948.

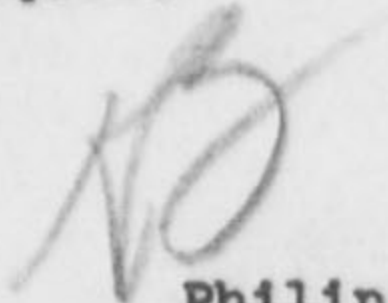
Mr. J.G. Burk, Supt. of Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.,

With reference to the March
Quarterly Return of the Fort William Residential
School, the Department approves the discharge of
pupils numbered as follows:

No. 334	No. 424	No. 0438
346	0391	0439
359	0400	0440.
400	0414	
413	0431	
423	0433	

We also approve the admission
of the undermentioned children:

Elzie Taylor,
Martha Taylor,
Evelyn Mary Legarde,
Lucy Kishiqueb.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING January 1st., to March 31st., QUARTER, 198 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
427 -	Richard Towegizio	Jan. 5/48	7	154 Long Lac	Joseph Towegizio	Marie Towegizio	R.C.	Nil.	months
428 -	Elzie Taylor	" "	9	"	Alex Taylor	Mary Ann Taylor	R.C.	Grade 1	Long Lac school 4
0443 -	Martha Taylor	" "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
0444 -	Evlyn Legarde	" "	6	"	William Legarde	Elizabeth Legarde	"	"	"
0445 -	Lucy Kishiqueb	" 7/ "	6	95 L'Des.M.L.	Frank Kishiqueb	Rose Kishiqueb	"	Nil.	"
0446 -	Florence Singleton	Mar. 20/ "	11	<i>Fort William Band</i>	Morris Singleton	Rita Peltier	"	Grade 1	"

Admission forms to follow a few days later

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
324	Michael Esquaga	Jan. 1/48	2	6		Nil.	Grade 111	Woodwork	Did not return after Christmas
346	Eugene Esquaga	" "	3			"	"	"	"
359	Walter English	Apr. 1/48	2			"	1		Attending School at Long Lac
400	Joseph Bird	Feb. 21/48	1	6		"	"		Patient in Ft. Wm. San.
413	Roland Sabourin	June 28/47	2			"	"		Attending school in Mobergt.
423	Melvyn Pervais	Jan. 1/48		4		"	"		" Squaw Bay
424	Andrew Bouchard	" "		4		"	"		" Nipigon

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

March 31 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Florence Singleton
English name - - -
Age 8
Name of Band Fort William Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #256
Father's full name and No. Morris Singleton, #256
Mother's full name and No. Rita Singleton, # 256 (deceased)
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Aquinas Bay I.D.S. school for 7 years

(Father in bush. Child brought into school by Mrs. Health Nurse.)
(Signature of father)
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Florence Singleton Age 8 Weight 65 1/2
 Height 4' 4 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date april 10/48 Time of day 2:15 p

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210/5 (#9)

FOR EDUCATIONAL DIVISION.

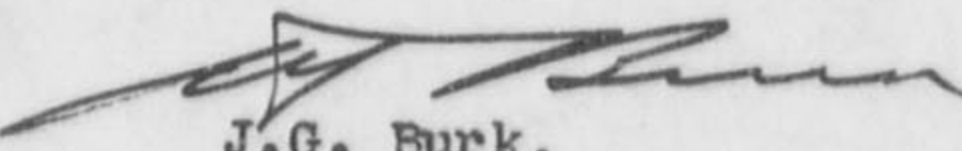
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
5th May, 1948.

To: Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Application for Admission Form,
Florence Singleton, Age 8.

The above was admitted to the Fort William Indian Residential School just prior to the close of the last quarter. Her mother has been dead for some years and it was felt she was not receiving proper guidance so in her best interests, she was admitted to this School. She was shown on the required form which accompanied the quarterly school report, but the application form itself was delayed until just now received from this school.

We would welcome receiving approval of this admission and also the other admissions during the preceding quarterly period.


J.G. Burk,
Indian Sup't.
Port Arthur Agency.

Encl.
np.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

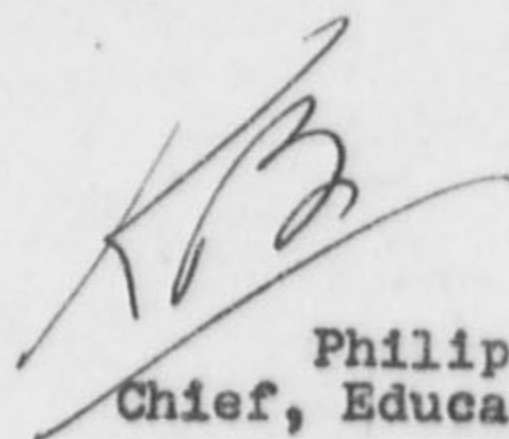
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (E4).

, May 11, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of
May 5th, the Department approves the admission
of Florence Singleton to the Fort William Indian
Residential School.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. May 6/48.194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's (Ft. Wm.) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child TOWEGEJICK, Richard Joseph
English name -
Age 8
Name of Band Long Lake (58) Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #154
Father's full name and No. TOWEGEJICK, Joe, #154 Long Lake (58) Band
Mother's full name and No. TOWEGEJICK, Marie, #154 Long Lake (58) Band
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Fair
Religion RC.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended L.L. IDS. school for 1-1/2 years

[Signature]
for (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Port Arthur Agency.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency PORT ARTHUR Band Long Lake #58
 Child's name Richard Tamegich Age 8 Weight 60 lb
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? nr Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nr Any defect of vision? nr
 of hearing? nr Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nr Any enlarged or broken down glands? nr
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nr
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nr Syphilis? nr
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 30/48 Time of day 9:00 PM
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

B
Adm
FOR
EDUCATIONAL DIVISION.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-5, (#9)

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
May 6th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Application for Admission,
Fort William I.R. School.

Attached is the required form covering the admission of Richard Towegejick, (#154 Long Lake Band), to the above school. He was shown on our "Admissions and Discharge" Forms in the quarterly period ending 31st March. His admission was recommended by our Agency Public Health Nurse who found the lad in a state of neglect and undernourished at his home, and brought him in for admission.


J.G. Burk,
Indian Superintendent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (E4).

, May 12, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter
of May 6th, the Department approves the
admission of Richard Towegejick to the
Fort William Indian Residential School.

KB

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. L. A. 14
E. 1457
ONTARIO
14
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT THE FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENT SCHOOL DURING APR. 1st. to June 30th QUARTER, 19 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
429	George Bird	Apr. 4/48			Constance Lake	Jim Bird	deceased	R.C.	Nil	1 1/2

OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Time	STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			On Discharge	On Discharge		
428	Elzea	9.00 a.m.		I		attending school at Leng Lao
0443	Martha	9.30		I		" " " " " "
0420	Pearl	10.00		III	House-held science	
415	Rolan	10.30				Return to school in Robert
	Rob	11.00				
		11.30				
		12 NOON				
		1.00 p.m.				
		1.30				
		2.00				
		2.30				
		3.00				
		3.30				
		4.00				
		4.30				
		5.00				
		5.30				

NOTE:—One

1 particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

NOTE:—One particular should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

Form No. 1. AD-100
R. 1057

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT THE Fort William Indian Residential School DURING Apr. 1st. to June 30th

QUARTER, 19 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Years for which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
429	George Bird	Apr. 4/48			Constance Lake	Jim Bird	deceased	R.C.	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
428	Elsie Taylor	Apr. 1/48			3		I	I		attending school at Long Lac
0443	Martha Taylor	" " "			3		I	I		" " " " "
0420	Pearl Bonchard	" " "			3		Nil	III	House-hold science	" " " " "
415	Pearl Bonchard	Aug 30 7/48			2		Nil	I		attending school at Long Lac

NOTE:—Ont

Port Arthur, Ont.

Particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

9-11-10 (E4)

, July 22, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

The Department approves the
discharge of the following pupils from the
Fort William Indian Residential School:

No. 428	Elzear Taylor,
0443	Martha Taylor,
0420	Pearl Bouchard
413	Roland Sabourin.

AB
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Norah Head
Age 7 years
Name of Band Fort Hope Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #149
Father's full name and No. David Head, #149 Fort Hope Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Head, #149 Fort Hope Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended not at school school for years

Mrs. Mary Head
(her mark) Witness L. M. Clineau
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. M. Clineau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Woral Head Age 7 Weight 51

Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 10/48 Time of day 4:45 P

Joanin M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St. Joseph's~~ Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Stella Head
Age 9 years
Name of Band Fort Hope Band, Sioux Lookout Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #149
Father's full name and No. David Head, #149 Fort Hope Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Head, #149 Fort Hope Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended Not at school school for _____ years
Mrs. Mary Head
+ (her mark) Witness: L. Penion
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. M. Penion
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Shere Hara Age 9 Weight 63
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 10, 1948 Time of day 5 pm

Blair M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St. Joseph's~~ *Fort William* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Cecelia Head*
Age *12 years*
Name of Band *Fort Hope Band, Sioux Lookout Agency.*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#149*
Father's full name and No. *David Head, #149 Fort Hope Band,*
Mother's full name and No. *Mary Head, #149 Fort Hope Band*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *A little*
Previously attended *Never in* school for *04 1/2* years

Mrs. Mary Head
+ (her mark) Witness: *L. Prineau*
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. M. Prineau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.....*W. Ricci*.....MD

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont., Sept. 8th/48, 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Norma Esquiman
English name "
Age 7
Name of Band Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 221
Father's full name and No. Ben. Esquiman
Mother's full name and No. Harriet Esquiman
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? English not very much.
Previously attended Long Lake I.D.S. school for 1 years

Ben Esquiman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Norma Squawman Age 7 Weight 46

Height 3' 10 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 9/48 Time of day 4 45 p
..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. Sept. 8th 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child STANLEY ESQUIMAN
English name "
Age 8
Name of Band Gull Bay Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 221
Father's full name and No. Ben. Esquiman
Mother's full name and No. Harriet "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Long Lake school for 1 years

Ben Esquiman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Stanley Esquimaux Age 8 Weight 62

Height 4' 2 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child astigmatism

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

astigmatism corrected by glasses

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 9th 48 Time of day 4:30 P

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont., 1948.
September 8th,

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gordon Esquiman
English name Same
Age 10
Name of Band Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 221
Father's full name and No. Ben Esquiman
Mother's full name and No. Harriet Esquiman
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Long Lake IDS. school for 1 years

Ben Esquiman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N.V. Peltier.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Jordan Enman Age 10 Weight 65
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9/48 Time of day 6 PM

J. Enman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Sept. 7th/48. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Richard Bannon
Age 15
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #231 Fort William
Father's full name and No. Patrick Bannon (above)
Mother's full name and No. Florence Bannon (above)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Sagaw Bay I.D.S. school for 8 years

Mrs Florence Bannon
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ny. Peltier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Ny. Peltier.

[Signature]
Indian Agent Agent
Port Arthur

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Richard Bannon Age 15 Weight 102
Height 5' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Yes

Date Sept. 7/48 Time of day 5 P.M.

W. J. Green M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential School DURING

September

QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 430	Richard Bannon	Sept. 6/48	15	231	Fort William	Patrick Bannon	Florence Bannon	R.C.	Gradel	Squaw Bay
✓ 431	Gordon Esquiman	" 8/48	10	221	Gull Bay	Ben. Esquiman	Harriet Esquiman	"	" 1	Long Lac
✓ 432	Stanley Esquiman	" "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 0450	Norma Esquiman	" "	7	"	"	"	"	"	nil.	"
✓ 0447	Cecelia Head	" 3/48	12	149	Fort Hope	David Head	Mary Head	"	"	<i>Adm + C.</i>
✓ 0448	Stella Head	" "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 0449	Nora Head	" "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 355	Andrew Towegizic	Sept. 1/48	14	1	6		nil	lv		<i>working</i> Parents want him at home.
✓ 382	Charlie Chicago	" "	13	5			"	lv		This is far as he is capable
✓ 396	Richard Bedwash	" "	12	2			"	lv		Attending school at home.
✓ 399	Albert Bird	" "	11	2			1	lv		"
✓ 429	George Bird	" "	8		4		Nil	1		"
✓ 0357	Hilda Bedwash	" "	17	3			"	lv	Household Science	Very good worker (Married)
✓ 0380	Alice Bird	" "	14	2			lv	Y	Kept home by father	"
✓ 0381	Margaret Bird	" "	11	1			1	lv	"	"
✓ 0409	Ina Wilson	" "	13	3			nil	lv	Living at home.	"
✓ 0434	Victoria Manitowabi	" "	10	1			lv	lv	"	"
✓ 0435	Grace Manitowabi	" "	9	1			1	lv	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Fort William Indian Residential School:

Richard Bannon,
Gordon Esquiman,
Stanley Esquiman,
Norma Esquiman,
Cecilia Head,
Stella Head
Norah Head

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 355	No. 429
382	0357
396	0380
399	0381
0434	0409
0435.	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/IM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT.....Saint Joseph's.....RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING.....June.....1948.

APPLICA- TION No.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION IS	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING, D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME)		RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD PREVIOUS EDUCATION
				FATHER	MOTHER			
o/2255	Laura Vitaline Kin Beaulieu	22 Apr. 48	9	Alex. Pap. Kin Beaulieu (L)	Veronique Taurangeau (L)	R.C.	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

N.W.T. & Y.
FORM NO. 7B

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct.....

.....
DISTRICT AGENT

Charles Oliver.....
PRINCIPAL

L. G. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 19..

Places and period of
Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

390 Fore: Tockney Dec. 31/40 13 I

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE	REASONS FOR SAME
Attending School in Schrieber	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential School DURING December 31 QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
432- 434	Vincent Tookeney	Oct. 2/48	8	I59	P10	Leo Tookeney		R.C.		Discharged by Dec 31 gone to administration (form made out)
435	Michael Penassie	Oct. 1/48	8	268	Fort William		Bessie Penassie	R.C.	I	Fort Arthur
436	William Twance	Oct. 1/48	11	I58	P10	Frank Twance	Christine Twance	R.C.	4	P10, I.D.S.
437	Cornelius Twance	Oct. 1/48	5	I58	P10	"	"	R.C.	N14	"
0451	Rosalea Twance	Oct. 1/48	6	I58	P10	"	"	R.C.	N14	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION			Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission		On Discharge		
418	Raymond Charles	Sept. 1/48	2			Nil		III		Did not return in Sept.
398	Francis Hardy	Nov. 22	3			Nil		III		Taken home by foster father
416	Norman Peters	July 1/48	2	4		"		II		Did not return in Sept.
422	Gabriel Longpeter	Sept. 1/48	2			"		I		Taken home by his father
431	Gordon Esquiman	Dec. 31/48		4		III		III		Attending Longlac school
432	Stanley Esquiman	Dec. 31/48		4		II		II		"
0450	Norma Esquiman	Dec. 31/48		4		I		I		"
0370	Joan Daba	Sept. 1/48	4			Nil		III		"
0373	Julia Peters	Sept. 1/48	4			"		V		"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. Oct. 1st/48. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child -----
English name ROSALIE TWANCE
Age 7
Name of Band PIG
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158
Father's full name and No. FRANK TWANCE
Mother's full name and No. Christine Twance
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health (mother in San.)
Religion R.C. YES
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended NO school for _____ years

J. Twance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency PORT ARTHUR Band PIC
 Child's name TWANCE, Rosalie Age 6 Weight 55
 Height 45 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 22nd, 1948. Time of day 5 p.m.

A. R. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

437 APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT ARTHUR, ONT. October 1st/48.

1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Cornelius Twance
Age 5
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158
Father's full name and No. Frank Twance
Mother's full name and No. Christine Twance
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health (Mother in San.)
Religion Never sick
Does applicant speak English? R.C.
Previously attended YES school for years

J. Twance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
J.G. Burk, Agent
Indian Sup't,
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT. Band PIC
 Child's name Cornelius Twance Age 5 Weight 42
 Height 41 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 22/48. Time of day 9 am
H. R. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. Oct. 21st, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **FORT WILLIAM** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **WILLIAM TWANCE**
Age **11**
Name of Band **PIC**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **158**
Father's full name and No. **Frank Twance**
Mother's full name and No. **Christine Twance**
Parents living or dead **Living (Mother in San.)**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Pic I.D.S.** school for **4** years

F. Twance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Indian Sup't. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency PORT ARTHUR Band PIC
 Child's name TWANCE, William. Age 12 Weight 94 lbs
 Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Bilateral cryptorchidism

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 30 November 48 Time of day 5 p.m.

H. A. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#435

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 2nd 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Michael Penassie
English name
Age 8 years old
Name of Band Fort William Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #268
Father's full name and No. - -
Mother's full name and No. Bessie Penassie
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Andrews school for 1 years

Bessie Penassie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Fort Williams
 Child's name Michael Penessie Age 8 Weight 65
 Height 53 1/2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 95 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6 October 45 Time of day 2:30 pm

H. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10 (E6)

, February 22, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Fort William Indian Residential School:

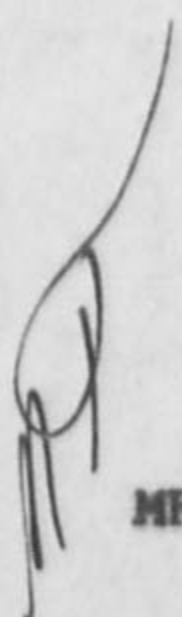
Michael Penassie,
William Twance,
Cornelius Twance
Rosalie Twance

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 418
398
416
422
431
432

No. 0450
0370
0373
390
0387
434

No. 0393
0424
0429
0430
0436
0437
0446


MFT/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

January 19th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Glenn Albert Martin
English name - -
Age 4 years
Name of Band Red Rock Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #162
Father's full name and No. Dominic Martin, #162 Red Rock Band
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Martin, #162 Red Rock Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Dominic Martin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Sup't,
Port Arthur, Ont.
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *Glenn Albert Martin* Age *4* Weight *35 lb*
 Height *38"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *106* Temperature *101* If feverish, from what cause? *Bronchitis*
acute - 2nd x ray

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *R. lung base of right side, rather*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
chest condition

Date *March 31/49* Time of day *4 PM*

Boffice M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

January 19

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gwendolyn Marie Martin
English name - -
Age 5 yrs 9 mths
Name of Band Red Rock Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #162
Father's full name and No. Dominic Martin, #162 Red Rock Band
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Martin, #162 Red Rock Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for nil years

Dominic Martin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Indian Sup't,

Port Arthur, Ont.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *gwendolyn martin* Age *5 ~~yo~~ 9 ~~mo~~* Weight *40*

Height *3' 7"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*

..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72. Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date march 17/49 Time of day 4:15 p

******BoPelle******M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

January 19th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bernadette Gail Martin
English name - -
Age 8 years
Name of Band Red Rock Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #162
Father's full name and No. Dominic Martin, #162 Red Rock Band
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Martin, #162 Red Rock Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Dominic Martin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Indian Sup't,

Port Arthur, Ont.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Bernadette Martin Age 8 Weight 55-
 Height 4' 2 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*no*.....Syphilis?.....*no*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date. march 17/49 Time of day 4 P.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

January 2 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Leo Bouchard
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Long Lake (50/ Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 186
Father's full name and No. Casimir Bouchard
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Bouchard (Bananish)
Parents living or dead Mother living Father dead
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

FORT ARTHUR, ONT. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Leo Bouchard Age 8 Weight 56

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them slightly swollen lymph
glands of neck

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date march 31/49 Time of day 4:15 P

J. Picie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Jan. 6

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Esther Bouchard
English name Esther
Age 6
Name of Band LongLake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 186
Father's full name and No. Casimir Bouchard, #186 LongLake Band
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Bananish (Bouchard), 138 Pic. Band
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended - school for - years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Father Bouchard Age 6 Weight 48 1/2

Height 3' 9 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them enlarged adenoids

.....

.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

has a head cold

.....

Date Nov 17/49 Time of day 3:30

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the *Rev.*
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT ARTHUR, ONT. Jan. 6th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rita Bouchard
English name -
Age 12
Name of Band Long Lake (58) Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 186
Father's full name and No. Casimir Bouchard (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Bouchard (Bananish)
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day School school for 2 years

(Deceased)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(Signature)
FORT ARTHUR, ONT. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Rice Boulevard Age 12 Weight 63
 Height 5' 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Cervical adenitis

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Has cold

Date March 17/49 Time of day 3:45 P

Dr. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

464-10 (E6)

, April 21, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Fort William Indian Residential School:

Rita Bouchard,
Esther Bouchard
Leo Bouchard
Bernadette Gail Martin
Gwendolyn Marie Martin
Glenn Albert Martin

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Indian Residential *Indian Residential* SCHOOL DURING Jan Ist to March 31/49 QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0452	Rita Bouchard	Jan. 6/49	12	186	Long Lac (58)	Casimir Bouchard	Dead Josephine	R.C.	2	Longlac D.S.
0453	Esther Bouchard	" "	6	186	" "	" "	Bouchard (Bananish)	R.C.	Nil	
433	Leo Bouchard	" 1/49	186	186	" "	" "	" "	R.C.	Nil	
0454	Bernadette G. Martin	" 19/49	8	162	Red Rock	Dominic Martin	Adeline Martin	R.C.	"	
0455	Gwendolyn M. Martin	" 19/49	5	162	" "	" "	" "	R.C.	"	
438	Glen A. Martin	" 19/49	3	162	" "	" "	" "	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0429	Mabel Michano	Jan. 1/49	3			Nil	I		Taken home by their Father
0430	Nancy Michano	" 1/49	3			Nil	II		" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10 (E6)

, May 3, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

The Department approves
the discharge of the following children from
the Fort William Indian Residential School:

No. 0429
0430

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT FORT WILLIAM SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 1949
June 30th

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0456	Rachael Nabigan	June 27/49	8	58	I78 Long Lac			R.C.	Nil	Nil
Admission Form to follow; returned to Doctor July 12th.										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
430	Richard Bannon	Apr 30/49	16		8			Grade 9		Parents Moved near school
438	Glen A. Martin	Apr. 30/49	4		3		nil	" 3		Did not return after Easter
0419	Emelda Bananish	Apr. 30/49	14		6		3	" I		"
0452	Rita Bouchard	Apr. 30/49	13		4		I	" "		"
0453	Esther Bouchard	Apr. 30/49	6		4		I	" I		"
433	Leo Bouchard	Apr. 30/49	8		4		I	"		"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10 (E6)

, July 20, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

The Department approves
the discharge of the following pupils from
the Fort William Indian Residential School:

No. 430
438
0419
0452
0453
433

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10 (E6)

, July 18, 1949.

Rev. Sister M. Carmen,
Principal,
Fort William Indian Res., School,
Fort William, Ontario.

The June Quarterly Return
for the Fort William Residential School has
been received.

On checking the return it
has been noted that pupils 430, 433, 438, 419,
0452, 0453 and 0456 were in residence less than
the prescribed number of days for the quarter.
It is noted also that some of these pupils are
being discharged. However, you neglected to
indicate the dates these pupils left the residence.

The Auditors and the Treasury
Branch insist that the dates showing when pupils
leave and return to residence, and the reason thereto
be shown in the remarks column when they are in residence
less than the prescribed number of days.

Would you supply the information
in these cases and also make it a point to show the
dates for checking purposes in all future returns.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

NFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Joseph's Boarding School
Fort William, Ontario

464-10

July 20, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Your letter of July 18th, has been received, regarding the dates these pupils left the residence.

They are as follows.

438 Glen A. Martin April 4th. he is only 4 years old and his parents were ill, when they recovered they took him home.

430 Richard Bannon May 1st. when the parents moved to town and he could remain at home and attend St. Patrick's School.

433 Leo Bouchard April 16th

0452 Rita Bouchard " "

0453 Esther Bouchard " "

0419 Emelda Bouchard " "

These four children were taken home for Easter with the intention of returning to school, but did not return.

There is an error in typing the March Quarterly Return 0455 is given on the "Admission Form" for Gwendolyn M. Martin, and on the blue sheet 0456 is given the first 0455 is correct.

0456 given on the Admission Form June 30th. is for Rachael Na Nabigan admitted on June 27/49 who was discharged from the McKellar Hospital, but has to remain here all holidays for weekly treatment at the "Clinic."

Trusting this information is adequate, and the apparent neglect has not inconvenienced you.

Yours sincerely

Sister M. Carmen.

Sister M. Carmen
Superior Fort William Indian
Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Agency,

In a/c With

Cooper's Taxi.

Dr.

TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

27-1, Agency No. 9.
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Coopers Taxi.

Address.....Water Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept/49	To:	
	Taxi services by the above, as per att.a/c	\$2.30
	(1) Charge, Vote 516, Allot. 03-311, \$1.80	
	(2) Vote 511, Allot. 03-302, \$.50	
	(1) Danielson children from Port Arthur to Fort W'm Residential School (one a cripple), with escort #149 Red Rock.	
	(2) Mr. Peltier of Agency Office to Police Station, emergency call there re Indian.	

APPROVED: 50
Director of Indian Affairs.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 4 1949
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1656(9).

DATE Sept. 20th/49. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lorne Clifford Shaganash
English name -
Age 7 years old
Name of Band Long Lake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #41
Father's full name and No. Willie Shaganash
Mother's full name and No. Liza Shaganash
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Moher Indian Day school for 1 years

Mrs. Liza Shaganash

(Signature of father) (his mark)
Witness: L. P. P.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. M. P.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pont Arthur Band Long Lac
 Child's name Lorne Clifford Shagunah Age 7 Weight 71 lbs
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

This child is nervous does not cooperate but maybe he is somewhat below average I.Q.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 September 49 Time of day 3 pm

H. P. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario, Sept. 16th 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Fort William.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Victoria Mary Tookenay.

English name....."

Age.....9

Name of Band.....Pic

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....150

Father's full name and No.....Abraham Tookenay

Mother's full name and No.....Mrs. Charlotte Tookenay,

Parents living or dead.....Living

State of child's health.....Good

Religion.....RC.

Does applicant speak English?.....YES

Previously attended.....school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE--If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *L. M. Prins*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Residential School Band Residential
 Child's name Victor Joseph Age 10 Weight 127
 Height 5'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? At Fort William, Ontario
in 1917 findings were reported
that the child had tuberculosis
of the lungs and was
sent to the residential school

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 September 1917 Time of day 3:30 p.m.

H. H. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

22 Sept

194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph moses
English name Joseph moses
Age 9
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 143
Father's full name and No. Peter moses
Mother's full name and No. Philomene moses
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended St. Louis Bay Patai school for 1 years

Peter moses
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Mahawant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Port Arthur, Ont.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Pic
 Child's name Joseph m...s Age 89 Weight 78
 Height 5'5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 22 Sept 49 Time of day 10 am
B. I. Graham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

22 Sept

194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the for William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Arthur Moses
Age 6
Name of Band Pie
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 143
Father's full name and No. Peter Moses
Mother's full name and No. Philomina
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended none school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* B. J. Gassanard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Robert
Agent

Indian Sup't,
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Pic
 Child's name Arthur moses Age 7? Weight 5 lbs.
 Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

He does not look 7 years of age

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 22 Sept 49 Time of day 10:45 am

B. J. Graham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kathleen Kegegesic
English name Kathleen Legarde
Age 10
Name of Band Long Lake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 139
Father's full name and No. father dead
Mother's full name and No. Louise Legarde, #139 Long Lake (58)
Parents living or dead mother living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school available at Willet. school for 0458 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. M. Chais
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Puro Luther Band Lang Lake
 Child's name Trachtenberg Age 11 Weight 63
 Height 54" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Child requires dental attention

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning:

Date 1 October 1949 Time of day 4 AM
H Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn Gagnon
English name same
Age 7
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 8
Father's full name and No. Frank Gagnon, #8 Pic Band
Mother's full name and No. Susan Gagnon, #8 Pic Band
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Movert Indian Day School school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Sup't Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Pic
 Child's name Luella Gagnon Age 8 Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 49 1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them If child suffers
from recurrent ear throats
should have tonsillectomy
done.

Pulse rate 65 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 1 October 1949 Time of day 3.10 P.M.

A.S. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gagnon, Raphael
English name same
Age 6
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #8
Father's full name and No. Frank Gagnon
Mother's full name and No. Susan Gagnon
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. M. P. P. P.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Indian Sup't, Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dr. Arthur Band Pio
 Child's name Raphael Sager Age 6 Weight 42
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date October 1949 Time of day 3 PM
A. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Franklin Gagnon
English name same
Age 12
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #8
Father's full name and No. Frank Gagnon, #8 Pic
Mother's full name and No. Susan Gagnon, #8 Pic
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Movert Indian Day school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. M. Proulx
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Supt, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pont Arthur Band Pic
 Child's name Franklin Gagnon Age 11 Weight 68 lbs.
 Height 5'4 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 1 October, 1949 Time of day 4:10 P.M.
A.R. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 30th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. Joseph's.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Riley Echum (Dale)
English name.....same
Age.....6
Name of Band.....Long Lake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....45
Father's full name and No.....Henry Echum
Mother's full name and No.....Flora Echum
Parents living or dead.....living
State of child's health.....good
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....yes
Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. M. P. *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

Signature of Agent
Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... Arthur..... Age..... 4 years..... Weight..... 25 lbs.....

Height..... 35 inches..... Is child undernourished?..... No..... Has child
 any defect of deformity of body or limb?..... No..... Any defect of vision?..... No.....
 of hearing?..... No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... No.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them..... No.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..... 55 99 Cold.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

M.D.

1 October 1949

4:30 PM
 A.A. Murphy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Danielson, Conrad
English name same
Age 15
Name of Band Red Rock Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
Father's full name and No. ~~unknown~~ Basil Bouchard
Mother's full name and No. unknown
Parents living or dead both parents dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended McIntosh Residential school for xx 8 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. McPherson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Sup.
Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Newt. Anthony Band Red Wash
 Child's name Conrad Danielian Age 14 Weight 95 lbs.
 Height 5' 1 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Child states he did wear glasses
about 1 yr ago - & should
be referred for refraction
 Pulse rate 10 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date 1 October 1919 Time of day 3 PM.
A. D. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

464-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Patrick Penassie
English name "
Age 6
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 268
Father's full name and No. nil
Mother's full name and No. Miss Bessie Penassie
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for 4 4 7 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* L. M. O'Brien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Sup't Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished?.....
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
 of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
 Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
 Date..... Time of day.....
 M.D.

1 October 1944

3-15 PM
 J. M. Murphy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

464-10 (E6)

, November 1, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

The admission of the following
children to the Fort William Indian Residential School
is approved:

Patrick Penassie
Danielson, Conrad
Riley Euchum
James Chicago
Franklin Gagnon
Raphael Gagnon
Evelyn Gagnon
Kathleen Kegegesic
Arthur Moses
Joseph Moses
Victoria Mary Tookenay
Lorne Clifford Shaganash

also approved:

The discharge of the following is

No. 0452
0453
0419

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tanya Toohency
0325

Is Fed William Res School
Mr Macbrimmon says
She is not Indian

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10 (E6)

, February 24, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

We have been advised that Gladys Tookenay included in the membership of the Pic Band is in fact Gladys Mitchell, the legal child of White parents. She, therefore, does not qualify for membership in an Indian Band.

It is presumed that 0375, Teresa Tookenay in the Fort William Indian Residential School is the same girl. If that is so, it will be necessary that she be struck off as a grant-earning pupil at the school immediately.

However, if the immediate discharge of this girl will cause her undue hardship and if it is felt that she should remain in residence to the end of June and discharged then, the Department is willing to reconsider the immediate discharge.

May we have your view on the matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's F.W. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Agnes Wawia
English name "
Age 10
Name of Band Gull Bay Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 216
Father's full name and No. Martin Wawia
Mother's full name and No. Emma Wawia
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Gull Bay Indian Day School school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

Indian Sup't,

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St. Joseph's~~ ^{FW} Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Grace Wawia
English name "
Age 6
Name of Band Gull Bay Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 252
Father's full name and No. Sam Bernard, #252 Gull unknown
Mother's full name and No. Jane Wawia (Bernard), #252 Gull Bay Band
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Gull Bay Indian Day school for one years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agent,
Indian Supt.,
Port Arthur, O

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 24,

1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's F.W. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Martha Taylor
English name..... "
Age..... 8 years old
Name of Band..... Long Lake (77) Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 43
Father's full name and No..... Alec Taylor, #43 Long Lake (77) Band
Mother's full name and No..... Maryanne Taylor, #43 Long Lake (77) Band
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Longlac Indian Day School school for..... one years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent
Indian Sup't,
Port Arthur, C.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's F.W. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maurva Michel
English name "
Age 8
Name of Band Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #249
Father's full name and No. unknown
Mother's full name and No. Madeline Michel
Parents living or dead mother living
State of child's health fair
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for 0 4 60 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Sup't,

Port Arthur,

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band Gull Bay
 Child's name Margaret J. Huchel Age 7 Weight 67 lb.
 Height 51 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 17 October 49 Time of day 4 P.M.

H. J. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 16th, 1950.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont., (Feb. 3rd) 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... RUSSELL TWANCE
English name..... #
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... PIO
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 151
Father's full name and No..... Ernest (Twance)
Mother's full name and No..... Isabelle (Twance).
Parents living or dead..... (LIVING, Father in Sanatorium)
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... RC.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... NIL school for..... years
for (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Sup't,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Agent

Indian Sup't,

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR,

October 24th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St. Joseph's Boarding School~~ ~~(Fort William Indian Res.)~~ Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elzear Taylor
English name "
Age 10 years reserve
Name of Band Long Lake (77) Band (Martin Falls Band)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 43
Father's full name and No. Alex Taylor, #43 Long Lake (77) Band
Mother's full name and No. Maryanne Taylor, #43 Long Lake (77) Band
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day School school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Sup^t,
Port Arthur, Ont
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

ATT. EDUCATIONAL DIVISION.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
9/25-2.
FILE.....

15647

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
March 6th, 1950.

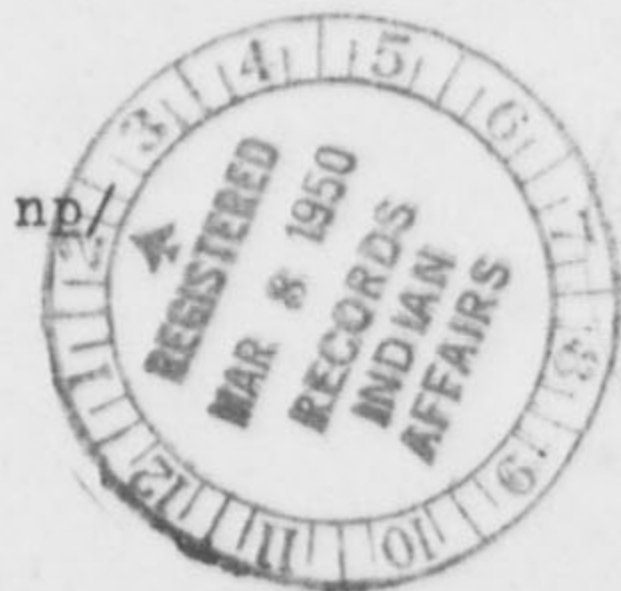
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship-Immigration, Ottawa.

Fort William Ind. Res. School.

Upon a cursory check of the above on Saturday, here, it was decided to with-hold the forwarding of the above as several inaccuracies and omission were noted and it was desired to give a more thorough check. This we have done, and even as it is, the report is not totally what is desired, but owing to the unusually tardy submission by the School, we are forwarding it herewith, with several amendments noted.

We have asked the school to prepare the usual admission and discharge summary and when this is to hand it will go forward. Apparently the Sister who has done this report the past several years is no longer at the school and her successor has found much difficulty in compiling the report.

Two Wawea children were admitted Oct. 25th, but they were omitted from the report by the school and they have agreed to enter on report for 31st March, retro-actively.



J.G. Burk, Indian Sup't.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

At Educational
Division.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-2.

464-10
15649

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
March 6th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Citizenship & Immigration, Ottawa.

Fort William Indian Residential School,
Pupil 0375, Theresa (Gladys) Tookenay.

Your letter of February 24th received at this Office,
dealing with the removal from membership in the Pic Band
of the above and re her remaining at the above school un-
til end of June.

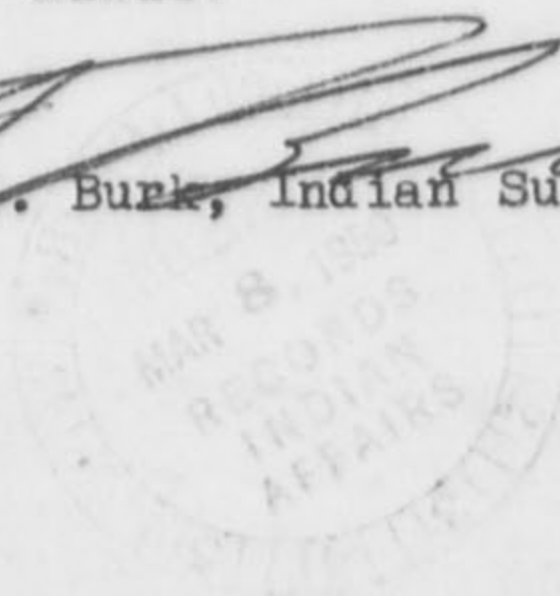
I would recommend that this branch continue to pay her
tuition until the end of the June term, for it may be nec-
essary otherwise for her guardians to remove her from the
school, which would break up her school-year in an unde-
sirable manner.

Mr. Tookenay died about eight months ago and it would be
a hardship on the widow at this point to assume full re-
sponsibility, especially as she is elderly. However, we
are writing her, impressing upon her that we can perhaps
assist until June, but thereafter the responsibility for
Gladys will remain entirely in her hands.

np/

c.c. to Mrs. F. Tookenay,
Schreiber, Ontario.

J.C. Burk, Indian Sup't.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Ft. William Indian Residential School DURING

December 31.

QUARTER, 1949.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age at Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
452	Nagotika, Nils I.	Sept. 6/49	8	106	Whitesand	John	(D) Kathleen	(L) R.C.	Nil	
444	Shaganish, Clifford L.	" 8 "	7	41	Long Lac	William	Liza	"	Gr. I. Robert Day 1 yr.	
0459	Tookney, Victoria	" 16 "	9	150	Pic	Abraham	Charlotte	"	II.	" 3 yrs
445	Tookney, Felix	" " "	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	
447	Penassie, Patrick	" 19 "	6	268	Fort William	Unknown	Bessie	"	"	
446	Danielson, Conrad	" " "	14	149	Red Rock	Basil	(D) Doris	(L)	Gr. V	McIntosh Res. 8 yrs.
448	Moses, Joseph	" 22 "	9	143	Pic	Peter	(L) Philomene	(L)	" I	Heron Bay Pub. 1 yr.
449	Moses, Arthur	" " "	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0441	Shabokamik, Eliza	Sept. 7/49	6	2			Nil	Gr. I.		Taken home by Parents
445	Tookney, Felix	" 20 "	6		4		"	Nil		Transferred to Sanitorium
442	Legarde, Lindsay	Nov. 2 "	6		58		"	"		" " "
368	Legarde, Percy	" 25 "	15	7	2		"	Gr. VII		Left without authorization

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H-1287
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Ft. William Indian Residential School DURING December 31, QUARTER, 1942.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education.
						Father	Mother			
0460	Michel, Maurva	Oct. 15/49	9	249	Gull Bay	Unknown	Madeline	R.C.	Gr. I.	St. Andrew's P.A. - 4 mos.
0461	Taylor, Martha	" 24	8	77	Long Lac	Alex.	(L) Maryanne	"	" I	L.L.I.D. 1 yr.
0450	Taylor, Elzear	" "	10	"	"	"	"	"	" I	" 3 yrs.
0462	Wawia, Grace	" 25	6	252	Gull Bay	Unknown	Jané	"	Nil	
0463	Wawia, Mary Agnes	" "	10	216	"	Martin	(L) Emma	"	Gr. II	Gull B. 4 yrs.
0453	Wawia, Peter John	" "	12	"	"	"	"	"	" II	" " 6 "
0454	Wawia, Eli Joseph	" "	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	
0464	Hardy, Eleanor	" 31	7	147	Red Rock	Charles	(L) Esther	"	Gr. II	MacDiarmid 2 yrs
0451	Twance, Russell	Dec. 16	8	151	Pic	Ernest	(L) Isabelle	"	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

10. Remarks: One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Ft. William Indian Residential School During

QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	No. of Ticket under which Child's annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
438	Martin, Glen A.	Sept. 1/49	4	162	Red Rock	Josephine (L)	(L) R.C.	Nil	
439	Chicago, James	" 1 "	7	109	L.d.M.L.	Pearl	" "	"	
440	Gagnon, Gordon	" 5 "	12	8	Pic	Susan	" "	II	Robert D.S.
441	Gagnon, Raphael	" 5 "	6	8	"	"	" "	Nil	
4457	Gagnon, Evelyn	" 5 "	7	8	"	"	" "	I	Robert D.S.
390	Pelletier, John re-ad	5 " 16	195		Frank (L)	Catherine	" "	IX	Squaw Bay "
442	Legarde, Lindsay	" 5 "	6	181	Long Lac	Elizabeth (D)	" "	Nil	
0458	Kegegesio, Kathleen	" 6 "	10	139	Long Lac	(D) Louise	" "	III	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
362	Bell, Harold	Sept. 1/49	15	8	11	Nil	Grade IX		Taken out by their Father
0311	Bell, Joyce	" "	16	10	6	Nil	" XI		" " " "
0395	Cyrette, Mabel	" "	12	5	5		III		Did not return after holidays
0423	Legarde, Violet	" "	11	3		Nil	" I		" " " "
372	Wakates, Francis	" "	15	6	10		VI		" " " "
419	Legarde, Raymond	" "	9	2	10		III		" " " "
448	Moses, Joseph	Oct. 4/ "	9		12		I		Taken home by their Father
449	Moses, Arthur	" "	6		12		I		" " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Att. Educational
Division.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-2.

464-10

72

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.
March 27th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. Citizenship-Immigration, Ottawa, Ontario.

Fort William Indian Res. School.
Re Quarterly Return, Ending 31st December

Attached you will find Form I.A. 411, Summary of Admissions and Discharges, at the above school. The regular quarterly report, with admissions orders, went forward to you earlier this month with the explanation that the school officials had neglected this part of the report and we would forward it when they mailed it to us; after some more delay, it finally did come to hand here. However, we expect better co-operation from the School for future reports, since they are now more familiarized with the compilation of this report.

np/
Encl.

J.G. Burk, Indian Sup't.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, March 30, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

This refers to your letter of
March 27th, file 9/25-2 in connection with
the admission and discharge return for the
Fort William Indian Residential School.

On checking our files it is noted
that as yet we have not received the applications
for admission for pupils numbered as follows:

438	441	0458
439	057	453
446	442	454
0459	445	

It is hoped that these will be
reaching us shortly.

The Department approves the discharge
of the following pupils:

No. 362	No. 372	No. 0441
0311	419	445
0395	448	442
0423	449	368

PP/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 1st, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Theresa (Gladys) Tookenay
Your File 9/25-2

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the above girl. Actually she should never have been admitted to the Fort William Residential School as a grant earning pupil, because it appears that she did not have the proper Indian status.

Under these circumstances, it is difficult for us to approve paying further per capita allowance for her. It is realized that it may cause her hardship but we feel that the mother should remove the girl from the school at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 7th, 1950.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort W'm Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Alex Wakegabowick
English name Alex Skibik
Age 7.
Name of Band Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 215
Father's full name and No. Michel Wakegabowick (Skibic)
(Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. as above
Parents living or dead as above
State of child's health Fair (Just discharged from San. and entering Res. School until spring)
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended NIL school for 2 years

(Signature of father)
(Father in bush until spring).

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Port Arthur, Ontario.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

459

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12th,

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's F.W. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Finlayson, Emile Romeo
English name " " "
Age 11
Name of Band Long Lake (58) Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #177
Father's full name and No. Steve Finlayson, #177 Long Lake (58)
Mother's full name and No. Mother deceased - Edith Finlayson
Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead.
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day School school for 4 years

(*Witness*
Bush)

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Witness*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Point Arthur Band Long Lake (S.F.) Band.
 Child's name Emilene Emilene Age 11 Weight 60
 Height 5'2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 10 January 1950 Time of day 4.48 PM
A.R. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maurice Bannon
English name 6 (Twin of "Dore")
Age 231
Name of Band Port Arthur
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 231
Father's full name and No. Patrick Bannon #231 St. John
Mother's full name and No. Florence Bannon
Parents living or dead (Mother deceased)
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended NIL school for 2 years

[Signature]
Signature of father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature] Signature of Missionary or other Witness
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.
[Signature] Indian Supt, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 22nd

194.9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**FORT WILLIAM.**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....**Jane Bannon**.....
English name.....**Jane**.....
Age.....**6**.....
Name of Band.....**Fort William**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....**231**.....
Father's full name and No.....**Patrick Bannon, Fort Wm (231)**.....
Mother's full name and No.....**Helen Bannon**.....
Parents living or dead.....**Mother deceased**.....
State of child's health.....**Good**.....
Religion.....**R.C.**.....
Does applicant speak English?.....**Yes**.....
Previously attended.....**Nil**.....school for.....**0**.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Dec. 22nd 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....FORT WILLIAM......Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....GEORGINA BANNON.....
English name.....
Age.....7-1/2.....
Name of Band.....FORT WILLIAM......
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#231.....
Father's full name and No. PATRICK BANNON (#231).....
Mother's full name and No. FLORENCE BANNON (#231).....
Parents living or dead.....Mother deceased.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Mission Bay Day School.....school for.....1.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Sup^y Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Dec. 22nd. 1949...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....FORT WILLIAM.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....RALPH BANNON.....
English name.....
Age.....10.....
Name of Band.....FORT WILLIAM.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#231.....
Father's full name and No.....PATRICK BANNON, #231.....
Mother's full name and No.....FLORENCE BANNON, #231.....
Parents living or dead.....(Mother dead).....
State of child's health.....G. O. O. D......
Religion.....R. C......
Does applicant speak English?.....YES.....
Previously attended.....Mission Bay Day School.....school for.....4.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent
Indian Sup't,

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Dec. 22nd 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... MERVIN BANNON
English name.....
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... FORT WILLIAM
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #231
Father's full name and No..... PATRICK BANNON, #231
Mother's full name and No..... FLORENCE BANNON, #231
Parents living or dead..... (mother deceased)
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... YES
Previously attended..... Mission Bay school for..... 2 years

Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent
Indian Supt,

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR DEC. 22nd, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child CLYDE BANNON
English name CLYDE BANNON
Age 6-1/2
Name of Band FORT WILLIAM
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #231
Father's full name and No. PATRICK BANNON #231
Mother's full name and No. FLORENCE BANNON #231
Parents living or dead (Mother deceased)
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended Mission Bay school for 1/2 years

(Father in Bush)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* (Signature)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

468

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St. Joseph's E.V.~~ Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Genevieve Nabigon,
English name.....
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Long Lake (58) Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #168
Father's full name and No..... Duncan Nabigon, #178 Long Lake (58) Band
Mother's full name and No..... MaryAnn Nabigon, #178 Long Lake (58) Band
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... fair
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Longlac Indian Day School school for one years

Father Ill in Hospital

[Signature]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

469

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12th

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St. Joseph's~~ **FW** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Singleton, Florence**
English name **" "**
Age **10**
Name of Band **Fort William Band**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **#256**
Father's full name and No. **Morris Singleton, #256 Fort William Band**
Mother's full name and No. **Rita Singleton, #256 Fort William Band**
Parents living or dead **living**
State of child's health **good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **yes**
Previously attended **Mountain Village Indian Day** school for **one** years

(Deserted by Father)

[Signature]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Sup't

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

Att. Educational Divison.

81



3693



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9./25-2.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
April 10th, 1950.

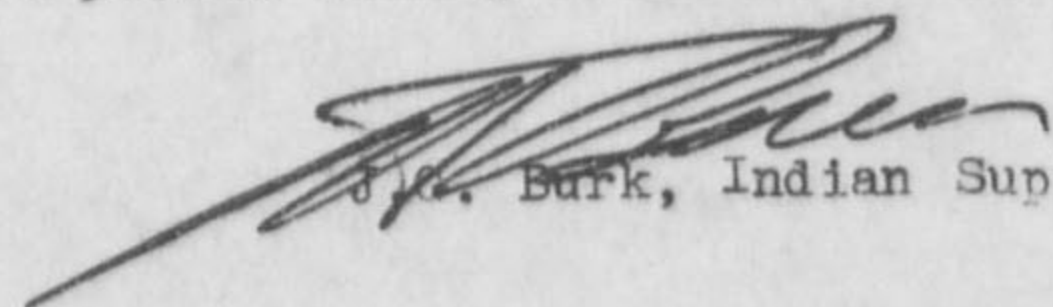
To: Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Dept. Citizenship-Immigration, Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of March 30th, we enclose the admission orders of the last two-listed pupils, (453, and 454). The compiling authority at the school was going to include these two admissions retro-actively on the 31st March return (to Oct. 25th), and we have been holding the admission orders here until the quarterly report for period ending 31st March was received from the school. However, these Admission Orders are now enclosed.

Regarding the admission orders on the other listed pupils, we have checked out records and find we only have the required copy for our office, the originals having been mailed to you with the Quarterly Return for the period ending 30th Sept., that being the quarter of the year in which they were received into admission at the Res. School; so, as you will perceive they do not bear direct relationship to any admission to the School in the period ending 31st December.

Encl.
np/

OK


J.C. Burk, Indian Sup't.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Fort William Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ontario,
March 3, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Re: 452 Nils Nagotika,
0464 Eleanor Hardy.

Dear Mr. Burk,

In view of the fact that we have been unable to collect board and tuition fees from the parents of these children, we have taken the liberty of including their names on our report.

May we respectfully solicit the co-operation of the Department in assuming responsibility for the maintenance of these children in our school.

Thanking you in anticipation of your usual kind attention to this request, we are,

Very gratefully,

FORT WILLIAM RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sister M. Thomasina
Superior.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION.



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14949

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
March 4th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, Ottawa.

Fort William Indian Residential
School.

Enclosed you will find the above report, with required attachments.

We also enclose a letter from the Superior of the School concerning two pupils from whom the school has been unable to collect any "board" from the parents and they are requesting our co-operation in having our Branch meet the cost of these childrens' maintenance.

It would have been better had the School omitted these names from the aggregations on the report until this could have been investigated and discussed with you, and then if approved they could have been added, retroactively, on the report ending 31st March. However, as this report (covering period ending 31st Dec.) was just received and is so late we do not chose to delay it further, so am submitting same as is.

I have not had time to thoroughly check the background of these children, also the financial aspects of the parents, but the children are about one half Indian, but are not holding memberships in any of our recognized bands. However, in view of their being part Indian, and the apparent destitution of the parents, would you consider meeting maintenance costs at this school for the remainder of the term?

Encl.

J. V. Burk, Indian Sup't.

PLEASE QUOTE
9/25-2.
FILE.....

MAR 6 1950

RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

460

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 4th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St. Joseph's~~ ^{FW} Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Clarence Joseph Towegejick
English name Clarence Joseph Towegejick
Age 7, born November 8, 1942
Name of Band Long Lake (58) Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #154
Father's full name and No. Joseph Towegejick (Jr.), #154 Long Lake (58) Band
Mother's full name and No. Marie Towegejick, #154 Long Lake (58) Band
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health 460
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? poorly
Previously attended Longlac Indian Day school for one years

Father in Bush

Signature of father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

J. S. Burt
Agent
Indian Superintendent.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Park Arthur Band Long last 150/100
 Child's name Tanigijit Chumaj Age 7 Weight 35
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 118 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date 13 January 1950 Time of day 4:50 PM
W. H. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 458

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St. Joseph's~~ ^{FW} Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... George Nabigon
English name..... "
Age..... 12
Name of Band..... Long Lake (58) Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #178
Father's full name and No..... Duncan Nabigon, #178 Long Lake (58) Band
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Ann Nabigon, #178 Long Lake (58) Band
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... fair
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Longlac Indian Day School..... school for..... 3..... years

(Father
seen in
Hospital)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION



Agency Port Arthur Band Lang Lake (58) Band
 Child's name Haligin George Age 12 Weight 76
 Height 59 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 18 January 1950 Time of day 4 PM

R.R. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION



Agency Pant Arthur Band Lang Lake (58) Band
 Child's name Halvigan George Age 12 Weight 76
 Height 59 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 January 1950 Time of day 4 PM

P.R. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT WILLIAM,

October 25,

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Fort William~~ **Fort William** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... **Eli Joseph Wawia**
English name.....
Age..... **6**
Name of Band..... **Gull Bay Band**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **216**
Father's full name and No..... **Martin Wawia**
Mother's full name and No..... **Emma Wawia**
Parents living or dead..... **living**
State of child's health..... **good**
Religion..... **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English?..... **yes**
Previously attended..... **Gull Bay Indian Day School** school for..... **1**..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Sup't,

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT WILLIAM,

October 25,

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~St. Joseph's~~ **Fort William** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... **Peter John Wawia**
English name.....
Age..... **12**
Name of Band..... **Gull Bay Band**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **216**
Father's full name and No..... **Martin Wawia, #216 Gull Bay Band**
Mother's full name and No..... **Emma Wawia, #216 Gull Bay Band**
Parents living or dead..... **living**
State of child's health..... **good**
Religion..... **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English?..... **yes**
Previously attended..... **Gull Bay Indian Day School** school for..... **6** years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *(Signature)*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Maureen Bannon
Emile Romeo Finlayson
Alex Wakegabowick

Please let us have further information regarding the undermentioned children. In each case the parents are stated to be living and the children come from a Reserve where a day school is in operation. Please let us know why they should receive institutional care.

Peter John Wawia
Eli Joseph Wawia
George Nabigon
Clarence Joseph Towegjick

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 21st, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Fort William Indian
Residential School

We have your letter of the 4th ultimo with reference to pupils 452 Nils Nagotika and 0464 Eleanor Hardy, who are at the Fort William School.

We allowed a grant for these children for the month of December as we presumed that you would forward the application forms. However, in view of the information contained in the last paragraph of your letter of March 4th, we are doubtful if they are eligible for admission as grant earning pupils to an Indian Residential School. Consequently, we cannot allow a grant for them for the quarter ended March 31st, 1950.

If these children have Indian status, you should forward application forms for them. If they have no Indian status, we cannot pay per capita allowance.

We approve the admission of the undermentioned children to the school. The application forms for these children were forwarded under cover of your letter of April 10th:

Florence Singleton
Genevieve Nabigon
Clyde Bannon
Mervin Bannon
Ralph Bannon
Georgina Bannon
Ione Bannon

.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Ft. William Indian Residential School During

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Admission Age on	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0469	Singleton, Florence	Jan. 9	10	256	Fort William	Morris L.	Rita D.	R.C.	Gr. II.	Mountain Village Day 1 yr.
458	Nabigon, George	Jan. 9	12	178	Long Lac	Duncan L.	Mary Ann L.	"	I.	Long L.D. 3 yrs.
459	Finlayson, Romeo	Jan. 9	11	177	"	Steve L.	Edith D.	"	I.	" " " " "
461	Wakegabowick, Alex	Feb. 7	8	215	"	Michael L.	D.	"	Nil	" " " " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Ft. W. Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING March 31, QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1950.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
455	Bannon, Ralph	Jan. 3	11	231	Fort William	Patrick L.	Florence D.	R.C.	Gr.V.	Mission Bay D. 4 yrs.
456	Bannon, Mervin	Jan. 3	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. IV.	" 2 yrs.
457	Bannon, Clyde	Jan. 3	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. I.	" 1 yr.
465	Bannon, Georgina	Jan. 3	8	2	BW	"	"	"	Gr. I.	" 1 yr.
466	Bannon, Ione	Jan. 3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	
467	Bannon, Maureen	Jan. 3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
468	Nabigon, Genevieve	Jan. 9	7	178	Long lac	Duncan L.	Mary Ann L.	"	Gr. I.	L.L. Day 1 yr.
460	Towegezie, Clarence	Jan. 4	7	154	"	Joseph Jr. L	Marie L	"	Gr. I	" 1 yr.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0382	Chicago, Annie	Jan. 3	12	6	3	20	Nil	Gr. IV		Remained home after Xmas. holi- days.
444	Shaganish, Clifford	Jan. 3	7		3	22	Grade I.	Gr. I		"
450	Taylor, Elzear	Jan. 3	10		2	7	" I.	Gr. I.		"
0461	Taylor, Martha	Jan. 3	8		2	7	" I.	Gr. I.		"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, April 25, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

The Department approves
the discharge of the following pupils from
the Fort William Indian Residential School:

No. 0382
444
450
0461

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-2

9056

Port Arthur, Ontario
April 29th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Re: Letter April 21st, 1950
File 464-10 (E1)

In reply to your above letter re admissions to the Fort William Residential School, I wish to advise that the Wawia family is residing at MacDiarmid, a white settlement, and they are unable to send their children to the local school as it is very much overcrowded.

With reference to George Nabigon, his father is in the Fort William Sanatorium, and Clarence Joseph Towegjick's mother is also in the Fort William Sanatorium, and it was considered advisable to transfer these children to the Fort William Residential School.

JGB/lmp



J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

May 3rd, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Fort William Indian
Residential School

In view of the information contained in your
letter of April 29th, the Department approves the
admission of the undermentioned children to the above
school:

Peter John Wawia
Eli Joseph Wawia
George Nabigon
Clarence Joseph Towegjick

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10

Fort William Indian Residential School,
235 South Franklin St.,
Fort William, July 15, 1950.

5299

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent - Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary,

In a previous communication we requested information as to how we might ascertain the individuals for whom grant was not being paid, inasmuch as our figures did not correspond with the actual amount of cheque received.

We would greatly appreciate it if you would kindly enlighten us in this respect, for which we thank you in advance.

Yours very respectfully,

FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sister M. Thomasina
Sister M. Thomasina
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10

(E6)

, July 21, 1950.

Sister M. Thomasina,
Principal,
Fort William Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ont.

Reverend Sister:

I have your letter of July 15th in reference to a shortage on your March grant for Fort William Indian Residential School.

As you are aware, the Department has not approved the admittance of pupils No. 452 Nils Nagotika and No. 0464 Eleanor Hardy as their status has not been definitely established that they are Indians, consequently grant for these children cannot be allowed.

As you had shown these children on the return and the Department struck them off, your figures therefore would not coincide with the cheque you had received.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT At. Wm. Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING June 30, QUARTER, 1950.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0470	Legarde, Kathleen	June 2/50 11	Long Lee (38)	LAKE	Father D Mother Mrs. Louise L.	R.C.		Had been con- fined to San.
<i>Det'd @ P.A. Agency under Status Ascertained</i>								

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME		
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
461	Wakegabowick, Alex.	April 8	7	11	20	Grade I	Grade I	Transferred here from San. until his father had a suitable place for him.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, July 27, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

The Department approves
the discharge of pupil No. 461 Alex
Wakegabowick from the Fort William Indian
Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASSES OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	XX
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa September 29 1950

Mr J G Burk
Indian Superintendent
Port Arthur Ontario

CONTACT PRINCIPAL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FORT WILLIAM
ADVISE IF CAN ACCOMMODATE FOUR INDIAN GIRLS SCHOOL AGE
TEMISKAMING AGENCY - stop- ADVISE BY TELEGRAM AS AGENT
IN OTTAWA

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs Branch
Dept Citizenship & Immigration

BPN/EN

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

C.D. 1R

..TWNAS 10 Time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination.

PORT ARTHUR ONT 29 1109A

BERNARD F NEARY

203

SEP 29 11 27 AM '50

SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

RETEL FORT WILLIAM RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WILL ACCEPT

FOUR INDIAN GIRLS

PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

NOTRE DAME DU NORD, QUE. OCT. 5. 1PM.

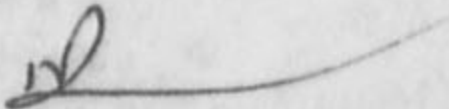
R LAMOTHE INDIAN AGENCY.

145P

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to meet them. Her name and address is Sister M.
Thomasina, Fort William Indian Residential School,
235 South Franklin Street, Fort William, Ontario.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E1)

October 6th, 1950.

Mr. J.R.Lamothe,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Notre Dame du Nord, P.Q.

Re: Fort William Residential
School.

With reference to your telegram of the 5th instant regarding the four girls who are being sent to the Fort William Residential School, I enclose tickets for their transportation from New Liskeard to North Bay, and also tickets for their transportation from North Bay to Fort William.

In view of the age of these girls, we do not think it is necessary to send an escort with them.

Please advise Mr. F. Matters, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, North Bay, Ontario, Telephone 3050 Local 20, regarding the exact date and time of their arrival in North Bay. Mr. Matters will arrange for their accommodation in North Bay between trains and will also arrange to have them placed on the train going to Fort William.

You should also write the Principal of the Fort William Residential School regarding the date and time of their arrival in that City, so that she can arrange

....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E1)

October 6, 1950.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
North Bay, Ontario.

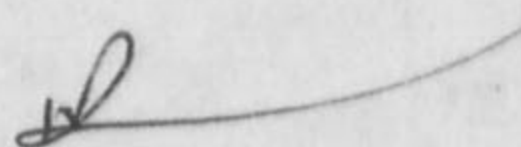
Re: Fort William Residential
School

I enclose for your information a copy of
a letter being forwarded to Indian Superintendent
Lamothe.

I understand that the girls will have to
stay overnight in North Bay, and it would be appreciated
if you would arrange for some place for them to stay
and see that they catch the first train to Fort
William. As you will note from the letter, they
will have their tickets.

Any expenses incurred for the maintenance of
the girls will be paid upon receipt of a Voucher
from you.

PP/ST
Enc.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

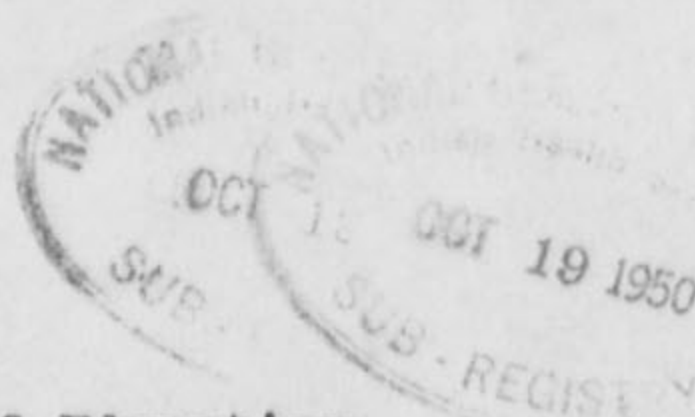
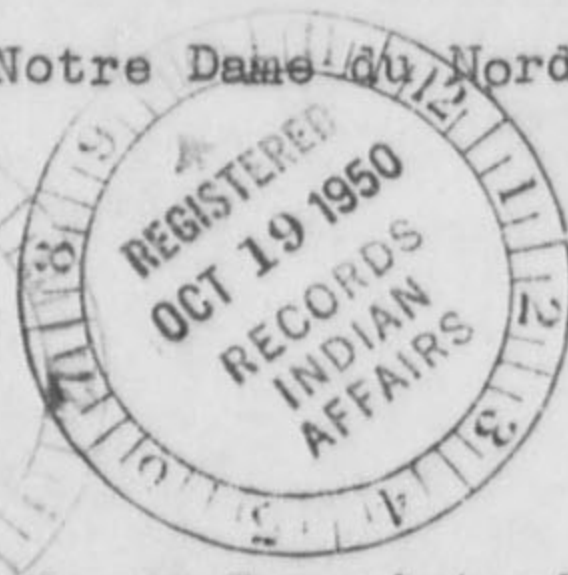
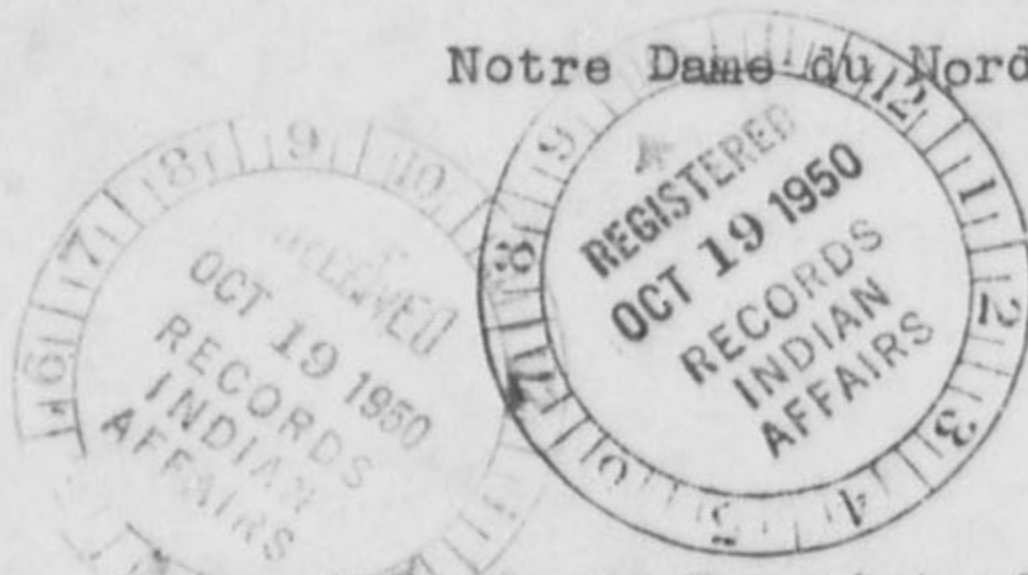
FILE 35/27-8

464-10

Your file 464-10

5691

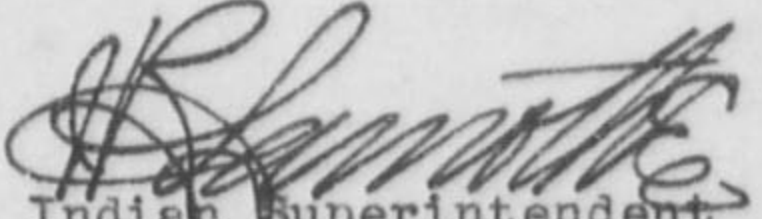
Notre Dame du Nord, October 13, 1950.



Bernard F. Neary, Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am returning tickets for
the 4 girls being their fare from New Liskeard
station to North Bay.

Mr. Matters from North Bay
could not meet the girls before Tuesday night,
as the nurse was going that way with the Indian
Health Agency car, I took the opportunity of
taking them down my-self without any cost to the
Department.


Indian Superintendent
Temiskaming Indian Agency

Incls.-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, October 20, 1950

Canadian National Railway,
93 Sparks St.
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

Attached, please find
four Coach tickets Nos. 28511, 28512,
28513, and 28514 issued on our Warrant
No. P48216 for four Indian girls.

As these tickets were not
used, it would be appreciated if you would
refund to the Receiver General of Canada,
the cost of the tickets.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
PASSENGER TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

7034

A. R. MACDOUGALL

B. B. HUMPHRYS,
CITY PASSENGER AGENT

H. A. SPENCE,
CITY TICKET AGENT

CORNER SPARKS AND METCALFE STREETS

OTTAWA, ONT. October 23rd, 1950

E

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

Acknowledging your file 464-10 (E6) of October 20th enclosing tickets Form 465 Nos. 28511-15 inclusive which were unused from New Liskeard to North Bay.

In view of the fact that these tickets were issued on a Departmental Warrant, it will be necessary for you to turn same over to your accountant and have him take up direct with:

Mr. L. McCammon,
Auditor of Agencies,
Canadian National Rys.,
892 St. Paul St. W.,
Montreal, Quebec.



who will arrange to give your Department for same.

Yours very truly,

H. A. Spence
City Ticket Agent

HAS/EB

REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, October 26, 1950.

Mr. L. McCammon,
Auditor of Agencies,
Canadian National Railways,
892 St. Paul St. W.
Montreal, P.Q.,

Dear Mr. McCammon:

Attached, please find four
Coach Tickets Nos. 28511, 28512, 28513,
and 28514 issued on our Warrant No. P48216
for four Indian girls.

As these tickets were not used,
it would be appreciated if you would refund
to the Receiver General of Canada, the cost
of the tickets.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

*See Luth
Nov 1, 1950*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 30th, 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Irene Haymond
Age..... 12
Name of Band..... Hunter's Point Band #1
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. 1, Philippe Haymond
Mother's full name and No. 1, Alma Chimagan
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Hunter's Point Indian Day school for..... 5 years

Philippe Haymond
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Raymond Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Robert Lamont
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pulse rate. 80/min. Temperature. 98. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no R.X. negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Date.....5/10/50..... Time of day.....8 P.M......
D. L. Cline M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Col. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Education.

You will note that no signature has been obtained for the admission of Mary Simpson because Mrs. James Letrint who was the guardian of the child since she was a baby has been away for a few months and I could not have her sign the application. The father is no good he does not pay any attention to his children.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th, 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Spentish or other~~ Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name..... Mary Simpson
Age..... 15
Name of Band..... Temiskaming Band #70
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #70
Father's full name and No. Christie Simpson #70
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Temiskaming Indian Day school for 7 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Mary Simpson Age 15 Weight 115
 Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? non Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? non Any defect of vision? non
 of hearing? non Any cutaneous disease or eruption? non
 Any signs of mental deficiency? non Any enlarged or broken down glands? non
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 78/min Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? non
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? non Syphilis? non
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 25/1/50 Time of day 5.30 A.
D. J. Quinn M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Notre Dame du Nord, November 4th, 1950.

11496

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 25-2

W. J. Neary
E. J. 1

Bernard F. Neary - Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Mary Simpson, Temiskaming Band No. 70
Irene Haymond, Hunter's Point Band No. 1
Clarabelle Chief, Temiskaming Band No. 1
Mable Chief, Temiskaming Band No. 1.

I beg to inform the Department
that the above indian children were admitted at the
Forth William Indian Residential School on October 10th,
1950. You will find herewith the application forms.

J. R. Mamothe
J. R. Mamothe - Supt.
Temiskaming Indian Agency.

Incls.-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, November 10, 1950.

Mr. J.R. Lamothe,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Notre Dame du Nord, P.Q.,

Your file 25-2

With reference to your
letter of the 4th instant, the Department
approves the admission of the following
children to the Fort William Indian
Residential School:

Mary Simpson,
Irene Haymond
Clarabelle Chief
Mable Chief

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

9.21
MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT
890 William Street,
Montreal, Que.,
November 15th, 1950.

OUR FILE NO. PG/JC-14254

12954

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of
October 26th, file 464-10 (E6), enclosing for refund
unused tickets Form 465 Nos. 28511, 28512, 28513 and
28514, reading New Lisheard to North Bay, issued at
Ottawa City, October 6th, 1950, in exchange for war-
rant No. P-48216.

As the warrant has not yet been billed,
it is attached hereto for cancellation.

Yours truly,

J. R. Beaman

Auditor of Passenger Accounts.

AH

*Noted
Cancelled
Warrant
forwarded
J. R. Beaman
12-1-51
M*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When Apphis for
Belgian children come in

See Spanist-10
as these children have
been admitted to that
Schools.

MT
28/11/50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, November 28, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Attached, I am returning six
applications for admission to the Fort William
Indian Residential School.

It is noted that none of the
applications have been signed by the parents
which is necessary before the Department can
consider them.

It is also noted that four of the
children are from the Pic Band and two from the
Gull Bay Band where day school education is
available. Is there any reason why these children
should be admitted for institutional care?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, December 11, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

We have checked our records and
fail to locate the September Quarterly Return
for the Fort William Indian Residential School.

As it is presumed that no return
has been submitted, it would be appreciated if
you would contact the Principal to have this
Return completed and forwarded to your office
immediately.

We are anxious to have the September
Returns paid up before commencing on the December
Returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 16 1950.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Fort William Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Franklin Desmoulin.....
English name.....
Age.....10.....
Name of Band.....Pic.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....149.....
Father's full name and No.....Gregory Desmoulin.....
Mother's full name and No.....Liza Bananish.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Robert Day.....school for.....Three.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....(Signature)*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 16, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sylvester Desmoulin
English name.....
Age 6
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
Father's full name and No. Gregory Desmoulin
Mother's full name and No. Liza Bananish
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ----- school for Nil years

G. Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Sylvia Jeanne Age 6 Weight 46
 Height 3' 8 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Nov. 16 - 1950 Time of day 5 PM

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

November 16, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... FORT WILLIAM INDIAN..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Florence Desmoulin
English name.....
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 149
Father's full name and No. Gregory Desmoulin
Mother's full name and No. Liza Bananish
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Moberg Day..... school for 6 mos. years

G. Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 16, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Albert Desmoulin,
English name.....
Age 14
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
Father's full name and No. Gregory Desmoulin
Mother's full name and No. Liza Bananish
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moherb Day school for 4 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent
Indian Sup't,

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 23 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child WAKEGABOWICK Alice
English name Skibik Alice
Age 6
Name of Band Long Lake (58) Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 215
Father's full name and No. Michel Skibik
Mother's full name and No. deceased
Parents living or dead -
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil school for 0 years

Michel Skibik
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]* Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Park Centre Band Lang Lake 55
 Child's name Elsie Wegehawind Age 6 Weight 43 lbs
 Height 43" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

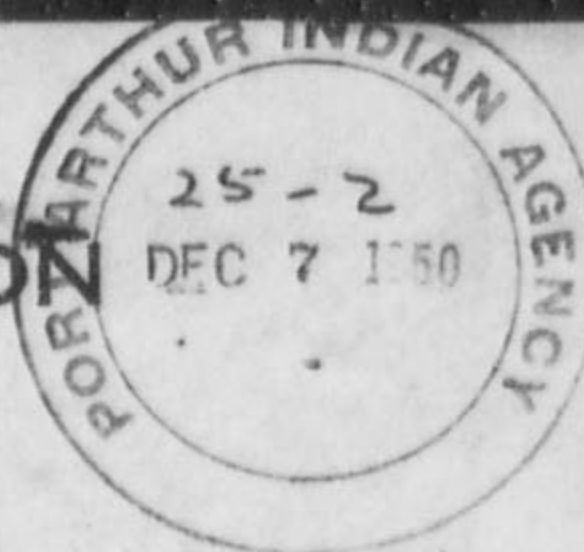
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5 December 1950 Time of day 4.40 P.M.
H. R. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 23 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Wakegabowick Alec
English name Skibik Alec
Age 8
Name of Band Long Lake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 215
Father's full name and No. Michel Wakegabowick (Skibic)
Mother's full name and No. deceased
Parents living or dead -
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended nil school for years

Michel Skibic
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]* Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pant Arthur Band Lang Lake 58
 Child's name Alex Walegahowich Age 8 Weight 55
 Height 47.5 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 65 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 5 December 1950 Time of day 4.00 PM

A.P. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, December 18, 1950

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children
to the Fort William Indian Residential School:

Alec Wakegabowick
Alice Wakegabowick
Albert Desmoulin
Florence Desmoulin
Sylvester Desmoulin
Franklin Desmoulin

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 27th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Mary Michano~~ Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Mary Michano
English name..... Mary Michano
Age..... 15
Name of Band..... Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 140
Father's full name and No..... Robert Michano, #140 Pic Band
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Michano, #140 Pic Band
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... Coldwell Public School..... school for..... 7..... years

Mrs Agnes Michano
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. M. Biloski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Buck
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pont Arthur Band Pis Band
 Child's name Mary Thomas Age 15 Weight 95 lbs
 Height 5' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Wears glasses
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14 October 50 Time of day 4.45 PM

H. A. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 8 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Abraham Benny Starr
English name " " "
Age 9
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 128
Father's full name and No. Moses Starr
Mother's full name and No. Veronica Starr
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Coldwell Public school for 2 years

Moses Starr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. M. Bilinski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Pic
 Child's name Abraham Bennie Star Age 9 Weight 75
 Height 55 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 105 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 October 50 Time of day 4.10 pm

H.R. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Annie Starr
English name " "
Age 15
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 128
Father's full name and No. Moses Starr
Mother's full name and No. Veronica Starr
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Coldwell Public school for 8 years

Moses Starr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. M. Binski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Park Arthur Band Pic
Child's name Annie Starr Age 15 Weight 114
Height 5' 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 100.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7 October 1950 Time of day 2 45 pm

H. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1950 NOV 24 AM 9:21

September 8

19450

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Fort William.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Veronica Starr.....
English name....." ".....
Age.....13.....
Name of Band.....Pic Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....128.....
Father's full name and No.....Moses Starr.....
Mother's full name and No.....Veronica Starr.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....
Previously attended.....Coldwell Public.....school for.....6.....years

Moses Starr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. M. Biloski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Supt. Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Past Archie Band Pic
 Child's name Veronica Starr Age 13 Weight 84
 Height 5' 1/8 Is child undernourished? but is tall for her age Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 13 October 1950 Time of day 4 pm

H. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 4, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ida Ivora Wilson
English name Ida Ivora Wilson
Age 6
Name of Band Gull Bay Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 209
Father's full name and No. Dominic Wilson #209 Gull Bay Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Wilson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for nil years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. M. Biloski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pent. Arthur Band Gull Bay
 Child's name Ma. Jore Wilson Age 6 Weight 50 lbs
 Height 42 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 65 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 4, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Annette Wilson
English name Annette Wilson
Age 6
Name of Band Gull Bay Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 209
Father's full name and No. Dominic Wilson, #209 Gull Bay Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Wilson, #209 Gull Bay Band
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Gull Bay Indian Day School nil school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* L. M. Biloski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Gull Bay
 Child's name Annette Welles Age 8 Weight 53 lbs.
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 65 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14 October 50 Time of day 4:30 PM.
H. D. Murphy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-2

1950 DEC 15 11 08:54

Attention: Education

Port Arthur, Ontario
December 12, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

Re: File 464-10 (E6)
November 28, 1950

In reply to your letter of the above date, we wish to advise that Mary Michano is attending St. Patrick's High School and living at the Boarding School. The Starr children had been attending a Public School at Coldwell, Ontario, and were urgently in need of the proper guidance. The Wilson children do live at Gull Bay Reserve at times, but the parents are terrible wanderers and when they move on to hunt, or fish, they take all their children with them. Therefore we suggested that these two younger children be placed in Boarding School. We are unable to have the parents sign this form at the present time, as they are off in the bush somewhere trapping.

lmb.
Encl.

J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, December 18, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Your file 8/25-2 of December 12

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Fort William Indian Residential School:

Annette Wilson
Ida Ivora Wilson
Veronica Starr
Annie Starr
Abraham Benny Starr
Mary Michano

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

9/6-1

Port Arthur, Ont.
December 7th, 1950.

Attention: Education Division.

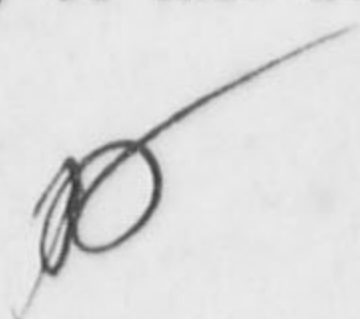
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship-Immigration

File #42009-3 (E2)

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th November with enclosure from Miss Florence Burnside (teacher) and Miss Mary E. Foy (principal) of the White River School, regarding Percy Bannanish who resides approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from White River. In reply I wish to advise that I contacted the principal of the St. Joseph's Boarding School and they informed me that they would be very pleased to have the boy enrolled at the school. I have written to the parents of the boy today suggesting that he be sent up after the Christmas holidays.

For your information, I may say that I have spoken to the boy's father, Frank Bannanish regarding the child attending Boarding School and he was not very favourably inclined. Mr. Bannanish feels that the boy should live at home as Percy is crippled and he is invariably teased by the other boys, but I will try and persuade Mr. Bannanish to allow the boy to attend Boarding School.

I have sent a copy of this letter to Miss Foy at White River School.



(sgd) J.G. Burk

J.G. Burk,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file + PPA

464-10
(E6)

, December 21, 1950.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Attached, you will find a
letter received from Reverend A. Rolland,
S.J., dealing with the admission of Jack
Eshkewaga to the Fort William Indian
Residential School.

It is felt that this letter
should have been originally forwarded to
your office for your action.

[Handwritten signature]

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 30, QUARTER, 1950.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

September 30..... QUARTER, 1950.....

September 30..... QUARTER, 1950.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)			Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother				
0471	Michano, Mary	Sept.	4/50	15	140	Pic	Robert L.	Agnes L	R.C.	Gr. IX	Coldwell P. 7 yrs.
0472	Wilson, Annette	"	4/50	8	209	Gull Bay	Domnic L.	Mary Jane L	"	" I	G.B. Ind.D. 1 yr
0473	Wilson, Ida Ivora	"	4/50	7	"	"	"	"	"	-	Nil
0474	Chief, Mabel	"	4/50	15	1	Temiskaming	Jacob L.	Mary D.	"	Gr. VII	Tem. Ind.D. 7 yrs
0475	Chief, Clarabelle	"	4/50	12	1	"	"	"	"	VI.	" " 5 "
0476	Tenniscoe, Ruth	"	4/50	15		Golden Lake	Simon Frank L	Phyllis L	"	" VIII	McIntosh
0477	Tenniscoe, Mary L.	"	4/50	14	"	"	"	"	"	" VII	"
0478	Simpson, Mary	"	4/50	15	70	Temiskaming	Christopher L	Fanny D.	"	" VII	Tem. Ind.D. 6 yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER, 1950....

September 30,

9

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Age on Discharge	Number of Patients	Percentage of Total
1-10	1	0.2
11-20	1	0.2
21-30	1	0.2
31-40	1	0.2
41-50	1	0.2
51-60	1	0.2
61-70	1	0.2
71-80	1	0.2
81-90	1	0.2
91-100	1	0.2
101-110	1	0.2
111-120	1	0.2
121-130	1	0.2
131-140	1	0.2
141-150	1	0.2
151-160	1	0.2
161-170	1	0.2
171-180	1	0.2
181-190	1	0.2
191-200	1	0.2
201-210	1	0.2
211-220	1	0.2
221-230	1	0.2
231-240	1	0.2
241-250	1	0.2
251-260	1	0.2
261-270	1	0.2
271-280	1	0.2
281-290	1	0.2
291-300	1	0.2
301-310	1	0.2
311-320	1	0.2
321-330	1	0.2
331-340	1	0.2
341-350	1	0.2
351-360	1	0.2
361-370	1	0.2
371-380	1	0.2
381-390	1	0.2
391-400	1	0.2
401-410	1	0.2
411-420	1	0.2
421-430	1	0.2
431-440	1	0.2
441-450	1	0.2
451-460	1	0.2
461-470	1	0.2
471-480	1	0.2
481-490	1	0.2
491-500	1	0.2
501-510	1	0.2
511-520	1	0.2
521-530	1	0.2
531-540	1	0.2
541-550	1	0.2
551-560	1	0.2
561-570	1	0.2
571-580	1	0.2
581-590	1	0.2
591-600	1	0.2
601-610	1	0.2
611-620	1	0.2
621-630	1	0.2
631-640	1	0.2
641-650	1	0.2
651-660	1	0.2
661-670	1	0.2
671-680	1	0.2
681-690	1	0.2
691-700	1	0.2
701-710	1	0.2
711-720	1	0.2
721-730	1	0.2
731-740	1	0.2
741-750	1	0.2
751-760	1	0.2
761-770	1	0.2
771-780	1	0.2
781-790	1	0.2
791-800	1	0.2
801-810	1	0.2
811-820	1	0.2
821-830	1	0.2
831-840	1	0.2
841-850	1	0.2
851-860	1	0.2
861-870	1	0.2
871-880	1	0.2
881-890	1	0.2
891-900	1	0.2
901-910	1	0.2
911-920	1	0.2
921-930	1	0.2
931-940	1	0.2
941-950	1	0.2
951-960	1	0.2
961-970	1	0.2
971-980	1	0.2
981-990	1	0.2
991-1000	1	0.2

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

464-10
(E6)

, January 4, 1951.

Mr. J.C. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

It would be appreciated if
you would arrange to forward application
forms for the admission of the following
children to the Fort William Indian
Residential School as we have no record of
having received them:

Lillian Kishegweb
Celine Chappies
-Annette Wilson
-Ida Ivora Wilson
-Mabel Chief
-Clarabelle Chief
Ruth Tenniscoe
Mary L. Tenniscoe
-Timothy Esquago.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

1951 JAN 3 9:06
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1473

464-10
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-2

Attention: Education.

Port Arthur, Ontario.
January 2nd, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch. Department of Citizenship & Immigration.

re. Your File 464-10 (E6)
letter dated 21/12/50.

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 21st., enclosing a letter from Rev. Father A. Rolland dealing with the admission of Jackie Escuaga to the St. Joseph's Boarding School. We find that the boy is on Treaty under his Mother's number #207, Sandpoint Band, but was being cared for by Mr. and Mrs. Sam King, of the Gull Bay Band.

I have now sent in a form of application for admission to St. Joseph's Boarding School, duly signed and completed by Mr. Sam King, the foster parent.


J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

jgb/mal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

December 1st. 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Boarding School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name JACKIE JOSEPH ESCUAGA
Age 6 years
Name of Band SANDPOINT BAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #207
Father's full name and No. unknown
Mother's full name and No. LAURA ESCUAGA
Parents living or dead alive
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Sam King (Foster parent)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Biloski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Jasni Jayk Eguaga Age 4 Weight 62
 Height 3' 11 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Jan. 4 - 1951 Time of day 4:30 p

J. Guerin M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

1951 JAN 15 AM 9:20

4018

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 9th,

194 51

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Escuaga, Timothy
English name.....Escuaga, Timothy
Age.....Eight
Name of Band.....Gull Bay Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....220
Father's full name and No.....Deceased
Mother's full name and No.....Deceased Mrs. Antoinnette Escuaga
Parents living or dead.....Deceased
State of child's health.....Fair
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Fort Frances Indian Residential school for.....6 mos. YES

J. G. Burk, (Signature of father)—both parents dead.
Indian Superintendent.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. M. Bilinski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Timothy Ecuaga Age 8 Weight 65
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 11-1951 Time of day 4:30 p

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, January 15, 1951.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Fort William Indian Residential School:

Timothy Escuaga,

Jackie Joseph Escuaga

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



1951 JAN 15 AM 9:13

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-2

4056

Education Division

Port Arthur, Ontario
January 8th, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration

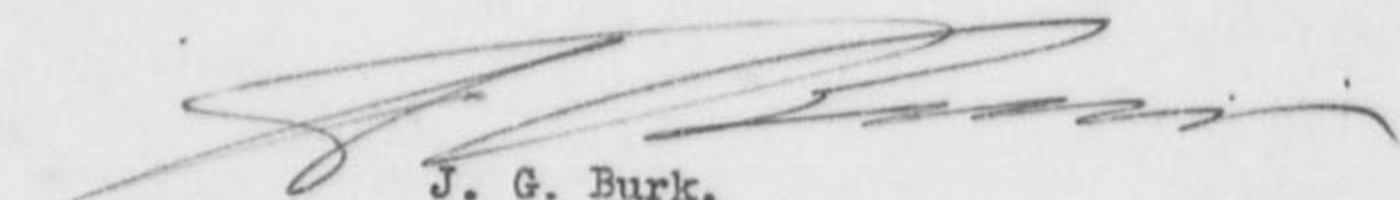
Re: Admission forms

In reply to your letter of January 4, 1951, file 464-10 (E6) we wish to advise that we received a letter of approval for the admission of Annette and Ida Ivora Wilson, on December 18th, 1950.

The admission of Mabel and Clarabelle Chief was approved on November 10th, 1950, file 464-10 (E6).

We have written to the Chapleau Agency for Céline Chappies' application, and to the Sault Ste. Marie Agency for applications for Mary and Ruth Tenniscoe.

lmb.


J. G. Burk,
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, January 26, 1951.

Mr. J.R. Lamothe,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Notre Dame du Nord, P.Q.,

This refers to your letter of November 14th dealing with the admission of Mary Simpson, Irene Haymond, Clarabelle Chief and Mabel Chief to the Fort William Indian Residential School. This request was approved by our letter dated November 10th.

On reviewing our file it has been noted that the applications for the admission of the two Chief children were not attached to your letter and erroneously the admission was granted.

It would be appreciated if you would forward these two applications to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1951 JAN 31 PM 2:11

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

8494

Chapleau, Ont., January 11th/51. 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... St. Joseph's Boarding..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... N.A.....
English name..... Celina Elda Marie Chappise.....
Age..... Eight years, born 17th/Apr./42.....
Name of Band..... Brunswick House.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 52.....
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Chappise, 52.....
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Chappise, 52.....
Parents living or dead..... living, (Father in Ft. William San).....
State of child's health..... Fair.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....
Previously attended..... ?..... school for..... ?..... years

Tom Chappise
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *L. Biloski*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2017 Wm - 10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

1951 JAN 31 PM 2:11

8495

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 9th, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lillian Kishiqueb
English name Lillian Kishiqueb
Age Six
Name of Band Lac des Mille Lacs Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 95
Father's full name and No. Frank Kishiqueb, 95 Lac des Mille Lacs Band
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Kishiqueb, 95 Lac des Mille Lacs Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for years

Frank Kishiqueb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Biloski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, February 2, 1951

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Fort William Indian Residential School:

Lillian Kishiqueb,
Celina Elda Marie Chappise

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER, 19 50.

December 31,

Places and of
Previous Education

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission			On Discharge
0449	Head, Nora	Sept. 1 1950	6	2			Nil	Gr. I.	Remained home after holidays	
0454	Martin, Bernadette	" 1	8	1	9		"	" I.	Attending Nipigon School	
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	" 1	7	1	9		"	" I.	"	
0462	Wawia, Grace	" 1	6		11		"	" I	" Macdiarmid "	
0463	Wawia, Mary Agnes	" 1	10		11		Gr. II	" II.	"	
0464	Hardy, Eleanor	" 1	7		11		"	" I.	"	
0465	Bannon, Georgina	" 1	8		9		"	" I.	Attending Squaw Bay School	
0476	Tenniscoe, Ruth	" 1	14			28	" VIII.	"VIII.	Went home without permission	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

QUARTER, 1950.

December 37.

Place  period of
Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

QUARTER, 19 50.

December 31

	Place	period of Previous Education
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		
31.		
32.		
33.		
34.		
35.		
36.		
37.		
38.		
39.		
40.		
41.		
42.		
43.		
44.		
45.		
46.		
47.		
48.		
49.		
50.		
51.		
52.		
53.		
54.		
55.		
56.		
57.		
58.		
59.		
60.		
61.		
62.		
63.		
64.		
65.		
66.		
67.		
68.		
69.		
70.		
71.		
72.		
73.		
74.		
75.		
76.		
77.		
78.		
79.		
80.		
81.		
82.		
83.		
84.		
85.		
86.		
87.		
88.		
89.		
90.		
91.		
92.		
93.		
94.		
95.		
96.		
97.		
98.		
99.		
100.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

Taken home by parents.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential School DURING

December 31, QUARTER, 19 50.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place, period of Previous Education
		19									



Heisick

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
446	Danielson, Conrad	Sept. 1 1950	14	1			Gr. V	Grade VI		Attending Mc Intosh School
451	Twance, Russell	" 1	8	1			" I	" I		Remained home - Reason unknown
452	Nagotika, Nils I	" 1	8	1			Nil	" I		Attending school at home
453	Wawia, Peter John	" 1	12		11		Gr. I	" II		" Gull Bay School
454	Wawia, Eli Joseph	" 1	6		11		Nil	" I		" " "
455	Bannon, Ralph	" 1	11		8		Gr. V.	" V		" Squaw Bay School
456	Bannon, Mervin	" 1	10		8		" IV	" IV		" " "
457	Bannon, Clyde	" 1	7		8		" I	" I		" " "
458	Nabigon, George	" 1	12		8		" I	" I		" Long Lac
460	Towegezic, Clarence	Apr. 3 1950	7	2			" I	" I		Transferred to Sanitorium

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

464-10
(E6)

, February 7, 1951

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

The Department approves
the discharge of the following pupils from
the Fort William Indian Residential School:

No. 446	No. 454	No. 458
451	455	460
452	456	380
453	457	386
396	397	413
427	435	438
0353	0371	0375
0377	0379	0408
0447	0448	0449
0454	0455	0462
0463	0464	0465
	0476	

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

464-10 (B6)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

P.A.

Ottawa, February 2, 1951.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

DECEMBER QUARTERLY RETURN FORT WILLIAM SCHOOL
NOT RECEIVED Stop PLEASE EXPEDITE

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED.....		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1951 FEB 8 PM 1:59

February 2nd, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Margaret Wadow
English name same
Age 7
Name of Band Red Rock Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
Father's full name and No. Albert Gasper Wadow, #153 Red Rock Band
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Wadow, #153 Red Rock Band
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for nil years

A. Wadow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *L. M. Biloski*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Margaret Wadlow* Age *7* Weight *42*
 Height *4' 1"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them *Some cervical adenitis*

 Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause? *-*
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *-*

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning *-*

 Date *July 2-1951* Time of day *4:45 p*
J. G. Giesse M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

00110

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada 1951 FEB 8 PM 1:59

February 2, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Doris Frances Wadow
English name same
Age 9
Name of Band Red Rock Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
Father's full name and No. Albert Gasper Wadow, #153 Red Rock Band
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Wadow, #153 Red Rock Band
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for nil years

A Wadow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. M. Biloski
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Louis Francis Wadlow* Age *9* Weight *63*
 Height *4' 3"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
some cervical adenitis

 Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause? *-*

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date *July 2 - 1951* Time of day *5 pm*

W. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, February 12, 1951.

Mr. J.C. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Fort William Indian Residential School:

Doris Francis Wadow

Margaret Wadow

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 464-10 (E6)

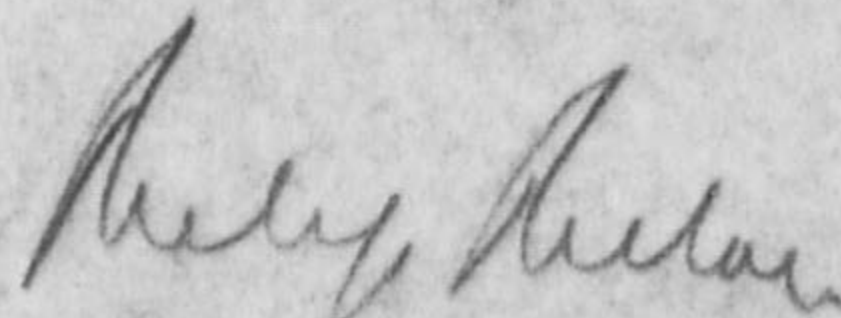
PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, April 20, 1951.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

MARCH QUARTERLY RETURN FORT WILLIAM RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL NOT RECEIVED Stop PLEASE EXPEDITE AS WE ARE
ANXIOUS TO PAY IT FROM 1950-51 APPROPRIATION



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Phoned To: *E. M.*Phoned By: *H. M.*Time: *11:35*This Message Has Been ~~xxxx~~ Telephoned:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Notre Dame du Nord, April 26, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mable Masinikijick
English name Mable Chief
Age 15
Name of Band Temiskaming
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #1
Father's full name and No. Jaboc Chief, Temiskaming Band #1
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Temiskaming Indian Day School school for 7 years

Jaboc Chief
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Yvette Bohet*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert Smith
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Notre Dame du Nord, April 26, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Clarabelle Masinikijick
English name Clarebelle Chief
Age 12
Name of Band Temiskaming Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #1
Father's full name and No. Jacob Chief #1
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Temiskaming Indian Day school for 5 years

Jacob Chief
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Uprette Robert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Robert Uprette
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

19964



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 MAY 1 AM 11:14 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

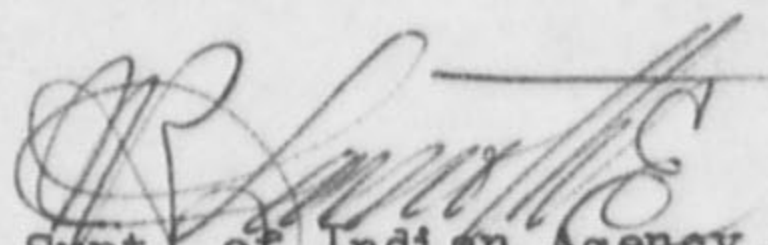
Notre Dame du Nord, April 26, 1951.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Adm

Philip Phelan, Supt. of Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

With reference to your
letter of January 26/51, you will find herewith
the application for admission of the two Chief
children. I wish to apologise for the delay in
answering your letter.


Supt. of Indian Agency,
Temiskaming Division

Incls.-

Fort William - 10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 35/25-2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, May 3, 1951.

Mr. J.R. Lamothe,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Notre Dame du Nord, P.Q.,

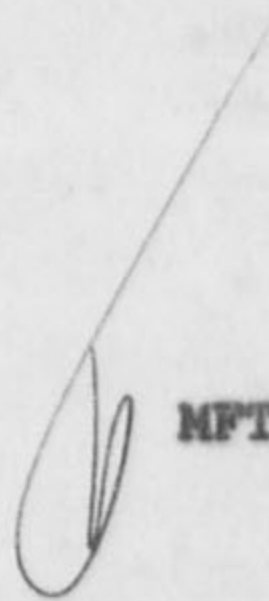
Your file 35/25-2
of April 26th

The Department approves
the admission of the following children
to the Fort William Indian Residential School:

Clarabelle Masinikijick

Mable Masinikijick

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education .

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Ft. William Indian Residential School DURING March 31, QUARTER, 1951.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 51.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
0484	Wadow, Margaret	Jan. 3	9	Red Rock	Father	Mother	R.C.	Entering Gr. I.	Nil
0485	Wadow, Doris Frances	" "	10	" "	"	"	"	"	"

Smith

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0478	Simpson, Mary	Dec. 22	15	4		Grade VII	Same		Mother wrote saying her health would not permit her returning

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, May 7, 1951.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

The Department approves
the discharge of pupil No. 0478 Mary
Simpson from the Fort William Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

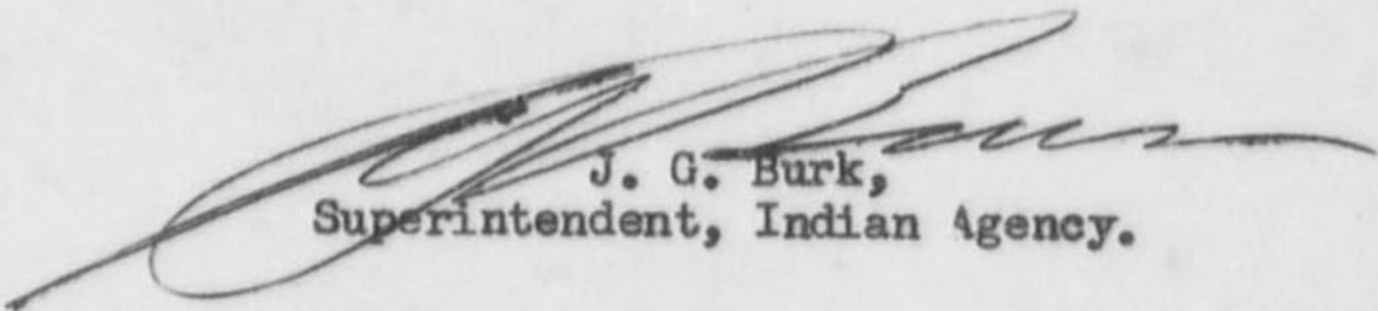
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a small private room with facilities enabling him to study of an evening, while the two girls share a room.

In view of the above, it would be very much appreciated if authorization could be received to pay St. Joseph's Indian Residential School for the board of these three pupils.

We ourselves are not sure what sum would be the most appropriate to pay St. Joseph's Boarding School, but the Sister in Charge did suggest \$40.00 per month for each of these three students.


J. G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29791



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-8

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 NOV 5 AM 9:30 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Port Arthur, Ontario.
November 3rd, 1951.Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.Re: Tuition Grants.

The following children are attending St. Patrick's High School,
Fort William, Ontario:-

Mary Michano #140 Pic Band - residing at
Port Coldwell, Ont.
Robert Michano #140 Pic Band - residing at
Port Coldwell, Ont.
Annie Fisher #130 Pic Band - residing at
Heron Bay, Ont.

and are boarding at St. Joseph's Indian Residential School, Fort William,
Ontario, which was the only suitable place available for these children,
who normally reside out of town.

Mary Michano aged 16 has proved to be a very industrious student
and was promoted to Grade 10 from Grade 9 for the academic year 1951-2.

Robert Michano aged 18 is attending St. Patricks for the first
time this year, and is in Grade 10 (Commercial). Robert previously was
attending the Vocational School in Fort William, and in a telephone
conversation with the Principal, we were advised that Robert had been
an exceptionally good pupil and only transferred to St. Patricks as he
preferred to attend a Catholic school.

Annie Fisher aged 18 is also attending St. Patricks for the first
time this year and is in Grade 10. She previously attended Spanish Indian
Residential School. In a verbal conversation with Sister Superior of
St. Patrick's High School, we were advised that Annie seems very anxious
to avail herself of a good education and appears very industrious.

Robert and Mary Michano commenced boarding at St. Joseph's on
September 4th and Annie Fisher on October 19th 1951. Robert occupies

continued

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, November 14, 1951.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Your file 9/25-8

With reference to your letter of November 3rd regarding tuition grants for Mary Michano, Robert Michano and Annie Fisher, it is noted that these pupils are already residing at the Fort William Indian Residential School, and are attending the St. Patrick's High School at Fort William.

It is not clear why you are asking for a grant of \$40. a month for board for these pupils as it has been the practice for the Department to pay the usual per capita grant in cases of this nature.

You should arrange to forward the usual application for admission forms for these three pupils for consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, November 20, 1951.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

On reviewing our records we
do not appear to have the September
Quarterly Return for the Fort William
Indian Residential School.

Kindly contact the Principal
and have this Return completed and forwarded
to this office as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY LETTER

Fort William Indian Residential
School,
235 South Franklin Street,
FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

November 30th 1951.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Mr. Burk,

Some days ago your office informed us that the Dept., had issued orders to have the names of our High School pupils included in the regular quarterly report. We have done this in the case of Mary and Robert Michano. Annie Fisher was not admitted until the end of October.

You may recall telephoning us at the beginning of September stating that you were unable to procure accommodation for these pupils in a private home and requested us to admit them here until such time as different and suitable arrangements were made. We were under the impression the same remuneration would be forthcoming as if they were in a private home. Incidentally the lady with whom Robert was stationed last year told us that she could not to use her own words, "make ends meet" at the rate of \$40.00 per month and for this reason had refused to accept him this year.

Our overhead expenditures are exorbitant and we feel that you will agree with us that the per diem rate paid by the Dept., is very meagre when one considers the present high cost of living.

Perhaps it would be well to make a further effort to procure accommodation for these students since the Department apparently is in favour of paying the private individual rather than the institution.

Looking forward to an early reply for which we thank you in advance.

Yours very truly,
FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

M. Thomasina (Sister) Sup't.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

57331



CANADA

464-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-8

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 DEC 10 AM 9:20 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

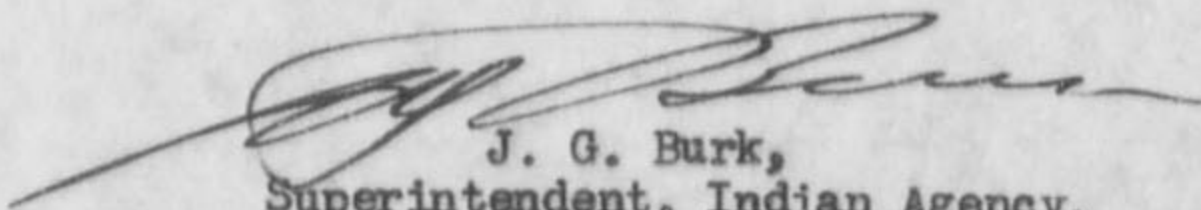
Port Arthur, Ontario.
December 8th 1951.

Re: Your file #464-10 (E6)
letter dated Nov. 14/51

Further to your letter dated as above I am enclosing herewith copy of letter received from Rev. Sister M. Thomasina, Superintendent of the Fort William Indian Residential School, which is self-explanatory.

Robert Michano who was boarded out last year in a private home was refused lodging this year as the lady concerned informed me that she could not "make ends meet" at 40.00 a month. Under the existing circumstances would you kindly reconsider your decision and allow the Fort William Residential School \$35-\$40.00 per month for each of the three Indian boarders, namely Robert Michano, Mary Michano and Annie Fisher, who are attending St. Patrick's High School, Fort William, Ontario.

When these children came into town it was absolutely impossible to secure any private homes in which to place them. Rev. Sister Thomasina very kindly stated she would take them in until such time as we could secure suitable lodgings; this has been impossible to do.


J. G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER 9 51.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

-One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SCHOOL DURING

Places and period of
Previous Education.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Ft. William Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30 QUARTER, 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket taken which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
477	John-George, Joseph	Sept. 4	11	24	Constance Lake	Peter L	Hannah L	R.C.	1	Nil
478	Singleton, Eugene	" 4	4	256	Fort William	Maurice L	Rita	"	-	"
479	Gagnon, Fred	" 4	7	8	Pic	Frank L	Susan	"	1	"
480	Padgena, Joseph	" 4	7	77	Pic	Joseph L	?	"	1	"
481	Michano, Robert	" 5	18	150	Pic	Robert D	Agnes L	"	X	Port Coldwell

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

reg.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

464-10
(E6)

, December 11, 1951.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Your file 9/25-8

With reference to your letter of December 8 regarding the admission of three High School pupils to the Fort William Indian Residential School, the Department is not prepared to make an exception in this case by making a special allowance for High School pupils residing in the residential school.

The Per Capita allowance for the Fort William Indian Residential School is \$246.75 a year. This will be allowed for each of the three pupils. In addition to the usual Per Capita grant, we are prepared to allow the school an amount of \$12.50 a month for the three pupils. In other words, in addition to the usual Per Capita grant the school will be allowed \$125. for the academic year for the three pupils.

We feel that this allowance will be comparable to the rate Sister Ann Thomasina, Principal of the Fort William school requested. Please advise whether the Principal is willing to accept the three children under these terms.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

by C.A.V.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, December 11, 1951.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

We have the September
Quarterly Return for the Fort William
Indian Residential School.

On Form I.A. 411, twenty-
three pupils are shown as new admissions.
However, we do not appear to have the
necessary applications for admission for
these children.

Kindly have these forwarded
as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

by *carc*

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9/25-8-
464 (E6)
464-10

, January 8, 1952.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of January 4th regarding the three High School pupils in the Fort William Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if you would forward the necessary applications for admission for these children.

As the Principal of the school is agreeable to the additional grant for High School pupils, it will be necessary to voucher for this expenditure after April 1, preferably at the end of the academic year in June.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 24th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: While attending St. Patrick's High School

Indian name of child Annie Fisher
English name
Age 18 yrs.
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #130
Father's full name and No. Moses Fisher #130
Mother's full name and No. Angelic Fisher #130
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Edward O'Flaherty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Aunee Fisher Age 12 Weight 133 1/2
 Height 5' 4 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.5 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct. 31 - 51 Time of day 4:30 p

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: While attending St. Patrick's High School.

Indian name of child..... Robert Michano
English name.....
Age..... 18 yrs.
Name of Band..... Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 140
Father's full name and No..... Robert Michano No. 140
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Michano No. 140
Parents living or dead..... Mother Living, father deceased
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... 481 school for..... years

Mrs. Agnes Michano
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Edward O'Hallerty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12

1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper: While attending St. Patrick's High School.

Indian name of child Mary Michano
English name
Age 16 yrs.
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 140
Father's full name and No. Robert Michano No. 140
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Michano No. 140
Parents living or dead Mother living, Father deceased
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Mrs. Agnes Michano
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Rev. Edward O'Hallerty*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

.....

John F. Kennedy

...M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE

90347



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-8

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 JAN 26 AM 11:11 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Port Arthur, Ontario.
January 24th, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Your file #9/25-8-464 (E6) 464-10
letter dated January 8th, 1952.

With reference to your letter dated as above regarding three High School pupils in the Fort William Indian Residential School, we enclose herewith the necessary application for admission forms completed on their behalf.

In the case of the Michano children, their mother Agnes has signed the forms as the father Robert died early in 1951.

Due note has been made to voucher in favour of the Residential School for the additional grant for the three High School pupils at the end of the academic year in June.

encls.

J. G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

*These are the H.S. pupils
which are living at the
school*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, January 28, 1952.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Your file 9/25-8
of January 24th

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Fort William Indian Residential School:

Mary Michano
Robert Michano
Annie Fisher

These are the High School
pupils who are living at the school.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, February 12, 1952.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

With reference to the
December Quarterly Return for the Fort
William Indian Residential School, our
records indicate that we have not received
this Return and as we are anxious to have
the December Returns paid as soon as possible,
please have this Return forwarded with the
least possible delay.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mac Oliver Legarde
English name.....
Age 10 yrs. 5 mos.
Name of Band Longlake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 184
Father's full name and No. Mose D. Legarde 184
Mother's full name and No. Rose Legarde 184
Parents living or dead Father living - Mother deceased July 22/51
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? 470
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Mose D. Legarde
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Edward O'Hallerty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elizabeth Esquondern
English name Elizabeth Deer
Age 12 yrs. 4 mos.
Name of Band Longlake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 174
Father's full name and No. Sam Esquondern 174
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Esquondern 174
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health living
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? living
Previously attended living school for living years

Sam Esquondern
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Edward O'Hallerty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Herbert Gilbert Legarde
English name.....
Age..... 8 yrs. 7 mos.
Name of Band..... Longlake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 184
Father's full name and No..... Mose D. Legarde 184
Mother's full name and No..... Rose Legarde 184
Parents living or dead..... Father living Mother deceased July 22/51
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mose D. Legarde
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Edward J. Flaherty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Herbert Gilbert Laporte Age 8 yrs 2 mos Weight 54

Height 4' 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct. 27-1951 Time of day 4:50 p

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Isabelle Esquondern
English name Isabelle Door
Age 10 yrs. 4 mos.
Name of Band Longlake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 174
Father's full name and No. Sam Esquondern 174
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Esquondern 174
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health living
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? living
Previously attended living school for living years

Sam Esquondern
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Edward O'Hallerty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name *Isabelle Esquimaux* Age *10 yr 4 mon* Weight *74*

Height *4' 7"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*

of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*

If child has any of above defects, describe them *adenitis cervical*

glands, hyperthyroidism

Pulse rate *58* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Oct 19-51* Time of day *3:30 p*

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Gertrude Barbeau Echum
English name.....
Age.....
Name of Band..... Longlake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 59
Father's full name and No. David Echum 59
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Echum 59
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

David Echum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Rev. J. Edward O'Hallerty*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Gertrude B. Scheer* Age *10* Weight *28*
 Height *4' 5 1/2* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *yes*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them *astigmatism and*
myopia corrected by glasses

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98°* If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *—*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Oct. 20/51* Time of day *2:51*

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Victoria Boucher.....
English name.....
Age.....5 years 7 mos.....
Name of Band.....Fort William.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....225.....
Father's full name and No.....Stanislaus Boucher 225.....
Mother's full name and No.....Ida Boucher 225.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....R. C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

J. Boucher
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Rev. J. Edward O'Hare*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date Oct: 19-57 Time of day 4 P

Indian Affairs. School Files.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

July 31

1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Albert Twance
English name.....
Age 4 yrs 3 months
Name of Band Pie
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158
Father's full name and No. Frank Twance # 158 Pie
Mother's full name and No. Christine Twance # 158 Pie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no previous schooling school for n/a years

Frank Twance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Rolland 8/2/45
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Albert Swaine Age 4 Weight 38
 Height 3' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? some
 If child has any of above defects, describe them admitted
need.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 4-51 Time of day 3:20 P

W. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maryanne Echum
English name
Age 12 yrs.
Name of Band Longlake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 59
Father's full name and No. David Echum 59
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Echum 59
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Edward O'Flaherty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Maryanne Schen Age 12 Weight 97 1/2
 Height 5' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them swollen cervical glands

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct-20/51 Time of day 2 PM

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Irene Desmoulin
English name
Age 7 yrs. 10 mos.
Name of Band Pie
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146
Father's full name and No. Samuel Desmoulin 146
Mother's full name and No. Marie Desmoulin 146
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Edward O'Hare
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Jane Desnoy Age 7 yr 10 mos Weight 71
 Height 4' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Dec 18 - 51 Time of day 4:50

J. Desnoy M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Нордгаузе

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

Sir,—

Indian name of child..... Georgina Shaganash
English name.....
Age..... 7 yrs. 3 mos.
Name of Band..... Longlake (77)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #41
Father's full name and No. Willie Shaganash #41
Mother's full name and No. Liza Shaganash #41
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

W. Saganesh
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Edward O'Flaherty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Georgine Shapansh Age 7.3 yrs Weight 56
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them enlarged adenoids

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 31 - 51 Time of day 4:45

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lillian Legarde (Towegejick)
English name.....
Age 8 yrs. 6 mos.
Name of Band Longlake (58)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 226
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No. Bernadette Towegejick 226
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health.....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

JOE TOWEGEJICK JOE TOWEGEJICK
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. Edward O'Flaherty
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Lillian Legarde Age 8 yrs 6 mos Weight 57
 Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them enlarged adenoids

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Dec. 20/1951 Time of day 1:45 P

J. Green M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

October 27th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Port William (St. Joseph's) Boarding.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Eugene Singleton.....

English name.....

Age.....4 yrs.....

Name of Band.....**Fort William**.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#256.....

Father's full name and No.....Morris Singleton #256.....

Mother's full name and No. Rita Singleton #256

Parents living or dead.....**living**.....

State of child's health.....good

Religion.....R. C.....

Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....

Previously attended.....nil.....school for.....nil.....years

Mrs Margaret Pitt
(Signature of father)

Mrs. Margaret Pitt, Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Rev. Edward O'Flaherty* _____ Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....M.I.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

03981

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Port Arthur, Ontario.
February 11th, 1952.

E. B. Adams
Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Your file #464-10 (E6),
letter dated Dec. 11, 1952.

Further to your letter as above with regard to 23 new admissions to the Fort William Indian Residential School, as per September Quarterly Return, we are enclosing herewith 12 application forms duly completed, in connection with the following pupils :-

Eugene Singleton	Lillian Legarde
Georgina Shaganash	Irene Desmoulin
Maryanne Echum	Albert Twance
Victoria Boucher	Gertrude Barbeau Echum
Isabelle Esquondern	Herbert Gilbert Legarde
Elizabeth Esquondern	Mac Oliver Legarde

In the case of Eugene Singleton, his guardian Mrs. Margaret Pitt has signed for this child. His father does not live with the mother, and the whereabouts of both parents are not known. Mrs. Pitt is Eugene Singleton's grandmother (maternal).

With reference to Lillian Legarde, her grandfather (maternal) Mr. Joe Towegejick has signed for this child. Lillian's mother is a patient in the Sanatorium, and the whereabouts of the father are unknown.

We might mention that on January 24th, we forwarded application admission form in connection with Robert Michano included in the total of 23 new admissions. With the 12 forms attached to this letter and the one already sent for Robert Michano, leaving a balance of 10 more forms, please be advised that these will be forwarded within the course of the new few days.

encs.

J. G. Burk, Sup't.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, February 14, 1952

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Your file 9/25-2
of February 11th

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Fort William Indian Residential School:

Eugene Singleton
Lillian Legarde
Georgina Shaganash
Irene Desmoulin
Maryanne Echum
Albert Twance
Victoria Boucher
Gertrude Barbeau Echum
Isabelle Esquondern
Herbert Gilbert Legarde
Elizabeth Esquondern
Mac Oliver Legarde

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

7. —One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

al SO

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUF

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

F:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Fort William Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Esquamin, Stanley Rosario.....
English name.....".....
Age.....11.....
Name of Band.....Gull Bay.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....221.....
Father's full name and No.....Ben Esquamin.....
Mother's full name and No.....Harriet Goodchild.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Ben Esquamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sister M. Thomas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name *Stanley R. Esquama* Age *11* Weight *81*

Height *4' 7 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *yes*

.....of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of above defects, describe them *astigmatism and myopia. wears glasses.*

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *-*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. *-*

Date *Sept. 19/57* Time of day *4:15 pm*

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....FORT WILLIAM INDIAN.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Esquamin, Gordon Stephen.....
English name.....if.....
Age.....13.....
Name of Band.....Gull Bay.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....221.....
Father's full name and No.....Ben Esquamin.....
Mother's full name and No.....Harriet Goodchild.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Ben Esquamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sister M. Thomas
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Ben Esquamin
(Signature of Principal)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Gordon S. Esquamin Age 13 Weight 83
 Height 4' 10 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. -

Date Sept. 19-51 Time of day 4:30 P

J. J. Green M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Fort William Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Esquamin, Norman Raymond.....

English name.....

Age.....7.....

Name of Band..... Gull Bay

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 221

Father's full name and No. Ben Esquiman

Mother's full name and No. Harriet Goodchild

Parents living or dead.....Living.....

State of child's health.....

Religion..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....years

Ben Esquima
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Sister M. Thomas* *R. B. Danahoe* *(P.A.A.)*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name Norman R. Esquamin Age 7 Weight 55
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? a
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them There is some muscle
imbalance in R. eye.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept 19-51 Time of day 4:45 P

R. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LS-2

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Fort William Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Allan Towegishig
English name.....Allan Towegishig
Age.....7
Name of Band.....Longlac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....180
Father's full name and No.....Albert Towegishig
Mother's full name and No.....Madeleine Towegishig
Parents living or dead.....Yes
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Albert Toczyski
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sister M. Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. B. Van Horn
(P.A.)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Fort William Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Leo Towegishig.....
English name.....same.....
Age.....8.....
Name of Band.....Longlac.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....180.....
Father's full name and No.....Albert Towegishig #180.....
Mother's full name and No.....Madeleine Towegishig.....
Parents living or dead.....Yes.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R.C......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Longlac.....school for.....4 1/2.....years

Albert Towegishig
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Sister M. Skaggs R.B. Van Hone
(P.A.I.R.)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Rev. Youngblood Age 8 Weight 66
 Height 4' 3 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Dec-17-1951 Time of day 4:45 P

Johnnie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 11 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Sinoway
English name Mary Sinoway
Age 10 years
Name of Band Bull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 230
Father's full name and No. Simon Sinoway 230
Mother's full name and No. Marie Sinoway 230
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended none school for nil years

Simon Sinoway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sister M. J. Ryan (Port Arthur I. Agency)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 7th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Fred Isadore GAGNON.....
Age..... 6 years.....
Name of Band..... #8. PIC BAND.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #8.....
Father's full name and No..... FRANK GAGNON #8.....
Mother's full name and No..... SUSAN GAGNON #8.....
Parents living or dead..... living.....
State of child's health..... good.....
Religion..... R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?..... yes.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Frank Gagnon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. Bayland (Port Arthur Indian Agency) Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Paul Isaacore Jaynon Age 6 Weight 47
 Height 3' 8 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? 400 Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them child has a
discharge in 1 ear.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. —

Date Feby 16 - 52 Time of day 4 PM

J. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST 29th 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT WILLIAM (ST. JOSEPH'S BOARDING) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name JAMES PETERS
Age 7 years 6 months
Name of Band LAC DES MILLE LACS
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #30
Father's full name and No. deceased
Mother's full name and No. MARY PETERS #30 LAC DES MILLE LACS BAND
Parents living or dead mother living - father deceased
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Mary Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Ryland (Port Arthur Indian Agency)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name James Peter Age 7 1/2 Weight 56

Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date H. Williams Sept. 27/17 Time of day 4:50 P

H. Williams M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

09396



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 FEB 21 AM 8:56 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Port Arthur, Ontario.
February 19th, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Educational Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ont.

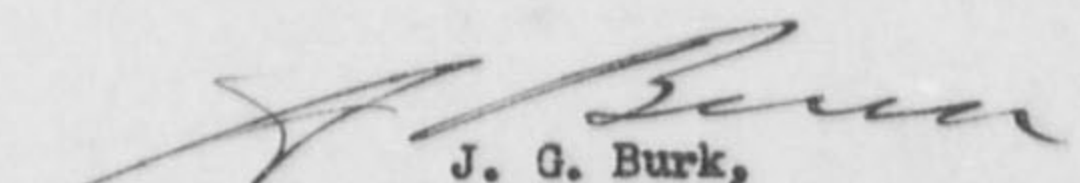
Re: Our file #9/25-2 letter
dated February 11th 1952

With further reference to our letter as above concerning a balance of 10 admission forms as per September Quarterly Return for the Fort William Indian Residential School, please find attached 8 forms duly completed on behalf of the following:-

James Peters	Fred Isadore Gagnon
Mary Sinoway	Leo Towegishig
Allan Towegishig	Norman R. Esquiman
Gordon S. Esquiman	Stanley R. Esquiman

With regard to James Peters, Mrs. Peters, his mother, is a widow and is physically disabled by having a crippled foot. She finds it rather difficult to care for him, hence the fact he was admitted into Boarding School.

With reference to the balance of two more applications please be advised one of these refers to Joseph John-George #24 Constance Lake Band, Chapleau Indian Agency, and we have written to the Superintendent with a request that an admission form be completed on his behalf. Concerning the other form for one Joseph Padgen, this will be forwarded in due course.


J. G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-10
(E6)

, February 21, 1952

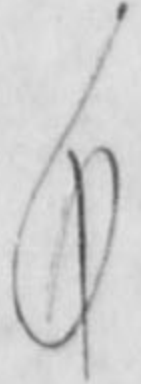
Mr. J.G. Burk,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Your file 9/25-2
of February 19th

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Fort William Indian Residential School:

James Peters
Mary Sinoway
Allan Towegishig
Gordon S. Esquiman
Fred Isadore Gagnon
Leo Towegishig
Norman R. Esquiman
Stanley R. Esquiman

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6196

File 464-1, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - General Administration. 1894-1933
File 464-2, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943-1952
File 464-5, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895-1931
File 464-5, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Building Accounts. 1932-1949
File 464-10, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1939-1944
File 464-10, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944-1952
 File 464-23, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William (St. Joseph) Residential School - Deaths. 1936-1940

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

NO. ~~9-11-23~~ 464-23

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FY. WILLIAM

DEATH OF PUPILS



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Alice Abraham, Pupil No. *0287*
of the *St. Joseph's* Indian Residential School at *Fort William*
who died at *McKellar Hospital* on *March 3rd 1936*.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *Feb. 14 - not in class*
2. At what time of day?
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *To the Sister in charge Feb. 14*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Placed in the infirmary*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *The usual remedy for colds. Hot drinks, aspirin.*
6. When was the doctor called? *February 26*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *February 26 - By ambulance.*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

Alice Abraham was of delicate constitution - Had been a patient of the Hospital at Cochrane for 2 years before coming here in September.

Sister M. Helena
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I attended Alice Abrahams from February 26^e 36
to March 3rd 36. The immediate cause of death was.....

The contributory cause of death was: whooping cough Pulmonary
tuberculosis.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express

The samples had been isolated and
was removed to hospital immediately
she developed pneumonia

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 10, 1936.

210-9A

Attention Educational Branch

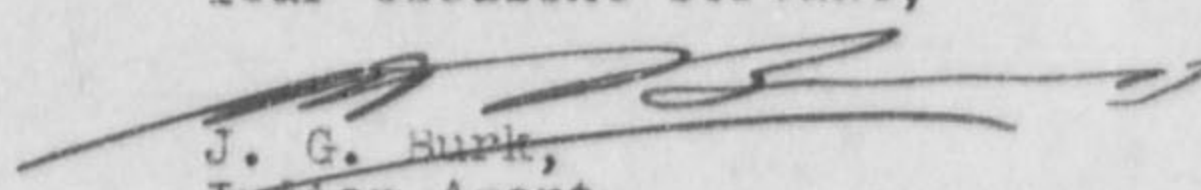
Sir:

With reference to the enclosed form, as to cause of death of Alice Abraham, pupil No. 0287 of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School, Fort William, Ont., I beg to report that this girl was transferred from Cochrane, Ont., two years ago to St. Joseph's School.

The body has been placed in the vault at St. Andrew's cemetery, Fort William, Ont. I would be pleased if the Department would advise if the body should be buried, in the Spring, at St. Andrew's cemetery or on the Fort William Reserve.

In conclusion, I may say that several Indians have already been buried in St. Andrew's Catholic cemetery at Fort William, Ont.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-23.

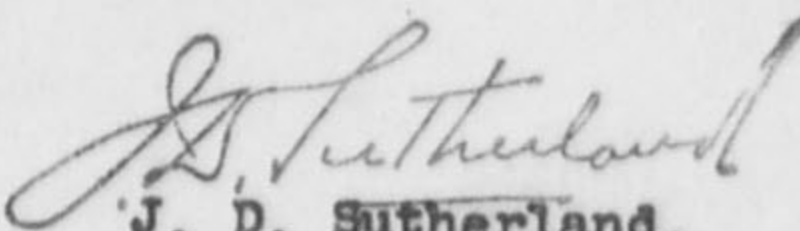
Ottawa, March 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing report with reference to the death of Alice Abraham, No. 0267, of the Fort William Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the body has been placed in the vault, and she may be buried either in St. Andrew's Catholic cemetery, Fort William, or in the cemetery on the Fort William Reserve. It is understood, of course, that there will be no expense to the Department in this regard.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Therese Mitchell *Red Rock #65*, Pupil No. *0269*
of the *St. Joseph's* Indian Residential School at *Fort William Ont.*
who died at *McKellar Hospital* (place) on *April 6* 19*36*.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM NO. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Theresa Wischell from March 4th 36
to April 6th 36. The immediate cause of death was.....

acute military tuberculosis

The contributory cause of death was pneumonia following
whooping cough

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.....

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.....

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Youngster was isolated and put in bed
March 4th 36, every attention and care
given, also seen by S.B. specialist.

James B. Price M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?..... *March 4th*
2. At what time of day?..... *Afternoon*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?..... *to Dr. Gillie*
4. What means were taken to afford relief?..... *Medicines order by Dr. Gillie*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?.....
6. When was the doctor called?..... *March 14th. Evening 5 o'clock*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?..... *By ambulance to McKellar Hospital*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

Lillian M. Helena
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT



1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Therese Michell,
Red Rock Band No. 65

have been recorded? Yes..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.


Chairman Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-23

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your enquiry regarding your niece Alice Abraham made to the Treaty Paying Officer at Attawapiscat this year, I have to inform you that Alice Abraham was transferred from the Hospital at Cochrane to St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William two years ago where she died on March 3rd, 1936.

Instructions were issued for burial either in St. Andrew's Roman Catholic Cemetery, Fort William, or in the Cemetery on the Fort William Reserve. It is not known at present in which of these cemeteries burial took place.

Yours very truly,

P. J. [Signature]
Peter Bird, No. 183, Attawapiscat Band,
c/o The Hudson's Bay Company,
Attawapiscat, Ontario,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools 9-11-23



C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

Abraham Peter Magiskón No.58 Long Lake #77 band
(Martin Falls)

have been recorded?..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

[Signature]
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Abraham Peter Magiskon, Pupil No.
of the St. Joseph's (Ft. Wm.) Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont.
who died at Fort William, Ont. (place) on October 30th 1939.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick ~~or suffer injury~~? *Monday Oct. 23rd/39.*

2. At what time of day? *4.30 P.M.*

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness ~~or accident~~? *4.30 P.M.*

4. What means were taken to afford relief? *the boy was sent to Infirmary and case reported to the Sister in charge. Patient put to bed. Aspirin and hot drink.*

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

6. When was the doctor called? *Wednesday. 25th.*

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?

Wednesday 25th. 7 P.M. by Ambulance

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here.

Mother Eugenie.

Principal.

Rev. Sr. M.L.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Abraham Mopish from Oct. 25th 29
to Oct. 30/29 The immediate cause of death was.....

Tuberculous brain

The contributory cause of death was.....

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes.....

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes.....

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Patient was removed to Medicine
General Hospital and had every
care and attention

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-23.

Ottawa, November 30th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Abraham Peter Magiskon, a pupil of the Fort William Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
MARTHA KASHKESH, Pupil No. 0331
of the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont.
who died at McKellar General Hospital (place) on April 4th 1940

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *February 2, 1940*
2. At what time of day? *Forenoon February 2*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *Principal -
General Medical Engineer Feb 2 Doctor J.C. Gillie Feb 8.*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Red sirapisms in relations*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *Feb 9-10-
Saguenay 90.00 of 4 L. Toramion 20 of 4 L.*
6. When was the doctor called? *February 8.*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *Evening February 10 - per ambulance*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *Usual bed care to Feb 9 - registered nurse Feb 9-10.*
9. Add any other useful information here.

Sister Engineer
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Martha Korbak from February 8th 40

to April 4th 40. The immediate cause of death was Pneumonia, otitis media, tuberculosis, and erysipelas.

The contributory cause of death was Pneumonia,

otitis media and erysipelas.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

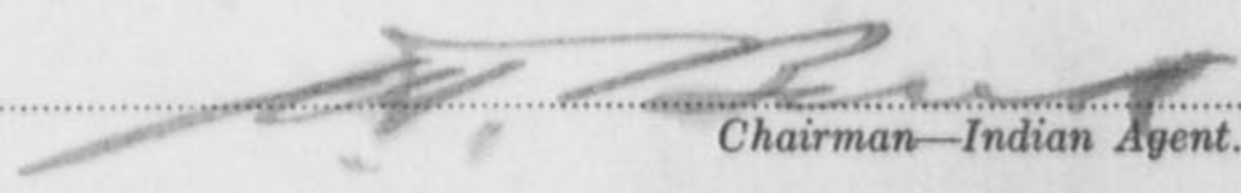
1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of the late Martha Kashkewh Treaty No. 51 Long Lake #77(Martin Falls) band have been recorded?..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

None

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....


Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

9-11-23

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 30, 1940.

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Martha Kashkesh, No. 51 Long Lake #77 (Martin Falls) band, held on April 5th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-23

Ottawa,
May 10, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Martha Kashkesh, a pupil of the Fort William Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

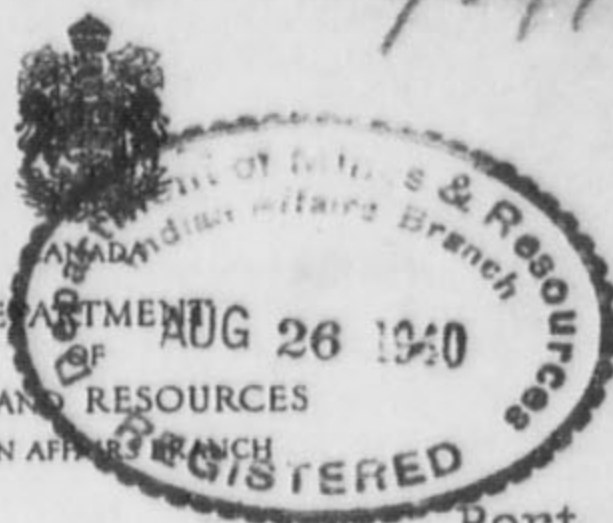
Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 24, 1940.

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant file 9-11-10 with regard to Martha Kashkesa, No. 0331, of the Fort William residential school, I beg to report that the above mentioned pupil died at the McKellar General Hospital on April 4th last. This was reported to you on April 30th at which time the memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of her death, was forwarded your office.

I have to-day written the superintendent of the Fort William residential school, requesting them to forward an application for the discharge of this girl.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-23

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT WILLIAM (ST-JOSEPH)
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
DEATHS

CROSS REFERENCE

9-11-23

FILE NO. 464-23

STORIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6197)

File 465-1, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - General Administration -
School Land - School Establishment - Supplies -
Accounts - Plans. 1894 - 1927.

File 465-2, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1952.

File 465-5, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration -
Plans. 1897 - 1907.

File 465-5, part 2

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Photos. 1926 -
1929.

File 465-5, part 3

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies. 1929 - 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract. Original 8284

To the Honorable
The Hon. Mr. Mayne (Sally)
Superintendent General of Indian

Honorable Sir,

As I had the honor and
the pleasure of speaking to you in
my quality of Superior Provincial of the
Roman Catholic (Oblate Mission) Mission
in the diocese of St. Boniface, for the
Indians, it is but right that I should
send to you by writing what I had the
honor of expressing viva voce.

Besides the two matters exposed
in the enclosed documents there would
be also several other questions viz.

III An Industrial School at Nat
Portage. But with your kind
permission, such documents as
required for these purposes will be
sent at a later date.

Believe me, Honorable Sir,
Yours most devoted servant
A. J. Langevin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

132459

Indian Department
Ottawa 12th November

Copy
Refined on
82840

Mr. Sir,

I have the honor to inform
you that your letter addressed to Mr.
Daly, the Superintendent General, has been
forwarded to me and I am directed
to say that the Department will look
forward with interest to the receipt
of the documents referring to the
several matters mentioned therein.

Yours obedient servant,
H. N.
Deputy, Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

383754.

129992

16th July, 1895.

The Archbishop's letter, dated the 25th June, 1895, addressed to Mr. Burgess, files by his instructions among his private papers under letter "L"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



132461

Archevêché de Saint-Boniface, Man.

DM

25th Sept. 1895

Rat Portage Boarding School.

Honourable Sir,

In July last, I was the recipient of a letter from the Superintendent General of the Indian Affairs, Hon. Mayne Daly in which I read the following words:

July 16th 1895.

"With regard to the insertion of an amount in next year's estimates to provide for a Boarding School at Rat Portage this will be done."

Uncertainty was expressed as to the result, but I hope that this will be carried out. The establishment of such a school would be an immense step towards civilizing the Indians of the district of Keweenaw and of Rainy River. It would be the only school of that kind for that immense country, and I have no doubt that the Department will see his way through granting this humble request.

I have the honour to be,

Honourable Sir,

yours truly

+ Ad. Laro

Arch. of St. Boniface

To the Honourable,

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

132551

begin a serious Institution.

+ + + + + + + + +

I have the honour to be
Honourable Sir

yours faithfully

(sgd) + Adeland

Archbishop of

St Boniface.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132459

132551

St Boniface, Man.
26th September, 1895.

To the Hon. Mayne Daly,
Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Honourable Sir

I am sorry not to have met you when you passed through the country and visited our Industrial Schools, but I am quite consoled when I hear that the honourable Premier was enchanted with the work of your Department.

No better confirmation could be given to your excellent speech in the House of Commons in defence of the Indian Schools.

I suppose now that we have but to express a wish to see it realized?

I take the liberty of sending to Mr Hayter Reed, your Deputy Minister who is so sincerely devoted to the welfare of the Indians, few petitions, viz, one for a boarding School at Rat Portage.

(you remember you promised me in your letter of July the 16th that this request will be put in the Estimates) where we would need five or six thousand dollars to
beg

Original on File 116751.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
129,992
18 September 1895

Subv.



132711

Concheecting Indian Agency
Fort Frances Ont
1st October 1895

Honble Sir

I have the honor to inform you that
Mr J C Cornish the Indian Agent of this district
is away on leave and is not expected to
return until the end of the present month

There are questions in your letter that
should be answered more satisfactorily by the
established Agent, therefore I propose that
the full report be delayed until his
return

I am Honble Sir

Your obedient servant
W A Tucker
acting agent

The Honble Hayter Reed
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,751

W. J. D. P.
Ottawa, 5th Oct., 1895.

Your Grace,-

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, allow me to express regret in our not having met during my recent visit at Winnipeg.

As you are no doubt aware, few Departments in the public service receive more comments when their estimates are going through than that of Indian Affairs, and few of these friendly to the Government have any knowledge of what is being done with the moneys voted by Parliament, and consequently one has to act cautiously.

As regards my promise to have an item placed in the estimates for ^{a school} ~~mission~~ at Rat Portage, I would say that I have just learned that your Church has nearly completed a capital institution at Fort William to which the Government has given a large grant. I am advised that there will be room for about 75 more pupils than what the institution is authorized to take. Would it not be better, therefore, to, instead of erecting buildings at Rat Portage, send the children to Fort William. For more reasons than one this course commends itself to me.

*Edward M.
11/6/95*
I shall endeavor to get a moderate increase in the allowance to the St. Boniface School, but I hardly think that it will be as much as ^{requested} ~~you have stated~~. We know that the St. Paul's School has cost more than some others, but we have been rapidly curtailing the expenditure. We also know that denominations can conduct these institutions at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at a much cheaper rate than the Government, and that is
one of the reasons why the Government sought to relieve
itself of the onus of conducting them.

I beg to remain

Your Grace's obedient servant,

~~Edmund J. Kennedy~~
Edmund J. Kennedy
Supt. General.

of Indian Affairs.

His Grace

The Archbishop of St. Boniface,

St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

facility of utilising the present premises for an Industrial School.

Regarding cost of maintenance, I beg leave to submit the following remarks and figures. I presume it costs on an average \$400⁰⁰ a year to maintain a day school. Rainy Lake and district are entitled to 6 such schools - five on Rainy Lake proper and one to the South. (Two of these schools are already in operation, appropriations have been voted for two more, and Indians have approached me with regard to a fifth). The maintenance of these six schools would mean an annual expenditure of at least \$2400⁰⁰. A good Boarding school or an Industrial School on a limited scale could be maintained on this amount until such time as circumstances would call for further development.

It is therefore a question of suppressing the day schools in that district, and by centralising all energies in one institution obtain tangible and lasting results.

I shall further observe that the Roman Catholic is the only religious influence exercised over that district, so there are no conflicting interests in the way.

Another conclusion we arrived at was that the establishing of a school at that point would practically do away with His Grace's demand for a portion of Pither's Point; the end His Grace and late Archbishop Tache had in view of consecrating by a religious monument an ancient landmark of western exploration - one of Laverandrye's ancient Forts - being thereby in great measure obtained.

Trusting these few remarks may help solving (within the limits of my district) what is becoming a serious problem.

I beg to remain

Honorable Sir

Your most Obedt. Servant

C. Cahill R.M.D.

Rom. Cath. Missionary

P.S. Leaving aside the question of shifting Agency the school scheme is quite feasible. There is no lack of room or space.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132830

12997
 Rat Portage, Ont. 5th Oct. 1895

Hon. J. M. Daly

Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Hon. Sir.

Having had occasion lately to speak to His Grace Archbishop Langevin of St. Boniface in reference to certain Indian schools in the Rainy Lake district, over which I have charge, the matter was deemed of sufficient importance to be brought to your notice.

There is question of constructing a couple of new schools at Seine River Reserve and on "Red But" Reserve respectively on Rainy Lake. Application has also been made for a new schoolhouse on Couchiching Reserve, at a cost I believe of \$1000⁰⁰. The money for the first two schools has already been voted, and the Indians are pressing for the construction of these schools. But as I am not an admirer of the system of day schools in vogue, I have neglected so far to press the matter on the Department. Now to come to the point. I consider that the amount called for to be expended on Rainy Lake alone (Couchiching \$1000⁰⁰, "Red But" and Seine River combined \$500⁰⁰), would be sufficient, in view of exceptional facilities, to provide for a well appointed Boarding School or an Industrial School on a small scale.

The facilities I allude to are the buildings and grounds appertaining to the Couchiching Agency. This Agency, I beg to observe, is not centrally nor conveniently located for its present purpose - it is nearly two miles from Fort Frances which is the central and rallying point for the district this Agency is intended to serve. The present Agent Mr. Cornish has pointed this out more than once to Mr. Reid and begged to be fixed in the Fort. He also drew my attention to the advantages and

This is not known by Mr. Cornish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

It is, however, a matter of great uncertainty, owing to the demands made upon the Government for school purposes, whether funds could even be found for increasing the Fort William School, to say nothing of getting funds for an additional Institution.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 26th October 1895

Rev:Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant addressed to the Hon: Mr Daly, submitting a proposition for the establishment of a Boarding School at Fort Frances or Rat Portage. In reply I beg to say that I have been directed by the Superintendent General to inform you that the Department is fully alive to the advantages which would accrue from the establishment of such an Institution in the Rainy River District, but it considers that in view of the fact that the Roman Catholic authorities at Fort William have just completed a large Institution there, aided by a Government Grant, it would hardly be justified in asking Parliament at present for a similar grant for a school in the locality in which you suggest, especially in view of the fact that there will be room for fully 75 additional pupils, more than are now provided for at Fort William. It is, therefore considered that it would be better, instead of erecting new buildings at Rat Portage to send the children to Fort William, and this course commends itself to the Department for other reasons, one of which is that the other denominations which are carrying on work in the same district would naturally feel entitled to the same privileges.

It

Rev: C. Cahill, O.M.I.

Rat Portage Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Please read memo under 222,222

2. Please read memo under 222,222

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, 30th Feb., 1886.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Reverend Sir,-

Referring to my letter to you of the 26th October last, I beg to say that if Parliament votes the appropriation which we have asked, we expect to be able to establish a boarding school at Rat Portage; and I therefore write to ask what amount of land at your mission could be utilized for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Deputy Asst. General

of Indian Affairs.

Rev. C. Cahill, O.M.I.,

Rat Portage, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139682

School
Francis
7th April 1896
 Hon. Sir [unclear]
 APR 17 1896

In answer to your letter No 129,992, of 20th Feb-96, I beg leave to state that the R.C. Mission can dispose of twenty five acres of land near the Town of Rat Portage for the purpose of a School for the Indians. The place has been specially selected as suitable for the Institute in contemplation.

I have the honor to be
 Your most obedient servant

C. Cahill D.M.
 R.C. Missionary

To the Honorable
 The Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

129992

EXAMINER
SCHOOL BRANCH

EX-10

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA ^{25th} April, 1896

Your Grace,

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the proposal to establish a Boarding School at Rat Portage, to be conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, I have the honor to state that the Reverend Father Cahill, missionary at Port Frances, informs the Department that "the Mission can dispose of 25 acres of land, near the town of Rat Portage, for the purpose of a school for the Indians," and that "the place has been specially selected as suitable for the Institution in contemplation."

I beg to say that when the Department acceded to Your Grace's request to insert an item in the Estimates for the establishment of a Boarding School at Rat Portage ^{and from conversation had with Rep. Fash-Lacombe} it did not contemplate being called upon to provide a site for the school, and therefore no appropriation for this purpose was asked for.

I have the honor to be,
Your Grace's obedient servant

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

His Grace

The Archbishop of St Boniface

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See to better
Fathenda Court
referred to site
better school.
9.4.1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and the Stangecoming grant is insufficient for their
maintenance, so that money will have to be secured from
other appropriations. May I ask you to tell me what
the Department can do in the matter?

Yours sincerely,

A. J. A. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122/53

Indian Commissioner's Office,

Dept's letter I18208-7/12/97. *Winnipeg, Man.,* 13 June 1898. 189

(Personal)

My dear McLean,

✓
Don't Reg

I have noticed in the Estimates for the next fiscal year that only 20 Boarders have been provided for at the Rat Portage Boarding School, and wish to point out that, in my answer to the Department's letter above referred to, which had allowed an additional number of ten for certain reasons given, I had said that the grant for the Whitefish Day School had been dropped and suggested the dropping of the Standgecoming grant also. Being an answer to a Departmental letter it left it to be understood that instead of these grants provision would be made for the ten additional boarders. This occurred after the estimates had left this office for Ottawa and it was left to the Department to make such rectifications as were necessary. The School authorities are naturally under the impression that they will not be required to send back home these ten pupils which they have had for six months, at the expiration of this year,

and

J.D. McLean Esq.

Secty. Indian Department.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



June 17. 97

Secretary. The note for the school
is \$400.00 short but there is
money enough in the general vote
for Boarding schools to allow
the 10 extra pupils to be paid for.
Next year we will make it up
and vote 20 pupils for the Rah
Potage school.

Shott

320.
400.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



108,208/1

Ottawa, 17th June, 1898.

Dear Mr. Forget, -

In reply to yours of the 12th instant, I beg to inform you that through an oversight provision was not made in the estimates for the addition of ten children at the Portage la Prairie Boarding School, but with the sum available for the Stangeeomung School there will only be a deficiency of \$400 which can be provided for in the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1898-99. The children may, therefore, be allowed to remain at the school.

Yours truly,

A.E. Forget Esq.,

Indian Commr.,

Winnipeg, Man.

A. E. Forget

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Commissioner's Office, 172297

Winnipeg, Man., 20 June 1898. 189

Dear Mr. McLean,

I have yours of the 17th. instant, authorizing ten additional pupils at the "Portage la Prairie" Boarding School.

As this is a reply to my letter of the 13th. instant in which the Rat Portage Boarding School is referred to, I take it that you refer to the same school, and not to the Portage la Prairie Boarding School, as mentioned in your letter.

Thanking you for your prompt action in the matter,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

A. J. A. J.

J. D. McLean Esq.

Indian department.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXD

Ottawa, 24th June, 1898.

Dear Mr. Forget, +

hansen

~~With respect to yours~~

of the 20th instant, I beg to inform you that my letter to you of the 17th should have referred to the Rat Portage Boarding School instead of the Portage la Prairie.

Yours truly,

A. W. Forset

Am. L.

A. W. Forset Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

viz:35.

Three day schools have been closed for the purpose of increasing the number of boarders at Rat Portage, viz:- Grassy Narrows, Whitefish Bay, and Standgisoming.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Lash
Secretary to the Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Office of the

188056

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 4 Aug. 1899.



In your reply refer to
No. 122/53
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Schools
SCHOOLS,
AUG 9 1899.

Sir,

I have the honour to point out that the estimates for the current fiscal year contain a provision for only 20 boarders for the Rat Portage Boarding School whilst our Draft Estimates provided for thirty-five. At the present moment there are thirty boarders, the number authorized by your semi-official letter of the 17th. of June 1898 in answer to ^{that of the late Commissioner} ~~the~~ of the 13th. of the same month. All the data in this connection are in the possession of the Department and you will remember that although the provision last year was for only 20, that owing to the closing of some day schools and the intention on the part of the R.C. authorities not to urge the establishment of new ones at places where they would be of undoubted benefit, that the number of pupils was increased to 30. If the number for the current year must remain at 20, it will be unfair to expect the Principal to maintain 30 pupils upon the provision made, and 10 pupils will have to be returned to their homes after hardly two years stay at the school, and the money spent on them will simply have been thrown away.

I therefore take the liberty to urge the necessity of restoring the original figure placed in our draft estimates,

viz:

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Deputy Minister
I.S.*

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 10th August, 1899

The Acting Secretary:-

A letter has been received from the Commissioner's office, dated the 4th inst., calling the attention to the fact that only 20 pupils are provided for at the Rat Portage Boarding school in the current year's estimates.

In June '98 the Commissioner was instructed to authorize the school to take up to 30 pupils and they now have that number on the roll and I think they should be allowed to keep them. It ~~xx~~ ^{was} apparently through an oversight in the preparation of the estimates that provision was not made for 30 pupils, as three day schools have been closed in the Rat Portage Agency for the above purpose of providing an increased number of pupils at the boarding school.

Martin Bureau

*For the
Philip S.
Dir
10/18/99*

SCHOOLS.
AUG 17 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122.992

Ottawa, 22nd August, 1899.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, calling attention to the fact that provision is only made in the current year's Estimates for 20 pupils at the Rat Portage Boarding School, while there are 30 pupils now in attendance, and in reply I am directed to say that the Department, in view of your explanations, will consent to pay for 30 pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

J. B. Lash, Esq.,

Secretary to the Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Sect.

Why was Grant
for this School
induced from
3, to 20. ?

J. M. Lee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary. *DEPT*

The increase
was struck out of
the Estimates. fifteen
extra pupils were
provided for by
Comm but disallowed
here.

DEPT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129952-3

122-53

190796

--Copy--



Rat Portage, Ont.

18 Oct. 1899.

Schools

Ref Depts. letter

Hon. D. Laird,

No. 129992

Indian Commissioner.

Date August 22nd 1899

Dear Sir,

SCHOOLS
OCT 27 1899



D. Laird
INDIAN COMMISSIONER

I have just received from the Department at Ottawa my cheque for the September Quarter and pay is given for only 20 children instead of 30 which was on the Returns. I am aware that through an error the Vote was only made for 20 children, but a letter from your Secretary, (No. 122/53, Aug 26th) informed me that the Department had agreed to pay for 30 children instead of 20 as provided in Estimates. I presume the matter can be rectified by your calling the attention of the Department to their agreement on this point. The cheque to hand reads \$360.00, while the Returns call for something over \$540.00.

Trusting you will give the matter your earliest attention

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Sgd) Rev. C. Cahill.

Principal Rat Portage

Boarding School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For Mr. Principal Cahill says. The Department must know what he would have paid for the extra 10 pupils. I have no doubt but that the extra 10 pupils were paid for out of the general school fund. I may say that the additional 10 pupils referred to were paid for out of the general school fund.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 31st October, 1899

The Secretary:-

The Commissioner has forwarded a letter from the Rev. Father Cahill, Principal of the Rat Portage Boarding school, calling attention to the fact that he has only been paid for 20 pupils, instead of 30, as shown by his return for September quarter. Payment was made for 20 pupils only, that being the number provided for, and no authority being given to pay for an additional 10 as was done for two preceding years. Fifteen additional pupils were provided for by the Commissioner for this school, but were disallowed here, leaving the number provided for at 20. The school has 33 pupils on the roll and it seems to me that it is as much entitled to payment for 30 now as it was two years ago, when it started. I may say that the additional 10 pupils referred to were paid for out of the general school

Did the Dept. pay 30 last year?
M.B. Dir.
11/11/99
Yes as stated

Mark B. Benson
J.M. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

paid for, it must have been by the Commissioner's
Office.

Martha Blum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, 3rd November, 1899

The Secretary:-

Re number of pupils to be paid for at Rat Portage Boarding school.

The file containing the general correspondence relating to this school is charged to the Deputy Minister, but I have no recollection of the Principal having been informed that he would be paid for 10 pupils more than the 20 now provided for nor do I think that any authority was given for such extra payment. You will see that the matter was held in abeyance in the absence of the Deputy Minister, according to the following extract from a Memo. addressed to the Acting Secretary on the 10th Aug. Last:-

"A letter has been received from the Commissioner's office, dated the 4th inst. calling ~~the~~ attention to the fact that only 20 pupils are provided for at the Rat Portage Boarding school in the current year's estimates.

"In June '98 the Commissioner was instructed to authorize the school to take up to 30 pupils and they now have that number on the roll and I think they should be allowed to keep them. It was apparently through an oversight in the preparation of the estimates that provision was not made for 30 pupils, as three day schools have been closed in the Rat Portage Agency for the above purpose of providing an increased number of pupils at the boarding school."

No action was taken on this memorandum, and if Father Cahill was advised that 30 pupils would be

Note - Correspondence on this subject (file 129992-1) was sent to the Deputy Minister on the 10th August 99 & not yet returned.

G. D. M.

Have looked up the file and find that the file was sent to the Deputy Minister on the 10th August 99 & not yet returned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 9th November, 1899

Sir,

Mad

I have to acknowledge the receipt through your office of a copy of a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Rat Portage Boarding school relative to the amount of the per capita grant paid him for September quarter last; and in connection therewith I beg to say that payment was made in error for 20 pupils instead of 30 and that a cheque for \$180 covering the balance due for the extra 10 pupils has been sent Rev. Father Cahill.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

125552
191506

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories

Winnipeg,

9 Nov. 1899.



In your reply refer to
No. 122/53

and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

129,992

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your letter of August 22nd. last advising me that the Department would consent to pay for thirty boarders at the Rat Portage Boarding School, and to point out that only 20 pupils were paid for for the September quarter last although the return showed an attendance of fully 30. Will you kindly see that the error is rectified.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS.
NOV 15 1899

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

under the care of the R. C. Indian Missionaries
 who have cared for their spiritual wants ever since
 the time of their Treaty with the Government, and
 even for years before;

2. There some Indians are even now left
 without the means of Education, except one
 or 2 day schools, which they are willing to
 close down at the opening of a boarding school.
3. The distance and difficulties of communicating
 with the boarding school at Rest Porlage
 and at St Boniface are such, that it cannot
 be expected that the Indians of this District will
 ever avail themselves of the advantages held out
 to them at those schools;
4. This part of the country is getting so rapidly de-
 veloped by the construction of our new Ontario
 R. Road, that it seems to be more and more
 binding on your Government to grant the
 Indians of this District better and more effec-
 tive Educational Advantages.

And your obedient and respectful servant will
 ever pray.

I have the honour to be, Sir, your
 obedient servant

J. Alford O.M.I. V.S.
 in charge of Catholic Missions of the Rainy Lake District.

129992-1
Fort Frances. Ont. 26th Dec. 1900.

207438

The Honourable Clifford Clifton

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Honourable and dear Sir,

I have the honour to renew my most earnest request for an Indian boarding school to be established at or near Fort Frances on behalf of the Indians of the seven surrounding Reserves of the Rainy Lake District, viz: The Couchiching, the Standish, the Huron, West Bay, the Red Butte, the La Severie, the Cross Lake and the Little Port's Reserves, with accommodations for at least thirty pupils, as it would be easy to secure an average of four or five children of school age from each of the Reserves above mentioned. My reasons for this respectful request are the following, viz:

1. The petition of the interested Indians for such a school at Fort Frances, under the



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992

Class answer letter
number in accordance
with Dig Number memo
referred to herein. Waputema

JAN 11 1901



In reference to the application from Rev. Father Allard of Fort Francis for the establishment of a boarding school at that place I beg to say that the total number of children of school age in the Coucheeching Agency is shown by the last census to be 138, of whom 97 reside on the reserves referred to by Father Allard. There are day schools in operation at Coucheeching, Cross Lake and Little Forks and provision is being made in next year's estimates for one at Stangecoming. There are 50 children enrolled at the three schools now in operation but the only one of these conducted under Roman Catholic auspices is at Coucheeching, Cross Lake being Methodist and Little Forks Church of England. The census shows that half the Christian members of the bands in the Coucheeching Agency are Roman Catholics, ~~may they~~ the remainder being Methodists and Anglicans, but by far the greater number of Indians are still pagans.

Maude Bruce

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129992

Ex'd.

John

OTTAWA, 12th January, 1901.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo asking for the establishment of a Boarding school at Port Frances; and in reply I am directed to inform you that the Department cannot authorize any grants for a school at Port Frances, as there are already such schools at Rat Portage and Port William, which should meet the requirements of this section.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.; V.G.

Port Frances,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*John
Allard*



University of Ottawa.

231909

Ottawa, Canada. Nov. 6 - 1902

asking for five years!

Mr. McLean
Committee Report

2^d Request:

"Fort Frances" out -

- 1/ Five Indian Reserves have asked for a "Boarding School"
 - 2/ - Two "Day-schools" could be closed to help the new "Boarding Schools".
 - 3/ - We ask ^{pay for} twenty children (20) at \$72, per head = \$1440
- U.B. The Government spend already ~~separately~~ \$600, so that it will only be an additional expense of \$1240!



+ archbishop Langevin -

P. 1. The local agent, The Indian Commissioner, are both in favor of this school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

time to come with their present surroundings.

3. His Grace asks for a grant for 20 children at \$72 per head and as I take he will not make further demands for five years for an increase. The present arrangement provides an education for 46 children at the two day schools he proposes to close at \$600.00 a year, while if the boarding school were established, only 20 would be taken at a cost of \$1440.00 a year and the remaining 26 would be cut off from all chance of receiving an education.

If the local Agent and Indian Commissioner are in favor of this school, as stated by His Grace, this is the first intimation the Department has had of it.

The question of establishing a boarding school at Fort Frances has been before the Department on two previous occasions. The first time was in May 1900 when the Deputy Minister made a note on the memorandum prepared by me saying that the Department "cannot authorize any grant for school at Fort Frances with one at ~~Rat Portage~~ Port Arthur (Ft William) and Rat Portage so near". In December of the same year, Rev. Father Allard renewed this application when he was informed ~~that~~ in accordance with the memorandum of the Deputy Minister above quoted.

83,343.

On a late memorandum prepared by me the Deputy Minister makes the following note to the Supt. General:—"I think this demand for boarding schools is growing too fast and it would be well to call a halt for a few years until the whole question can be gone into". This was approved of by the Minister

Samuel D. C. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129992

For Minister

Approved

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 11th November, 1902

The Secretary:-

With reference to the application hereunder dated the 6th instant from His Grace, Archbishop Langevin for the establishment of a boarding school at Fort Frances, Ontario, I beg to say:

1. That I do not consider that another boarding school in this neighborhood is required. The Roman Catholics have schools of this class at Rat Portage and Fort William and the Indians of the five reserves who have asked for a boarding school, as stated by His Grace, are not likely to be benefited to any great extent by sending their children to a boarding school, as hunting, fishing, and working in the lumber camps is what they have to look forward to as means to obtaining a livelihood, the land on their reserves being unfit for farming. Life in a boarding school will not fit them for the hardships they will have to endure in following these avocations.

2. His Grace states that two day schools could be closed to help the new boarding school. The schools to which he refers are Coucheeching and Stangecoming. These schools are doing well the former having enrolled all the children of school age (27) with an average attendance of 16; while the latter has an enrollment of 16 out of a school population of 19, with an average of 10 for last year. It would, I think, be unwise to close schools doing such good work and at least teaching the Indians "the three R's" which is all they will require for some

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129992

Exd:

OTTAWA, 14th November, 1902:-

My Lord Archbishop,

I am directed by the Superintendent General to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's memorandum of the 6th instant, embodying an application for the establishment of a boarding school at Fort Frances; and in reply I have the honor to inform Your Grace that the Department does not consider that another boarding school is needed in this district.

I have the honor to be,
Your Grace's most obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAM

Secretary

The Most Reverend,
The Archbishop of St Boniface,
St Boniface,
Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129952-1 281586

Kenora Ont.,



No.108/12. *sch*

23rd September. 1905.,

Sir,

The Lady-Superior of the Rat Portage Boarding School called on me to day and said that they had two little girls in the school for about a year now that they have had to keep for charity sake. and felt they could do so no longer. as it was more than they could do.

It appears that the two girls in question. has neither father or mother. both being dead. they are the ofspring of Indians who withdrew from treaty . and they have no relitaves in this district or any one to look after them.

The Lady-Superior asked me if the Dept would allow some of the Indians to adopt the girls and have them taken into treaty. I told her I could not say so she asked me to write you and ask if this could be done.

It appears to be a hard case and something will have to be done as the Principal and other Officers of the school say it will be impossible for them to keep them much longer. and do justice to the others,

And as the children in question are totaly without any protection or any one to care for them. and are to all intents and purposes Indians I would suggest that the suggestion of the Lady-Superior be actsd on. and trust this will meet with your approval. Kindly instruct me what reply to give the Lady-Superior. and oblige,

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

R. S. McKenzie
Indian Agent,

The. Secretary:

Dept of Indian Affairs:,

Ottawa,

Ont,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129,992----1

MIXED

4/11/6

OTTAWA, September 29th--1905.

100--12.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd. instant reporting that the Lady Superintendent of the Rat Portage Boarding School had called on you with reference to two little girls who have been taken into that Institution for charity's sake and whom they are no longer able to retain as non-grant earners.

With reference to the Lady-Superintendent's request that the Department allow some of the Indians to adopt these girls and have them taken into treaty, their present status being that of half-breeds, I may say that the Department does not approve of this course as it would be opening the door to numerous similar applications.

The authorities of the Rat Portage Boarding School were well aware when they received these children that they were not entitled to draw the grants for them: and if they are not willing to keep them, they should not have taken them in.

Your obedient servant,

R.S. McKenzie, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Rat Portage, Ont.

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

H. O.



287398



Ottawa, February 9th, 1906.

Memorandum,

The Accountant.



Reverend Father Gendron asks for an increase in the pupilage at the Rat Portage Roman Catholic Boarding School from 30 to 40 pupils.

Will you please look into this.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

two furnaces, which give satisfaction.
There is also a box stove in the boys
hall

Water Supply: The water is obtained
from the Lake, being hauled to the
school by horse & cart. During the
hot weather it is not very good

Garden: There is about 2 acres
fit for cultivation and this supplies
work for the boys during the summer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1898-99

File
129.992

4

^{main} The Estimates provided for 20 pupils @ 72⁰⁰ per capita.
In a letter to the Indian Commr David June 17th 1898. Mr. McLean authorized a grant for 10 extra pupils. The school was therefore paid during the fiscal year 1898-99 for 30 pupils @ 72⁰⁰ per capita.

1899-00

By over-sight provision was only made in the Estimates for 20 pupils but the Dept^t consented to pay for 30 @ 72⁰⁰ (see Dept^t letter of the 22nd Aug 1899 on File 129.992)

1900-01

The Estimates for this year provide for 30 pupils @ 72⁰⁰ per capita.

1901-02

The Estimates for this year provide for pupils @ 72⁰⁰ per capita

Religion This is a Roman Catholic school. The Rev C. Cahill O. M. I. has been principal since the opening of the school in May/97

File 129.992-
see letter of
Aug 4th /99

Three day schools were closed for the purpose of increasing the number of boarders at Rat Portage viz. Grassy Narrows, Whitefish Bay and Sturgeon Bay.
Heating. The building is heated by

was understood ^{that} the Roman Catholic Church would assume all cost. if any over the amount appropriated

File 129.992 ⁵ The Indian Commr (Mr. Forget) forwarded a communication from the Rev. J. U. Poitras asking that this grant be paid over to the Bishop of St. Boniface and stating that the work on the building was being rapidly pushed forward and would be completed early in the summer

Letter dated 26th June 1897

File 129.992 ⁵

On August 16th 1897 the Indian Commr forwarded to the Dep^t accounts in connection with work and materials supplied for the building amounting to \$2976.⁰⁰ and recommended their payment up to the amount appropriated viz \$2500.⁰⁰

On August 27th /97 the Dep^t forwarded to the Indian Commr Cheques for the various accounts to the amount of \$2500.⁰⁰

129.992 ²

This school was first opened to pupils on 15th May 1897 with 5 girls in attendance. Boys were not received till June. 97.

Per Capita Grant

1896. 97

The first grant to this school was voted in the Estimates for 1896. 97 and was for 20 pupils @ 72.⁰⁰ per cap. The grant this year was the same as that made this school in 1896. 97.

1897. 98

2History of SchoolFile No.
129.992

On the 25th June 1895: Archbishop Langevin in a letter to the Deputy Minister of Interior. Mr Burgess requested that a grant of 20 acres of land at Fort Francis be allotted to him for missionary purposes. (see File no 129.992 also File of Interior Dept nos 383.754 and 82.840)

File no 129.992
Letter Dated Sept 18th/95. Jan 13/86.
The Dept instructed Agent Cornish to report as to the rights of the Dept over the 20 acres in question ^{and in reply that it would} be possible to ^{be} ^{was} advised by the agent, not ^{to} be ^{possible to} ^{accord} to the archbishop's request. This right for building the school was then abandoned.

File 129.992
Letter Dated Feby 20. 1896.
On the 20th Feby. 1896. Mr. Hayter Reid the Deputy Sup^t. Genl. of Indian Affairs wrote the Rev C. Cahill of Rat Portage stating that it was the intention to ask for a grant in that year's estimates to establish a Boarding School at Rat Portage and would like to be informed as to what amount of land at his mission could be utilized for the purpose.

April 7th 1896 - In his reply ^{the Rev} Mr. Cahill stated that 25 acres had been specially selected as suitable for the institution in contemplation ^{this land at Rat Portage was accepted as an alternative for} ^{the} estimates for 1896-97 provided the sum of \$2500⁰⁰ towards building a Boarding School at Rat Portage. ^{that at Fort Francis}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129.992

129-1-1

Rat Portage Boarding School.

see Annual
Rept. for 1900
Page 320

Situation: This school is situated south of the town of Rat Portage, Ont. on the shore of the Lake of the Woods and is two miles distant from the town.

Agency: It is in the Rat Portage Agency and in the Manitoba Superintendency.

Land: There are 5.1 acres of land in connection with the school. the Property of the Catholic Mission.

Buildings: The school buildings are of frame construction with brick veneer on a stone foundation. The interior is plaster finish except the ceilings which are of wood. The main building is 36 x 30 ft. 3 stories high with an extension at the south end. 36 x 26 ft. 2 stories high: also attached to the rear of the main building is a lean-to kitchen 16 x 14 ft.

The other buildings are: Principals residence 20 x 16 ft with lean-to 14 x 12 ft; Workshop 22 x 16 ft. Stable and carriage shed 46 x 18 ft; Woodshed 20 x 12 ft. and Log house for visiting Indians 18 x 14 ft.

Accommodation There is suitable accommodation for 40 pupils and 4 of a staff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/1A

Ottawa, February 26, 1906.

The Deputy Supt. General:-

With reference to Father Gendron's application for an increase in the pupilage at the Roman Catholic boarding school at Kenora, I beg to say that the present number provided for is 30. They have ample accommodation for 10 more pupils and an unlimited field for recruiting.

Mr. Inspector Semmens reports favourably on this school, which is doing good work and is economically managed, and the Indian Commissioner, when here lately, also referred to the good this school was doing.

The only thing to be looked at is that if ten pupils are allowed this school, the Cecilia Jeffrey school, which is in the same district, will expect and will be entitled to similar treatment.

I think that if an amount could be placed in the supplementary estimates it would be only fair, as thirty pupils is a very small number to finance a school with, and the additional ten asked for will not entail and extra expense for staff.

Harold Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MEMORANDUM:

For the Deputy Sup't. General.

If it is thought advisable to increase the pupilage at the Rat Portage, R.C., Boarding School, the increase must be the subject of a special vote. I would beg to refer to Mr. Benson's memorandum of the 26th. instant on this subject.

The Cecilia Jeffreys School should, I think, receive like treatment; both schools can accommodate ten extra pupils and they are favorably located in a district which requires such educational facilities.

I have a note in the Supplementary Estimates for a grant for \$2,000 to the Cecilia Jeffreys school for additions to buildings.

Accountant.

OTTAWA, February 27th--1906,

Dept. of I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

*note for
Agg
You can place
cents in S.E. for
education*

300286

to come, for they are both very bright and intelligent children. I feel confident you shall not refuse me this favor. Charity is what induces me to make you such a demand.

Sincerely hoping, Honorable Sir, that I shall soon receive a favorable reply.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

Sister D. Eschambeault Supr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

166477-1

300286



St. Anthony's Indian Boarding School,
Kenora, Ontario. Oct. 25, 1906.

Mr. [unclear]

Schools
The Honorable

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir,



Please, permit me, to address myself to you in behalf of two little half-breed girls. I have under my charge. Their parents are too poor to dress them conveniently, to send them to school. When I saw the condition in which they were I took them under my protection. They have been here, over a year and I find myself unable to undergo the same expenses for the coming years. I would be greatly afflicted if I was obliged to send them away.

Relying upon your charity and generosity, I beg of you, as a special favor to kindly allow them to be enrolled on the returns, for four years. That would enable them to render great services to their nation in years

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992 19
168477/1

Return to School.

Ottawa, November 12, 1906.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ult., respecting two half-breed girls in your school for whom you ask a grant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot meet your wishes, as it has no funds available for this purpose.

The school has its full complement of pupils, and even if there were vacancies it does not approve of the admission of half-breeds, and Mr. Agent McKenzie, who wrote to the Department with reference to these two girls, was so informed.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Sister D. Eschambeault,
Superior,
Kenora Indian Boarding School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2724720
40

166477. 1

301118

*Immediate
Schools*
St. Anthony's Indian School.
Kenora, Ont. Nov 13. 1906.
See letter under a.m.
The Honorable
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Honorable Sir,

Some time ago I took the liberty of writing to you, calling upon your charity in behalf of two little half-breed girls I have under my protection. From what I have already heard of your charity and generosity I felt confident my request would be granted. But as I have not yet received an answer I am at a loss what to think. Still I hope the delay does not mean a refusal. Please let me know as soon as possible what you have decided, so I may see what to do for the children.

Trusting, Honorable Sir, in an early reply.

I remain

Yours respectfully,

Sister D'Eschambeault
Supr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301226

is because I find with regret that I am unable to
provide for them any longer

Trusting, Honorable Sir, that my attempt to
succor the unfortunate shall not prove fruitless

I remain

Yours respectfully,

Sister D Eschambeault
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301226

Kenora Indian Boarding School.
Kenora, Ontario. Nov. 17. 1906.



Schools

Return

Honorable Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir,



Pardon me for taking the liberty of writing
to you once more as I fear you misunderstood the favor
I was asking you.

You tell me there are no funds available for
half breed children. I am perfectly aware of that.
It is to your own generosity and liberality I am
making appeal. With new confidence I implore you
to take pity on the poor children by charitably paying
for their board the same amount as is given for the
grant children.

I wish you to know they have not been and
are not counted as treaty children. I kept them here
at my own expenses. The reason I solicit your aid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum:--

To the Accountant.

To the School Branch.

Kindly ^{pay}~~provide~~ for ten extra pupils at Rat Portage Boarding School from the 1st of last July, and continue to provide the grant.

Francis Reddy
Deputy Supt. General.
of Indian Affairs.

28th November, 1906.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 30, 1906.

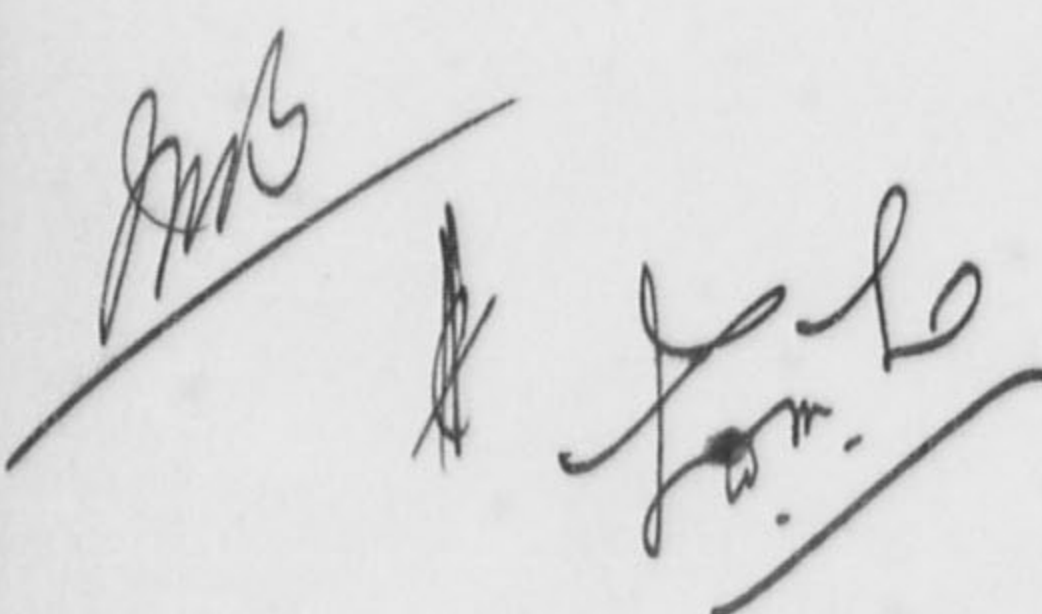
Rev. Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to allow your school 40 pupils, being an increase of 10 over the number provided for. This additional grant will be made from July 1, last, and a cheque will be prepared covering the earnings of the pupils over and above 30 who were in attendance during the September quarter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAM,

Secretary.


Rev. P. Bousquet,

Principal,

Kenora Boarding School,

Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139992/1

Returned to Schools

*1800
2.5.11*

Ottawa, November 30, 1906.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that it has been decided by the Department to allow the Kenora Boarding school 40 pupils, an increase of 10 over the number now provided for. This additional grant will be made from July 1, last, and the Principal has been so informed.

ms
[Signature]

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/1

Ottawa, November 30, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

In September, 1905, Mr. Agent McKenzie reported that the Lady Superior of the Kenora Boarding School had called on him with reference to two little girls who had been taken into that institution for charity's sake, their present status being that of half-breeds. The Superior said that they were no longer able to retain them as grant-earners and asked that they should be recognized by the Department.

Mr. McKenzie was informed that the authorities of this school were well aware when they received these children that they were not entitled to draw the grant for them, and if they were not willing to keep them they should not have taken them in.

Sister Eschambeault brought this matter again to the notice of the Department in October, last, when she received a similar reply. She has written again asking that the Department may reconsider its decision and allow these pupils to be enrolled as grant earners. They are orphans and have no one to look after them, and it would be an act of charity to provide for them. As the grant for this school has been increased from 30 to 40 pupils and they have not that number as yet on the roll, these two orphan children might, under the circumstances described, be received as grant earners on the understanding that this concession is not to form a precedent.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa 12th December, 1906.

Sir,

I have to direct your attention to your letter of the 23rd September 1905 in which you drew the Department's attention to the case of two little half-breed girls who are at the Rat Portage Boarding School. You spoke of these children as having neither father or mother, and stated that they were totally without protection, having no person to care for them, for which reason you recommended that they be taken into Treaty. The Lady Superior of the Institution when writing the Department with respect to these children on the 25th October last referred to the fact that their parents ~~are~~ living but too poor to dress them. The Department desires that you will kindly at once look carefully into this case and report definitely which statement is correct. It is impossible to deal with the case properly until the actual facts are known.

*For
J. D. McLean*

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

R.S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

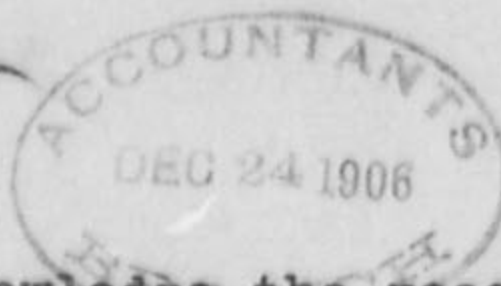
No. 108/12:-

125592
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE, KENORA. ONT:-

17th December. 1906



[Signature]
Sir:-



302481

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th Instant. No. 129992/1:-and note contents .

In reply to say that the information given in my letter of even No. of the 23rd of September. 1905. was just as I got it from the Lady Supt. since that time she has been informed that one of the Girls father is reported to be alive. but she has no knowledge of his where about is or if he is really alive or not. the other girls father and mother is dead. and it is said that they have no relations in this district.

If you think it would not be well to have them taken in to Treaty. then can they remain in the School as pay pupils. and the School draw the grant for them. one of the girls is named Annie. Chabyer. whoes father is supposed to be alive. & is aged between 7&8 years. The other is named Mary Louise Copier. and has no father or mother. aged between 8 & 9. years

If this cannot be done the Principal will have to try to get them into some orphanage. or some such institution. I trust this will be satisfactory,

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Suckling

Indian Agent,

The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs:-

Ottawa. Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McColl
Mr. McKenzie dealing with his on the basis of

129992

Ottawa, January 3, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Mr. Agent McKenzie has again written the Department in reference to the two little girls who were taken into the Kenora Boarding School for charity's sake, their present status being that of half-breeds. As this school has had the number of authorized pupils increased by 10 and as this is a deserving case, I am of opinion that the department would be quite justified in allowing them to be placed on the roll as grant earners, as the school can hardly afford to maintain them and if they are discharged there is no place for them to go. In one instance both father and mother are dead and in the other case the father has abandoned the mother, who is unable to support her daughter.

I beg to refer you to my previous memorandum on this subject, of November 30, last.

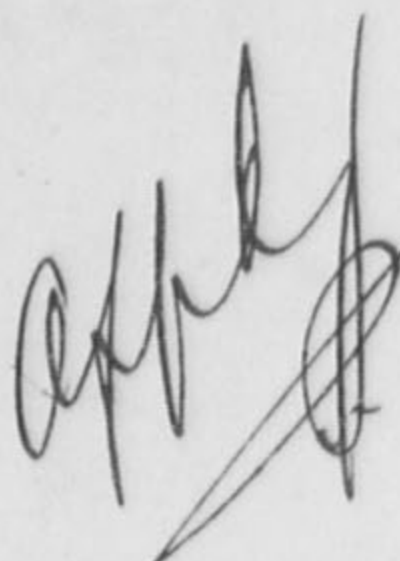
Matthew Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

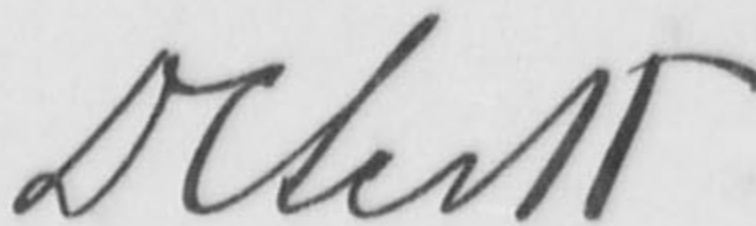
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-4-

this case is one which should be so dealt with. I therefore recommend that these children be taken into Treaty, placed upon the pay-list, and accepted as grant earners at the Kenora School.



11th December, 1906.



Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

arrange to have them become grant earners at the school. This as I have already pointed out to you can not well be done, unless, as I strongly recommend, they be received into treaty as Indians.

In conclusion I may refer to a letter of the 24th October, 1899 (File No 180148/1) written by Mr Smart to Commissioner Laird, in which it was stated that the Minister could not approve of the absolute rule which Mr Laird had laid down that none but treaty children should be admitted into Indian Schools.

The letter read as follows-----"A well defined line can be drawn between half-breeds, properly speaking, and Indians, and while the Minister does not consider that the children of half-breeds proper, of Manitoba and the Territories, should be admitted into Indian schools and paid for by the Department, still he is decidedly of the opinion that all children, even those of mixed blood, whether legitimate or not, who live upon an Indian reserve and whose parents on either side live as Indians upon a reserve, even if they are not annuitants, should be eligible for admission to schools. It should be remembered in this connection that boarding and industrial schools were not established for the purpose of carrying out the terms of treaty, or complying with any provisions of the law, but that they were instituted in the public interest, so that there should not grow up upon reserves an uneducated and barbarous class." The North West Government can not provide for the education of non-annuitants upon reserves, and if we should exclude them from our schools, they would practically be debarred from all means of education."

While the foregoing does not approve of half-breed children, whose parents do not live upon reserves as Indians, being admitted to the schools, yet it takes into consideration the fact that there are circumstances under which in all justice half-breed children should be admitted to such institutions; and I have quoted therefrom in order that you may have the full facts before you, and also as I consider ~~this~~ the ruling in question strengthens my view of the case.

I have been accustomed to deal with cases of this nature upon ~~the~~ grounds of humanity and expediency, rather than rules ^{or regulations} laid down by law, written or unwritten. It seems to me that this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fyle No
206070/29

On the 18th October last Agent McKenzie reported that No 48 of the Wabigoon Band has two children, a boy and a girl. He stated-
"Their father is now dead. He was a White man, and this woman
"has been a member of that band all her life, and has lived
"on the reserve, all but about three years which she lived with
"her husband until he died.

"One of these children has been admitted to the Kenora Boarding
"school by authority of the Commissioner's letter of the 12th
"October, 1906, No 122/53, and this is to ask if it would not
"be as well to have these children admitted to treaty, and their
"money funded for them.

"No 59 of the same band has also an orphan boy the son of
"an Indian woman, but the father was a White man, and is now dead,
"the mother being married to No 59, this boy has also been admitted
"to the Kenora School, on authority of the same letter above. Could
"this boy be admitted to Treaty also, as he is to all intents
"an Indian?"

"No 57 has also a little girl. Illegitimate, that should
"be in treaty, for the same reason as the others, and her
"annuity funded for her. Kindly instruct me in regard to these
"children."

In each of the cases cited by Mr McKenzie, as above mentioned,
the Department approved of admission to treaty (upon the under-
standing of course that no arrears were to be paid.).

Once admitted to treaty all of the individuals referred to
become Indians in the eye of the law, and are entitled to all
the privileges accorded such persons. The two children whose
case is under consideration are, according to Agent's McKenzie's
report of the 23rd September 1905 (Fyle 129992/1), the offspring
of Indians who withdrew from Treaty. He states "they have no
"relatives in this district or any one to look after them", and
he adds still further - "As the children in question are totally
"without any protection or any one to care for them, and are
"to all intents and purposes Indians I would suggest that the
"suggestion of the Lady Superior be acted upon" viz- to arrange

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum:-

Deputy Superintendent General.

129992
Pursuant to our conversation regarding the case of the two little half-breed girls who are at present at the Kenora Boarding School, and who it would appear were taken into the Institution in 1904 by the Lady Superior, as an act of charity, I beg to set forth the following facts, which I think are sufficient to prove that in the present case (which may be regarded as exceptional, the children being orphans, and having no one to care for them if sent away from the Institution, which has been proposed) the Department would be quite justified in admitting them to treaty, & placing them on the pay-list, which would entitle them to become grant earners at the school.

In September 1905 Inspector Chisholm reported to the Department, in connection with annuity payments at the Carlton Agency, (File No 156710/7 A) regarding certain individuals who he considered should be admitted to treaty. With respect to the following he stated :- "No 131. The woman on this ticket "has been twice legally married. Her first husband was a half-breed, by whom she had two boys, who are now living with their "grand-mother, No 89, a helpless widow, nor is the mother with "her present husband any better able to support them. Of course "these are not illegitimates, but if any such cases can be "considered I would recommend that these be taken into treaty."

The Department after duly considering the matter approved of these two half-breed boys being taken into treaty, and the Inspector was instructed accordingly.

The Inspector also brought forward the following case:-
"No 133 Keeneequonasew. This man and woman who are old and " destitute are keeping a grandchild, a boy, illegitimate, whose "mother (their daughter) is dead, and whose father is a half-breed "living in the neighborhood, who will never likely provide for "the child's support." In this case also the Department approved of the recommendation, and the boy (a half-breed) was placed on the pay-list.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992-1

Ottawa, 7th January, 1907.

Sir,-

With reference to letter of the 17th November and previous correspondence which the Department has had with Rev. Sister D. Eschambeault, Superioress of the Kenora Boarding School in regard to the case of two little ~~xixis~~ half-breed girls, inmates of that Institution, I beg to say in view of the facts as reported the Department has decided to receive these two children into Treaty, and instructions are being issued to that effect. In consequence of their admission to Treaty it becomes possible to receive them into the school as grant earners. You may, therefore, place them on the school roll.

*For
D. Eschambeault*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

The Rev. Principal,
Kenora Boarding School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-5

B3H

Ottawa, 7th January, 1907.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo and previous correspondence regarding the two little half-breed girls referred to therein, I beg to say that in view of the facts as reported, the Department has decided to receive these children into Treaty. You may, therefore, place their names on the pay-list and give them each a number. In consequence of their admission to Treaty it becomes possible to receive them into the school as grant earners. The Rev. Principal of the Kenora School is, therefore, being written to and informed that he may place ~~them~~ their names on the school roll. *You should quote this letter in your*

*for his authority for adding
these names of these children*
Your obedient servant,

J.D. McQueen
Secretary.

R.S. McKenzie, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125552-1



Schools
Indoon Boarding School
Kenora. Ont.
19th Jan. 1907

303782

To
the Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Sir,

Referring to your letter
dated 7th Jan. 1907 - N^o 129992-1
I beg to ask you if the two girls
therein mentioned are to be included
in the number of forty (40), -
number of pupils we are allowed
to receive, - or are they to be
numbered as supernumerary?
We have already our number of
forty; therefore we would prefer
to have ^{them} counted separately.
Yours truly

P. Gouppiet.
prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139992/1

TAE

Ottawa, January 28, 1907.

Rev. Sirs:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst., and in reply to your enquiry as to whether the two half-breed girls who have been at the Kenora Boarding School for some time are to be included among the authorized pupils or numbered as supernumerary I beg to say that these two girls are to be entered in this school as making up the authorized number of forty pupils and not as supernumerary pupils.

The grant is limited to forty and they are to counted as grant earners. If there are over forty pupils in the school, as you state, other pupils will have to be dropped till vacancies occur.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN
Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet,
Principal,
Kenora Boarding School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. & M. J.

175597-1
St. Mary's Church



324914

Schools

Winnipeg, Man. 30 April 1908.

Frank Pedley Esq.
Deputy Super^t of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

I beg to hand you here enclosed a request of Rev. Father Bousquet, principal of Kenora Indian School. It speaks for itself. I need not insist, I hope that it will be granted. You will tell Father Bousquet how to proceed to get it.

We long to know what the Department has done towards increasing the Capitation in all the Indian Schools.

I wish I were a better advocate of the poor Indians to convert the Department to a more liberal policy towards them.

I keep a good souvenir of our interviews but it would be sweeter if I had obtained some of my requests.

Yours truly
J. H. Poitras Esq.
Genl. Sec.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139992/1

EXA

Ottawa, May 30, 1908.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 30th ult. in which you make enquiry as to what has been done by the Department in reference to an increase in the per capita ~~tax~~ grant to Indian schools I beg to say that this matter is still under consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. Father Poitras,
St. Mary's Church,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

374747

which would be very useful to us, and give a chance to those children to learn it at the same time. We can teach them typewriting and short hand.

I know that a machine of that kind is an expensive one; but, Dear Sir, to help our children you should not hesitate to make an expense of \$15.00.

I am strongly approved by Mr. McKeenna, our Inspector, who was here a few weeks ago, and who promises me to support my suggestion in his report to the Indian Department.

I hope that you will do your best to help our dear children.

I have the honour to be

Dear Sir,

Yours truly

F. Bousquet
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Scott

129992

374747



Indian Boarding School,
Kenora - Ont.

The Supt. General of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

Survivors

no. - ~~the~~ ^{new}

Dear Sir,

We have in our school
a few girls who can talk
French, English and Indian.
They have a nice handwriting
They are good, very clever and
industrious.

In remembering your circular
letter dated from Ottawa
July 2nd 1909, where you say
"Most careful thought should
be given to the future of female
... They will be assisted in any
effort to become self supporting
or helpful to their parents..."

I believe that some thing should
be done for them especially,
to keep them among the
civilized people instead
sending them back in the
reserves when they will
have to leave the school.

Wherefore I suggest the
Indian Department to
supply our school with a
good typewriting machine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/1

EXD.

Ottawa, November 15, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, undated, in which you ask to be supplied with a typewriting machine.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,

Principal,

Kenora Boarding School,

Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992-1

The Secretary
of the Indian Depart.
Ottawa

386296



Sir, *sch*

I understand that after an agreement between the Honorable Oliver and the Right Reverend Ad. Langevin Archbishop of St. Boniface our school is allowed since the 1st of April to receive 50 pupils as grant earners instead of 40 that we have now.

If possible I would like to have an official letter from the Indian Department attesting the same. So I could work afterwards to get the number of children necessary for fifty

Yours truly,

T. Bourque
Principal

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
KENORA, - ONTARIO

April 25th 1911



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Contract for Kenora Bdg. School
forwarded to Most Rev. L. P. Langevin O.M.I. D.D.
for signature on March 11th 1911-

See File No. 98150-

Smith

Contract signed by Deputy Supt. General and
duplicate returned to archbishop Langevin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/1

Ottawa, Mayn⁴, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has made provision in the current year's estimates to pay for fifty pupils at the Kenora Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,

Principal,

Kenora Boarding School,

Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

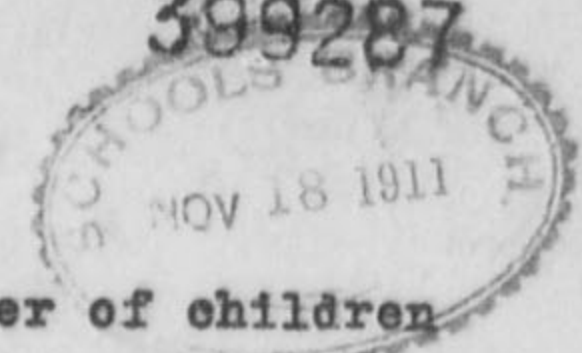
129992 - 1

Winnipeg. November. 13, 1911.



The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

389287



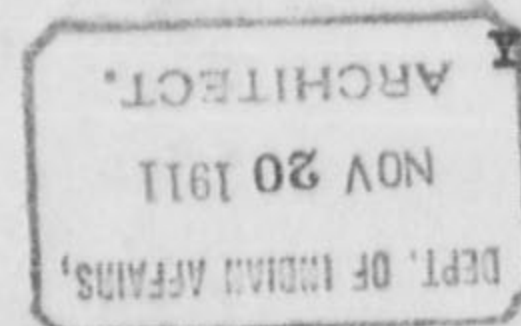
Sir,

We beg to make application to have the number of children authorized to be admitted at our Indian Boarding school of Kenora augmented and raised to 60.

During last summer we have, at very considerable costs, largely increased the size of the school building there, so that it could now very easily accommodate 60 children.

We believe that it would be easy to recruit this number of children.

Therefore we hope that the Department will favorably consider our request and have it granted.



Yours truly,

Les Reverends Peres Oblats.

Per. J. P. Magnan - P.M.

353 St Mary's St.

Nov 20, 1911
Extensions made to building since plans were approved by Department up to 4 feet will provide for extra accommodation for the two pupils asked for.
R. M. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14487/1
Records file
please file copy for 129992-1

Ottawa, November 17, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply I beg to inform you that Mr. Ogilvie, the Department's architect, will shortly have plans and specifications of the proposed improvements to the Keeseekouse Boarding School ready for transmission. When the additional accommodation called for by these plans is ready the Department will be prepared to provide for forty pupils at this school.

With regard to the Cowessess Boarding School I may say that provided the alterations, improvements and additions called for by Mr. Ogilvie's report on the school are completed with satisfaction to the Department sixty pupils will be allowed at this school, and the same number will be allowed at the Kenora School on the same conditions.

It would be a great convenience if you would let the Department have a separate communication for each school that you may wish to write on.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Cahill, O.M.I.,
Supt. of Missions,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/1

*Return to
Schools,
Mr. Ogilvie*

Ottawa, November 20, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I
beg to say that as our architect reports that the Kenora
Boarding School has accommodation for sixty pupils that
number may be taken in and will be paid for.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 23 1911
ARCHITECT.

Rev. J. P. Magnan, O.M.I.,
353 St. Mary's Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992 -1



EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
174864-1

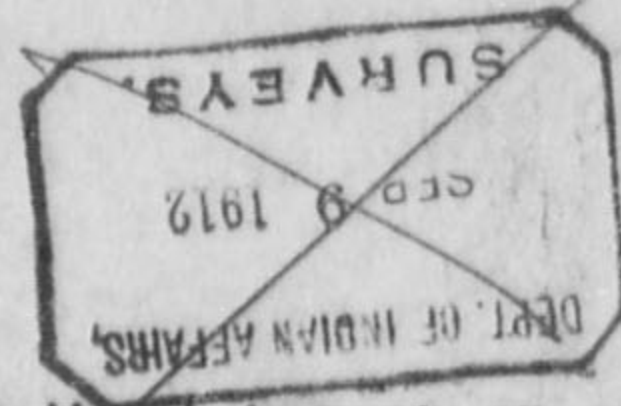
418953

approved
174864-1
St. Mary's Church,

St. Mary's Church,

Winnipeg, Man. August 28 1912.

TEXT



Dear Sir:-

We have thought fit in the interest of our work to make the following changes among the Principals of the Indian Boarding Schools:-

x x x

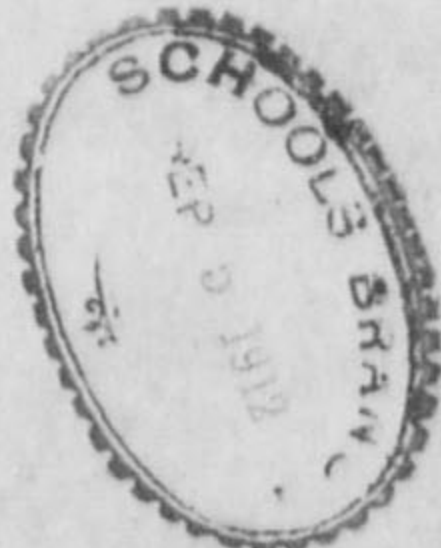
2--- Rev G. Leonard has been transferred from Sandy Bay Boarding school to Kenora Boarding School.

x x x

Trusting these appointments will be noted and approved by the Department.

Yours very sincerely,

Chas. Cahill C.M.I.
Provincial.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

Z. A. LASH, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

142.N.U..7.

SEND YOUR XMAS

Toronto Ont Dec 19th.

J. D. McLean,

Supt Indian Dept, Ottawa Ont:--

Small pox report in Indian school Kenora.

J. S. W. S. McCullough.

4.33 Pm.

DEC
22
1913

451604

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. FORM 2 B. 1



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

W. J. CAMP, Elect. Engr., Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, December 19th, 1913.

Dr. A. D. Ferguson,
Kenora, Ont.

Small-pox reported to be in Indian school, Kenora. Please investigate and wire report tomorrow. Meantime take all necessary precautions to prevent spread.

(Charge Dep't I.A.)

Duncan G. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9118 129992-1
Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS



All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
D. COONS, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
F. J. MADON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A117 RA W 25 Collect

Kanora Ont Dec 20-13.

Duncan I Scott,

Care Dept Indian Affairs,

Ottawa: Ont.

Report re smallpox at indian school correct. Have been in attendance mostly mild types one severe case have isolated cases and vaccinated the others

A D Ferguson

2:43P

[Handwritten signature]

S. M. O'G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

W. J. CAMP, Elect. Engr., Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, December 20th, 1913.

Dr. John W. S. McCullough,

Sec'y and Chief Health Officer

for Ontario, Toronto, Ont.

Have instructed Dr. Ferguson to look after smallpox, Kenora School.

(Charge Dep't. I.A.)

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992-1



No. 128

Handwritten signature/initials

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE. KENORA. ONT:-

December. 18th. 1913:-

451664

Sir:-

On tuesday the 16th. Dr. Ferguson. reported to me that there was several cases of Chicken-pox at the Kenora. Boarding School. I requested him to keep a good look-out and see that all possible should be done to brake it up, and that all Pupils who were effected should be isolated. which was done, but yesterday the Dr got suspicious. and again reported to me that he was very much afraid that it was Small-pox. and that he would like to have a cosultation with one of the other Doctors.

I at once advised him to do so, and this morning Doctor Chapman and himself, visited the School. and pronounced it small-pox. and they placed the whole institution in quarantine, as ~~there~~ quite a number of the children are effected,

The Doctor will do every thing in his power to keep the check. disease in ~~check~~, and not allow it to spred. I thought it my duty to report this matter, and will be glad to have any advice you may wish to give me in regards to this case.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant.

Handwritten signature: R. S. McKeen

The Secretary:-

Indian Agent.

Dept of Indian Affairs:-

Ottawa. Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 4

129992²



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

LAKE OF THE WOODS INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 19 th 1913

451806

Sir,-

A few days ago a disease broke out in the Kenora Boarding School which was at first diagnosed as Chicken Pox but on a more thorough reading of the symptoms and consultation between our Kenora Medical Officer and Dr Chapman of Kenora was finally declared to be Small Pox .

Quarantine has been established and the patients isolated and vaccination of all unvaccinated children is being carried out and every possible precaution being taken to restore the sick and prevent the spread of the disease.

I have written the Agent urging him to adopt every possible measure that will help to prevent fatalities.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmens

Inspector Indian Agencies

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/1

Ottawa, December 23, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you on the 20th instant:- Have instructed Dr. Ferguson to look after smallpox, Kenora School.

On the receipt of your telegram of the 19th reporting that smallpox had broken out at the Indian boarding school at Kenora Dr. Ferguson was requested by wire to investigate and take all necessary precautions to prevent the spread of the disease. I may add that the Department is in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent at Kenora who reports that the institution has been placed under quarantine and that everything possible is being done to keep the disease in check. The patients have been isolated and the vaccination of all unvaccinated children has been carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John W. S. McCullough, Esq., M.D.,
Chief Officer of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/1

Ottawa, December 23, 1913.

Sir,-

118

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to inform you that Dr. Ferguson has been instructed by wire to take all necessary precautions to prevent the spread of smallpox at the Kenora Indian Boarding School. I have to request that you will assist him in every way in your power and see that the quarantine is not broken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/1

3 letters
copy

EXL

Ottawa, December 23, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant reporting an outbreak of smallpox at the Kenora Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that all necessary precautions have been taken to prevent the spread of the disease and Mr. Agent McKenzie has been instructed to co-operate with the medical attendant in seeing that the quarantine regulations are carried out.

For
MS

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

for

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. John Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992-1

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE? KENORA. ONT:-

No.118:-

December 27th. 1913:-

452129

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd. Instant No.129992/1
I beg to say that all the children at the school is doing well
and on a fair way to recovery, no new cases so far. Dr Ferguson
has been very attentive and done his very best, and I am pleased
to say he has succeeded very well.

A report this morning is that there is one case out on the
Rat Portage Reserve, and the Doctor has gone out to see what it
is, and if it is Small-pox he will attend to it, when I hear from
him will report further, and what has been done,

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant.

R.S. McKenzie

Indian Agent.



The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs.-

Ottawa. Ont:-



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

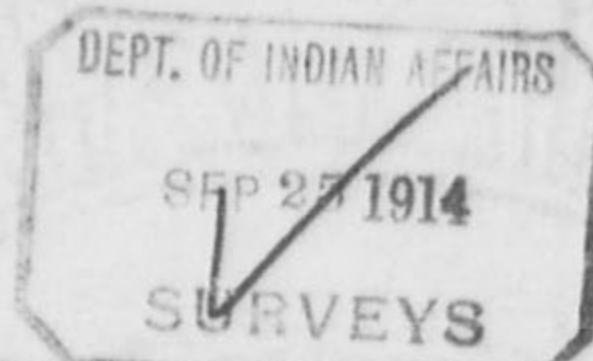
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992-1
Ottawa, Sept. 23 1914.



468639

Schools
D. A. Scott, Deputy Sup. Gen. Of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.



Sir.

I hereby bring to your notice that I have removed the Principal in charge of Kenora Boarding School - Fr. Dorais - and replaced him by Fr. C. Brouillet. The latter is a younger man, speaks the Indian Language and has ^{had} some experience of the schools under Fr. Rulle at Fort Pelly.

Trusting you will sanction this move, from which I expect better results

Your obedient Servant

Chs. Cahill O.M.I.

Supt. Missions.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/1

*Mr. J. D. McLean
noted
J.D.*

Ottawa, September 28, 1914.

EXD.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant advising the Department of the appointment of Rev. G. Brouillet to succeed Rev. Father Dorais as Principal of the Kenora Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that this change is approved

*of.
L. M. C.
H. B.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Cahill, O.M.I.,
Superintendent Missions,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Industrial School

at Kenora, Ont.,

Oct. 26, 1915.

R. S. McKenzie.
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir, I beg to ask that you would recommend to the Department the authorization for our school to keep seventy (70) pupils instead of sixty as we have room enough for this said number, and many Indians keep applying for their children to be admitted in school since the filling of our number and it is hard for us to refuse them now that they begin to understand the benefit of education.

Trusting this will meet with yours and the Department's approval, I remain dear sir

Your obedient servant

C. Brouillet, Principal
per M. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992 - 1

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE. KENORA. ONT.-

No. 128-12:-

October. 26th. 1915:-

464390

Sir:-

I beg to enclose for your consideration a letter I have received from the Principal of Kenora Boarding School. asking to be allowed (70) seventy grant earning pupils, for reasons stated. As his school has ample room for that number,

Some time ago we could not get sufficient pupils for the schools, but now that the Indians are willing to send there children, it is hard to turn them away, which if done will soon have a very detrimental effect, on securing pupils when required, and would recommend if at all possible they be allowed the number of pupils asked for,

I may add that the same thing applies to the Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding school. In fact both these schools have at present several children, in the schools over and above the number allowed them, rather than turn them away, and for which they do not receive any grant,

Trusting this will meet with your approval, and that you will be pleased to allow both these schools seventy pupils in future.

I have the honour to be
Sir.

Your obedient servant.

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs.-

Ottawa Ont:-



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Schus

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Kenora Boarding School, dated November 26, 1915. Original on file 129992-6Ty.

=====

465172

GENERAL REMARKS.

1,- Owing to the splendid accommodations in general I should think this institution should be allowed to have at least 60 pupils.

2,- This school is beautifully situated for health and should become an ideal one in time.

3,- The few spots of tillable soil could be employed for teaching school gradening and agriculture, etc. Of course the importance of agriculture would depend upon whether the boys could find suitable land in their home surroundings and put into effect the knowledge obtained in this connection.

Sgd. J. P. Finn,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October 26th, last, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kenora Boarding School, in which he applies for an increase in the number of grant earning pupils.

In reply I beg to say that a grant is being allowed this school for 60 pupils, this being the full number which this school can accommodate under the Department's requirements as to air space in the class-rooms and dormitories.

The Principal has been advised of this increase.

You will be further advised as regards your request for an increase in the number of grant earning pupils at the Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sag
Report du

School Room - 36' x 18' 10" = 678

17' 6" x 33' 4" = 583

total class room space =

1261 1/2

$\frac{1261}{16} = 78.8$ pupils

$\frac{1388}{250} = 5.55$

Dormitory 48' x 32' 5" x 8' 5" = 13096.3

Gals 63' 5" x 25' 5" x 8 = 12192.5

total dormitory = 26288

7026288
375

$\frac{26288.5}{500} = 52.5$ pupils
375 cuft for 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

48. $\times 32.5$ $\times 6.5$ $= 26\frac{2}{5}$ - paper

62. $10'' \times 25' 10'' \times 8'' = 28.$

$54\frac{2}{5}$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129952

Indian Industrial School



at Kenora, Ont.

Aug. 30, 1916

493466

[Signature]
To the Honorable Superintendent
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir

I beg to ask the Department to authorize our school for seventy (70) pupils instead of sixty (60). We have already 65 beds in the dormitories and there is ample room for five more. We have the cubic space for sixty only but have good ventilation and will increase it if necessary. The class-rooms have the required space for more than seventy (70). By doing this the Department would confer us a great favor in enabling us to accept 10 more children that are offered to us by the Indians and would help us to maintain this school during the hard time of war.

Trusting our request will be granted, I remain, Honorable Sir,
Your grateful servant

[Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



March 10th, 1917.

498607

Ans Space
summary
MEMORANDUM -

Mr. Benson -

Father Cahill called today and asked the Department to consider an increase in pupilage at the Kenora Boarding School, from 60 to 65 pupils. Kindly discuss this with me.

Duncan
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

404 c/

129992

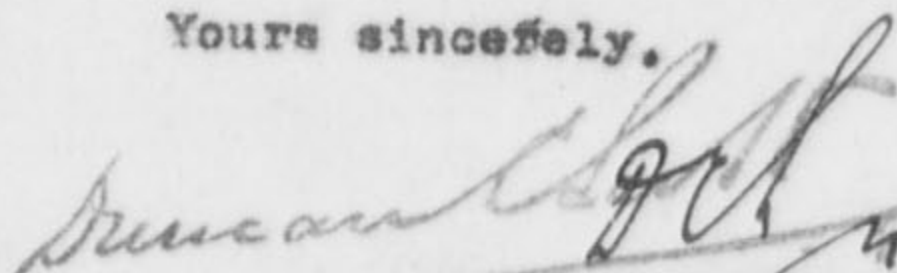
March 12, 1917.

Dear Father Cahill,-

I have been considering whether it would be possible to increase the pupilage at the Kenora boarding school, as you requested the other day, and, on looking into the matter, I find that we went into this sometime ago and discovered that according to our regulations the air space in the dormitories at the school would not be sufficient for any number over 60.

With kind regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Charles Cahill, O.M.I.,
222 Provencher Avenue,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992



Indian Industrial School

at Kenora Indian School

March 21 1917.



499092

To The Honorable Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Honorable Sir

In September last I wrote to you asking that our school be authorised to admit seventy (70) children instead of sixty (60), as I have many applications I have to refuse and I am sorry to have to refuse the Indians who seem to begin to understand the benefit of education so I have asked and reiterate today my supplication that we be authorised to receive the seventy (70).

I might state that our inspector Mr Semmens is altogether in favor of the augmentation of the number of our pupils and also Mr Mc Kenzie, the Indian Agent, who if I am not mistaken has already recommended it to the Department.

Hoping this may meet with a favorable reply, I remain
Your obedient servant.

A. B. Smith
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 27, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant asking that the Kenora Boarding School be authorized to admit seventy children instead of sixty, as you have many applications for admission that you have to refuse.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to grant any increases at the present time, as, owing to the war, the funds at its disposal are limited. It is noted that under the Department's requirements in regard to the air space in the dormitories your school has only accommodation for sixty pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. O. Brouillet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kenora Boarding School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992-1

489032

INDIAN OFFICE. KENORA ONT.,

No. 108-12:-

January. 10th. 1918:-



WMA
Sir.-



507560

Referring to your letter No.489,032.-of Dec 27. 1917.-
returning me, the extra pay list of money paid the Rat Portage
and Dalles bands, to have a Duplicate Copy made out.

I have done this, and now return both here-with and
trust this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy and Secretary:-

Dept of Indian Affairs.-

Ottawa, Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992-7

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....129992-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR SEMMENS ON THE KENORA BOARDING SCHOOL.

ACCOMODATION,-

516330



There is reasonable room for 45 to 50 pupils.

The Principal finds that in order to give the children sufficient air space he must needs limit the accomodation of the Staff.

Indeed he has a proposal to sell the present building for a soldiers convalescent home and move school to one of the reserves out on the Lake. The reasons he gives for the proposed change are as follows,-

1. Parents complain that the school is too far away from them and they do not care to let the children go, for that reason.

2. The land on the Lake is much better and a far greater amount of self help could be secured.

3. It would make the Principal's work lighter and keep him at home more if it were not for the incessant long trips made necessary by the duty of distributing and collecting pupils as well as visiting people on reserves, who require the ministerial supervision.

These reasons for the desired change of location are worthy of consideration from a church standpoint, it may be more difficult for the Department to see their interest in the proposed change. To be plain what is aimed at is likely to put one school at McIntosh for the accomodation of the Savanne Agency and one at Big Island for the benefit of the Kenora Agency. This would extend and consolidate ecclesiastic control of the educational institutions of western Ontario and add to the prestige and honor of the Catholic Church. One cannot but admire the breadth of view these people have and who after all is so well qualified to boost these schools as the Catholic sisterhood.

Date of Inspection, -October 4th, 1918.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992-1

H.X.D.

Ottawa, November 5, 1918.

Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your report on your recent inspection of the Kenora Boarding School regarding the proposal of the principal to dispose of the present building and reestablish the school on a reserve, I beg to say that this has been noted.

The Department is not in a position to consider this change at the present time.

Your obedient servant

A. B. McLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992 - 1

File

FILE

Memorandum,-

Hon. Mr. Meighen.

August 2, 1919.

Incl.

The attached letter from the Archbishop of St. Boniface suggests that the Government might buy the Indian boarding school property at Kenora for use as a home for disabled soldiers, and erect two new school buildings, one on the Lake of the Woods and the other near McIntosh Station, in the Savanne agency.

The buildings at Kenora are owned by the Church, and I see no indication in the letter that the Church would propose to meet the cost of the erection of the two new buildings. If it is intended for the Government to purchase the school and find the money for the new scheme, it would, no doubt, be to the advantage of the Church, but, at present, I cannot see any reason for carrying out the suggestion. Apart altogether from the doubt as to whether the buildings would be suitable as a home for disabled soldiers, and whether the Government needs such a building, I cannot at present see that the proposed change is urgent in the interests of the Indians for our educational work, and, therefore, I cannot support it.

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

543674



Extract from Inspector's Report on the Kenora Boarding
School. Original on 129992-6

70
As I understand the Cecilia Jeffrey Shoal Lake Protestant
Indian Boarding School is about 1/3 smaller in accommoda-
tion than this school and is allowed to accommodate 70.
When all the pupils return there will be 79 or 80. If this
school be not permitted to retain these, the children con-
cerned will be without any school whatever as there are
none around. x x x x x x x x

Owing to the lack of educational facilities for Indian
school children in the vicinity of Kenora, I would recom-
mend that this school be allowed to accommodate all possible
I have inspected the dormitories and accommodations and I
feel that they can easily accommodate from 70 to 80.

60
The allowance of \$145.00 for each child is really terribly
small. It amounts to 40 cents a day. On this these In-
dian children are clothed, fed and instructed in civilized
ways and the maintenance of all buildings, etc., to accom-
modate these children must also come out of that. These
facts are so plain that surely the Dominion Government ~~India~~
Indian Department could arrange for a higher per capita
allowance@

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 30, 1920.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott,-

Provision for next year

Mr. J. M. Bennett, Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kenora Boarding School, states that, owing to the lack of educational facilities for Indian children in the vicinity of Kenora, he would recommend that this school be allowed to take in such children up to the number for which it can provide accommodation and that the grant be paid for them.

At present a grant is allowed for 60 pupils. The Inspector states that he has inspected the dormitories and that the school could easily provide accommodation for at least 70 pupils. He compares the accommodation at this school with that at the Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School and states that, while the Cecilia Jeffrey School is one-third smaller, it is allowed to accommodate 70 children.

While there are no funds to provide for an increase in the pupilage during the present fiscal year, I would recommend that the Kenora School be granted an increase of 10 pupils from the first of April, next, and that this increase be provided for in the estimates for the next fiscal year. The Architect's Branch will, no doubt, be able to state the number which the Kenora School can accommodate, taking into consideration the requirements as to air and floor space in the dormitories and class-rooms.

Provided for in Estimates for 1921-22

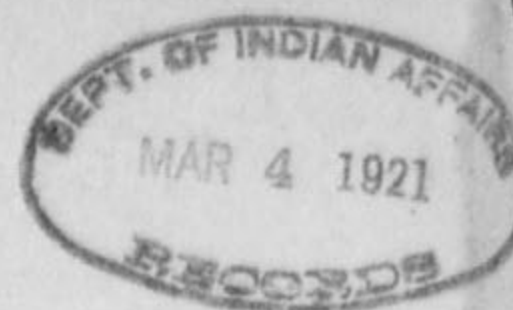
A. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-1
University of Ottawa,



Ottawa, Canada, March 3rd /21. 192

[Signature]
Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
O T T A A W A.

549119

Dear Sir:-

Reverend Father C. Brouillet O.M.I., Principal of Kenora R.C. Indian Boarding School, wishes me to ask for an increase in pupilage from 60 to 70. He declares that his School could accommodate the extra number and lays a special stress on the exceptionally good sanitation of the institution.

I am sorry that this request comes at such a late date but I hope that you will see your way to provide for said increase in the supplementary estimates.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guyon S.



*10. Commence
Provided in
estimate 1921-22*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

1-51 M
2
[Signature]

Ottawa, March 5, 1921.

Rev. Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant applying, on behalf of the Principal of the Kenora Boarding School, for an increase in the pupilage from sixty to seventy.

In reply I beg to inform you that the estimates to be submitted to Parliament at the present session provide for an increase of ten pupils in the grant to this school, which, if allowed, will provide for the number asked for, namely, seventy pupils, from the first of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
[Signature]
Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

Ottawa. May 26, 1921.

Sir,-

The Department has decided to increase the pupilage at the Kenora Boarding School from 60 to 70 pupils and grant for the latter number will be paid from April 1, 1921..

Kindly advise the principal accordingly and give him any assistance necessary in recruiting pupils to the number for whom grant is allowed.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

129-1-1
Indian Agents Office,

Kenora, Ont. JUN 1 1921

30th May 1921.

553504

Sir,

I am in receipt of yours of the 26th instant, informing me that the Department has decided to increase the pupilage of the Kenora Boarding School from 60 to 70 pupils and grant for the latter number will be paid from April 1st 1921.

I will inform the Principal accordingly,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Acting Indian Agent.



Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

129-1-1
KENORA, ONT.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 108-12.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

22 nd January, 19 22.

562314

W. J. J.
Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Rev Father C. Bruillet who was in charge as Principal of the Kenora Industrial Indian School left on the 19th instant owing to ill health (Weak heart) and has gone to take ^{charge} of a small Parish in Saskatchewan, he has been succeeded by the Rev Father J. d'Grandpere. of Saskatchewan.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, January 27, 1922.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 22nd instant, referring to the resignation of the Reverend Father C. Bruillet of the Kenora Boarding School. I have noted that he has been succeeded by the Reverend Father J. de Grandpierre. Any assistance that you can give the new principal will be appreciated by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

*With Beckett
nois
go*

Ottawa, January 27, 1922.

Dear Father Guy:

I have been informed by the Indian Agent at Kenora, Ont. that there has been a change in the principalship of the Kenora Boarding School. The Department would be grateful for an official intimation of the appointment of the Reverend J. de Grandpierre to this position. You might inform us if the new Principal has had any previous experience in Indian work.

Yours very truly,

R. T. F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C.
&
M. I.

129-1-1
MISSIONARY OBLATES

OF
MARY IMMACULATE

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~353 ST. MARIE AVE~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~



St Boniface Jan 27th 1922

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

191

562519

[Handwritten signature]
TO THE HONOURABLE DUNCAN SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

HONOURABLE SIR:

Extract
Muskoweqwan
I have the obligation to let You know that p
pressing motives oblige us to make some changes among the prin-
cipals of our Boarding Schools.

7/1
I therefore present to Your approval Rev Father Louis
De Grandpré O.M.I., as principal of Kenora Boarding School,
while Rev Father Brouillet, up to now, at the head of this last
named institution, would become principal of the Muskoweqwan
Boarding School at Lestock.

Hoping this will not cause any dissatisfaction,

I remain,

Honourable Sir:

Yours faithfully.

J. B. Beys

J. B. Beys O.M.I.

222 Provencher St

St Boniface
Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

OTTAWA, February 1st, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the change of principals of the Kenora and Muscowequan Boarding Schools.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Rev. Louis de Grandpre, O.M.I., as principal of the Kenora Boarding School is approved, as is also the transfer of Rev. Father Brouillet from the Kenora Boarding School to the principalship of the Muscowequan Boarding School.

We hope that both these principals will meet with every success in their work at these schools.

I beg to thank you for the notice of the change of the principals at these two schools.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.B. Beys
R.T.F.
Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
222 Provencher St.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

June 28th, 1922.

MEMORANDUM

Honourable Charles Stewart.

The Supplementary Estimates, 1922-23, provide the sum of \$48,000 for the purchase by this Department from the Oblate Order of the buildings and property in connection with the Indian Boarding School at Kenora. It will be necessary to have the valuation adjusted before the transfer is made.

Will you kindly furnish me with the name of a competent man, resident either in Kenora or Winnipeg, who will make the valuation of this property. It is, of course, understood that we cannot pay more than the amount provided, viz: \$48,000.

J.P. *oct*
Charles Stewart
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

R



Adams

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF SEPARATE SCHOOL INSPECTOR
J. M. BENNETT, ON KENORA BOARDING SCHOOL.
Dated June 27, 1922.

Original on File 129-1-6.

This school should have two teachers. It is too much to expect for one; besides, the children need the attention of two teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

WINNIPEG, Man.

July 10th, 1922.



Return to D.W. HOD
Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Dep. Supt Gen. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ont.

569415

My Dear Mr Scott:-

I have communicated to Very Rev. Fr Beys O.M.I., the news concerning the purchase of Kenora Indian Boarding School with the intimation that you were giving this matter your immediate attention. I suppose that you have written to the Minister or intend to write to him in connection with the appointment of a valuator.

Rev. Fr Beys would feel obliged if you could let us know the probable date of the visit of the valuator. Moreover we would appreciate for the latter appointment that of an officer of the Indian Department, presumably the Architect, Engineer or Inspector. It is Rev. Fr Beys' intention that I accompany the official sent by you.

Kindly address me all information relative to this matter at 222 Provencher Avenue, St Boniface.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 18, 1922.

Mr. Chene, -

Mr. A. M. Rose, of Kenora, may be engaged to make the valuation of the Kenora school property, which the Department proposes to purchase from the Oblate Order. Kindly have the necessary instructions for this valuation prepared.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In getting valuation of Kluwan Seawone
ask for valuation including Contudo
of Bedg and Steen property of all
Hindts - we don't want to have the
settle claims of all with after purchase

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1



July 19th, 1922

Sir:

The Department of Indian Affairs is contemplating purchasing the Kenora Boarding School, which is now owned by the Oblate Order.

Before final arrangements can be made with this Order, it is necessary that a complete valuation of the property be made. If your services are available, I would ask you to undertake this work for the Department. It will be necessary that you furnish me with a detailed list of buildings, furniture, stock of all kinds, the area of land, etc. It is understood that the valuation should show the actual present value of the property, and that you will arrange matters in such a way as to avoid further claims after the transfer has been made.

As it is important that the transaction be closed at an early date, I would ask you to kindly undertake this work at your earliest convenience, and advise me by wire as to the date of your inspection.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter,
and oblige

Yours truly,

J.D. McLean
Acting Deputy Superintendent General

A.M. Ross, Esq.,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

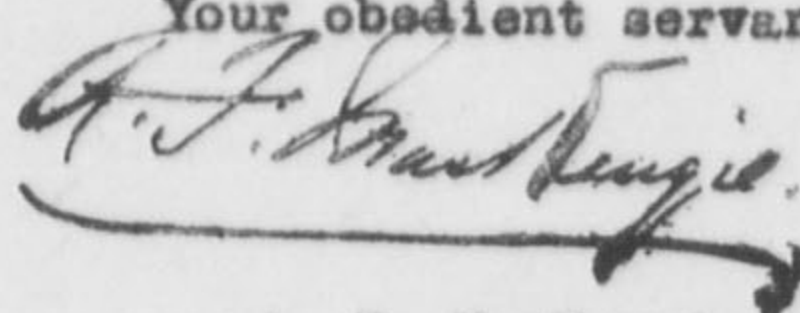
OTTAWA, July 21st, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

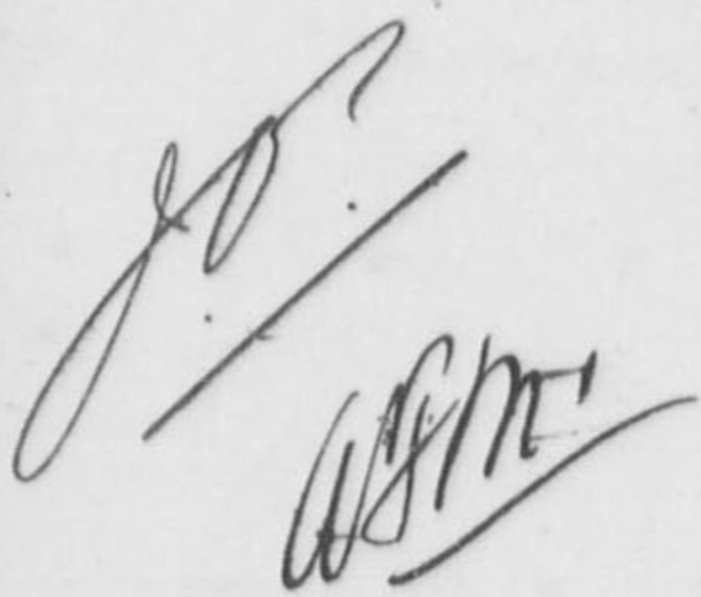
The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kenora Boarding School dated the 27th ultimo, states that two teachers should be employed. He states that it is too much to expect one teacher to perform the classroom work satisfactorily and besides the children need the attention of two teachers.

The Department considers that, for the number of children in attendance, there should be two teachers engaged, and I shall be pleased to hear from you concerning this matter.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

E. X.

OTTAWA, July 21st, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

In the absence of the Deputy Superintendent General, I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the valuation of the Kenora Industrial School property, the purchase of which this Department proposes to carry out.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. A. M. Rose, Kenora, has been engaged to make the valuation of the property, and he was written to and asked to undertake this work for the Department at his very earliest convenience.

You might communicate with Mr. Rose and ascertain from him when he will visit the school.

Your obedient servant,

2 letters
A. F. MacKenzie
over

A. F. MacKenzie
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AGM
Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

if you are a man with a family, please tell me the secret you have to support children of 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17 years old with the amount of \$120⁰⁰ per capita, and besides that, face all other expenses.

I will be glad to know that secret. - Now I have to say, that the Indian Boarding School of Fort Frances, through the generosity of the whole staff has been able to have two teachers at the school and that is the reason why, the children are progressing, and speaking good English, according to the Inspector's report.

But as I have aforesaid it is through sacrifices we come to that point. - I mean, that is, by refusing ourselves the most legitimate pleasures of life, and sometimes the most necessary things to our health.

However, I must not forget that the Principal, and his Assistant's salary is so high !!!

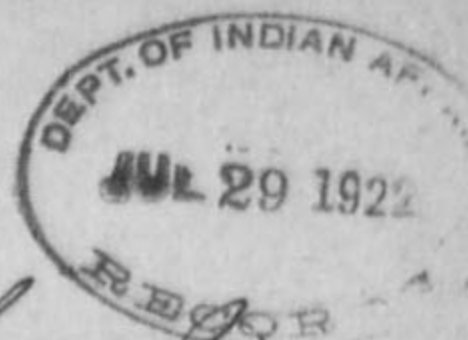
Very devotedly Yours;

W. D. Gannarey
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1



Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances, Ont.
July 26th - 1922.

569953

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Dear Sir,

I am not surprised
of your letter dated the 21st inst.
No. 129-1-1. Regarding the number
of teachers in most Indian
Boarding Schools, and it is
easy enough to give the reason
why, it is because the grant per
capita is too low, and the result
is, that the amount is far from
being sufficient to support decently
such schools.

It is only with
sacrifices of all kinds that we
are able to join both ends.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

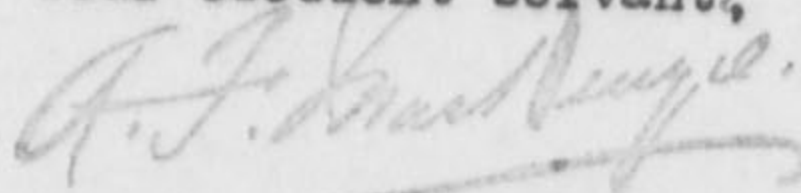
129-1-1.

Ottawa, August 1, 1922.

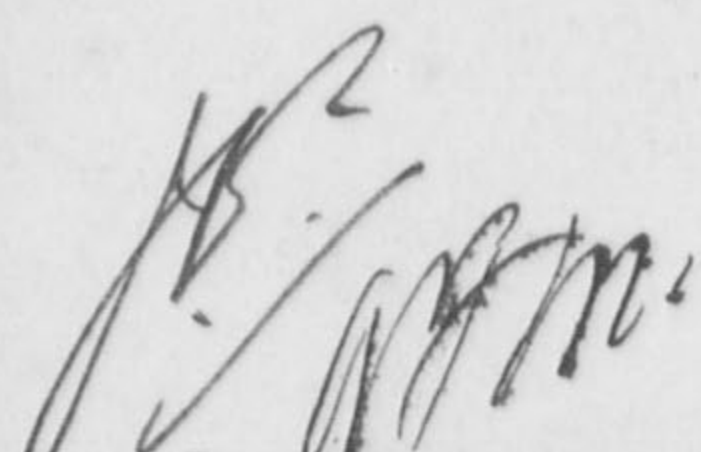
Reverend Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that it is regretted that official letter of July 21st, regarding the number of teachers employed, was sent you. This letter was addressed to you in error and referred to the number of teachers employed at the Kenora Boarding School. The Department is quite satisfied with the provision made by your school with respect to the teaching staff engaged.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

EXD

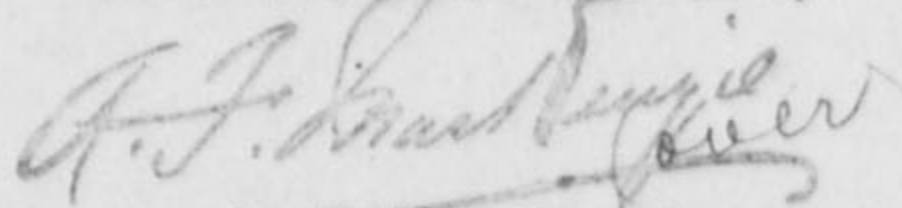
Ottawa, August 1, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

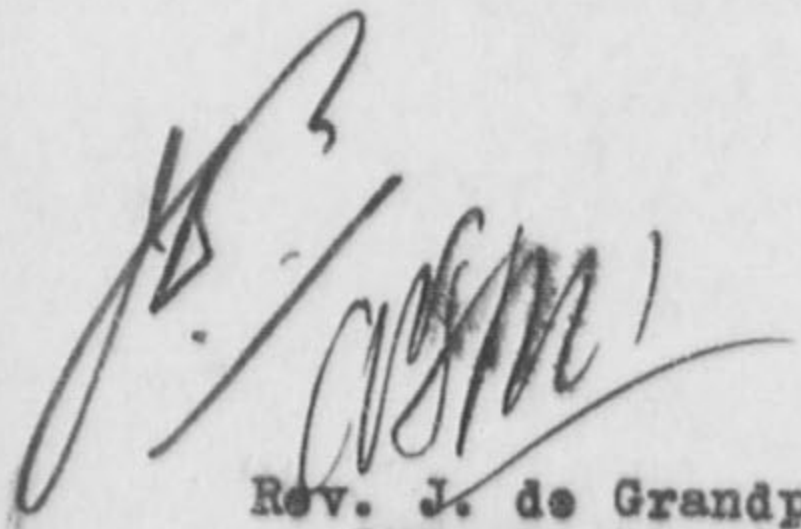
The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kenora Boarding School, dated June 27th, last, states that two teachers should be employed. He further states that it is too much to expect one teacher to perform the classroom work satisfactorily, and, besides, the children need the attention of two teachers.

The Department would be pleased to have your views regarding the above recommendation of the Inspector. We consider that, for the number of children in attendance, two teachers are necessary.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. J. de Grandpre, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1
A. M. ROSE

Insurance All its Branches

P.O. Box 2 Phone 75 Red
203 Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg

REPRESENTING

Atlas Assurance Co.	London Guarantee & Accident Co.
Canada National Fire Insce. Co.	London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Continental Insce. Co. New York	National Fire Insurance Co.
Dom. of Canada Guar. & Accdt. Co.	Northern Assurance Co.
Employers' Liability Assce. Corp.	North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
Guardian Assurance Co.	North Empire Fire Insce. Co.
General Animals Insce. Co.	Phenix Fire Insce. Co., of Paris
Hartford Fire Insce. Co.	Queen Insurance Co.
Insurance Co. of North America.	St. Lawrence Underwriters' Agency.
Insurance Co. State Pennsylvania	Springfield Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Law Union & Rock Insce. Co.	Sun Fire Office.

Kenora, Ontario, July 27th, 1922.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General, 570020
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir :-

I have for acknowledgement your communication of the 19th instant in reference to making a valuation of the property of the Oblate Order known as the Kenora Boarding School.

This work is now in hand by me and I will comply with your request and advise you by wire the date of my inspection.

It will of course take some few days to make a detailed report and valuation after the inspection has been made.

Yours very truly,

A. M. Rose

R.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

7 RA RU 20 COLLECT NL

KENORA ONT JULY 28 22

J S MCLEAN

569933

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

HAVE MADE INSPECTION OF KENORA BOARDING SCHOOL PROPERTY

AND REPORT OF VALUATION WILL BE MADE WITHIN A FEW DAYS

A M ROSE



459



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-1
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration



Saint-Boniface, Man. AUGUST 15th 1922

1
2
The Honourable Duncan Scott.
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

570777

Honourable Sir:

Pressing motives oblige me to change
the Principal of our Kenora Boarding School.

I therefore present for your approval as Principal of the said Boarding School Rev. Father Herve Kerbrat O.M.I. to replace Rev. Father DeGranpré, who has been of the late Principal of that institution.

Rev. Father Kerbrat we hope shall be able to run that school to the full satisfaction of the Department.

Hoping this change shall not cause any inconveniences.

I remain:

Honourable Sir

Yours humble servant.

J. B. Beynon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1922.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo,
with reference to the valuation of the property of the
Oblate Order known as the Kenora Indian Boarding School,
I shall be pleased to receive, at an early date, your
detailed report and the valuation made by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

del
A. M. Rose, Esq.,
Box 382,
Kenora, Ont.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1922.

Sir:-

The Department is informed by Rev. Father Beys, Provincial of the Oblate Order, that Rev. Father Herve Kerbrat, O.M.I., has been appointed by him as Principal of the Kenora Boarding School, to replace Rev. Father J. deGrandpre, O.M.I. The approval of the Department has been granted for this change in principalship.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Tom L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1922.

Sir:-

The Department is informed by Rev. Father Beys, Provincial of the Oblate Order, that Rev. Father Herve Kerbrat, O.M.I., has been appointed by him as Principal of the Kenora Boarding School, to replace Rev. Father J. deGrandpre, O.M.I. The approval of the Department has been granted for this change in principalship.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

archibut
noted
gjs

Ottawa, August 24, 1922.

Dear Father Beys:-

Your letter of the 15th instant, informing me of the change in principalship at the Kenora Boarding School, has been received. Approval is granted of the appointment of Rev. Herve Kerbrat, O.M.I., to replace Rev. J. deGrandpre, O.M.I., Mr. Commissioner Graham, Regina, and Mr. Indian Agent Edwards, Kenora, will be informed of the above mentioned change in the principalship of this school.

I hope that Rev. Father Kerbrat will meet with every success in his work as Principal of the Kenora School.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott *(over)*

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. F. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
Oblate Order of Mary Immaculate,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora. Ontari.

23rd August, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

571091

Sir,—

This is to inform you that Rev Father Grandpre has left Kenora Industrial School and he has been replaced by Rev Father Kerbrat, late in charge of the Mission and Day School at Behrins River.

*See letter to
Capt. Kennedy
ASJ*

I am not as yet in a position to report as to his fitness for the position, as I have only today met him for the first time.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.



Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

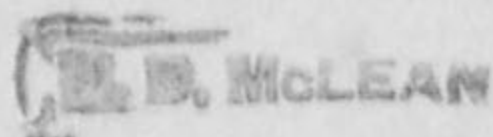
129-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 22, 1922.

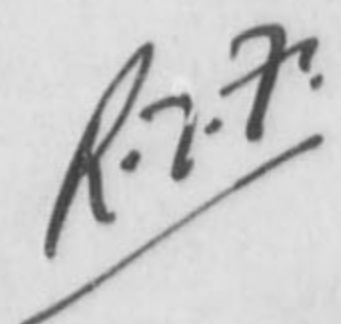
Sir:-

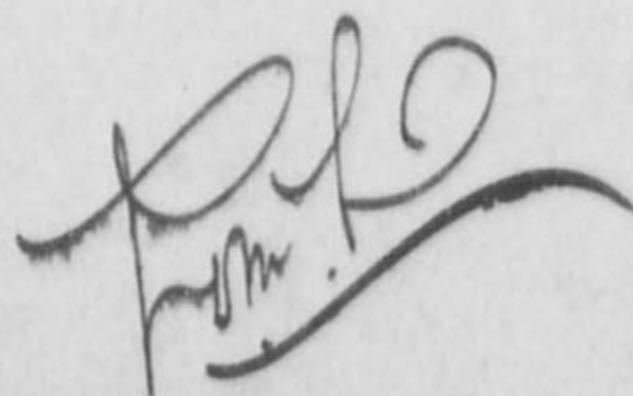
This Department is awaiting your report on the valuation of the property of the Kenora Boarding School. As you have been advised in communications of July 19th and August 24th, we wish to receive this detailed report at an early date. In the light of your telegram of the 28th of July, promising action within a few days, I am unable to understand the delay. The Department would be pleased to have this valuation immediately.

Your obedient servant,

 J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


A. M. Rose, Esq.,
Box 382,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3)

self or my staff and does not know who has put in the complaint.
If possible I should like to know the exact complaints
and from whom they come so that I may be in a position to explain.

There is a lot of jealousy on the part of this School
against the other School owing to the liking the Indians have for
Cecilia Jeffrey School, which is doing such good work.

I trust you will pardon me for writing such a long letter
of explanation, but I think the charges justify it,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

my Office but he would not meet them and try to find out the trouble in public, there must be only one Indian in at one time. does not appear to me to be a good way, the wisest course would been to meet the Indians at their council and ask what they against the School and we could get to the bottom of things. 6. There is no doubt it is desirable to get the children to school at an early age. Holidays The length of these holidays has always been arranged by the School and also the time when they should be the Agent has never interfered or been asked as to these matters In my opinion the length of the holidays and the time is alright as it enables the children to accompany their parents at berry picking time, when they are a considerable help, but the parents do not like returning their children to this School after the holidays and we have considerable difficulty in getting them back.

We have to use pressure to get the Indians to send their children to the Kenora School, and the Indians say that they are cruel to the children, and hit and thrash them. I have made all the enquiries I can but can get nothing definite, and I do not believe they are cruel, There have been several cases of thrashing, two since this Principal has been at the School, but no doubt the children deserved it, the reason given was that the boys were noisy at table and would not do what they were told, so I have told the Principal that in future no thrashing should be done until the matter had been taken up with me, and if I considered the children deserved it I would not protect them, This order was given owing to the numerous complaints received.

I may say that the Principal has not had very much experience with Indians and does not speak good English, The Mother Superior does not speak any Indian and has not done this kind of work before, and none of the staff are English perfect with the exception of possible one.

My sympathy is at present with Cecilia Jeffrey School as the finished product is much better than that turned out from Kenora School, and when I visit the Kenora School the Children always seem to be frightened of the Agent and the School staff, the exact opposite is noticeable at Shoal Lake. In my opinion it is not a question of Religion but in the way the School is run. This one by fear the other by kindness.

Every child of school age at the Shoal Lake Reserves is at School or not available, and very few of their children are from the Rat Portage Reserve which is situate close to the Kenora School but the only way I can fill this school is by force whilst we do not have much difficulty in getting pupils for Cecilia Jeffrey, a lot of the Indian are willing to send their children to school but will not allow them to go to this school.

The principal does not believe in not giving holidays to those children who do not return at the proper time as it would punish the staff as well by keeping them there.

I would refer you to the last annual report from the School where they thank me for the assistance my kindness and attention in all matters connected with the School, and Mr Paget will no doubt remember the flowery letter of thanks I got from the Principal and Staff of the School last Xmas this was a personal letter to me and was destroyed after Mr Paget returned it to me.

There have been three New Principals at the School since I have been at this Agency, I do not know why so many changes.

Constable on several occasions had to make trip to get runaway children back to this school last summer.

I wish to assure the Department that this Office does the best possible in every way to assist the Kenora School and does not make any distinction or show any favoritism to the other school, the whole trouble lies in the management of the school or some grievance the Indians have against it.

I have asked the Parish Priest Father Laventie and also several People round if they would not take more interest in this School as things were not going well, but it does no good.

Mr Ferrier might take a trip here and he could inspect this School and the one at Shoal Lake, and we might then find out where the trouble is.

The Principal assures me he has made no complaints against

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-

Indian Agents Office

Kenora, Ont.

572469

23rd September 1922.



In reply to your letter No 129-1-10 of 18th instant, re complaints re Kenora Industrial School.

I have had an interview with the Principal, and he gives me a few observations he has made since he has been at the School about one month.

He says:-

1. There seems to be someone inciting the Indians settled close by the School to agitate against us, to have meetings calculated to give us trouble &c. Reasons, Children not allowed to go home as often as they like, and we do not do here what is done at Shoal Lake. There is someone constituted in authority & desiring secrecy urging them to send their children to Shoal Lake.
2. Asks me to give School support to get children who have not returned to School from holidays back and also to get new pupils. Indian Agent in last 15 years have only brought 3 new pupils to the School.
3. The Indian policeman seems to be unable to bring back the children to the School, would Mr Edwards ask the Mounted Police to help.
4. Is Mr Edwards prepared to punish any fellow carrying stories against the school, i.e. That we are illusing the children, and that there is always some sickness at the School.
5. I will never go to any meeting of the Indians.
6. Why is it difficult to educate the children here. (a) They are usually too old when they begin to come to School. (b) Their holidays (summer) last too long. (c) They are too much in contact with their parents.

In connection with the above:-

1. The Principal cannot give me any idea who he refers to, but says it is not the Agent or anyone in this office, it may be the Chief, but he cannot find out who it is, but knows there must be someone, or there would not be so much trouble.

Last summer the Principal on his asking me was instructed to allow the parents to visit the School to see their children only during holidays and after school hours, he was also told that he need not let the children out of School to see their parents unless he wished to, as in my opinion the Agent had nothing to do with how he ran the School provided it was run according to the laws and wishes of the Department as laid down in their publications and if there was any trouble he was to let me know. This I may say now is the first complaint from the School I have received.

There is no one to my knowledge inciting the children to go to Cecilia Jeffrey School, instead of this one.

2. All support possible is given to the School from this office and many children have been indirectly sent back to the School through my self and my constable. In fact Hansen has made trips by canoe and train 40 and 50 miles to see Indians who had not sent their children back, and we have brought children back on the boat from the Reserves for the School, but of course have not landed them at the School dock. The Mounted Police could not do any more that Constable Hansen has done, but the Principal might be allowed if he asks us for help and does not get it to employ the Mounted Police.

4. I am always prepared to punish any one who carries tales that are not true, against the School, if the Principal will bring them or come with them before me, but he does not seem willing to do this as I asked an Indian the other day who had a complaint to come to the School with the Priest, the Indian returned and said the Priest would not come, so when I saw the Principal he said he said he would not come with any Indian, he would not lower himself, but if I had asked him to bring the Indian it would be alright.

5. I have asked the Principal to come with me to the Reserve on the 2nd and meet the Indians and we could get at what all the trouble was, but he would not do so, he would meet an Indian at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See 7-1-10
Benevolent
Earlier conference re No. 10

129-1-1
Indian Agents Office. OCT 9 1922

Kenora. Ontario.

4th October, 1922.

572930

Sir,

In reference to my letter of the 23rd ult re Kenora Industrial School.

On 2nd instant after the payments, I had a long conference with the Indians and asked their complaints against this School. The main points were that the New Principal was too rough with the Children and would not listen to the Indians when they came to the School. he went to the Indian houses with a gun, and frightened them, that he carries a knotted bootlace with him for the purpose of hitting the pupils.

I visited the School next day and discussed these points with the Principal and he informed me that he was not too rough with the children, but that the discipline was so bad he had to be very strict, he did not take the gun to frighten the Indians, and he did not often use the bootlace.

The staff at the School did not seem to think the Principal was too strict, and said that more discipline was needed. The last Principal was too lenient.

There have been 7 children ran away from this School during the last few days they have all been brought back by Constable Hansen with the exception of one, who has not yet been located. these children are from close to the School and we were lucky enough to get them when the Indians came to be paid.

The Principal explained to me that the late Principal used to go round and get the children back himself, but he could not do so as it cost too much, I explained he should do his share and not expect the Department to pay everything, but he seemed to think that was entirely the Agents duty and also that it was only the Agents duty to get new children and not the Church or School.

On questioning the Children it appears they all ran away because they were afraid of being punished for something wrong they had done.

In conclusion I may say that the Principal was overseas and is very nervous and excitable and this may be the cause of the trouble. In my opinion another Principal in his place might help matters as the Indians here are very indignant and do not like this man, although I believe he is doing what he conscientiously considers is the best.

The other Indians used to come round at all hours, now he has specified hours, and he has also stopped the Indians from camping on the School property, this is alright but I do not think he has enough tact in his dealings with the Indians, and is making the changes too suddenly.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

P.S. The Principal and myself are very friendly, but I do not approve of the way he making these radical changes. One of the runaway children informed me that the teacher had told him if he reported anything to me he would be thrashed. I do not believe this. *He*
~~reported anything to~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, October 10, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letters of the 23rd ultimo and 4th instant, both referring to general conditions at the Kenora Boarding School. I have to thank you for your detailed report and for the assistance you have given the institution at this time.

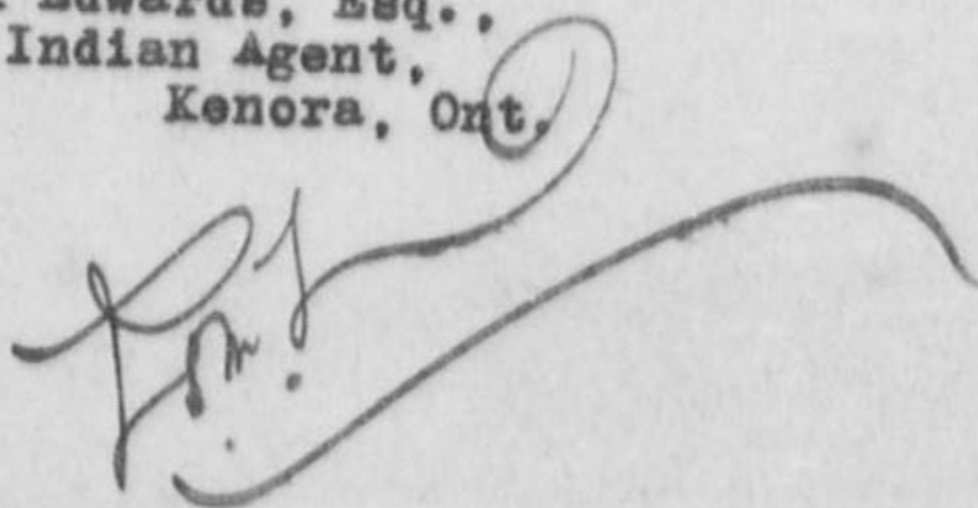
In the light of your explanations, the Department is convinced that you have done your duty at this school, and that the difficulties arise due to a lack of confidence on the part of the Indians of the band. I might inform you that the Deputy Superintendent General is communicating with Rev. Father Beys, of Winnipeg, in an effort to remedy conditions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.F.F.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Industrial School



To the Honorable Deputy Minister
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

at Kenora Ont.

October 26th 1922

574107

Honorable Sir,

The question of taking back to the Kenora Boarding School no. 78 Arthur Mushenow and no. 131 Adolard Jasins, having been brought up again, I must state:

1. That these two boys have a very bad record in our school and have caused a great deal of trouble to the staff on account of their personal character and of their influence on the other pupils.
2. That on the 12th instant it was decided between Inspector Bennett, the Indian Agent and myself that the best thing for these boys as well as for the school was to send these undesirable pupils to the Lebert Indian Industrial School.

I do not think it would be wise to change this decision as it was announced publicly by Inspector Bennett and the Indian Agent to all the pupils and staff of the school.

3. That I feel sure this transfer shall prove beneficial to the above mentioned boys and shall save our Institution here many of the difficulties we have up to now experienced.

Hoping this will meet with your approval

I remain, Honorable Sir,

Your obedient servant

C. M. Kerbrat. M.A.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. & M. I.

University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada. October 30th, 1922

574109

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr Russell T. Ferrier,
Dept of Education,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly give your kind and immediate attention to the enclosed communication from Rev. Fr Kerbrat. This letter has been prepared jointly by Rev. Fathers Beys and Kerbrat after the latter had fully explained the situation to his ecclesiastical Superior.

In view of the reasons brought forward and other circumstances I would recommend that the course proposed by Rev. Fr Kerbrat be followed.

Yours truly,

Joseph Guy Ouellet

Offered to Guy
re this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2B

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McLELLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, October 30, 1922.

A.M. Rose,
Box 382,
Kenora, Ont.

You have kept Department waiting since July nineteenth for valuation of Kenora boarding school, thus causing great embarrassment. As valuation not received on seventeenth instant as promised you need not send it. I am making other arrangements.

J.D. McLean

(Charge Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Handwritten signature and initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

Ottawa, Oct. 30, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

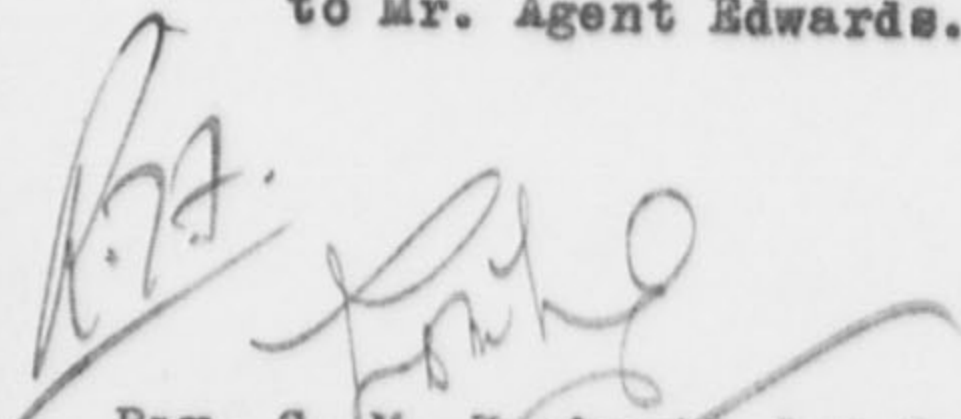
I have your letter of the 25th instant, informing the Department of your wish to transfer No. 78 Arthur Mushenow and No. 131 Adelaide Iasins to the Qu'Appelle Industrial School at Lebret, Sask. This request should have been forwarded through the office of Mr. Agent Edwards, whose recommendation would have been attached. The Department has written to Mr. Edwards, advising him that in all matters pertaining to leave or truancy he and yourself should take concerted action, as individual rulings and requests will be sure to result in misunderstandings.

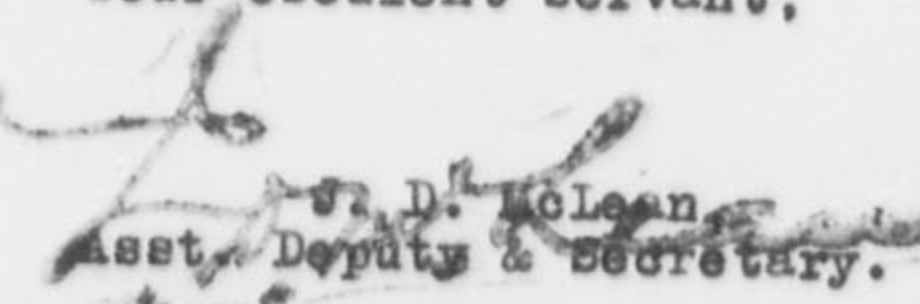
There are but two courses open to the Department in connection with the two boys named above: they must either remain in the school or be discharged. We are not able to authorize a transfer to Lebret. The Indian Act, Section 10 (Subsection 1) reads in part: "Provided, however, that such school shall be the nearest available school of the kind required". The advanced age of these boys would also complicate matters if we tried to commit them to another school.

You and Mr. Agent Edwards should decide whether or not these boys are to remain in the Kenora Boarding School. You have the Department's authority to discharge them, if our representative and yourself decide this is in the best interests of the school.

I trust that you will be able to make a satisfactory arrangement and that there will be no more trouble at the institution. A copy of this communication is being addressed to Mr. Agent Edwards.

Your obedient servant,


Rev. C. M. Kerbrat, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Kenora, Ont.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

① *Records
See under
Kerbrat*
[Signature]
R.F.F.

Ottawa, Oct. 30, 1922.

Sir: *②*

I have to inform you that the Rev. Father Kerbrat, Principal of the Kenora Boarding School, requested through the local Oblate Authorities that the Department sanction the discharge of two of the boys. For your information, I am enclosing a copy of official communication to the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Encl. *R.F.F.*

[Signature]
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

[Signature]
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Signature]
For

- C O P Y -

129-1-1.

Original on 129-1-10.

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1922.

Sir: -

I have your No. 108-12 of the 26th ultimo covering letters from the Reverend Principal of the Kenora Boarding School referring to the proposed discharge or transfer of pupils Nos. 78 and 131.

This matter was answered in official communication of the 30th ultimo. You and Father Kerbrat have authority to discharge the above mentioned boys if you believe it is in the best interests of the school.

The Reverend Father asks for the discharge of pupil No. 101, Peter Savage. The reasons given are poor health and bad conduct. The discharge of this boy is granted, if you are of the opinion that the Reverend Father's request is reasonable.

Kindly intimate to the Department what disposition has been made of these three boys, so that our records may be accurate.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 8, 1922.

Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart:-

I wish to draw to your attention that Mr. A. M. Rose, Box 382, Kenora, Ont., has failed to submit to the Department his valuation of the Kenora Boarding School property. The commission was offered him under date of July 19th, last, and we asked him to kindly undertake the work at his earliest convenience and advise us by wire. On July 27th he accepted the work and on the 28th of the same month wired the Department as follows:- "Have made inspection of Kenora Boarding School property and report of valuation will be made within a few days".

On August 24th the Department reminded Mr. Rose that we were waiting for his report. Again on September 22nd we called for the valuation, immediately. On October 10th we telegraphed Mr. Rose for his report. He wired, in reply:- "Report Kenora Boarding School will be in your hands 17th". On the 30th ultimo we informed Mr. Rose that we would make other arrangements for a valuation of the property in question.

Will you please ~~advise~~ ^{inform} me the name of another resident of Kenora, who is competent to make a valuation of the Kenora Boarding School property.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.T.T.
ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 11, 1922.

Dear Father Beys:-

I wish to acquaint you with a situation that has arisen at the Kenora Boarding School. Rev. Father Kerbrat has as yet failed to win the confidence of the Indian band. Several children have run away and have been located by the Indian agent, after some difficulty and considerable expense. The discipline at the school has not been very good, and the present principal has adopted rather severe measures, in an effort to better conditions.

I am convinced that a letter from you to the Rev. Principal, urging him to move slowly and bend every effort to gain the sympathy of the Indian band, would assist at this time. I am directing our agent to cooperate in every way possible with Father Kerbrat. The principal should be informed that it is his duty to assist in the return of run-aways and to undertake active recruiting. Discipline must be maintained, but methods should be carefully considered.

I am sure that you will cooperate with this Department, in an effort to improve conditions at the Kenora Boarding School.

Yours very truly,

R.F.B.
bcl
Duncan C. Scott *(over)*

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. F. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
Provincial of the Oblate Order
of Mary Immaculate,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Rec'd	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 10th. 1922.

A. M. ROSE, Esq.,
Box 382,
KENORA, ONT.

This Department has not received your detailed
valuation of Kenora Boarding school property.
I cannot understand the delay. Wire when this
report may be expected.

Charge I. A.

D. D. McLean.

AM
R. J. J. *McLean*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

33 RAR 9

573201

KENORA ONT OCT 13/22

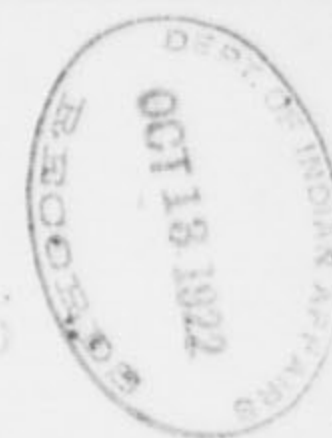
J D MCLEAN

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

REPORT KENORA BOARDING SCHOOL WILL BE YOUR HANDS SEVENTEENTH

A M ROSE

1055



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

573466

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R.A.J. Kenora. Ontario.

12th October, 1922.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir,—

The Principal of the Kenora School telephoned me at 9 a.m. this morning that five of the boys had run away #76, 104, 116, 131, and 101.

Two of the boys #76 and 131 came to my office at three o'clock this afternoon, and said they had run away because they were afraid of being punished by the Principal, and he was always blaming them for things.

I went to the School and saw the Principal who informed me that the only boys he would take back were #116 and 104. and he would not take the others back at all, he said he had applied to someone for permission to send some of the boys to LeBret Industrial School as he could not manage them.

Under the circumstances I have sent them to my Interpreter's house to be kept until I hear from the Department what is to be done with them.

The boys ages are 17, 17, 16, 15, and 17. They are almost old enough to be discharged, and one of them had been working on the Government Road at Redditt, and getting big wages during his summer holidays, he is old enough to fend for himself.

I shall be glad to receive instructions as to whether they should be sent to another School or discharged, it seems better to me, if we send them to some other School for a few months before discharge, so as to show other boys they cannot run away with impunity.

I may say whilst at the School, I met a Mr Bennett an Ontario Catholic School Inspector, and discussed the matter with him, he thinks the boys should be sent to another School before discharge.

This School is causing us much trouble and I do not think we can remedy matters until we have a new principal.

We cannot get Indians to send their children to the School, whilst under the control of this man.

I may say I do not interfere in any way with the running of the School,

I have the honour to be,

Sir, Your obedient servant.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kenora, Ontario

15th October, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No 129-1-1 of 10th instant,
re Kenora School.

I had to take an Indian from Assabaska Band who had
been accidentally shot to Winnipeg, and whilst there
called on Inspector Bunn in reference to the above.
Mr Bunn quite approved of the action, I had taken in this
matter, and phoned Rev Father Beys of St Boniface, who
kindly said he would come to Kenora this week and look
into the matter for us and if necessary make a change
in the Principal.

Inspector Bunn did not approve of transferring the
children the Principal did not want, and thought they
should be sent back to the same school, under a principal
who could manage them. He quite agreed that as the
Indians had not the confidence they should have in the
Principal he should be changed.

When Rev Father Beys arrives, I will go into the
matter with him and feel sure, we shall have no further
trouble,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Frank Edwards

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

on Friday.
13/10/22.

John R. J. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 18, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your Numbers 108-12 of the 12th and 15th instant, concerning the discipline at the Kenora Boarding School. I have noted that 5 truant pupils have been held by you, awaiting the Department's instructions.

In the light of your second letter, in which you expect an improvement following Father Beys' visit, I wish to suggest that the 5 boys be returned to the school, but that they should understand that you are supporting the principal in his efforts to maintain discipline and that truancy will not be countenanced. You might address the big boys at the school, with a view to assisting the principal at this time. Their practice of running to your office with their complaints should stop. If they have any troubles, they should be told to you when you are visiting the school.

In all matters pertaining to leave or truancy, the principal and yourself should take concerted action, as individual rulings will be sure to result in misunderstandings.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.7.7.
as m
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C.

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

129-1-6
Saint-Boniface, Man. October 16th 1922 192

573568



Antoine R.T.T.
THE HONOURABLE DUNCAN SCOTT
Deputy-Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Honorable Sir:

I am in receipt of Your letter of the
11th inst. re. some trouble in our Kenora Boarding School

I have lately made a short inspection of that school
and gave some instructions to the Principal.

My intention is to follow developpements and direct
if possible the activities of the new Principal, or
replace him and have things go on normally.

I sent the results of my first investigation to Rev
Father Guy, but as I feel the Agent in Kenora shall
readily understand our position, I would beg that this
report be not communicated to Him.

Yours faithfully.

J. B. Beys

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Fr. Guy + I have
decided no answer
necessary. The action
hereunder is just
what Fr. Beys
desired R.T.T.*

Buildings and Land.

Kenora Boarding School.

Three story brick veneered School and Residence building, size approximately 100 ft. x 108 ft., with one story brick veneered addition 18 ft. x 30 ft., including Steam Heating Plant, Plumbing and Electric Lighting-----	\$ 31500.00
Filtration Plant-----	2400.00
Septic Tank-----	1100.00
900 ft. 2½" Piping for Water Service-----	2000.00
Frame Shop Building 20' x 22' with Tanks and Pumping Equipment for Water Service-----	4000.00
Frame Warehouse 15' x 30' and Ice House 14' x 24' with Refrigeration-----	1100.00
Frame Barn 28'x30' - 2 stories, Hip Roof-----	1200.00
1 frame Pig House - 18'x28'-----	250.00
1 frame Pig House - 15'x40'-----	350.00
1 frame Hen House - 16'x40'-----	550.00
1 frame Boathouse - 16'x40'-----	500.00
1 frame Bath House- 12'x14'-----	100.00
1 frame Warehouse - 20'x30'-----	325.00
1 hewn timber Dock or Wharf-----	400.00
	45775.00
118 acres Land (15 acres cleared)-----	
15 acres cleared @ \$250.00-----	3750.00
113 " uncleared @ 50.00-----	5650.00
(including Masonry Retaining Wall)	
	\$55175.00

*Changed in
second valuation report
R. 7.*

*Certified correct,
A.M. Rosen
Valuator.*

*Kenora, Ont.
Nov 9th 1922.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Machinery, Implements and Miscellaneous Articles.

Kenora Boarding School.

1 Bread Mixer-----	\$ 15.00
2 metallic Bread Ovens-----	120.00
1 Red Star Cream Separator-----	125.00
1 Coffee Mill-----	25.00
1 Globe Washer-----	125.00
1 Extractor-----	175.00
1 Gasoline Engine-----	175.00
1 Pump-----	100.00
1 Bone Cutter-----	75.00
1 Mower-----	175.00
1 Harrow-----	25.00
1 Plow-----	20.00
1 Cultivator-----	20.00
1 small Cultivator-----	10.00
1 disc Harrow-----	50.00
12 Hoes-----	6.00
1 Seeder-----	15.00
1 circular Saw-----	20.00
1 Lawn Mower-----	5.00
1 Emery Wheel-----	4.00
1 Scale-----	30.00
3 Wheelbarrows-----	9.00
2 Waggon-----	120.00
1 Bob Sleigh-----	30.00
24 Dumbbells-----	6.00
2 Motors - 5 h.p.-----	350.00
1 Motor - 2 h.p.-----	75.00
1 cabin Gasoline Boat - 36'-----	1200.00
1 small Gasoline Boat - 20' - (no value)	
1 Rowboat-----	25.00
2 Canoes-----	50.00

certified correct.
Kenora, Ont. Nov 9th 1922. *A. W. Rose*
Valuator.

\$ 3180.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Furniture and Furnishings.

Kenora Boarding School.

85 single Beds (complete)-----	\$ 850.00
4 Camp Beds-----	12.00
5 Bureaus-----	75.00
8 Washstands-----	40.00
10 Basins & Jugs-----	20.00
50 common Chairs-----	25.00
6 Rocking Chairs-----	21.00
6 Arm Chairs-----	18.00
3 Folding Chairs-----	9.00
2 Tilter Chairs-----	12.00
12 Benches-----	12.00
4 Teachers' Desks-----	40.00
36 School Desks-----	180.00
19 Tables-----	76.00
1 Sideboard-----	15.00
4 Cupboards-----	16.00
Linoleum - 5 rooms-----	100.00
5 Sewing Machines-----	125.00
6 Clocks-----	24.00
1 Gramophone-----	40.00
1 Typewriter-----	40.00
35 Framed Pictures-----	52.50
2 Organs-----	120.00
1 Letter Press-----	5.00
30 Window Blinds-----	15.00
1 Kitchen Range-----	150.00
3 Stoves-----	60.00
2 Boilers-----	8.00

\$ 2160.50

Certified correct
A. M. Ross
Valuator,
Kenora, Ont.
Nov 9th 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Live Stock
Kenora Boarding School.

1 team Horses - (1600 lbs.)-----	\$ 400.00
4 Cows-----	240.00
14 Goats-----	56.00
100 Hens-----	50.00
3 Turkeys-----	6.00
4 Geese-----	4.00
3 large Pigs-----	36.00
6 small Pigs-----	36.00
	\$ 828.00

Certified correct.
A. M. Rose
Valuator.

Kenora, Ont.,
Nov 9th 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora Boarding School

Recapitulation

Buildings and Land - - - - -	as per detailed list	-\$ 55,175.00
Machinery, Implements & Miscellaneous Articles " " "		3,180.00
Furniture and Furnishings - - - - -	" " "	2,160.50
Live Stock - - - - -	" " "	828.00
		<u>\$ 61,343.50</u>

*Certified correct
A. M. Rose,
Kenora, Ont.
Nov 9th 1922.
Valuator.*

*Changed in
second report R.T.T.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHEET NO. 2. - J. D. McLean.

In the Machinery Schedule, you will note that I have placed one 20' Gasoline Boat as of no value. This, I believe, to be correct.

Should there be any further information that you require, and you will advise me, the same will be promptly given you where possible.

Yours very truly,

A. M. Rosey

Appraiser and Valuator.

ENCS.

AMR/R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. M. ROSE

Insurance in All its Branches

P.O. Box 382 Phone 75 Red

203 Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg.

REPRESENTING

Atlas Assurance Co. London Guarantee & Accident Co.
Canada National Fire Insce. Co. London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Continental Insce. Co. New York National Fire Insurance Co.
Dom. of Canada Guar. & Accdt. Co. Northern Assurance Co.
Employers' Liability Assce. Corp. North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
Guardian Assurance Co. North Empire Fire Insce. Co.
General Animals Insce. Co. Phenix Fire Insce. Co., of Paris
Hartford Fire Insce. Co. Queen Insurance Co.
Insurance Co. of North America St. Lawrence Underwriters' Agency.
Insurance Co. State Pennsylvania Springfield Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Law Union & Rock Insce. Co. Sun Fire Office.

Kenora, Ontario,
November 10th, 1922.

574549

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

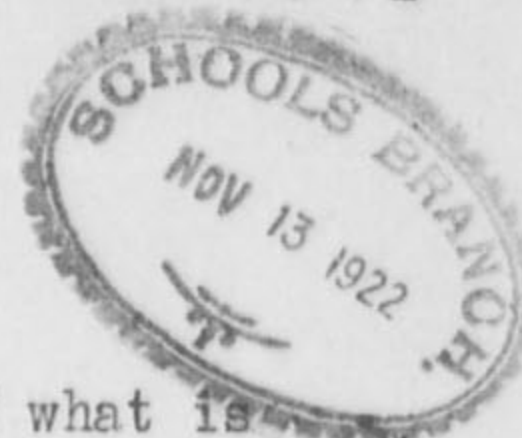
Dear Sir:-

Herewith I beg to enclose my report and valuation of what is known as the Kenora Boarding School, at present owned by the Oblate Order. This report is contained in the following schedules :-

1. Buildings and Land.
2. Machinery, Implements & Miscellaneous Articles.
3. Furniture and Furnishings.
4. Live Stock.

In connection with this report and valuation I would say that the property has been carefully and thoroughly examined and found to be in good condition, less the ordinary wear and tear. The situation of the school is ideal for the purpose for which it is used, being of easy access by both land and water. When making my investigation I found that this establishment was well managed and the property had all the ear-marks of careful superintendence.

In my detailed valuation I have endeavored to be fair and reasonable to all concerned and have given due consideration to the wear and tear wherever necessary. In reference to the Buildings and Land Schedule, I would say that I have omitted one frame house as it had no commercial value whatever. This is a building that is the furthest removed of any from the school building proper, and to all appearances had been abandoned.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

OTTAWA, November 15th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge your letter of
the 10th instant, enclosing your report and valuation
of the Kenora Indian Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K. J. T.
[Signature]
A. M. Rose, Esq.,
P.O. Box 382,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 15, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that arrangements are being made for the purchase of the property at the Kenora Indian Boarding School. Will you ask the Rev. Principal for a description of the 118 acres to which the Oblate Fathers hold title. Your early attention to this matter is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.T. J.D.M.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

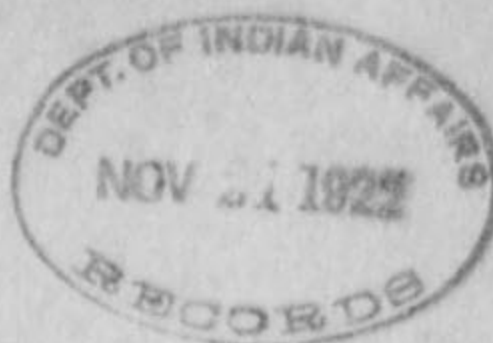
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

129-3-9
E.L.J.



574989

OTTAWA, 20th November, 1922.

B.28 - Ont.

Sir,-

Confirming telephone conversation
had with an officer of your Department today,
I have the honour to state that the Minister
of Justice has authorized the employment of
Mr. H.A.C. Machin, Barrister, Kenora, Ont.,
in connection with the searching of the title
to some land at that place.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



W. Stuart Edwards

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kenora. Ontario.

22nd November, 19 22

575143

Sir,—

In reply to your letter #129-1-1 of 15th instant,
The Principal cannot give me exact particulars of
the boundary of the 118 acres, but says the land is
divided up about as follows:—

Land cleared	{ broken and cultivated	3 acres.
	{ pasture	15 "
	{ ready for breaking	2 "
Land covered with small brush and timber		25 "
Wood land	{ stony, hilly woodland	35 "
(50 acres)	{ fit for cultivation	15 "
Swamp, most of it covered with willows about		23 "
This swamp will make hay land if cleared and properly drained.		99
		118 acres.

The Principal also informs me that there is also an additional 45 acres, owned by the Oblate Fathers, on which the School is built, of this about 6 acres is cultivated the balance is hilly, stoney land lightly wooded, if cleared about 10 acres would be suitable for grazing.

I was unofficially informed a few days ago that this property has been valued at about \$60,000 if this is so, in my opinion it is a ~~very high~~ high valuation.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 28, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your No. 108-12 of the 22nd instant, relative to the property of the Kenora Boarding School. I have noted that the principal cannot give you a proper description and that there is an additional 45 acres to which title is held by the Oblate Fathers, on which the school is built. Your opinion that \$60,000 is a high valuation for the property has been noted.

In reply I wish to inform you that the Oblate representative in Ottawa assures us that copies of the deeds to the Kenora Boarding School property have been directed to you from Winnipeg and should be in your office about this date. I am therefore requesting again that you will give a proper description, by metes and bounds, of both parcels of land owned by the Oblate Fathers.

It appears, after an examination of our files, that the block which was surrendered by the Indian band in January 1917 comprises 118.8 acres. The other parcel is roughly 45 acres and is the site of the school. The Department would be pleased if you would give a proper description of both these blocks, after an examination of the deeds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.7.7.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 28, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to refer to the first page of your report on the valuation of the Kenora Boarding School. You have mentioned 118 acres of land, 15 of which is cleared. Immediately following this statement there are two items of 15 acres cleared and 113 acres uncleared. This would make a total acreage of 128.

Further, the Department is of the opinion that the above refers to a parcel of land that was originally part of the Indian reserve. You have not mentioned in your valuation the block of 45 acres more or less, which is the site of the school.

The Department is not asking that you go to any trouble further in this matter, but I would be pleased to have an explanation of the difference in the figures referring to the first block of land and an explanation why the parcel of land upon which the school stands is omitted from your report.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.2.7.
John
A. M. Rose, Esq.,
P. O. Box 382,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 28, 1922.

Mr. Feimer
MEMO FOR FILE:-

Father Guy believes that Mr. Agent Edwards has by this time a copy of the title to the Kenora Boarding School property. The Department of Justice has given us the name of the lawyer in Kenora who can be given the searching of the title.

Before this is done, I believe the valuator, Mr. Rose, should be more definite regarding the land that belongs to the school. I understand that there are two parcels - one of 118.8 acres acquired in January 1917 after a surrender by the Indian Band (Res. No. 38 B.) The price was at \$5.00 an acre, or \$594. I have pointed out to Father Guy that very little work has been done on this property since it was acquired by the Oblate Fathers (15 acres is cleared) but that the valuator has offered the figure \$9400.00. The other block of land is roughly 50 acres: it is on the edge of the lake and is the site of the school. The valuator did not mention this parcel in his report.

Later we shall give
I am writing Mr. Agent Edwards, explaining these facts and asking him to give the lawyer the commission of searching the title ~~after he secures a proper description to both parcels.~~

Advising up the necessary transfer papers.

Mr. Moffat should be asked, after the title has been searched, to prepare an O. C. for the authority to purchase. Lastly, it may be necessary to secure the Receiver General's check as the amount is in excess of \$25,000.00.

For Guy's files 159 a. in all
422
144
R.T.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

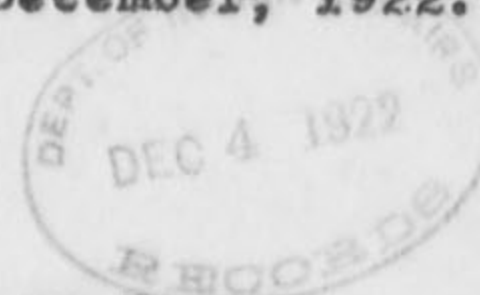
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 08-12.

Kenora. Ontario.

1st December, 1922.

575578



M. H. Williams 129-1-1
In reply to your letter of 28th ult, #129-1-1, re Kenora Industrial School Property.

Rev Father Labonte has handed me the deeds in connection with the above property, in which it is described as follows:-
Parcel 22 in the Register for Rainey River District dated 25th September 1901 " Part of Mining Location 18, in the Township of Rat Portage as shown on plan of survey by H. de Q. Sewell, Provincial Land Surveyor dated 29th December 1885, of record in the Department of Crown Lands, described as follows, Commencing at the North limit of Indian Reserve 38B, at the distance of one chain from the waters edge of the Devils Gap, Lake of the Woods, thence due East astronomically along said limit forty seven chains, thirty eight links, thence due North astronomically twenty five chains more or less to the allowance for road along the Lake of the Woods, close to a small creek running into said Lake, thence South Westerly always at a distance of one chain from the waters edge of said Lake, to the place of beginning, excepting and reserving five per cent of the above acreage for roads, and the right to the Crown to lay out roads where necessary. The title of the said owners is subject to any unpaid Statutory or Municipal taxes, charges, rates or assessments, imposed for 1890 or afterwards.
By transfer 12753 dated 27th Jan 1913, registered 1st June 1913 and made in consideration of \$1750.00 Les Rev Peres Oblats de Immaculate Conception de Marie above named transferred to Thomas Ryan that part of the above parcel, containing 5.34 acres, and described in transfer 12753 and shown tinted on 100 sketch attached thereto, Now entered as parcel 6513."

ALSO
"all that parcel or tract of land, situate, lying and being in the Kenora Indian Reserve Number 38B, in the District of Kenora, containing by admeasurement One hundred and eighteen acres and eight tenths of an acre, more or less, Composed of part of the Kenora Indian Reserve Number 38B in the District of Kenora, commencing at a point on the North boundary of the said Indian Reserve distant one chain west of the South east corner of the School lands now in use adjoining the said North boundary of the said Reserve, thence in an easterly direction along the said north boundary a distance of thirty six chains, thence southerly at right angles to the said North boundary a distance of thirty three chains, thence westerly parallel to the said North boundary a distance of thirty six chains, thence northerly by a straight line a distance of thirty three chains, more or less to the place of beginning. Reserving thereout and therefrom five per cent of the above land for roads and the right of the Crown to lay out roads where necessary" Ref #17905. Sale #6. Indian Dept sale 2/5/17.

119.8
The last paragraph refers to the 45 acres apparently *70 1/2*

The above descriptions are from the documents in my possession

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

"thence northerly by a straight line a distance of thirty
"three chains, more or less to the place of beginning,
"Reserving thereout and therefrom five per cent of the
"above land for roads and the right of the Crown to lay
"out roads where necessary". Ref.#17905. Sale #6. Indian
Dept sale 2/5/17.

The last paragraph refers to the 45 acres separately

The above descriptions are from the documents in my
possession.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Kenora, Ontario,
1st December, 1922.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of 28th ult. #129-1-1,
re Kenora Industrial School Property.

Rev. Father Latente has handed me the deed in connection with the above property, in which it is described as follows:-

Parcel 22 in the Register for Rainy River District dated 25th September, 1901 "Part of Mining Location 18, in the Township of Rat Portage as shown on plan of survey by H. de Q. Sewell, Provincial Land Surveyor dated 29th December, 1885, of record in the Department of Crown Lands, described as follows, Commencing at the North limit of Indian Reserve 38B at the distance of one chain from the waters edge of the Devils Gap, Lake of the Woods, thence due East astronomically along said limit forty seven chains, thirty eight links, thence due North astronomically twenty five chains more or less to the allowance for road along the Lake of the Woods, close to a small creek running into said Lake, thence South Westerly always at a distance of one chain from the waters edge of said Lake, to the place of beginning, excepting and reserving five per cent of the above acreage for roads, and the right to the Crown to lay out roads where necessary. The title of the said owners is subject to any unpaid Statutory or Municipal taxes, charges, rates or assessments, imposed for 1890 or afterwards. By transfer 12753 dated 27th Jan., 1913, registered 1st June, 1913, and made in consideration of \$1750.00 Les Rev Peres Oblats de Immaculate Conception de Marie above named transferred to Thomas Ryan that part of the above parcel, containing 5.34 acres, and described in transfer 12753 and shown tinted on sketch attached thereto. Now entered as parcel 6513."

ALSO

"all that parcel or tract of land, situate, lying and being in the Kenora Indian Reserve Number 38B, in the District of Kenora, containing by admeasurement one hundred and eighteen acres and eight tenths of an acre, more or less, Composed of part of the Kenora Indian Reserve Number 38B in the District of Kenora, commencing at a point on the North boundary of the said Indian Reserve distant one chain west of the south east corner of the School lands now in use adjoining the said North boundary of the said Reserve, thence in an easterly direction along the said north boundary a distance of thirty six chains, thence southerly at right angles to the said North boundary a distance of thirty three chains, thence westerly parallel to the said North boundary a distance of thirty six chains,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Machinery, Implements and Miscellaneous Articles
Kenora Boarding School.

1 Bread Mixer,	1 Motor - 2 h.p.
2 metallic Bread Ovens,	1 cabin Gasoline Boat - 36'
1 Red Star Cream Separator	1 small Gasoline Boat - 20' (no value)
1 Coffee Mill	1 rowboat,
1 Globe Washer,	2 canoes,
1 Extractor,	
1 Gasoline Engine,	
1 pump,	
1 Bone Cutter,	
1 Mower,	
1 Harrow,	
1 Plow,	
1 Cultivator,	
1 small Cultivator,	
1 disc Harrow,	
12 Hoes,	
1 Seeder,	
1 Circular saw,	
1 Lawn Mower,	
1 Emory wheel,	
1 Scale,	
3 Wheelbarrows,	
2 Waggon,	
1 Bob Sleigh,	
24 Dumbbells,	
2 Motors - 5 h.p.	

Furniture and Furnishings.

85 single beds (complete)	36 school desks
4 camp beds	19 tables
5 bureaus	1 sideboard
8 washstands	4 cupboards
10 basins and jugs	Linoleum - 5 rooms
50 common chairs	5 sewing machines
6 rocking chairs,	6 clocks
6 arm chairs,	1 gramophone
3 folding chairs,	1 typewriter
2 titler chairs,	35 framed pictures
12 benches,	2 organs
4 teachers' desks	1 letter press
	30 window blinds
	1 kitchen range
	3 stoves
	2 boilers

Live Stock.

1 team horses - (1600 lbs)
4 cows,
14 goats,
100 hens,
3 turkeys,
4 geese,
3 large pigs,
6 small pigs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

Ottawa, 12th December, 1922.

Sir,

This Department proposes purchasing from Les Rev. Peres Oblate de Immaculate Conception, what is known as the Kenora Boarding School property, consisting of land, school and farm buildings, boat house, wharf and all other structures on the said land, together with all equipment, furniture, furnishings, machinery implements, miscellaneous articles and live stock now in use in connection with this Institution. I am enclosing a copy of a letter, dated the 1st instant, from our Agent at Kenora, Ontario, Mr. Frank Edwards, describing the two parcels of land in question. There is to be excepted from the parcel firstly described the 5 34/100 acres conveyed on the 27th January, 1913, to Thomas Ryan. I am also enclosing lists of the machinery implements, etc., furniture and furnishings, and live stock included in this purchase.

It is desired that you have your Agent at Kenora search the title to the property in question and submit a draft transfer of the same to "His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs" with his report to you in this matter. The purchase price of the entire property is \$48,000.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

psw.
R.T.T.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Buildings and Land.

Kenora Boarding School.

Three story brick veneered School and Residence building, size approximately 100 ft. x 108 ft. with one story brick veneered addition 18 ft. x 30 ft., including Steam Heating Plant, Plumbing and Electric Lighting.	\$ 31500.00
Filtration Plant-----	2400.00
Septic Tank-----	1100.00
900 ft. 2½" Piping for Water Service-----	2000.00
Frame Shop Building 20' x 22' with Tanks and Pumping Equipment for Water Service-----	4000.00
Frame Warehouse 15' x 30' and Ice House 14' x 24' with Refrigeration-----	1100.00
Frame Barn 28'x30' - 2 stories, Hip Roof-----	1200.00
1 Frame Pig House - 18'x28'-----	250.00
1 Frame Pig House - 15'x40'-----	350.00
1 Frame Hen House - 16'x40'-----	550.00
1 Frame Boathouse - 16'x40'-----	500.00
1 Frame Bathhouse - 12'x14'-----	100.00
1 Frame Warehouse - 20'x30'-----	325.00
1 hewn timber Dock or Wharf-----	400.00
	<u>\$45775.00</u>
118 acres Land, being what is known as East part of I.8 and part of K.16	
15 acres cleared at \$250.00-----	3750.00
103 " uncleared at \$ 50.00-----	5150.00
45 acres, more or less, of the West part of I.8 (Land on which is situate the School and Residence Building-----	6750.00
	<u>\$61425.00</u>

Certified Correct.
A. M. Rose,
Valuator.

Kenora, Ontario,
December 7th, 1922.

*Recap on last page
67.593.50*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Machinery, Implements and Miscellaneous Articles.

Kenora Boarding School.

1 Bread Mixer-----	\$ 15.00
2 Metallic Bread Ovens-----	120.00
1 Red Star Cream Separator-----	125.00
1 Coffee Mill-----	25.00
1 Globe Washer-----	125.00
1 Extractor-----	175.00
1 Gasoline Engine-----	175.00
1 Pump-----	100.00
1 Bone Cutter-----	75.00
1 Mower-----	175.00
1 Harrow-----	25.00
1 Plow-----	20.00
1 Cultivator-----	20.00
1 small Cultivator-----	10.00
1 disc Harrow-----	50.00
12 Hoes-----	6.00
1 Seeder-----	15.00
1 circular Saw-----	20.00
1 Lawn Mower-----	5.00
1 Emery Wheel-----	4.00
1 Scale-----	30.00
3 Wheelbarrows-----	9.00
2 Waggon-----	120.00
1 Bob Sleigh-----	30.00
24 Dumbbells-----	6.00
2 Motors - 5 h.p.-----	350.00
1 Motor - 2 h.p.-----	75.00
1 cabin Gasoline Boat - 36'-----	1200.00
1 small Gasoline Boat - 20' (no value)	
1 Rowboat-----	25.00
2 Canoes-----	50.00
	<u>\$3180.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Furniture and Furnishings

Kenora Boarding School.

85 single Beds (complete)-----	\$ 850.00
4 camp Beds-----	12.00
5 Bureaus-----	75.00
8 Washstands-----	40.00
10 Basins & Jugs-----	20.00
50 common Chairs-----	25.00
6 Rocking Chairs-----	21.00
6 Arm Chairs-----	18.00
3 Folding Chairs-----	9.00
2 Tilter Chairs-----	12.00
12 Benches-----	12.00
4 Teachers' Desks-----	40.00
36 School Desks-----	180.00
19 Tables-----	76.00
1 Sideboard-----	15.00
4 Cupboards-----	16.00
Linoleum - 5 rooms-----	100.00
5 Sewing Machines-----	125.00
6 Clocks-----	24.00
1 Gramophone-----	40.00
1 Typewriter-----	40.00
35 frames Pictures-----	52.50
2 Organs-----	120.00
1 Letter Press-----	5.00
30 Window Blinds-----	15.00
1 Kitchen Range-----	150.00
3 Stoves-----	60.00
2 Boilers-----	8.00
	<u>\$2160.50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Live Stock
Kenora Boarding School.

1 team Horses - (1600 lbs.)-----	\$400.00
4 Cows-----	240.00
14 Goats-----	56.00
100 Hens-----	50.00
3 Turkeys-----	6.00
4 Geese-----	4.00
3 large Pigs-----	36.00
6 small pigs-----	36.00
	<u>\$828.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora Boarding School

- Recapitulation -

Building and Land-----	(as per detailed list)	-	\$61,425.00
Machinery, Implements & Miscellaneous			
Articles-----	" " " "	-	3,180.00
Furniture and Furnishings--	" " " "	-	2,160.50
Live Stock-----	" " " "	-	828.00
			<u>\$67,593.50</u>

48000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Buildings and Land.
Kenora Boarding School.

Three story brick veneered School and Residence building, size approximately 100 ft. x 108 ft. with one story brick veneered addition 18 ft. x 30 ft., including Steam Heating Plant, Plumbing and Electric Lighting.	\$ 31500.00
Filtration Plant	2400.00
Septic Tank	1100.00
900 ft. 24" Piping for Water Service	2000.00
Frame Shop Building 20' x 22' with Tanks and Pumping Equipment for Water Service	4000.00
Frame Warehouse 15' x 30' and Ice House 14' x 24' with Refrigeration	1100.00
Frame Barn 28'x30' - 2 stories, Hip Roof	1200.00
1 Frame Pig House - 18'x28'	250.00
1 Frame Pig House - 15'x40'	350.00
1 Frame Hen House - 16'x40'	550.00
1 Frame Boathouse - 16'x40'	500.00
1 Frame Bathhouse - 12'x14'	100.00
1 Frame Warehouse - 20'x30'	325.00
1 hewn timber Dock or Wharf	400.00
	<u>\$45775.00</u>
118 acres Land, being what is known as East part of I.8 and part of K.16	
15 acres cleared at \$250.00	3750.00
103 " uncleared at \$ 50.00	5150.00
45 acres, more or less, of the West part of I.8 (Land on which is situate the School and Residence Building	<u>6750.00</u>
	<u>\$61425.00</u>

Certified Correct.
A. M. Rose,
Valuator.

Kenora, Ontario,
December 7th, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Machinery, Implements and Miscellaneous Articles.

Kenora Boarding School.

1 Bread Mixer-----	\$ 15.00
2 Metallic Bread Ovens-----	120.00
1 Red Star Cream Separator-----	125.00
1 Coffee Mill-----	25.00
1 Globe Washer-----	125.00
1 Extractor-----	175.00
1 Gasoline Engine-----	175.00
1 Pump-----	100.00
1 Bone Cutter-----	75.00
1 Mower-----	175.00
1 Harrow-----	25.00
1 Plow-----	20.00
1 Cultivator-----	20.00
1 small Cultivator-----	10.00
1 disc Harrow-----	50.00
12 Hoes-----	6.00
1 Seeder-----	15.00
1 circular Saw-----	20.00
1 Lawn Mower-----	5.00
1 Emery Wheel-----	4.00
1 Scale-----	30.00
3 Wheelbarrows-----	9.00
2 Waggon-----	120.00
1 Bob Sleigh-----	30.00
24 Dumbells-----	6.00
2 Motors - 5 h.p.-----	350.00
1 Motor - 2 h.p.-----	75.00
1 cabin Gasoline Boat - 36'-----	1200.00
1 small Gasoline Boat - 20' (no value)	
1 Rowboat-----	25.00
2 Canoes-----	50.00
	\$3180.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Furniture and Furnishings
Kenora Boarding School.

85 single Beds (complete)-----	\$ 850.00
4 camp Beds-----	12.00
5 Bureaus-----	75.00
8 Washstands-----	40.00
10 Basins & Jugs-----	20.00
50 common Chairs-----	25.00
6 Rocking Chairs-----	21.00
6 Arm Chairs-----	18.00
3 Folding Chairs-----	9.00
2 Tilter Chairs-----	12.00
12 Benches-----	12.00
4 Teachers' Desks-----	40.00
36 School Desks-----	180.00
19 Tables-----	76.00
1 Sideboard-----	15.00
4 Cupboards-----	16.00
Linoleum - 5 rooms-----	100.00
5 Sewing Machines-----	125.00
6 Clocks-----	24.00
1 Gramophone-----	40.00
1 Typewriter-----	40.00
35 frames Pictures-----	52.50
2 Organs-----	120.00
1 Letter Press-----	5.00
30 Window Blinds-----	15.00
1 Kitchen Range-----	150.00
3 Stoves-----	60.00
2 Boilers-----	8.00
	<u>\$2160.50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Live Stock
Kenora Boarding School.

1 team Horses - (1600 lbs.)	\$400.00
4 Cows	240.00
14 Goats	56.00
100 Hens	50.00
3 Turkeys	6.00
4 Geese	4.00
3 large Pigs	36.00
6 small pigs	36.00
	<u>\$828.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

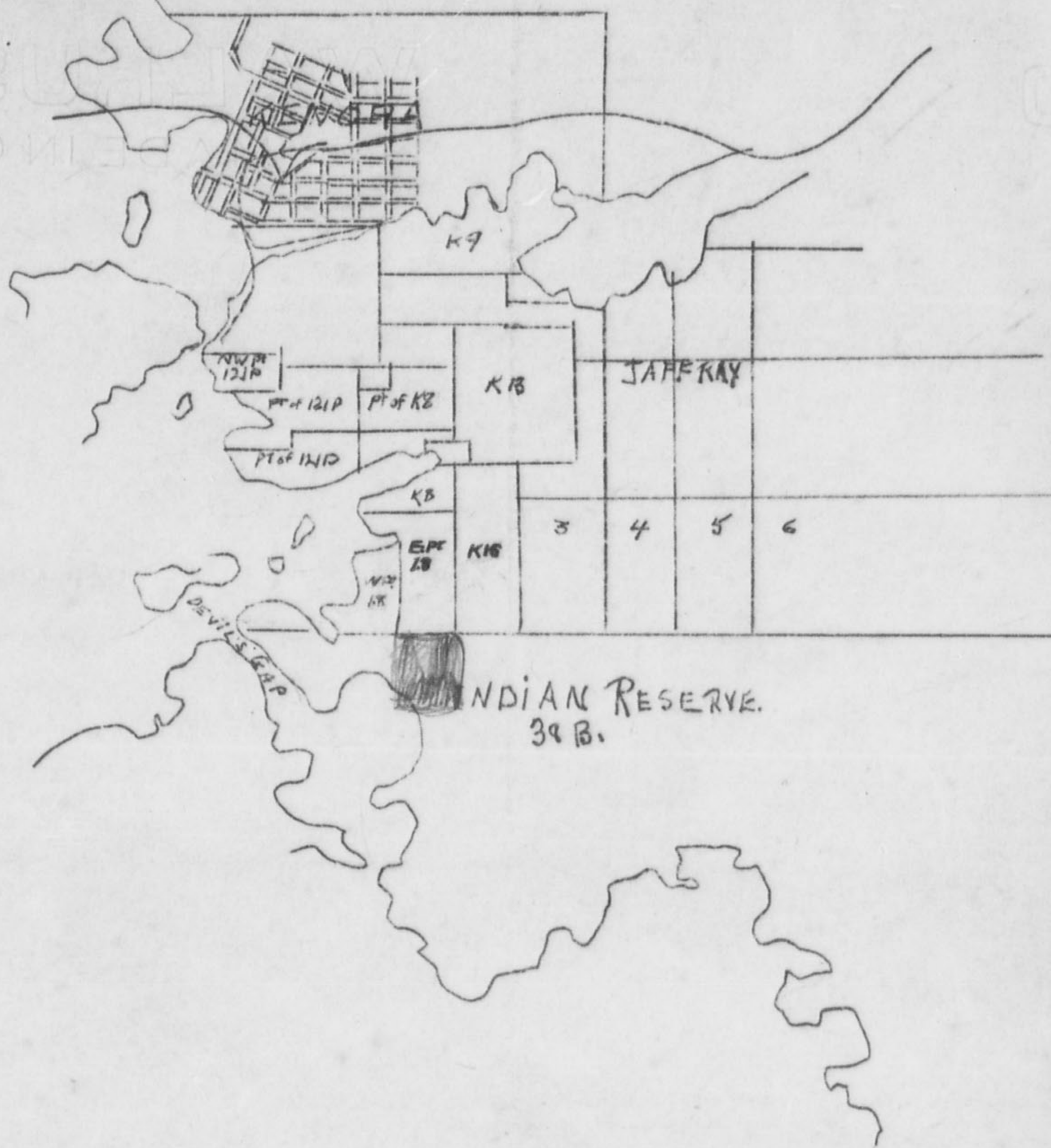
Kenora Boarding School

- Recapitulation -

Building and Land-----	(as per detailed list)	-	\$61,425.00
Machinery, Implements & Miscellaneous	" " " "	-	3,180.00
Articles-----	" " " "	-	2,160.50
Furniture and Furnishings--	" " " "	-	828.00
Live Stock-----	" " " "	-	\$67,593.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHEET NO.3 (J. D. McLean)

other property, and as you no doubt will realize that the Furniture and Furnishings of this chapel are those pertaining^{to} and necessary for religious services, it would be almost impossible for me to place a valuation on the same, but as no doubt there is not a very large amount involved, possibly your Department would be willing to accept the stated value of these, if required, from the Reverend Fathers themselves.

Trusting that I^{have} made all matters clear to you now, and that you will not have any further trouble with my report,

Yours respectfully,

A. M. Rose

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHEET NO. 2. (J. D. McLean)

Winnipeg. In the title, known as Transfer 5539 $\frac{1}{2}$ and Parcel No. 22, the acreage of this property is not given but my map shows it as 51 acres which, in all probability, includes the 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres sold to Mr. Ryan, thus leaving approximately 45 acres of what might be called the school site property, and in my opinion the 45 acres is the most valuable portion of the land holdings of the Reverend Fathers. This is because of the fact of it having such a large water frontage. Notwithstanding, I have made my valuation along most reasonable lines and am putting the 45 acres in at \$150.00 an acre, although the 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres were, I believe, sold to Mr. Ryan at about \$350.00 per acre. This acreage of course has a very large water frontage which, no doubt, accounts for the price received for it.

In further reference to these land holdings, I would like to say that the school site property itself will become an exceedingly valuable one and would be, in fact, at present of considerable value in the event of the property being put up for sale, as it lends itself to the requirements of the summer tourist, and in all probability, if it were put on the open market today, this land and buildings thereon would be readily saleable. Notwithstanding this, I have endeavored to put a fair and reasonable value on the property as a whole as I possibly could.

I am correcting pages 1 and 4 of my first report which, I trust, will explain my error and be satisfactory to you and, therefore, I am enclosing you a completed detailed report, in duplicate, as corrected.

I would at this time state that in the detailed list of Furniture and Furnishings in my first report, I overlooked stating to you that I omitted, and still omit, the Furniture and Furnishings of the Chapel contained in the school proper and used for religious services, as I was not informed as to whether these were to be included with all of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. M. ROSE
Insurance in All its Branches

P.O. Box 382 Phone 75 Red

203 Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg.

129-1-1
REPRESENTING

Atlas Assurance Co.	London Guarantee & Accident Co.
Canada National Fire Insce. Co.	London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Continental Insce. Co. New York	National Fire Insurance Co.
Dom. of Canada Guar. & Accdt. Co.	Northern Assurance Co.
Employers' Liability Assce. Corp.	North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
Guardian Assurance Co.	North Empire Fire Insce. Co.
General Animals Insce. Co.	Phenix Fire Insce. Co., of Paris
Hartford Fire Insce. Co.	Queen Insurance Co.
Insurance Co. of North America.	St. Lawrence Underwriters' Agency.
Insurance Co. State Pennsylvania	Springfield Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
Law Union & Rock Insce. Co.	Sun Fire Office.

Kenora, Ontario, December 7th, 1922.

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

575837

Dear Sir:- Re Kenora Boarding School - Your letter No. 129-1-1.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 28th ultimo in this matter and in reply would make the following explanations. In my valuation report of this property - page 1 - (Buildings and Land), I give the acreage as 118 (15 of this cleared) but in error I carry it out as 113 uncleared. This should be 103 uncleared, and I also now discover that the school site proper is not contained in the 118 acres although, from my conversation with the Brothers resident in the school, I got the impression that the total acreage was 118 acres including the 15 acres, but after careful examination of the titles and map I find that this is not the case.

To outline more accurately this property I would say that the 118 acres are apparently made up of the East part of Location I.8 and part of Location K.16. I am using these Location numbers because I am enclosing you a sketch from a map showing the various locations of the Indian Reserve - 38.B - and these are part of them. This sketch is taken from a map of the North Eastern part of the Lake of the Woods, District of Kenora -1917, and issued by the Department of Lands and Forests, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

I note from the title that the Reverend Fathers, in the year 1913, sold 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the West part of Location I.8 to Mr. Thomas Ryan of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

*Mr. W. J. D. McLean
Please note.*

Ottawa, Dec. 13, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a report and valuation of the Kenora Indian Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. R.
J. M. L.
A. M. Rose, Esq.,
P. O. Box 382,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.S.E.

15th December,

22.

B.5155.

Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding School
Property - Vendor: Les Rev. Peres
Oblate de Immaculate Conception.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 12th instant from the Department of Indian Affairs, together with the enclosures therein referred to, and am to request you to investigate the title and report to this Department. I presume that the real estate is subject to the Land Titles Act. ^{4/30} It would seem unnecessary to submit a draft transfer of the same, but so far as the personal property is concerned, please submit draft bill of sale with your report, and in any case do not commit the Crown to the purchase of the property or any part thereof until your report and the said draft has been received here and further instructions forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

Asst. D. M. J.

A. G. Machin, Esq., K.C.,

KENORA, Ontario.

"ENC."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

W.S.E.



OTTAWA, 15th December, 1922.

576081

B.5155.

Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding School
Property - Vendor: Les Rev. Peres
Oblate de Immaculate Conception.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your
letter of the 12th instant (129-1-1), and to
enclose for your information copy of a letter
which I am today forwarding to our agent at
Kenora, Mr. H. A. C. Machin, K.C.

"ENC."

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards

Asst. D. M. J.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Chattel Mortgages Act there is now no necessity when a Bill of Sale is made to the Crown to have an affidavit of bona fides. You will also note in the Bill of Sale we have set out the description of all the properties, as we do not know but that probably some of the live stock may be allowed to graze, or are kept, in various parts of the land.

We have nothing further to report at the present time. If the Bill of Sale meets with your approval, would you be good enough to return this draft advising us.

We are,

Yours faithfully,

MACHIN & TEASDALE,

Per PLT

PLT:R.
Enclose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/

MACHIN & TEASDALE

Kenora,
21st December, 1922.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

W.S.E., B5155, re purchase of Kenora Boarding
School property, - Vendor; Les Rev. Peres Oblate
de Immaculate Conception.

We beg to advise you that we have
searched part of the title in connection with this
matter known as Parcel No. 22. This is the property
upon which the present Industrial School now stands.
This property we find registered in the name of Les
Reverends Peres Oblats de l'Immaculee Conception
de Marie, free from encumbrances.

The additional property containing
118 acres more or less, although we made an initial
search at the Registry Office in connection with this
property, we were unable to find any Grant of the same.
On placing ourselves in communication with the local
Indian Agent he handed us with the Certificate of
Ownership of Parcel 22 and the original Patent issued by
the Governor General of the Dominion of Canada to Les
Reverends Peres Oblats of this 118 acres. This has
never been registered, so before negotiations can
proceed to prepare a transfer or to consummate the sale,
this Patent will have to be registered and a new parcel
given out by the Land Titles Office to cover this land.
This will have to be done by the Vendors before they
will be able to give a sign a proper deed to the
Department of Indian Affairs. We have advised Father Beys
the President of Les Reverends Peres Oblats of the
situation, and we are advised by Father Labonte of
Kenora that it is the intention of the proper officers
of this association to come to Kenora and have the matter
of this title adjusted. As soon as it has been adjusted
we will prepare a draft transfer and submit the same to
you. We do not anticipate any difficulty in connection
with the title to this particular piece of property.

In connection with the Bill of Sale of
the machinery, live stock, etc., we have prepared a draft
Bill of Sale from Les Reverends Peres Oblats to His
Majesty the King as represented by the General Superintend-
ent of Indian Affairs, which we enclose herewith, and submit
to you for your approval. We would be pleased if you
would fill in the amount of the consideration to be given
for the chattels. We understand the whole purchase
price is \$48,000. including both parcels of land and the
chattels and effects, etc., but how you divide this
amount, we do not know. Under the Bills of Sale and

.....

*Parcel No. 22
Containing 45 a more or less
Parcel No. 22
Containing 118 a more or less*

*Size
agent
1st is fine parcel
It has been reported in not
to be a large quantity.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



W.S.E

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

129-1-1



OTTAWA, 29th December 1922

577168

B 5155
Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding
School Property

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of 12th instant, (129-1-1), I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 21st instant from our agents at Kenora together with the draft bill of sale therein referred to. Please let me know whether the latter is satisfactory to your department and whether you desire steps taken to close the purchase of the land and chattels.

"Enc"

*no draft of sale
with this letter
C.E.B.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards

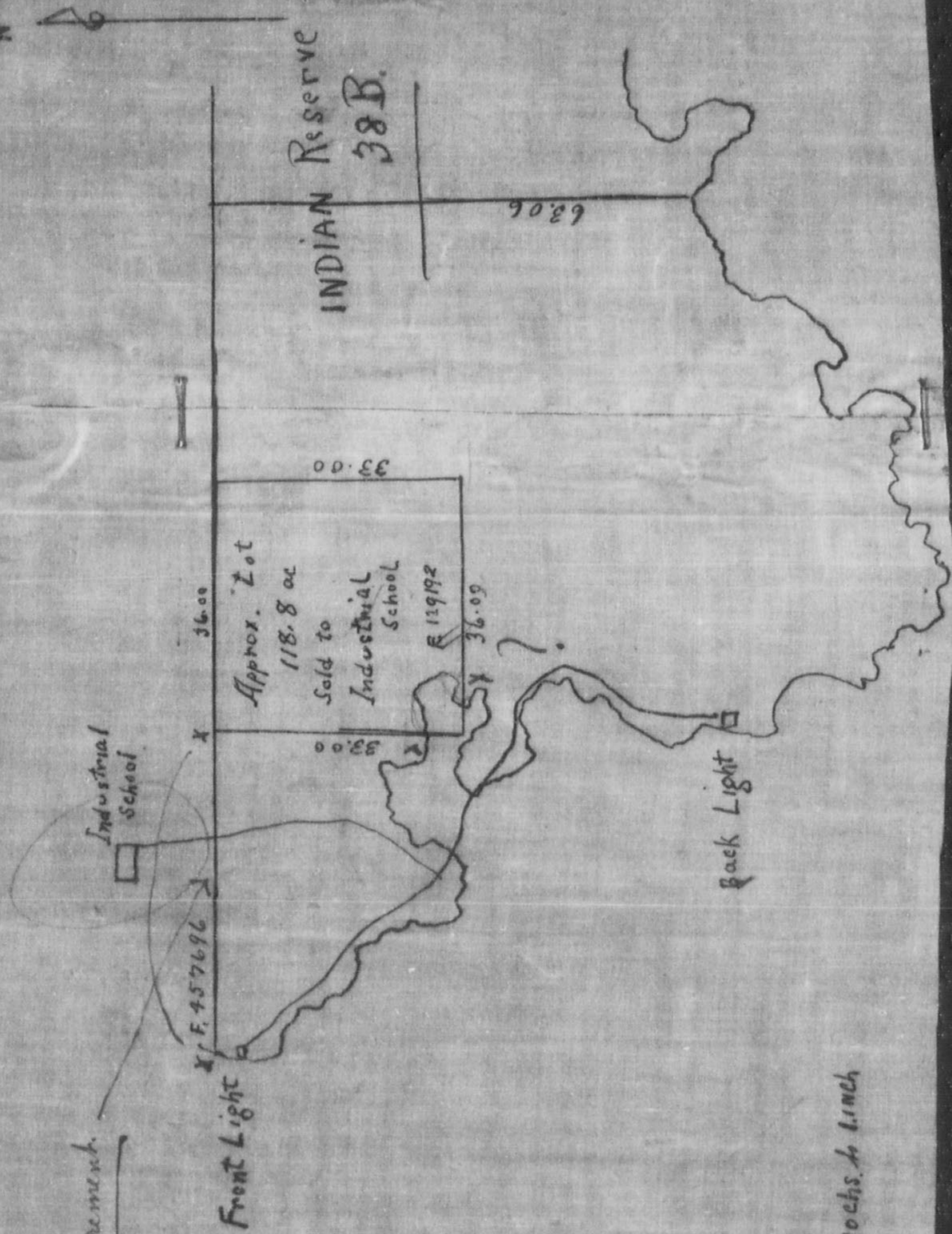
Asst. D.M. of J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requiere measurement.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. W. CHADWICK,
LOCAL MASTER OF TITLES

LAND TITLES OFFICE
FOR DISTRICT OF KENORA

KENORA, ONT.,

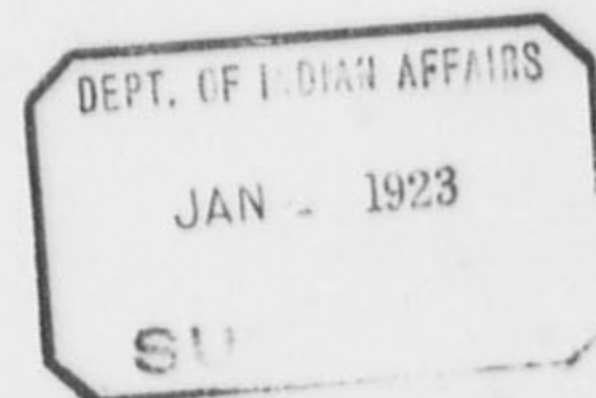
any reference to any adjoining property.

I also note that this property extends at the Southwest corner into the waters of the lake. Is this not an error. Should it not show the South boundary extending west so many chains more or less to the water's edge of Lake of the Woods, thence northerly and West-erly following the shore in all its windings to a point due South of the place of beginning, thence North so many chains to the place of beginning. As I understand it, the Department of Indian Affairs would have no right to transfer the land covered by water.

I would also like a small plan showing this property colored to be attached to the Patent. This is the procedure now followed by the Province of Ontario, and it is found to be of the greatest convenience.

Yours truly,

C. W. Chadwick
Local Master of Titles.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. W. CHADWICK,
LOCAL MASTER OF TITLES

LAND TITLES OFFICE
FOR DISTRICT OF KENORA

129-1-1
Kenora, Ont., Decr. 28th., 1922.

577183
Deputy of the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Sir:-

re Indian Reserve 38 B., Kenora District.

On the 2nd. of May, 1917, there was sold to Les Rev. Peres Oblats De L'Immaculee Conception de Marie, a portion of this Indian Reserve lying South of the Industrial School here. See Ref. No. 17,905, Sale No.6, recorded in the Department of Indian Affairs on the 14th. May 1917 in Liber 43, Folio 88.

This Patent was yesterday filed in this Office for registration, but before I can register it and open a parcel therefor I will require a description which will stand alone, that is, the description contained in the Patent starts thus:- "Commencing at a point on the North boundary of the said Indian Reserve distant One chain West of the South-east corner of the School Lands now in use adjoining the said North boundary of the said Reserve &c., &c". In order to ascertain this starting point, it is necessary to search and find out what property the Industrial School owns north of the Reserve. A given starting point must be given without referring to other property. I have prepared a rough sketch of this property from the blue print which your Department kindly forwarded me showing the properties leased and sold on this Reserve, and would ask you to please give me the distance from the lake to the North west angle of this property, then as the other distances are shown, it is an easy matter to prepare a description of the property, without

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

Ottawa, 4th January, 1923.

Sir,

B 5155.
Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding
School Property.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing copy of a letter dated the 21st ultimo from your Agents at Kenora, in the above matter.

The draft bill of sale, however, referred to in your letter was not enclosed. Would you kindly have it forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

Long

Long
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1
Extract from letter of 3rd January 1923 received from
Indian Agent Edwards, Kenora, Ont. *by F.A.P.*

for work
Had a busy time last week. Xmas day at Kenora School giving out toys and prizes. We had a Xmas tree and every child got a toy & some candies. I gave special prizes to the best boy, the best boy writer, the best girl singer and the best girls fancy work, they did not cost much and gave a lot of pleasure to the children.

On Thursday, I got the Manager of the Y.M.C.A. to take his small moving picture out with him and we gave the children a show quite a lot of the older Indians were there and enjoyed it, many of them had never seen moving pictures before.

I am President of the Kenora Boy Scouts and on Saturday took 27 of them for a snowshoe walk to the reserve and the School, where the Principal gave them tea, and we intended to have a shooting match (22's) but the weather was too bad snowing, so we are going to take them there some other time and have a hockey match, the Boy Scouts against the Indian Children, and shooting match after, I think it makes better felling to get the white children take an interest in the Indians and it makes the Indians less shy.

would it be possible to supply these
The Priest was very pleased and wants me to get literature and he may start a troop at the school, as they have one at LeBret. He wants to know if we could get the Government to let us have some educational films occasionally for these moving picture machines as he believes different Departments supply them free, and they are of great educational value, Mr. Mercer of the Y.M.C.A. will take out his machine and show them occasionally if we get the films. The only cost I believe will be the express on the films. Do you know where we can get them. I understand some firm in Winnipeg distributes them they could come down here one day and be sent back a couple of days after.

7
If this could be worked, perhaps it might pay to buy a machine for the School, and it could be used by the Cecelia Jeffrey School occasionally when they get the electric light in. The machines I understand cost about \$250.00 or \$300. This is only a suggestion.

for news
The Principal at the School, is improving and the Indians are beginning to think more of him, he made a mess of things at the start, but after getting called down by myself and the Priest from St. Boniface, he changed his ways and at present appears to be doing good work.

130-4-1
What amount was put in the Estimates for the School at Rolling Portage if any, and have the Church promised to do anything.

(Sgd) Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, January 8, 1923.

Sir:-

Mr. Paget of this Department has brought to our attention your unofficial report on the Christmas activities at the Kenora Boarding School. The Rev. Principal and yourself are to be congratulated on the interesting programme arranged for the children in residence. I have noted that educational films could be used to advantage, and I regret to inform you that no Government department has for distribution pictures suitable for a school. However, if you make application to the University of Manitoba, or the University of Toronto, I am convinced that their Extension Department may be of some assistance in this connection.

I am pleased to learn that the Rev. Principal has been more successful in winning the confidence of the Indians of the vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, January 8, 1923.

Reverend Sir:-

I am pleased to inform you that the latest reports concerning the Kenora Boarding School have led this Department to believe that Rev. Father Kerbrat, the Principal, has been working in harmony with Mr. Agent Edwards and is winning the confidence of the Indians in the vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.F.B.
Rev. F. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface,
Man.

For

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. McIlwain



129-1-1

Ottawa, 9th January 1923

Memorandum

Supt. Indian Education, -

R. 77.
It appears from the correspondence on file that the Department is about to purchase the property of the Kenora Boarding School and included in this property is a ^{parcel} of approximately 118 acres which was acquired from this Department. Patent was issued embodying a description compiled from information supplied by the school authorities. The school authorities are now endeavouring to register this patent with the local registrar, who informs the Department (see ref. No. 577189 hereunder), he cannot complete registration as the description is not sufficient. I agree with the Registrar on this point and to provide a correct description it ~~would~~ be necessary to have a survey made of the property.

I consider that instead of either the Oblate Fathers or the Department going to the expense of having this survey made, the old patent cancelled and new patent issued and registered, it would be more advisable and I think legally sufficient to acquire title to this particular portion of the property by requesting the return of the patent issued by the Department and also a Quit-Claim from the Oblate Fathers of any interest they may have in said parcel. Should this procedure be adopted, no further action need be taken on the Registrar's letter, other than the withdrawal by the Oblate Fathers of their application for the registration of this patent.

It is noted in the valuation prepared by M.M. Rose (see ref. No. 575837 hereunder) that he included in his property list 118 acres of land which he states is known as the East part of Location I.8 and part of K.16. The sketch plan accompanying his report shows the correct location of I.8 and K.16 and it is apparent that the 118 acre parcel transferred by this Department cannot be considered as being in either of the above mentioned locations. I have indicated its correct position in pencil on his sketch.

Donald Robertson

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Kenora, Canada

January 4th, 1923.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,- W.S.E., B.5155 re purchase of Kenora
Boarding School property -- Vendor: Les
Rev. Peres Oblats de Immaculee Conception
de Marie.

Supplementing our last letter to you in connection with this matter, we beg to advise you that the original patent to Les Rev. Peres Oblats de Immaculee Conception de Marie has been registered, but the Master of Titles has objected to the method of describing the land as set out in the patent and desires to change the same. For that reason he has placed himself in communication with the Department of Indian Affairs, but he will probably fix that end of the matter up, when we may proceed to consummate the transaction by having the transfer and the bill of sale signed.

We forwarded a draft copy of the bill of sale to you in our last letter for your approval. All the land will be under the Land Titles Act and as from your previous letter you state you do not think it necessary to submit a draft transfer of the real property, on receipt of the draft copy of the bill of sale sent to you for approval, we will proceed to have the documents signed by the prospective vendors.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) MACHIN & TEASDALE

Per P.L.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

129-1-1
E.L.J.



OTTAWA, 8th January, 19 23.

577450

B.5155.

Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding
School Property.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the
4th instant (129-1-1), I enclose herewith
draft bill of sale in the above matter,
which was inadvertently omitted from our
letter of the 29th ultimo. I also enclose
copy of a letter dated the 4th instant
from our agents, Messrs Machin & Teasdale.

"ENC."

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards

Asst. D. M. J.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Total 48000

Bill of sale	6000
45 Acres	5000
+ Bldgs	36000
	<u>41000</u>
118 Acres	1000
	<u>48000</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

2.

windings to a point due south of the place of beginning thence North so many chains to the place of beginning. As I understand it, the Department of Indian Affairs would have no right to transfer the land covered by water.

I would also like a small plan showing this property colored to be attached to the Patent. This is the procedure now followed by the Province of Ontario, and it is found to be of the greatest convenience.

Yours truly,

C.W.Chadwick,
Local Master of Titles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy- 129-1-1

Land Titles Office,
Kenora, Ont., Decr.28th, 1922.

Deputy of the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,

re Indian Reserve 38 B., Kenora District.

On the 2nd of May, 1917, there was sold to Les
Rev. Peres Oblats De L'Immaculee Conception de Marie, a portion
of this Indian Reserve lying South of the Industrial School
here. See Ref.No. 17,905, Sale No.6, recorded in the Depart-
ment of Indian Affairs on the 14th May 1917 in Liber 43, Folio
88.

This Patent was yesterday filed in this Office for
registration, but before I can register it and open a parcel
therefor I will require a description which will stand alone.
that is, the description contained in the Patent starts thus:-
"Commencing at a point on the North boundary of the said In-
dian Reserve distant one chain west of the south-east corner
of the School Lands now in use adjoining the said North bound-
ary of the said Reserve &c., &c". In order to ascertain this
starting point, it is necessary to search and find out what
property the Industrial School owns north of the Reserve. A
given starting point must be given without referring to other
property. I have prepared a rough sketch of this property
from the blue print which your Department kindly forwarded me
showing the properties leased and sold on this Reserve, and
would ask you to please give me the distance from the lake to
the North West angle of this property, then as the other
distances are shown, it is an easy matter to prepare a de-
scription of the property, without any reference to any ad-
joining property.

It also note that this property extends at the South-
west corner into the waters of the lake. Is this not an error.
Should it not show the South boundary extending west so many
chains more or less to the water's edge of Lake of the Woods,
thence northerly and Westerly following the shore in all its

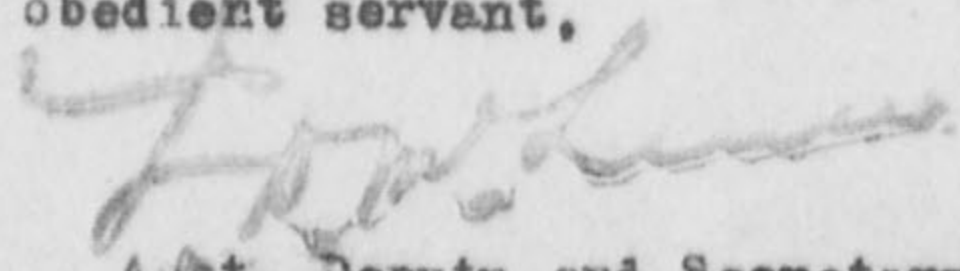
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

The consideration for the bill of sale is \$6,000; that of the 45 acre lot on which the buildings are situate \$41,000; and that of the 118 acre lot, as above referred to, \$1,000.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

Ottawa, 15th January, 1923.

Sir,

B.5155
Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding
School Property.

enc.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 29th ultimo and the 8th instant, in the above matter, enclosing report on title from your Agent and draft bill of sale.

In reply I beg to say that the draft bill of sale appears to be satisfactory.

I beg to enclose herein a copy of a letter from the Land Titles Office at Kenora with reference to the parcel of land containing 118 acres referred to in the second paragraph of your Agent's report of the 21st ultimo which speaks for itself. It will cost considerable money to make the necessary survey and it occurred to the Department that the transfer might be accomplished by the vendors withdrawing the patent from the Land Titles Office and giving a quit claim deed of the lands described therein and forwarding both to the Department where the patent might be cancelled under the provisions of Section 70, Chapter 81, R.S.C., being the Indian Act. If you consider this procedure satisfactory, kindly have your Agent proceed accordingly. If not, kindly advise us so that we may have the necessary survey made.

See.
The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

of having the matter duly entered in the
Land Titles Office is that you have an
absolute title guaranteed by the Province,
and if at any time you wish to sell the
land or any question of title arises the
record will be clear in the proper register.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

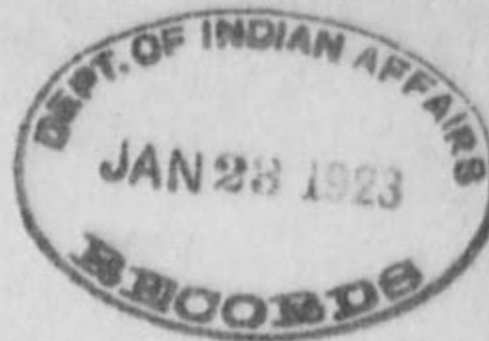
W. Stuart Edwards

Asst. D. M. J.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1
W.S.E.



OTTAWA, 20th January, 1923.

578075

B.5155.

Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding
School Property.

Sir,-

*I think we should
act on the suggestion
made in this letter
as to survey,
A.S.W.*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 28 1923

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant (129-1-1), it is to be observed that the provision for cancellation contained in section 70 of the Indian Act contemplates the issue of amended letters patent, so that it does not seem to apply to a case like the present where the intention is that the land should remain vested in His Majesty. Moreover, if the method you suggest were adopted we would have no means of satisfying ourselves that no mortgage had been given or other dealings had with regard to these lands during the period they were vested in the Oblate Fathers. Unless, therefore, your Department is willing to accept the assurance of the present owners that no encumbrance has been created or other dealing had in connection with these lands since the letters patent, I think it would be better to have a new survey made and clear up all outstanding questions at the present time. The advantage

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

of.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Mr. Williams

Ottawa, Jan. 24, 1923.

Dear Father Guy:

I have to inform you that the Department of Justice has advised us of the desirability of registering the patent for the 118 acres, more or less, that were surrendered from the Indian Reserve No. 38 B in the Kenora district. I would be pleased if you will arrange with your Western representative for a proper survey, so that a correct description can be given to the Master of Titles of the Land Titles Office at Kenora.

I regret the necessity of this action and the resultant delay in completing the transfer of the Kenora Boarding School property to the Crown; but, as the patent embodied a description compiled from information supplied by the school authorities, I believe that a proper survey and a correct description should be offered by the Oblate Fathers.

Yours very truly,

James C. H.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. Guy
Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

Ottawa, 13th February, 1923.

Sir,

B.5155.
Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding
School Property.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, in the above matter, and note your view that it would be better to have a new survey made to clear up all outstanding questions at the present time.

In reply I beg to say that in accordance with your suggestion the Department has asked the Oblate Fathers to have a proper survey made to satisfy the requirements of the Land Titles Office for the registration of the patent as set forth in letter from the Land Titles Office at Kenora and referred to in our letter to you of the 15th ultimo.

adw.
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
The Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CANADA



LEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

129-1-1

OTTAWA, 20th February 1923.

Sir

B.5155.

579518

Re purchase of Kenora
Boarding School property.

Ans? R27
Referring to previous correspondence-129-1-1), I
am not in receipt of a report from our agent, dated 17th
instant, from which it appears that the difficulties with
regard to the title herein have been got over and that the
transaction is ready to close. ~~and~~ If your department
desire to complete the purchase, I shall be glad if you
will furnish me with a cheque for the purchase price pay-
able to Les Rev. Peres Oblats de immaculate Conception and
our agent H. A. C. Machin, jointly.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards

Assistant Deputy Minister.

*Need further description
for O.C.
R27.*

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Rec. Gen's cheque

*O.C. -
Receiv 14 properties
+ giving with income
cheque to apt B.77.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 24, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. B-5155 of the 20th instant, re the purchase of the Kenora Indian Boarding School property. This Department is asking the permission of His Excellency in Council to issue the cheque, and, when authority has been granted, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.77.
The Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 24, 1923.

Memorandum.

Mr. MacInnes:

It is the wish of the Deputy to secure the permission of Council to make a payment of \$48,000 to the Roman Catholic Church, in connection with the transfer of the Kenora Boarding School to the Crown. Arrangements for the purchase of the property, including buildings, other improvements, live stock, chattels and effects, have been completed by the Department of Justice, whose agents have found satisfactory title to the land in question, known as parcels 22 and 866 in the Kenora Land Titles Office.

Funds in this connection were appropriated by Parliament in the Supplementary Estimates, 1922-23. The Kenora Boarding School is modern, well equipped and adequate for the purposes of Indian education. It is the policy of the present Government to meet capital expense attendant upon the education of its wards. An independent valuator has mentioned \$67,593.50 as the value of the Kenora Indian Boarding School.

This Department wishes to have the concurrence of His Excellency in Council in our proposal to arrange for a Receiver General's cheque for \$48,000, payable to Les Rev. Peres Oblats de immaculate Conception and the Department of Justice's agent, jointly.

866 R7.7.

546.97
R7.7.4
Peres Oblats de Immaculate Conception

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

Ottawa, February 28, 1923.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that it is considered desirable by the Department of Indian Affairs to acquire the Kenora Indian Boarding School from the Roman Catholic Church. Arrangements for the purchase of the property, including buildings, other improvements, live stock, chattels and effects, have been completed by the Department of Justice, whose Agents have found satisfactory title to the land in question, known as parcels 22 and 8666 in the Kenora Land Titles Office.

The Kenora Boarding School is modern, well equipped and adequate for the purposes of Indian education. The property has been valued at approximately \$67,600.00

Under the arrangement between the Department and the Church authorities, the purchase price for the entire school property has been fixed at \$48,000.00, and funds for this purpose were provided for in the Supplementary Estimates 1922 - 23, Vote No. 546. It is proposed to apply for the Receiver General's cheque for the said sum of \$48,000.00 payable to the Oblate Fathers of the Immaculate Conception and the Agent of the Department of Justice jointly.

The undersigned would accordingly recommend that this expenditure receive the approval of Your Excellency in Council.

Wm. B. Stewart
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wm. B. Stewart
see 28
1 mar.
2 B 6
2 B 6

File

129-1-1



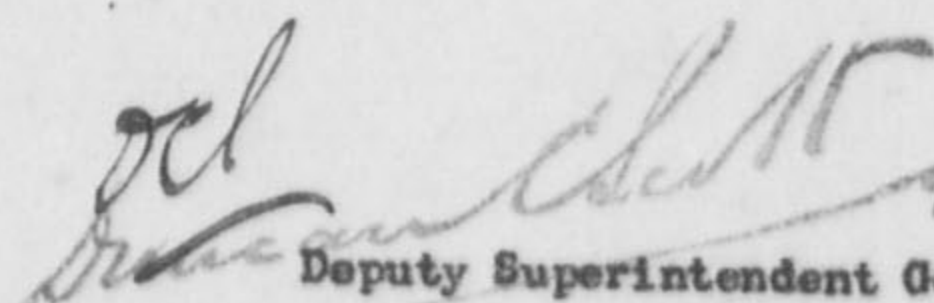
March 16th, 1923.

580596

Memorandum,-

Hon. Chas. Stewart.

As all our General Appropriations lapse on the 31st of the month, I am anxious to make payment for the school property at Kenora before that date. A memorandum authorizing this payment is now before Council, and I beg to ask that, if possible, you expedite its passage in order that the appropriation for this purpose may not lapse.


Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Committee, on the recommendation of the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, advise that
the said expenditure be approved.

W. L. P. Oudea

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6.

P. C. 432

129-1-1

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

General on the 14TH MARCH 1923



580612

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 28th February, 1923, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that it is considered desirable by the Department of Indian Affairs to acquire the Kenora Indian Boarding School from the Roman Catholic Church. Arrangements for the purchase of the property, including buildings, other improvements, live stock, chattels and effects, have been completed by the Department of Justice, whose Agents have found satisfactory title to the land in question, known as parcels 22 and 8666 in the Kenora Land Titles Office.

The Kenora Boarding School is modern, well equipped and adequate for the purposes of Indian education. The property has been valued at approximately \$67,600.

Under the arrangement between the Department and the Church authorities, the purchase price for the entire school property has been fixed at \$48,000, and funds for this purpose were provided for in the Supplementary Estimates 1922-23, Vote No 546. It is proposed to apply for the Receiver General's cheque for the said sum of \$48,000 payable to the Oblate Fathers of the Immaculate Conception and the Agent of the Department of Justice jointly.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*copied
8.12*

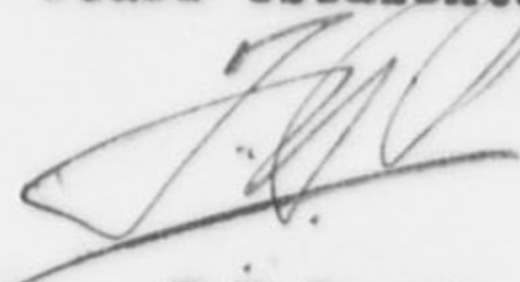
March 19th., 1923.

Sir,-

I beg to request that you will send me a cash cheque for \$43,000.00 payable to Les Rev. Peres Oblates de Immaculate Conception and H.A. Machin, Agent of the Department of Justice, jointly, being the purchase price of the Roman Catholic school property at Kenora, Ont., as authorized by Order-in-Council dated 14th March, P.C. No. 432.

Provision for this purchase was made in the Estimates of the current fiscal year (Vote No. 546) under Indian Education, and this payment should be charged to that appropriation.

Yours obediently,



F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, March 26, 1923.

Sir:

WITH CHEQUE

B - 5155.
Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding
School Property.

With further reference to your No. B-5155 of
the 20th ultimo, I have to enclose a cheque for the
purchase price of the Kenora Indian Boarding School,
payable to Les Rev. Peres Oblats de immaculate Conception
and your Agent, Mr. H. A. C. Machin, jointly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
O t t a w a,
O n t.

*25 March
Ans 3 April*
*Sent by Special
messenger
Mar. 27, 1923
R.D.F.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, May 8, 1923.

H. A. C. Machin, K. C.
Kenora, Ont.

Cheque sent you Department of Justice on twenty-eighth March for
purchase Kenora Indian Boarding School Kindly wire why trans-
fer of property has not been completed

J. D. McLean

John
Charge Indian Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

JM
147 RA MR 14 COLL

KENORA ONT MAY 8/23

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF JUSTICE OTTAWA

WIRE RECEIVED TRANSFER OF PROPERTY COMPLETED

DOCUMENTS SENT YOU REGISTERED POST FOURTH INSTANT

MACHIN AND TEASDALE

405 P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

129-1-1

W.S.E.



OTTAWA, 11th May, 1923.

583419



B.5155.

Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding
School Property.

Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence
(129-1-1), I am to advise you that this
transaction has now been completed, and I
enclose herewith the following documents:-

1. Certificate of Ownership of Parcel
#8666, containing 118.8 acres.
2. Certificate of Ownership of Parcel
#8721, containing 45.61 acres.
3. Bill of Sale dated 12th day of
April 1923, and registered 16th day of April
1923 as #949.
4. Certificate of Executions dated 16th
day of April 1923.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Asst. D. M. J.

"ENC."

Ent'd
Nos. 900, 901
& 902



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I, Charles W. Chadwick, of the Town of Kenora in the District of Kenora, Local Master of Titles for the District of Kenora, hereby certify that there are no Writs of Execution filed in the Land Titles Office for the said District of Kenora against Les Reverend Peres Obats de L'immaculee Conception de Marie.

Dated at the Land Titles Office, Kenora, Ontario, this 16th. day of April 1923 at 11 o'clock A.M.

C. W. Chadwick

Local Master of Titles for the
District of Kenora.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, May 16th, 1923.

Sir:

B.5155.

Re: Purchase of Kenora
Boarding School Property.

I have been directed to acknowledge,
with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 11th
instant, enclosing completed documents in
connection with the purchase of the above mentioned
property.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

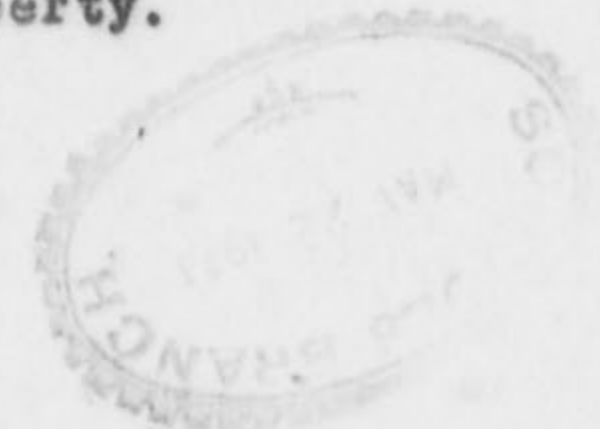
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Should not document
be recorded with deeds
for the purpose
Land Branch?*

J. D. McLean

[Handwritten signatures]



Copy.

Kenora, Ont.
Canada.

Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with
MACHIN & TEASDALE
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

W.E.S: your file B.5155, re purchase Kenora
Boarding School property. Vendor, Reverend
Peres Oblats de Immaculate Conception. Par-
cels 8721 and 8666.

1922.
Dec. 18

Having received letter from you dated December 15th
enclosing copy of letter from Department of Indian
Affairs, etc. and with instructions to investigate
title and report to the Department.
Letter to you in reply.

- 19 Attending Land Titles Office to search plan and docu-
ments. Found title to Parcel 22, being the property on
which the Indian Industrial School stands, to be in the
name of Reverend Peres Oblats, free of encumbrances.
Engaged 1½ hours with stenographer going over the des-
cription of the property with Master of Titles, and copy-
ing description.
Paid for search.

\$.70

The Patent to the 118 acres being part of Indian Reserve,
had not been registered, but was in possession of the
Reverend Peres Oblats.

- 20 Long letter to Rev. Father Magnan of Peres Oblats re.

- 21 Attending on Father Labonte, engaged all morning in mak-
ing draft Bill of Sale.
Letter to you enclosing same, and advising.

1923.

Feb. 17

Letter to you.

- 24 Letter to you advising.

April 3 Letter to you.

- 16 Patent having been registered, attending to search title
of the present parcel 8666, found same to be registered
in the name of Peres Oblats, free of encumbrances.

Having received draft Bill of Sale back approved,
Drawing new Bill of Sale in duplicate, \$7.00
Attending to register the same. Paid registration, .75

Assurance fees having been paid and having received
transfer back from the Peres Oblats duly executed and
having received Bill of Sale back from you duly approved
Attending Land Titles Office to register transfer, hav-
ing searched and found no executions against the Peres
Oblats and having been advised there were no arrears of
taxes on the property.

Paid registering transfer, \$3.25 plus 70¢ plus \$1 for
new Certificate of Ownership, in all, 4.95
Paid Certificate of Executions. .70

FEE to cover all, according to your tariff for two
parcels,

30.00
\$37.00
7.10
\$44.10

Kenora, Ontario,
May 4th, 1923.
This is our bill.

MACHIN & TEASDALE,

Per.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CANADA
PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

129-1-1

E.L.J.



OTTAWA, 19th May 1923.

EXD.

583840

B.5155.

Re: Purchase of Kenora Boarding
School Property.

13-38
signed

Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence
(129-1-1), I enclose herewith our agents'
account in duplicate for professional ser-
vices in the above matter, taxed for payment
at the sum of \$44.10. Please let us have
a cheque for this amount at your early
convenience, payable to Machin & Teasdale.

"ENC."

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.



14th March, 1924.

R

Sir,

As the Department has taken over the Kenora Indian School from the Immaculate Fathers, I shall be glad if you will let me know exactly what was taken over such as horses, cattle, equipment &c.

As it is desirable that a record should be kept in this office, for information.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY,
STOCK, ETC., AT THE KENORA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
WHICH WAS INCLUDED IN THE BILL OF SALE FROM THE REV.
PERES OBLATS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING, AS REPRESENTED
BY THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

1 Bread Mixer,	8 Washstands,
2 Metallic Bread Ovens,	10 Basins & Jugs,
1 Red Star Cream Separator,	50 Common Chairs,
1 Coffee Mill,	6 Rocking Chairs,
1 Globe Washer,	6 Arm Chairs,
1 Extractor,	3 Folding Chairs,
1 Gasoline Engine,	2 Tilter Chairs,
1 Pump,	12 Benches,
1 Bone Cutter,	4 Teachers' Desks,
1 Mower,	36 School Desks,
1 Harrow,	19 Tables,
1 Plow,	1 Sideboard,
1 Cultivator,	4 Cupboards,
1 Small Cultivator,	Linoleum, 5 rooms,
1 Disc Harrow,	5 Sewing Machines,
12 Hoes,	6 Clocks,
1 Seeder,	1 Gramophone,
1 Circular Saw,	1 Typewriter,
1 Lawn Mower,	35 Framed Pictures,
1 Emery Wheel,	2 Organs,
1 Scale,	1 Letter Press,
3 Wheelbarrows,	30 Window Blinds,
2 Waggon,	1 Kitchen Range,
1 Bob Sleigh,	3 Stoves,
24 Dumbbells,	2 Boilers,
2 Motors - 5 H.P.,	1 Team Horses (1600 Lbs.),
1 Motor - 2 "	4 Cows,
1 Cabin Gasoline Boat, 36',	14 Goats,
1 Small Gasoline Boat, 20',	100 Hens,
1 Rowboat,	3 Turkeys,
2 Canoes,	4 Geese,
85 Single Beds (complete),	3 Large Pigs,
4 Camp Beds,	6 Small Pigs.
5 Bureaus,	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12.

129-1-1.

Ottawa, March 18th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, I enclose a list of the goods, chattels, effects, machinery, equipment and livestock at the Kenora Indian Residential School included in the Bill of Sale from the Rev. Perea Oblats to His Majesty the King, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora. Ontario.

26th March, 1924.

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Referring to your letter #129-1-1 of the 18th instant enclosing list of goods, chattels, &c taken over by the Department when they purchased the Kenora Indian School.

I have gone over this list with the Principal and he informs me there is only one canoe belonging to the Department there, and also that all the goats have been killed off as they were of no use, and the flesh had been fed to the fowls.

I informed him he should not have killed them without authority, They were all killed except four which had been sold for \$23.00.

Should I ask him to turn in this money to me for transmission to the Department or should he keep it for the benefit of the School.

Your obedient servant

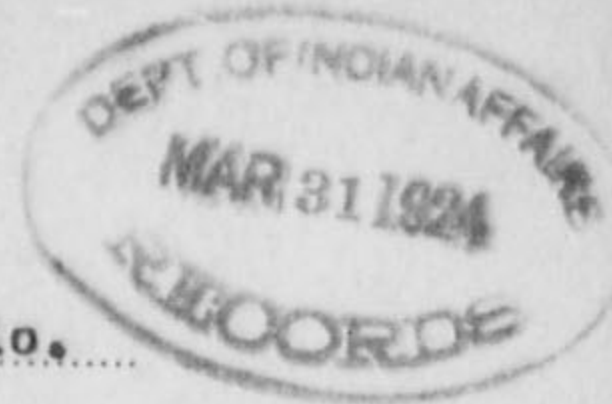
Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1924.

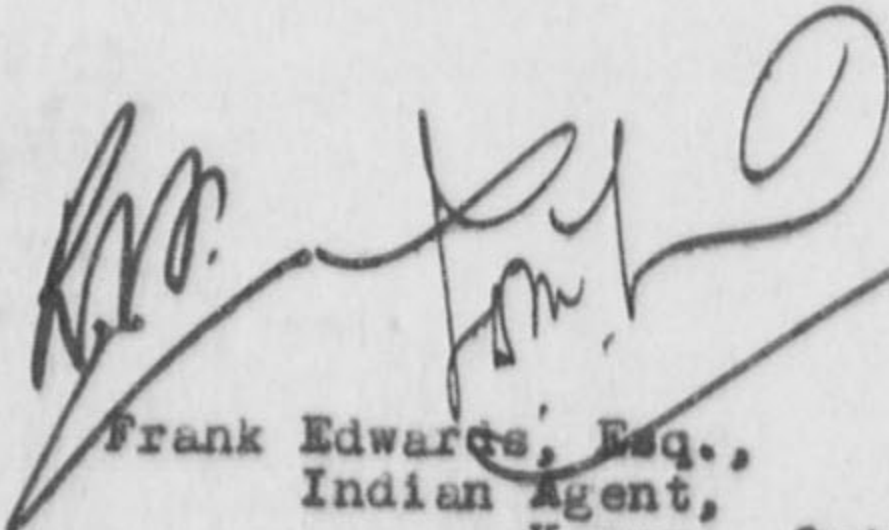
Sir:

I have your No. 108-12 of the 26th ultimo, and I note that there is but one canoe in the list of goods and chattels taken over by the Department when they purchased the Kenora Indian Residential School. I also note that 10 goats have been killed, and that there was some \$23 accruing from the sale of 4 others. Your instructions to the Principal concerning his action without authority is approved. With reference to ~~him~~ forwarding the \$23 to the Department, I have to inform you that this may be considered school money and used as the Principal sees fit.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1
orig 129-1-5
September 17, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

I visited the Kenora Indian Residential School about the 28th and 29th of July. The Rev. Principal is an extremely nervous type, due, I believe, to overseas experience. I have reported to Father Guy that the position is not fair to him, as the details and noise of an institution are somewhat wearing on the nerves. He is doing as well as can be expected and is ably assisted by a lay Brother, who is a host in himself.

The management is continually bothered in the summer by the parents wishing to take their children home. For the past eight years they have taken a two months' holiday. This should be looked into. The Sisters are French, but have fairly good English at their command. I intend to look up the qualifications of Sister Gregoire, who was formerly at Qu'Appelle.

The dormer roof outside sash and doors of the main building require paint. This should be attended to in 1925. The work on the barn is going forward with despatch and I authorized an expenditure of \$150 for a hay fork and track in the loft. A confirming letter should go forth if the account is not in.

I promised favourable consideration for cement, to be used for flooring a 40 x 15 ft. henhouse which has been infested by rats. Mr. Orr estimates 10 bbl. cement, at an estimated cost of \$45, are required.

I also promised that 6 enamel tubs would be sent for the laundry. The management will be responsible for installing them. They have absolutely no suitable equipment of this kind.

The following equipment and repairs will be required in the near future: -

1. Lumber for an addition to the implement shed.
2. A drain from the school to the barn to carry water. I believe they have the pipe already.
3. A 10 horse power motor for cutting wood and pumping water. (City electric power is used and the water supply is from the lake to 2 pressure tanks.)
4. 25 bbl. cement for a retaining wall around the water tank.
5. A metal wall in the boys' playroom.
6. A dryer and steam boiler required. (The washing machine is equipped for steam.)
7. The eaves at the rear of the main building need enlarging.
8. A proper root cellar is required.

The school has very little opportunity for farming, as it is situated on rock, at the edge of the lake. They have a good boat for transportation to and from the city of Kenora and the reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K.P.D.

Action
after general
rule under
administration

Copy
on
129-1-5

129-1-1

Kenora Ont. Sept 23rd - 1924

an C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

R



Dear Sir,

In regard to the management of this Indian Industrial school that you maintain here. I think it is time some investigation into the management of the Institution should be made. From complaints that come to me, it seems to me that the mode of punishment that is being adopted is inhumane and barbarous, and should not be tolerated in any civilized community.

Chief Pines granddaughter from Big Island and another girl Mary Robi Robinson and another whose name I have not got were first whipped and beaten by the Priest and then their hands teid together and their feet tied together. and four of them put in the cellar and kept there for 4 hours. And the one the chiefs grand child was shut up the the tailet (an outhouse) with her hands and feet tied to gether. And this kind of humiliation was continued for 4 days. This happened in May last. The Sabaskong Indians reported this to the Indian Agent Captain Frank Edwards and asked him to investigate this thing. But the Agent has naver done anything.



Minakijikok

83 at Sabaskong

Acknowledge this
letter later of 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1924.

Sir:

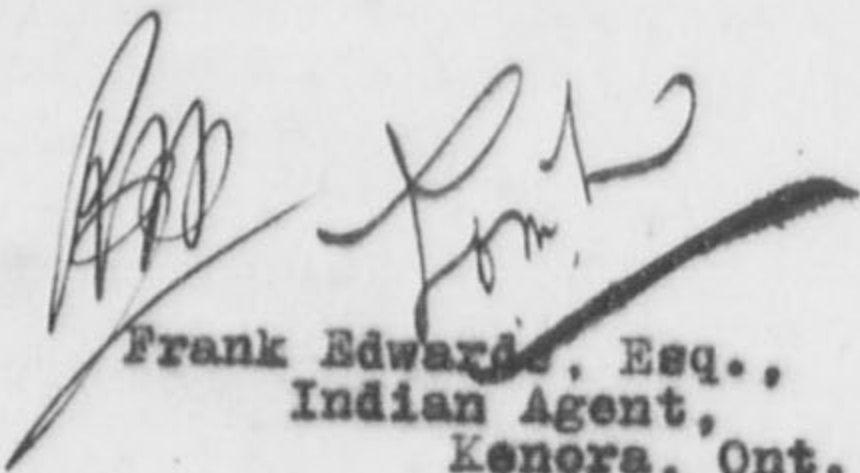
I am enclosing a copy of a communication which has been received by the Department. Our correspondent is evidently an Indian named Minakijikok, No. 83 of the Sabaskong Band. Please let me have a report from you, relative to the contents of the communication and the Indian who has signed the letter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

I believe the Principal is doing his best, but he is too nervous (he is suffering from shell shock) for the position of Principal of this school, and I would suggest the he be given a rest and another man take his place, one who would make himself more friendly with the Indians.

The Indians here object to sending their children to this school, and the school register shows the difficulty experienced in getting the pupils back from their holidays. The Principal, owing to shell shock has not got that human touch that appeals to these people.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

(Frank Edwards'.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

*P.S. Mr. Krueer met the
Principal whilst he was
inspecting the School and
can give you his opinion
He
Please refer to my letter 23rd Sep 1922.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.

October 8th 1924 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter 129-1-1 of the 30th ult, enclosing letter from #83 Assabaska Band, which letter in my opinion was written for this Indian by an educated white man.

The woman, #83 Assabaska (Sabaskong) is the mother of two children #090 and # 0123, pupils at Kenora Residential School, and she is living with a half breed Joe LaPointe or Kabestra.

Josephine the eldest child refused even to go with her mother for the holidays, but Mary, the youngest did. Owing to Mary not returning to the school after the holidays I had to send the Constable after her and bring her to the office to see why she had not returned back to school. As the mother made certain accusations against the school I allowed them to bring Col. Machin, Barrister, to my office and we went into the whole matter and decided there was nothing very serious in it.

If you will refer to my previous letters you will see that the Indians complained of the Priest hitting the children, and he promised to me not to administer corporal punishment.

On April 28th last five girls ran away from the school and at night came to my house, as it was then too late to send them back to school I allowed them to sleep at the Agency, and gave them their breakfast the next morning going back to the school afterwards that day. The children informed me they had nothing against the school but ran away because they were not allowed to play with Chief Pine's grand daughter.

The Principal informs me that he left Kenora for Winnipeg at 10 o'clock A.M. on April 29th last, and that none of the children were whipped or beaten, but he is informed as we did not want corporal punishment administered, two of the children were locked in the cellar and two others locked in other places for about 2 hours and they had their hands tied together.

Chief Pine's grand daughter used to shut herself up in the dormitory toilet at night to vex the Sister in charge, and was therefore shut up in the same toilet for about 2 hours as a punishment. This toilet is inside the building and not an outhouse. Her hands and feet were loosely tied and she got them free long before the 2 hours were up. This humiliation occurred only once, and not 4 days as stated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, October 20, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 108-12 of the 8th instant, with reference to disciplinary measures at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I have noted that the Rev. Principal has given serious consideration to this important question, and you should ask him to bear in mind that no punishment should be given which would lead Indian parents to feel that the school management is either harsh or is conducting a kind of reformatory.

The Superintendent of Indian Education is in communication with the church authorities, regarding the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.

October 22nd 1924. 19

IN YOUR OFFICE
No. 12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Attention Mr Ferrier.

Referring to Department letter 129-1-1 of Sept. 30th and my reply thereto of the 8th inst, I took this matter up with the Principal of the Kenora School, and on 17th inst he writes me as follows (extract from his letter of that date).— We have the right to punish pupils and we will punish them whenever we think it necessary or useful to do so, the false reports spread broad cast against us of late will not prevent us from punishing any pupil that deserves punishment.

The above extract was the Principals' reply to a request I made of him for information as to what punishment if any had been given to the two Benning boys who recently ran away from school.

On the 20th inst I replied to the Principals' letter above quoted. Extract from my letter is as follows— You will remember some time ago Indians complained of being thrashed and hit for trivial offenses, and now a report goes in in connection with children having had their hands and feet tied, and having been locked up in the cellar for several hours. There was a certain amount of truth in these allegations, and in my opinion this is partly the cause of the difficulty experienced in getting the children to return to school after holidays, and also in getting new pupils to attend school.

I do not wish to interfere with the working of the school, but on receipt of complaints it is my duty to investigate them and see that the school is carried on in the right manner, as even although the Principal is appointed by the Church, he has to meet with the approval of the Department.—

On the 22nd inst the Principal replies to the foregoing, extract from his letter as follows.— As for our difficulties with the local agent I leave it to the Indian Department and the Church authorities to settle them as best they can.—

From the above it will be noted that the Principal appears to be very displeased with me, and I am writing this for your information. I can assure you I have given every assistance to the Principal in helping to get the pupils back to the school, and also in all other matters relative to the school's welfare.

The Assistant Deputy
& Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

(Frank Edwards).
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, October 28, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your No. 108-12 of the 22nd instant, with reference to general conditions at the Kenora Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

*I have some personal
confidence in the Principal*
R.F.

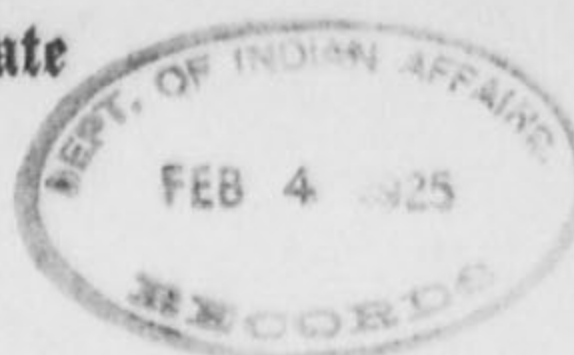
R.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-1
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate
Provincial Administration



[Handwritten signature]

Saint-Boniface, Man. JAN. 31 1925 192

R

To Mr. DUNCAN C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent general
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

Rev Father Kerbrat O.M.I., having tendered His resignation as Principal of Kenora School, I beg to present to Your approval the nomination to that office, of Rev. Father C. Perreault O.M.I.

Yours Faithfully.

[Handwritten signature]
J.B. Beys O.M.I.
Provincial



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, February 6, 1925.

Very Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, informing the Department of the change in principalship at the Kenora Indian Residential School. Approval is granted of the appointment of Rev. Father C. Perreault, O.M.I., to replace Rev. Herve Kerbrat, O.M.I., who has resigned. Mr. Indian Agent Edwards, of Kenora, will be informed of the above change in the principalship of this school. I hope that the Rev. Father Perreault will meet with every success in his work at the Kenora School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D. McLean
Tom
Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
Oblate Order of Mary Immaculate,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, February 6, 1925.

Sir:

The Department is informed by Very Rev. Father Beys, Provincial of the Oblate Order, that Rev. Herve Kerbrat, O.M.I., has tendered his resignation as principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School and that Rev. C. Perreault, O.M.I., has been appointed to succeed him. The approval of the Department has been granted for this change in the principalship of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

2 letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

Ottawa Journal. Feb. 12/25

Abstract
File

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1925
RECORDS

IS SUICIDE VICTIM AFTER KILLING MEN

Indian Boarding School Scene of
Murderous Assault.

KENORA, Ont., Feb. 12.—Brother A. Polinaire d'Amour, assistant principal of the Indian boarding school here, was shot dead, and Joe Bernicott, a hired man, was severely wounded by Francois Salou, employe of the institution, early this morning. After his murderous assault, Salou ended his own life with the same weapon.

Authorities investigating the crime are unable to assign any reason for the attack, as there had been no quarrel and no other indication of trouble. It is believed that the murderer had gone temporarily insane. Bernicott, who was wounded in the jaw, is expected to recover.

Bernicott and Salou, according to the former's account, were engaged with their duties in the stable and after milking the cows Salou left with two pails in the direction of the school. Bernicott thought he was long in returning, but on turning around, he encountered Salou pointing a gun in his direction.

The next moment Bernicott was struck on the side of the face with the full charge of the short gun. The wounded man rushed toward the school, followed by his assailant. Just before reaching the building, Salou stopped to reload the weapon, and when Brother d'Amour interceded, the latter was silenced with a shot through the left eye. He died instantly.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

File



IS SUICIDE VICTIM AFTER KILLING MEN

Indian Boarding School Scene of
Murderous Assault.

KENORA, Ont., Feb. 12.—Brother A. Pelinaire d'Amour, assistant principal of the Indian boarding school here, was shot dead, and Joe Bernicott, a hired man, was severely wounded by Francois Salou, employe of the institution, early this morning. After his murderous assault, Salou ended his own life with the same weapon.

Authorities investigating the crime are unable to assign any reason for the attack, as there had been no quarrel and no other indication of trouble. It is believed that the murderer had gone temporarily insane. Bernicott, who was wounded in the jaw, is expected to recover.

Bernicott and Salou, according to the former's account, were engaged with their duties in the stable and after milking the cows Salou left with two pails in the direction of the school. Bernicott thought he was long in returning, but on turning around, he encountered Salou pointing a gun in his direction.

The next moment Bernicott was struck on the side of the face with the full charge of the short gun. The wounded man rushed toward the school, followed by his assailant. Just before reaching the building, Salou stopped to reload the weapon, and when Brother d'Amour interceded, the latter was silenced with a shot through the left eye. He died instantly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kenora.....Ontario.....

12th February.....1925.

R

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am in receipt of your letter #129-1-1 of 6th instant. approving the appointment of Rev C. Perrault as Principal of the Kenora Residential School in place of Rev ~~Walter~~ Kerbrat resigned.

I received word this morning that a murder had been committed at the School, so I went there with my constable and Coroner Hennie, Our Medical Officer A. D. Ferguson was already there with the Provincial and Town Police.

It appears that a man named Francois Selou shot at Yves Bernicot in the Barn (these men were Frenchmen both working at the School) Bernicot was badly wounded in the left cheek, he ran away from the Barn and into the School, Brother Apolinaire D'Amour, (who has been at the School over 17 years, and is well thought of) came out of a room to see what all the shouting was about, and Bernicot ran round him, Selou seeing the Brother and apparently seeing red, shot the brother in the head, killing him immediately. Selou then appears to have disappeared for a time, and the Police were searching for him, but just about the time I appeared one of the pupils came in with the information that he had found the murdered about 100 yards in the bush, it appeared that when he found himself looked for he committed suicide by shooting himself.

The inquest will be held tomorrow, no motive as yet appears for the murder.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, February 19, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 108-12 of the 12th instant, with reference to the recent tragedy at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I shall be pleased to have a full report concerning the facts that come out at the inquest. Please convey to the Rev. Principal the regrets and sympathy of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

FE
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, February 19, 1925.

Dear Father Beys:

I have learned, with regret, of the recent tragedy at the Kenora Indian Residential School. Mr. Ferrier informs me that Brother D'Amour was a splendid servant of the Church and State during his long service at the school. Please accept our sympathy at this time.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify that the following is a copy of the
verdict given by the Jury upon the body of Apollianare
D'Amours.

Alpolianare D'Amours came to his death at the
Indian School near Kenora on the morning of Feb. 12th,
1925 from a gun short wound inflicted by Francois
Salou.

*James A. Finney
Crown.*

And I also certify that the following is a copy
of the verdict given by the Jury upon the Body of
Francois Salou.

Francois Salour came to his death near the Indian
School, Kenora, from a gun shot wound inflicted upon
himself on the morning of February 12th 1925.

The jury would suggest that all fire arms kept
around the said school should be kept under the charge
of the Father in charge of the school.

*James A. Finney
Crown.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

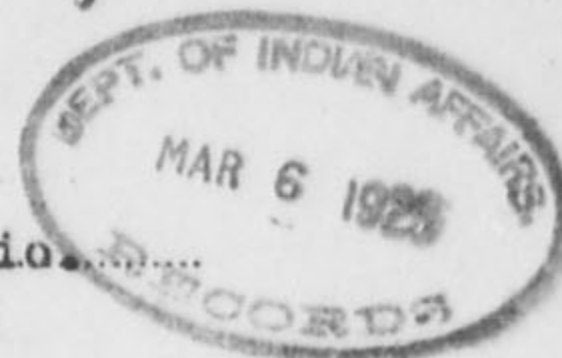
129-1-1

108-12.

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Kenora.....Ontario.....

.....4th March.....1925.



[Handwritten signature]
Russell T. Ferrier Esq,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

R

[Handwritten initials]
Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter #129-1-1 of the 19th instant,

Enclosed please find herewith certificate received from the Coroner J.J.Kinney for your files.

The Jury made a rider to the effect that all fire-arms at the School should be kept in charge of the Principal we have there ^{fore} instructed the Rev'd Father to this effect.

Your obedient servant.

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

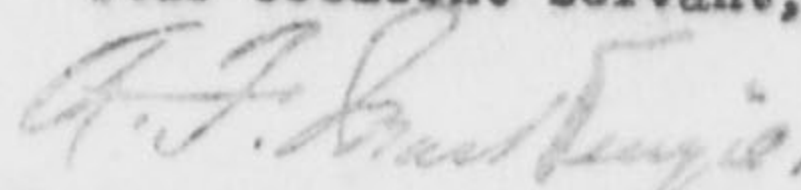
Ottawa, March 9th, 1925.

Sir:

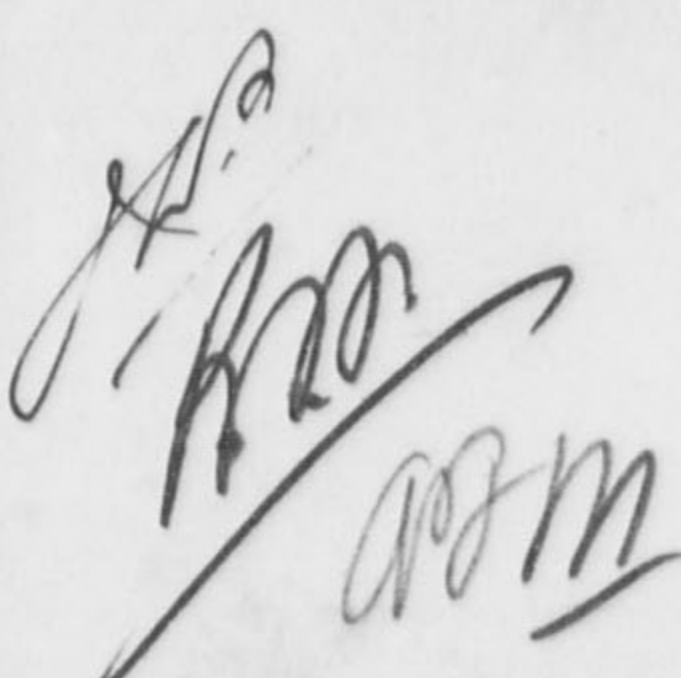
I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing certificate of the coroner containing the verdict of the jury in the case of the recent tragedy at the Kenora Indian Residential School.

We note the rider of the jury to the effect that all firearms at the school be kept in charge of the Principal, and he should comply with the recommendation of the jury in this respect.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-1
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration



Saint-Boniface, Man. February 23rd 1925

[Signature]
MR. JUDICAN C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Dear Mr. Scott:

[Circular stamp: MAR 10 1925]
We are deeply touched by
Your kindness in forwarding to us the expression
of Your sympathy. The staff of our Indian Schools
to whom I shall make known Your letter will find
in it a motive of greater attachment to Your person
and to the Department.

Brother D'Amour was certainly a faithful and very
able worker. Let us trust in God to send to us
many like Him to continue His work.

Yours very faithfully and gratefully.

J. B. Beaufort
Provincial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1

130-7-1

COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 130-2-1

R



St. Boniface, Man., April 14, 1925.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir,-

I beg to submit to Your approval the
following nominations.

1st. Rev. Father C. Perreault O.M.I. as Principal for
the McIntosh Indian School, hereafter to be known as
"Charles Cahill" Boarding School.

This Father has been lately appointed as
Principal of the Kenora School, but the very sad tragedy
that took place in this institution affected him so much
that he claims a change shall be a relief for him.

2nd. Rev. Father E. Baillargeon O.M.I. to become Prin-
cipal of the Kenora Boarding School. This Father
occupied very satisfactorily the position of Principal
during 3 years in the Lestoc Board-ing School.

Yours Faithfully,

F.B. Beys, O.M.I.

Provincial.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.



Ottawa, April 20, 1925.

Very Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I am pleased to inform you that the Department approves of the appointment of the Rev. Father E. Baillargeon, O.M.I., to the principalship of the Kenora Indian Residential School. I note that this is the Rev. Gentleman who was principal of the Muscowequan institution some time ago. I trust that there will be a further career of much usefulness in his case.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

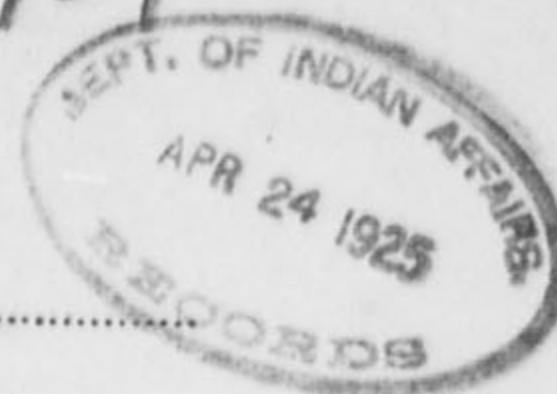
129-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Kenora.. Ont.

R

20th April 1925.



[Signature]
Sir,

Rev Father C. Perreault, from the Kenora Residential School has been in to see me today and informs me that he has received instructions to go to McIntosh and take charge of the McIntosh Residential School.

Rev Father J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I. is here and is taking over the Kenora School.

I presume the above transfers meet with the approval of the Department.

Father Perreault has only been in charge at Kenora for a short time, but I would like you to note that his work here has been very good, he is getting the good feelings of the Indians, and is in everyway a great improvement on the late Principal Rev Kerbrat.

There is no doubt in my mind that Father Perreault is in every way fully fitted for the difficult task of starting a new school.

Your obedient servant.

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, April 25, 1925.

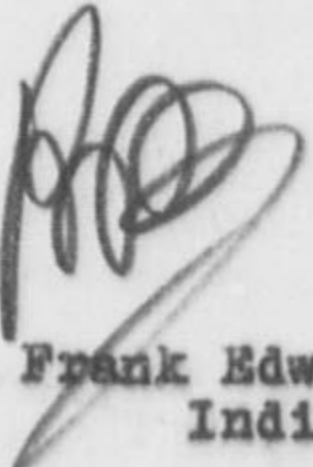
Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the appointment of principals at the Kenora and McIntosh Indian Residential Schools. The Department has just received from the Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I., 340 Provencher Ave., St. Boniface, Man., an intimation concerning these appointments and approval has been given. I note, with satisfaction, that the Rev. Father Perreault has given splendid service at the Kenora institution. I trust that the new principal for Kenora, the Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I., who has had previous experience at this class of school, will meet with much success.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. M. BENNETT, M.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
DOWNING AVENUE
TORONTO

Toronto, 192

Could a few of the worst truants be tranfered by Indian Agents order to some far away Indian scheel? The scheel hasn't much contrall of the Indian. The Agent knows their haunts and children, make him responsible for placing them in residence and for truants and the matter will be settled. If an Indian agent does not do his duty when so understood he should be removed. The Education of the Indian race should be his greatest interest. Agent Lewis and some others I have met sure do deserve praise and credit for what they do.

Other scheels have no trouble on this matter. Why should Kenera? rather than that the Indian children growing up should have the idea that scheel teachers are there enemies I would turn the scheel into a day scheel and let the parents send them when they like.

What is needed is this.

An Indian agent who will show the Parents that he supports the scheel every time.

The agent to place the children in residence and see that they stay and if necessary teach them a lesson by transferring the worst to distant scheels.

Or an attendance officer with meter beat responsible for it. However I feel it to be the Agents DUTYA and only he will accomplish a result. He is the only one that has any control over the Indian.

Or why not do like at Spanish. It is situated far from the reserves. Transfer most of Kenera children to some other scheel and bring outsiders to Kenera.

The scheel authorities have enough to do to instruct and develop the children under their charge. Remove these hindrances which make the Indians feel that the teachers are not their best friends or else how will the rising generation of them have these Christian principles necessary for citizenship.

I am rather late in sending this but it is caused by a natural hesitancy on my part in sending such to you since most likely it is outside my business. But conditions in Kenera are certainly not what they should be and it is not all the fault of the scheel authorities.

Do what you can but treat my letter as confidential. I trust you will find a solution.

yours sincerely,

J. M. Bennett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. M. BENNETT, M.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
BOWLING AVENUE
TORONTO

129-1-1
R
Nov, 18th 1925
Toronto, 192

The Secretary,
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir; --

I intended to write you before now concerning conditions existing in connection with the Kenora Boarding School. I would like this to be treated as confidential and whatever you can do in the matter will be appreciated.

On the day following my last visit there I again called over to the school to see the principal since he was not present at my visit. I seldom tell them in advance. Kenora school is too close to the children's home and is in urgent need of a truant officer. Unless this is done then I cannot see how the authorities in charge can keep a regular attendance and spirit of work.

All school authorities cannot be responsible for gathering the pupils and reclaiming runaway pupils. The Indian Agent, say in Kenora, is the one who knows these Indians and where they live. He only has the roll and knows these of school age. He should place these children in residence and so govern their parents that they will recognize the law. The school authorities are at the mercy of Indian criticism and the school looked upon as a jail while the Indian Agent stands aloof. Why should this be so? Why should the school have to gather the pupils? Why should the school be placed in the position of a truant officer and seek those that the Department wishes to train and educate? Why should the school authorities have to pay dearly seeking the country side and lakes for truants when there is a Department motor boat at Kenora which could be used for that purpose. I feel that if the Indian Agent at Kenora had upheld the school authority and show the Indians that he stands behind the school, things would not be so difficult in this school. A few years ago when many ran away, I personally knew that Mr. Edwards in deliberately taking the part of a sort of Judge between the truants and the school authorities publically, did more to disrupt the organization of this school than you maybe are aware of. A principle in Education is this. School authority must be upheld. No wonder the Indians have no respect for authority around Kenora. If this school has trouble today it can be traced to its source.

The only authority the Indian knows is that of the the Agent. Now in the case of Kenora, if he would place the children in residence, go after truants and teach respect for authority the whole situation would be remedied. But when Indians know he will take their part or ignore things, what can you expect. Authority and discipline cannot remain in Kenora until these Indians are taught a lesson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-1.

Ottawa, November 24, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to Mr. Indian Agent Edwards and his relationship to the Kenora Indian Residential School. Your suggestions and recommendations have been noted and will receive consideration when decisions affecting our work at this school are being made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Bennett
J. M. Bennett, Esq., M.A.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-

R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR BENNETT,
dated March 9th, 1927, on the Kenora
Indian Residential School.

Original on File 129-1-6.



"There is another problem that this school
has to contend with. Whole families come regularly
to see children and when they are sick. They squat
for days near the school and, considering it to be
their perfect right, they demand to be fed. They
must be fed or they are offended and get real mad.
Naturally, the school doesn't want to antagonize
these people or they will lose the children. The
Indians feel it is Government money that pays all.
It is a problem. Have you anything to suggest?"

Hand transcribed
M.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Collège Mathieu

340 Provencher Avenue,
St Boniface, Man.

Gravelbourg, August 7th, 1927

SASK., CANADA



Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

My Dear Mr Scott:-

Rev. Fr J.E. Baillargeon O.M.I., Principal
of Kenora Indian Residential School, has requested me to bring
to your attention a rather peculiar situation.

His children are bound to return to school
on the 15th inst but it is a certain fact that the largest num-
ber of them (if not all) will not be brought back by their parents.
The "blueberry season" is very late this year and as blueberry
picking is the main money earning medium for the Indians of the
district during Summer, all hands must be used with the conclu-
sion that none of the parents will agree to bring back their
children to school. That reason would seem frivolous in our civil-
ized quarters but, the Indians it is peremptory.

On the other hand, the Principal cannot af-
ford to lose any per capita grant on account of the many diffi-
culties he has to struggle with. Of course, it might be objected
that the Principal should have sent the children home a fortnight
later. To this he would answer that he could not foresee the late-
ness of the season and secondly that the Indians, specially those
around large centers were keen to have their children with them
in order to allow them to participate in the celebrations attend-
ing the Diamond Jubilee of the Confederation.

The Principal has asked me to respectfully
lay the whole situation before you with the request that for this
present year the holiday term be extended 15 days for the chil-
dren of his school, per capita grant being allowed meanwhile.
You will kindly communicate your answer to the Rev. Principal and
if you think in order to advise me at Gravelbourg.

Yours very truly,

Joseph E. Baillargeon



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

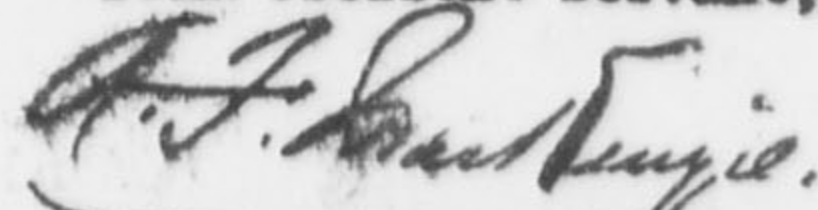
129-1-1

Ottawa, August 12th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

Rev. Father Guy has written with reference to difficulty you anticipate in the matter of the return of the pupils to the Kenora Indian Residential School following their annual leave. You will understand that the Department does not like to establish a precedent by allowing longer holidays with grant and I am requesting both you and Mr. Indian Agent Edwards to make every effort to have the pupils returned to school as soon as possible. When the quarterly return is being forwarded to the Department, both Mr. Edwards and yourself should make a report in the matter for the Department's guidance.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. J.E. Baillargeon, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

NO.....ON.....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

129-1-1 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

129-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6197)

File 465-1, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - General Administration -
School Land - School Establishment - Supplies -
Accounts - Plans. 1894 - 1927.

File 465-2, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1952.

File 465-5, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration -
Plans. 1897 - 1907.

File 465-5, part 2

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Photos. 1926 -
1929.

File 465-5, part 3

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies. 1929 - 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

NO. 199-1-20

465-2

Department of Indian Affairs

16

Kenora

Residential School

Quarterly Returns



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the
attendance and tuition at the.....ST. MARY'S INDIAN SCHOOL.....School for the Quarter
ended.....March 31st.....1941.....
KENORA, ONTARIO

Principal.....[Signature].....
Dated.....April 1st.....1941.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature: Frank Edwards]
Indian Agent.

Dated at.....Kenora. Ont......
this.....1st April.....1941.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R2C, Indian Residential

..School at....Kenora..Ontario

on..... Rat Portage

...Reserve for Quarter ended.....March 31st.....1961TOTAL NO. of days in quarter...90...

AGGREGATE NO. of days pupils in..... residence during quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils.....
during quarter $91\frac{89}{90} 92.47$

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for quarter\$

Or. Cor. $85 @ 41.25 = 3506.25$

Pay at 92-2440-13234-17

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. $9-33-17-14-14-2-5$

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1941

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total No. of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
2- 0214	Bella Bluebird	16	#99	"	Assabaska							1			X			25-2-31	4380 90	65			
0229	Mary McLeod	15	#84	"	The Dalles			1							X			1-10-33	90	65			
0231	Doris Indian	14	#140	"	Assabaska					1					X			28-10-33	90	65			
0232	Josephine Williams	13	#113	"	Wabigoon					1					X			1-11-33	90	65			
0233	Sarah Nabish	14	#59	"	Eagle Lake					1					X			18-11-33	90	65			
0234	Mary-Rose Seymour	15	#127	"	Assabaska						1				X			1-1-34	90	65			
0236	Marie-Celine Skeed	13	#92	"	Rat Portage						1				X			2-9-34	90	65			
0238	June Singleton	12	#54	"	Eagle Lake			1							X			24-9-34	80	65	Went to Winnipeg		
0239	Jane Archie	14	#110	"	Assabaska					1					X			10-11-34	90	65			
0240	M. Louise Williamson	16	#108	"	Rat Portage			1							X			27-11-34	90	65			
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	13	#78	"	The Dalles					1					X			2-4-35	90	65			
0243	Imelda Oshie	14	#112	"	Big Island					1					X			22-5-35	90	65			
0245	May Henry	12	#72	"	The Dalles			1							X			8-6-35	90	65			
0246	Irma Nabish	12	#59	"	Eagle Lake					1					X			25-6-35	90	65			
0247	Nancy Kelly	12	#122	"	Assabaska					1					X			1-7-35	90	65			
0250	Alic Kelly	12	#128	"	Assabaska					1								10-10-35	90	65			
0251	Sadie Ogimawesay	9	#130	"	Islington			1							X			7-3-36	90	65			
0252	Noella Smith	13	#74	"	Shoal Lake 40				1						X			25-5-36	87 90	65	Hospital - 3 days - Jan.		
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	13	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1						X			10-6-36	90	65			
0254	Adeleine Jack	12	#107	"	Big Island				1						X			2-9-36	90	65			
0256	Mary-Jane Lindsay (Strong)	12	#93	"	The Dalles			1							X			2-9-36	90	65	TOTAL NO. of days in quarter.....90		
0257	May Kavanaugh	9	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1						X			20-11-36	90	65			
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	7	#78	"	Eagle Lake			1							X			20-11-36	90	65	AGGREGATE NO. of days pupils in residence during quarter 8279		
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeed	11	#88	"	Rat Portage				1						X			12-3-37	90	65			
0260	Mary-Rose Skeed	11	#88	"	Rat Portage				1						X			12-3-37	90	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 91 84/90		
0261	Jane Henry	11	#72	"	The Dalles				1						X			1-4-37	90	65			
0262	Cecilia Adams	12	#67	"	Eagle Lake				1						X			28-6-37	90	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter.....\$		
0265	Gertrude Lavand (Taylor)	8	#103	"	Rat Portage			1							X			27-9-37	86 90	65	Hospital - 4 days - Feb.		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	7	9	7	1	2							TOTALS	2510	1815			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1941

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Hours at Trade of Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total No. of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total No. of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28			5	9	5	6			3						2413	1742	
238	John B. Indian	12	#	#160	Assabaska	1								X			20-10-38	90	65	
240	Bob Paul	14	"	#36	N.W.Angle	1								X			9-6-39	90	65	
241	Dave Paul	13	"	#36	N.W.Angle	1								X			9-6-39	90	65	
242	Michael Paul	9	"	#36	N.W.Angle	1								X			9-6-39	90	65	
243	Joseph Strong	8	"	#93	The Dalles	1								X			10-6-39	88	60	
244	Raphl McLeod	7	"	#78	The Dalles	1								X			10-6-39	90	65	
245	Lawrence Skeep	8	"	#113	Rat Portage	1								X			18-6-39	90	65	
246	George Nabish	8	"	#59	Eagle Lake	1								X			23-8-39	90	65	
247	Joseph Nahquakejick	9	"	#75	Big Island	1								X			18-10-39	90	65	
248	Thompson Indian	9	"	#160	Assabaska	1								X			18-10-39	90	65	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	9	"	#37	N.W.Angle 33	1								X			29-10-39	90	65	
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	8	"	#78	Eagle Lake	1								X			10-11-39	90	65	
251	Willie Jack	11	"	#123	Assabaska	1								X			17-11-39	90	65	
252	Louis McLeod(Strong)	6	"	#84	The Dalles	1								X			11-12-39	90	65	
253	Frank Muckle	10	"	#178	Islington	1								X			23-12-39	90	65	
254	J.Alfred Muckle(Muckle)	9	"	#180	Islington	1								X			25-12-39	90	65	
255	N.Henry Bird	9	"	#61	W.F.Bay	1								X			6-1-40	90	65	
256	Ambrose Jack	8	"	#95	Big Island	1								X			12-3-40	90	65	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	12	"	#39	Shoal Lake	1								X			23-9-40	90	65	
258	Patrick Kelly	7	"	#153	Assabaska	1								X			12-10-40	90	65	TOTAL NO. of days in quarter.....90
259	Edgar Sinclair	9	"	#101	Rat Portage	1								X			10-12-40	90	65	
260	Leonard Green	8	"	#50	Shoal Lake	1								X			10-3-41	21 28	23	AGGREGATE NO. of days pupils in residence during quarter 4279 8337
260	Joseph Gardner.	4	"	#85	Eagle Lake	1								X			8-2-41	58	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 93.18
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter \$
	TOTALS	50	50			TOTALS	6	21	9	5	6	3					TOTALS	4387	3155	4387

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario, Agency
 REPORT of the B.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario, on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1941

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Hours at Trade of Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total No. of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total No. of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
192	Mitchell Mackie	14	"		#178 Islington					1							2-9-31	90	65	
196	Napoleon Kakeeway	15	"		#82 Rat Portage							1					1-9-32	90	65	
201	Tom Nahquekejick	16	"		#75 Big Island							1					2-9-33	73	52	Discharged
207	Clarence Blackhawk	15	"		#37 N.W.Angle 33							1					8-9-34	90	65	
208	Raymond Ackeeby	14	"		#111 Wabigoon					1							29-9-34	90	65	
210	Elie Oshie	12	"		#112 Big Island					1							1-4-35	90	65	
211	Edwin Kakeeway	13	"		#82 Rat Portage					1							5-4-35	90	65	
214	Joseph McLeod (Nodin)	15	"		#71 N.W.Angle 33					1							29-8-35	90	65	
216	Amos Blackhawk	12	"		#37 N.W.Angle 33			1									1-9-35	--	--	At Home
217	Jackie Indian	12	"		#140 Assabaska				1								8-9-35	90	65	
218	Wilfrid Landon	11	"		#183 Islington					1							12-9-35	90	65	
219	James Bob	13	"		#126 Assabaska				1								2-9-36	90	65	
221	Edward Jack	14	"		#123 Assabaska				1								24-10-36	90	65	
222	J.Cris Blackhawk	12	"		#37 N.W.Angle			1									15-12-36	90	65	
223	J.Roy Skeed	12	"		#92 Rat Portage			1									1-9-37	90	65	
224	Samuel Williamson	10	"		#108 Rat Portage				1								16-9-37	90	65	
225	William Jack	10	"		#95 Big Island				1								26-9-37	90	65	
226	Michael Lavand (Taylor)	9	"		#103 Rat Portage				1								26-9-37	90	65	
227	Sandy Kakeeway	11	"		#82 Rat Portage				1								27-9-37	90	65	
228	Eddie Kelly	12	"		#128 Assabaska				1								1-11-37	90	65	
229	Sam Big George	12	"		#93 Big Island				1								28-12-37	90	65	TOTAL No. of days in quarter... 90
230	Allen Big George	9	"		#93 Big Island				1								28-12-37	90	65	
231	Arthur Skeed	12	"		#83 Rat Portage				1								28-5-38	90	65	AGGREGATE No. of days pupils in residence during quarter 829
232	Lawrence Green	10	"		#50 Sheal Lake				1								8-7-38	90	65	
233	Anthony Adams	10	"		#67 Eagle Lake				1								1-9-38	90	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 91 8/90
235	Jacob Strong	10	"		#93 The Dalles				1								1-10-38	90	65	
236	Douglas Skeed	10	"		#113 Rat Portage				1								3-10-38	90	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter
237	Louis Skeed	9	"		#92 Rat Portage				1								15-10-38	90	65	\$
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	5	9	5	6	3							TOTALS	2413	1742	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Hours at Trade of Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total No. of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total No. of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded	51	27			8	22	16	14	10	4	4						6862	4893	
0265	Gertrude Lavand, Taylor, 8 1/2 #103			"	Rat Portage	1								"			27-9-37	91	65	
0266	Cecilia Seymour 12 1/2 #127			"	Assabaska	1								"			1-10-37	91	65	
0269	Elsie Sky 9 #68			"	Eagle Lake	1								"			1-9-38	91	65	
0270	Josephine Bird 13 1/2 #48			"	W.F.Bay					1				"			7-9-38	91	65	
0271	Madeleine Bird 12 1/2 #48			"	W.F.Bay				1					"			7-9-38	91	65	
0272	Rosie Paul 9 #36			"	N.W.Angle #33	1								"			9-6-39	91	65	
0273	Rosaline Bird 11 #48			"	W.F.Bay			1						"			1-9-39	62	30	Was in Hospital, where she died.
0274	Agnes Garneau 12 1/2 #96			"	Wabigoon	1								"			18-10-39	91	65	
0275	Frances Garneau 8 1/2 #96			"	Wabigoon	1								"			18-10-39	86	55	Was in Hospital
0276	Elize Indian 8 1/2 #140			"	Assabaska	1								"			30-10-39	91	65	
0277	Victoria Kelly 8 1/2 #128			"	Assabaska	1								"			11-12-39	91	65	
0278	Annie McLeod 9 1/2 #84			"	The Dalles	1								"			11-12-39	86	55	Was in Hospital
0279	Agnes Henry 10 1/2 #176			"	Islington	1								"			23-12-39	91	65	
0280	Victoria Kakeaway 7 #82			"	Rat Portage	1								"			4-2-40	91	65	
0281	Mary-Louise Bluebird 7 #99			"	Assabaska	1								"			13-9-40	91	65	
0282	Dorothy Williamson 8 #108			"	Rat Portage	1								"			6-10-40	91	65	
0283	M. Emilia Paul 7 1/2 #36			"	N.W.Angle #33	1								"			25-10-40	91	65	
0284	Bella Skeid 7 #113			"	Rat Portage	1								"			4-5-41	57	45	
0285	Peggie Pitawanikweb 8 1/2 #114			"	Rat Portage	1								"			12-5-41	49	35	
	TOTALS	51	46	97	TOTALS	13	33	17	14	11	5	4					TOTALS	8476	6023	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL NO. of days in quarter... 91

AGGREGATE NO. of days pupils in residence during quarter 8476

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 93.476

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter Allowed 85 only

Am. P. 85 @ 44.21 = 3506.25
Pay at 92.2440 = 3234.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R2C Indian Residential

School at

Kenora

Ontario

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th

1931

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Forwarded	51				8	21	9	5	6		2							4443	3168					
0214	Bella Bluebird	17	#99	"	Assabaska							1		"				25-2-31	91	65					
0229	Mary McLeod	15	#84	"	The Dalles				1					"				1-10-33	85	60	Was in Hospital				
0231	Doris Indian	15	#140	"	Assabaska					1				"				28-10-33	91	65					
0232	Josephine Williams	13	#113	"	Wabigoon						1			"				1-11-33	91	65					
0233	Sarah Nabish	15	#59	"	Eagle Lake						1			"				18-11-33	91	65					
0234	Mary-Rose Seymour	16	#127	"	Assabaska							1		"				1-1-34	91	65					
0235	Marie-Celine Skeid	14	#92	"	Rat Portage					1				"				2-9-34	91	65					
0238	June Singleton	13	#54	"	Eagle Lake				1					"				24-9-34	59	40	Was in Winnipeg Hospital (St. Bon.)				
0239	Jane Archie	15	#110	"	Assabaska					1				"				10-11-34	91	65					
0240	M. Louise Williamson	16	#108	"	Rat Portage					1				"				27-11-34	91	65					
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	13	#78	"	The Dalles					1				"				2-4-35	91	65					
0243	Imelda Oshie	15	#122	"	Big Island				1					"				22-5-35	91	65					
0245	May Henry	12	#72	"	The Dalles				1					"				8-6-35	91	65					
0246	Irma Nabish	13	#59	"	Eagle Lake				1					"				25-6-35	91	65					
0247	Nancy Kelly	12	#122	"	Assabaska				1					"				1-7-35	91	65					
0250	Alice Kelly	12	#128	"	Assabaska					1				"				10-10-35	91	65					
0251	Sadie Ogimawesay	9	#130	"	Islington		1							"				7-3-36	91	65					
0252	Noella Smith	13	#74	"	Shoal Lake 40				1					"				25-5-36	91	65					
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	14	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1					"				10-6-36	91	65					
0254	Adeleine Jack	12	#107	"	Big Island				1					"				2-9-36	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91				
0256	Mary-Jane Strong, Lindsay	12	#93	"	The Dalles			1						"				2-9-36	91	65					
0257	May Kavanaugh	10	#78	"	Eagle Lake			1						"				20-11-36	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....84 36				
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	7	#78	"	Eagle-Lake		1							"				20-11-36	91	65					
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	11	#88	"	Rat Portage			1						"				12-3-37	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....92 64				
0260	Mary-Rose Skeid	11	#88	"	Rat Portage			1						"				12-3-37	91	65					
0261	Jane Henry	11	#72	"	The Dalles			1						"				1-4-37	91	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0264	Cecilia Adams	12	#67	"	Eagle Lake			1						"				28-6-37	91	65					
TOTALS		51	27		TOTALS	8	22	16	14	10	4	4						TOTALS	6862	4893					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28			6	9	5	6	2								2439	1739	
240	Bob Paul	14½	"	#36 N.W.Angle#33		1								"			9-6-39	91	65	
241	Dave Paul	13½	"	#36 N.W.Angle#33		1								"			9-6-39	91	65	
242	Michael Paul	9½	"	#36 N.W.Angle#33		1								"			9-6-39	84	60	Was in Hospital
243	Joseph Strong	9	"	#93 The Dalles		1								"			10-6-39	91	65	
244	Ralph Strong	8	"	#78 The Dalles		1								"			10-6-39	85	60	Was in Hospital
245	Lawrence Skeid	9	"	#113 Rat Portage		1								"			18-6-39	91	65	
246	George Nabish	8½	"	#59 Eagle Lake		1								"			23-8-39	91	65	
247	Joseph Nahquakejick	9½	"	#75 Big Island		1								"			18-10-39	91	65	
248	Thompson Indian	9½	"	#160 Assabaska		1								"			18-10-39	91	65	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	9½	"	#37 N.W.Angle#33		1								"			29-10-39	91	65	
250	Patriek Kavanaugh	8½	"	#78 Eagle Lake		1								"			10-11-39	91	65	
251	Willie Jack	11½	"	#123 Assabaska		1								"			17-11-39	91	65	
252	Louis Strong (McLeod)	7	"	#84 The Dalles	1									"			11-12-39	81	55	Was in Hospital
253	Frank Muckle	10½	"	#178 Islington		1								"			23-12-39	91	65	
254	J. Alfred Muckle	9½	"	#180 Islington		1								"			25-12-39	85	60	Was in Hospital
255	N. Henry Bird	9½	"	#61 W.F. Bay		1								"			5-1-40	91	65	
256	Ambrose Jack	8½	"	#95 Big Island	1									"			12-3-40	91	65	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	12½	"	#39 Shoal Lake	1									"			28-9-40	91	65	
258	Patriek Kelly	8½	"	#153 Assabaska	1									"			12-10-40	91	65	
259	Edgar Sinclair	9½	"	#101 Rat Portage	1									"			10-12-40	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
260	Joseph Gardner	5½	"	#85 Eagle Lake	1									"			2-2-41	91	65	
261	Leonard Green	9	"	#50 Shoal Lake#39	1									"			10-3-41	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8436
262	Joseph Nabish	7½	"	#59 Eagle Lake	1									"			1-8-41	30	24	
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....92½
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS		51		TOTALS	8	21	9	5	6	2						TOTALS	4443	3168	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.G. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 1931

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
192	Mitchell Muckle	14½	"	# 178	Islington									"			2-9-31	91	65	
196	Napoleon Kakeeway	15½	"	# 82	Rat Portage							1		"			1-9-32	88	64	Was in Hospital
207	Clarence Blackhawk	16	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33							1		"			8-9-34	91	65	
208	Raymond Ackeeby	14½	"	#111	Wabigoon					1				"			29-9-34	91	65	
220	Elie Oshie	12½	"	#112	Big Island					1				"			1-4-35	91	65	
211	Edwin Kakeeway	13½	"	#82	Rat Portage					1				"			5-4-35	91	65	
214	Joseph McLeod(Nodin)	15½	"	#71	N.W.Angle#33					1				"			29-8-35	91	65	
216	Amos Blackhawk	13	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33	1								"			1-9-35	--	--	At Home
217	Jackie Indian	13½	"	#140	Assabaska			1						"			8-9-35	91	65	
218	Wilfrid Landon	12	"	#183	Islington					1				"			12-9-35	91	65	
219	James Bob	13½	"	#126	Assabaska				1					"			3-9-36	91	65	
221	Edward Jack	14½	"	#123	Assabaska				1					"			24-10-36	91	65	
222	J.Cris Blackhawk	12½	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33	1								"			15-12-36	91	65	
223	J. Roy Skeid	12½	"	#92	Rat Portage	1								"			1-9-37	91	65	
224	Sammy Williamson	11	"	#108	Rat Portage	1								"			16-9-37	91	65	
225	William Jack	10½	"	#95	Big Island	1								"			26-9-37	91	65	
226	Michael Lavand(Taylor)	10	"	#103	Rat Portage	1								"			26-9-37	91	65	
227	Sandy Kakeeway	11½	"	# 82	Rat Portage	1								"			27-9-37	91	65	
228	Eddie Kelly	13	"	#128	Assabaska	1								"			1-11-37	91	65	
229	Sam Big-George	13	"	#93	Big Island	1								"			28-12-37	91	65	
230	Allen Big-George	10	"	#93	Big Island	1								"			28-12-37	76	50	Was in Hospital TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
231	Arthur Skeid	13	"	#83	Rat Portage			1						"			28-3-38	91	65	
232	Lawrence Green	11	"	#50	Shoal Lake	1								"			8-7-38	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8476
233	Anthony Adams	10½	"	#67	Eagle Lake	1								"			1-9-38	91	65	
235	Jacob Strong	10½	"	#93	The Dalles	1								"			1-10-38	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....93.175
236	Douglas Skeid	10½	"	#113	Rat Portage	1								"			3-10-38	91	65	
237	Louis Skeid	9½	"	#92	Rat Portage	1								"			15-10-38	91	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
238	John B. Indian	11½	"	#160	Assabaska	1								"			20-10-38	91	65	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	6	9	5	6	2							TOTALS	2439	1739	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R. G. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Forwarded		52	27		10	2012	11	1111	5								6781 ³	4795 ¹³³⁵				
0266	Cecilia Seymour	13	#127	"	Assabaska			1							X			1-10-37	92	20 65			
0269	Elsie Sky	9½	#68	"	Eagle Lake			1							X			1-9-38	92	20 65			
0270	Josephine Bird	14	#48	"	W.F.Bay						1				X			7-9-38	92	20 65			
0271	Madeleine Bird	13	#48	"	W.F.Bay					1					X			7-9-38	92	20 65			
0272	Rosie Paul	9½	#36	"	N.W.Angle#33	1									X			9-6-39	92	20 65			
0274	Agnes Garneau	12½	#96	"	Wabigoon	1									X			18-10-39	92	20 65			
0275	Frances Garneau	8½	#96	"	Wabigoon Assabaska	1									X			18-10-39	92	20 65			
0276	Elize Indian	8½	#140	"	Wabigoon	1									X			30-10-39	92	20 65			
0277	Victoria Kelly	8½	#128	"	Assabaska	1									X			11-12-39	92	20 65			
0278	Annie McLeod	10	#84	"	The Dalles	1									X			11-12-39	92	20 65			
0279	Agnes Henry	10½	#176	"	Islington	1									X			25-12-39	92	20 65			
0280	Victoria Kakeaway	7½	#82	"	Rat Portage	1									X			4-2-40	92	20 65			
0281	Mary-louise Bluebird	7½	#99	"	Assabaska	1									X			13-9-40	92	20 65			
0282	Dorothy Williamson	8½	#108	"	Rat Portage	1									X			6-10-40	92	20 65			
0283	Mary-Emilia Paul	7½	#36	"	N.W.Angle#33	1									X			25-10-40	92	20 65			
0284	Bella Skeid	7½	#113	"	Rat Portage	1									X			4-5-41	92	20 65			
0285	Peggie Pitawanikweb	8½	#114	"	Rat Portage	1									X			12-5-41	92	20 65			
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	6½	#110	"	Assabaska	1									X			1-9-41	80	20			
0287	Mary Jack	8	#123	"	Assabaska	1									X			18-9-41	22	15			
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92.			
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8397			
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....91.29			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
TOTALS		52	46	98	TOTALS	10	2913	111212	5									TOTALS	8399	1710			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat-Portage Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded	52	-			10	18	6	7	4	6	2						4419	3125	
0229	Mary McLeod	16	#84	"	The Dalles					1				X			1-10-33	62	45	To be discharged.
0231	Doris Indian	15	#140	"	Assabaska						1			X			28-10-33	90	20	Gone home, to be discharged.
0232	Josephine Williams	13	#113	"	Wabigoon					1				X			1-11-33	92	20	
0233	Sarah Nabish	15	#59	"	Eagle Lake					1				X			18-11-33	92	20	
0234	Mary-Rose Seymour	16	#127	"	Assabaska						1			X			1-1-34	62	45	To be discharged.
0236	Marie-Celine Skeid	14	#92	"	Rat Portage						1			X			2-9-34	92	20	
0238	June Singleton	13	#54	"	Eagle Lake					1				X			24-9-34	92	20	
0239	Jane Archie	15	#110	"	Assabaska						1			X			10-11-34	92	20	
0240	M. Louise Williamson	16	#108	"	Rat Portage						1			X			27-11-34	62	45	To be discharged
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	13	#78	"	The Dalles					1				X			2-4-35	92	20	
0243	Imelda Oshie	13	#122	"	Big Island					1				X			22-5-35	92	20	
0245	May Henry	12	#72	"	The Dalles					1				X			8-6-35	92	20	
0246	Irma Nabish	13	#59	"	Eagle Lake					1				X			25-6-35	92	20	
0247	Nancy Kelly	12	#122	"	Assabaska					1				X			1-7-35	92	20	
0250	Alice Kelley	12	#128	"	Assabaska						1			X			10-10-35	92	20	
0251	Saddie Ogimawesay	9	#130	"	Weslington					1				X			7-3-36	92	20	
0252	Noella Smith	13	#74	"	Shoal Lake					1				X			25-5-36	92	20	
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	14	#78	"	Eagle Lake					1				X			10-6-36	62	45	Not back yet.
0254	Adeleine Jack	12	#107	"	Big Island					1				X			2-9-36	92	20	
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	12	#93	"	The Dalles					1				X			2-9-36	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92...
0257	May Kavanaugh	10	#78	"	Eagle Lake					1				X			20-11-36	92	20	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	8	#78	"	Eagle Lake					1				X			20-11-36	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	11	#88	"	Rat Portage					1				X			12-3-37	92	20	
0260	Mary-Rose Skeid	11	#88	"	Rat Portage					1				X			12-3-37	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0261	Jane Henry	11	#72	"	The Dalles					1				X			1-4-37	92	20	
0262	Cecilia Adams	12	#67	"	Eagle Lake					1				X			28-6-37	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0265	Gertrude Lavand	9	#103	"	Rat Portage					1				X			27-9-37	92	20	
	TOTALS	52	27		TOTALS	10	20	12	11	11	11	5					TOTALS	6783	4795	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded	28				5	4	7	4	6	2							2350	1665	
240	Bob Paul	15	"	#36	N.W.Angle		1							X			9-6-39	92	20	
241	Dave Paul	14	"	#36	N.W.Angle		1							X			9-6-39	92	20	
242	Michael Paul	10	"	#36	N.W.Angle		1							X			9-6-39	92	20	
243	Joseph Strong	9 1/2	"	#93	The Dalles		1							X			10-6-39	92	20	
244	Ralph McLeod	8 1/2	"	#78	The Dalles		1							X			10-6-39	92	20	
245	Lawrence Skeid	9 1/2	"	#113	Rat Portage		1							X			18-6-39	92	20	
246	George Nabish	9	"	#59	Eagle Lake		1							X			23-8-39	92	20	
247	Joseph Nahquakejick	9 3/4	"	#75	Big Island		1							X			18-10-39	92	20	
248	Thompson Indian	9 1/2	"	#160	Assabaska		1							X			18-10-39	92	20	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	10	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33		1							X			29-10-39	92	20	
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	8 3/4	"	#78	Eagle Lake		1							X			10-11-39	92	20	
251	Willie Jack	11 3/4	"	#123	Assabaska		1							X			17-11-39	92	20	
252	Louis Strong(McLeod)	7 1/2	"	#84	The Dalles		1							X			11-12-39	92	20	
253	Frank Muckle	11	"	#178	Islington		1							X			23-12-39	92	20	
254	Joseph Alfred Muckle	9 1/2	"	#180	Islington		1							X			25-12-39	85	10	Late from home.
255	N.Henry Bird	9 1/2	"	#61	W.F.Bay		1							X			5-1-40	80	20	" " "
256	Ambrose Jack	9	"	#95	Big Island		1							X			12-3-40	92	20	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	13	"	#39	Shoal Lake		1							X			28-9-40	92	20	
258	Patrick Kelly	8 1/2	"	#153	Assabaska		1							X			12-10-40	92	20	
259	Edgar Sinclair	10	"	#101	Rat Portage		1							X			10-12-40	85	15	Late from home.
260	Joseph Gardner	6	"	#85	Eagle Lake		1							X			2-2-41	62	15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92...
261	Leonard Green	9 1/2	"	#50	Shoal Lake		1							X			10-3-41	92	20	Not back yet.
262	Joseph Nabish	8	"	#59	Eagle Lake		1							X			1-6-41	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
263	Clifford Skeid	9	"	#83	Rat Portage		1							X			21-9-41	9	5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
	Mr. Henry Jean Kelly	8	"	#153	Assabaska		1							-			29-9-41	2	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		52				10	18	6	7	4	6	2					TOTALS	4419	3125	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1934

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
192	Mitchell Muckle	15	"	#178	Islington						1			X			2-9-31	92	20	
196	Napoleon Kakeeway	16	"	#82	Rat Portage							1		X			1-9-32	62	20	To be discharged.
207	Clarence Blackhawk	16	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33							1		X			8-9-34	62	20	To be discharged.
208	Raymond Ackeeby	14½	"	#111	Wabigoon						1			X			29-9-34	62	20	Not back yet.
210	Elie Oshie	12½	"	#112	Big Island						1			X			1-4-35	92	20	
211	Edwin Kakeeway	13½	"	#82	Rat Portage						1			X			5-4-35	92	20	
214	Joseph McLeod(Nodin)	16	"	#71	N.W.Angle#33							1		X			29-8-35	62	20	To be discharged.
216	Amos Blackhawk	13½	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33	1								-			1-9-35	--	--	At home.
217	Jackie Indian	13½	"	#140	Assabaska				1					X			8-9-35	92	20	
218	Wilfrid Landon	12½	"	#183	Islington						1			X			12-9-35	92	20	
219	James Bob	13½	"	#126	Assabaska					1				X			3-9-36	92	20	
221	Edward Jack	15	"	#123	Assabaska					1				X			24-10-36	78	10	Gone home, father ill.
222	J.Cris Blackhawk	12½	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33			1						X			15-12-36	92	20	
223	J.Roy Skeid	12½	"	#92	Rat Portage			1						X			1-9-37	92	20	
224	Sammy Williamson	11½	"	#108	Rat Portage				1					X			16-9-37	92	20	
225	William Jack	10½	"	#95	Big Island				1					X			26-9-37	92	20	
226	Michael Lavand(Taylor)	10½	"	#103	Rat Portage				1					X			26-9-37	92	20	
227	Sandy Kakeeway	11½	"	#82	Rat Portage		1							X			27-9-37	92	20	
228	Eddy Kelly	13½	"	#128	Assabaska				1					X			1-11-37	92	20	
229	Sam Big George	13½	"	#93	Big Island				1					X			28-12-37	92	20	
230	Allen Big George	10½	"	#93	Big Island		1							X			28-12-37	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92...
231	Arthur Skeid	13½	"	#83	Rat Portage				1					X			28-3-38	92	20	
232	Lawrence Green	11½	"	#50	Shoal Lake		1							X			8-7-38	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
233	Anthony Adams	10½	"	#67	Eagle Lake	1								X			1-9-38	92	20	
235	Jacob Strong	10½	"	#93	The Dalles		1							X			1-10-38	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
236	Douglas Skeid	10½	"	#113	Rat Portage		1							X			3-10-38	92	20	
237	Louis Skeid	9½	"	#92	Rat Portage		1							X			15-10-38	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
238	John B, Indian	11½	"	#160	Assabaska		1							X			20-10-38	92	20	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	5	4	7	4	6	2						TOTALS	2350	1665	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Kenora School for the Quarter
ended 19 Ontario

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Dated at Kenora, Ont.
this 3rd January 19 41.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter
	forwarded		53	23		19	2012	1110	99									674	4730				
0266	Cecilia Seymour	12	#127	27	Assabaska			1							X			1-10-37	92	65			
0269	Elsie Sky	9½	#68	"	Eagle Lake		1								X			1- 9-38	92	65			
0270	Josephine Bird	14	#48	"	W.F. Bay					1					X			7-9- 38	92	65			
0271	Madeleine Bird	13	#48	"	W.F. Bay			1							X			7-9- 38	92	65			
0272	Rosie Paul	9½	#36	"	N.W.Angle#33		1								X			9-6- 39	92	65			
0274	Agnes Garneau	12½	#96	"	Wabigoon		1								X			18-10-39	92	65			
0275	Francis Garneau	8½	#96	"	Wabigoon		1								X			18-10-39	92	65			
0276	Elize Indian	8½	#140	"	Assabaska		1								X			30-10-39	92	65			
0277	Victoria Kelly	8½	#128	"	Assabaska		1								X			11-12-39	92	65			
0278	Annie McLeod	10	#84	"	The Dalles		1								X			11-12-39	92	65			
0279	Agnes Henry	10½	#176	"	Islington		1								X			23-12-39	92	65			
0280	Victoria Kakeeway	7½	#32	"	Rat Portage		1								X			4-2-40	92	65			
0281	Mary-Louise Bluebird	7½	#99	"	Assabaska		1								X			13-9-40	92	65			
0282	Dorothy Williamson	8½	#108	"	Rat Portage		1								X			6-10-40	92	65			
0283	Mary-Emilia Paul	7½	#36	"	N.W.Angle#33		1								X			25-10-40	92	65			
0285	Peggie Pitawanikweb	8½	#114	"	Rat Portage		1								X			4-5-41	92	65			
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	6½	#110	"	Assabaska		1								X			1-9- 41	92	65			
0287	Mary Jack	8	#123	"	Assabaska		1								X			16-9-41	92	65			
0288	Bessie Adams	8	#67	"	Eagle Lake		1								X			6-10-41	86	60			
0289	Bertha Williamson	5	#	"	Shoal Lake		1								X			6-10-41	35	18			
0290	Elizabeth Henry	7½	#72	"	The Dalles		1								X			7-10-41	85	60			
0291	Mary Blackhawk	8½	#37	"	N.W.Angle		1								X			28-10-41	64	45			
0292	Verna Paypom	13	#93	"	Rat Portage		1								X			4-11-41	20	17			
TOTALS			53	23		24	2913	1110	99									8688	5225				
																				TOTALS	8688	5225	Am. Co. 85 @ 41.25 = 3506.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded	52				18	18	6	7	4	5							4656	4656	
0232	Josephine Williams	13½	#113	"	Wabigoon						1				X		1-11-33	92	65	
0233	Sarah Nabish	15½	#59	"	Eagle Lake						1				X		18-11-33	92	65	
0236	Marie-Celine Skeid	14½	#92	"	Rat Portage							1			X		2- 9-34	92	65	
0238	June Singleton	13½	#54	"	Eagle Lake						1				X		24- 9-34	92	65	
0239	Jane Archie	15½	#110	"	Assabaska						1				X		10-11-34	92	65	
0242	M.Mary McLeod	13½	#78	"	The Dalles						1				X		2- 4-35	92	65	
0243	Imelda Oshie	13½	#122	"	Big Island						1				X		22-5- 35	92	65	
0245	May Henry	12½	#72	"	The Diles						1				X		5 -6- 35	92	65	
0246	Irma Nabish	13½	#59	"	Eagle Lake						1				X		25-6- 35	92	65	
0247	Nancy Kelly	12½	#122	"	Assabaska						1				X		1-7-35	92	65	
0250	Alice Kelly	12½	#128	"	Assabaska						1				X		10-10-35	92	65	
0251	Sadie Ogimawesay	9½	#130	"	Islington				1						X		7-3- 36	92	65	
0252	Noella Smith	13½	#74	"	Shoal Lake				1						X		25-5- 36	92	65	
0253	Juana Kavanaugh	14½	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1						X		10-6- 36	92	65	Back on 28 oct. 41
0254	Adeline Jack	12½	#Big Island #107						1						X		2- 9-36	92	65	
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	12½	#93	"	The Dalles				1						X		2- 9-36	92	65	
0257	May Kavanaugh	10½	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1						X		20-11-36	92	65	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	8	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1						X		20-11-36	92	65	
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	11½	#88	"	Rat Portage				1						X		12-3 -37	92	65	
0260	Mary-Rose Skeid	11½	#88	"	Rat Portage				1						X		12-3- 37	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0261	Jane Henry	11½	#72	"	The Dalles				1						X		1-4- 37	92	65	
0264	Cecilia Adams	12½	#67	"	Eagle Lake				1						X		28-5-37	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0265	Gertrude Lavand	9	#103	"	Rat Portage	1									X		27-9-37	92	65	
		52	27			10	20	12	11	11	5							4701	4701	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
	TOTALS	53	23			13	20	12	11	10	9	1					TOTALS	6742	4730	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st

1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		25			5	4	7	4	5								2144	1530	
240	Bob Paul	15	"	#36	N.W.Angle		1							X			9-6-39	92	65	
241	Dave Paul	14	"	#36	N.W.Angle		1							X			9-6-39	92	65	
242	Michael Paul	10	"	#36	N.W.Angle	1								X			9-6-39	92	65	
243	Joseph Strong	9 1/2	"	#93	The Dalles	1								X			10-6-39	92	65	
244	Ralph McLeod	8 1/2	"	#78	The Dalles	1											10-6-39	92	65	
245	Lawrence Skeid	9 1/2	"	#113	Rat Portage	1								X			18-6-39	92	65	
246	George Nabish	9	"	#52	Eagle Lake	1								X			23-8-39	92	65	
247	Joseph Nahquakejick	9 1/2	"	#75	Big Island	1								X			18-10-39	92	65	
248	Thompson Indian	9 1/2	"	#160	Assabaska	1								X			18-10-39	92	65	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	10	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33	1								X			29-10-39	78	50	Gone to Dynevor Hosp.
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	8 1/2	"	#78	Eagle Lake	1								X			10-11-39	92	65	
251	Willie Jack	11 1/2	"	#123	Assabaska	1								X			17-11-39	92	65	
252	Louis Strong (McLeod)	7 1/2	"	#84	The Dalles	1								X			11-12-39	92	65	
253	Frank Muckle	11	"	#178	Islington	1								X			23-12-39	92	65	
254	Joseph Alfred Muckle	9 1/2	"	#180	Islington	1								X			25-12-39	85	55	Late from home.
255	N.Henry Bird	9 1/2	"	#61	W.F. Bay	1								X			5-1-40	80	55	" " "
256	Ambrose Jack	9	"	#95	Big Island	1								X			12-3-40	92	65	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	13	"	#39	Shoal Lake	1								X			28-9-40	92	65	
258	Patrick Kelly	8 1/2	"	#153	Assabaska	1								X			12-10-40	92	65	
259	Edgar Sinclair	10	"	#101	Rat Portage	1								X			10-12-40	85	60	Late from home. 92 Total number of days in Quarter.....
260	Joseph Gardner	6	"	#85	Eagle Lake	1								X			2-2-41	92	45	
261	Leonard Green	9 1/2	"	#50	Shoal Lake	1								X			10-3-41	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 864 8
262	Joseph Nabish	8	"	#59	Eagle Lake	1								X			1-6-41	92	65	
263	Clifford Skeid	9	"	#83	Rat Portage									X			21-9-41	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 94
264	Henry Mean Kelly	8	"	#153	Assabaska	1								X			29-9-41	92	65	
265	George Sinclair	7 1/2	"	#101	Rat Portage	1								X			3-10-41	89	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
266	Charlie McLeod	12 1/2	"	#71	N.W.Angle#331									X			10-10-41	82	55	
267	Paul Indian	7 1/2	52	#160	Assabaska	1								X			1-11-41	4419	3125	
TOTALS						18	6	7	4	6	X							4656	3255	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
192	Mitchell Muckle	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#178	Islington						1			X			2-9-31	92	65	To be discharged
208	Raymond Ackeeby	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#111	Wabigoon						1			X			29-9-34	62	45	Arrived 22-10-41
210	Elie Oshie	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#112	Big Island						1			X			1-4-35	92	65	
211	Edwin Kakeeway	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#82	Rat Portage						1			X			5-4-35	92	65	
216	Amos Blackhawk	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33	1											1-9-35	--	--	At home.
217	Jackie Indian	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#140	Assabaska					1				X			8-9-35	92	65	
218	Wilfrid Landon	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	#183	Islington						1			X			12-9-35	92	65	
219	James Bob	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#126	Assabaska					1							3-9-36	92	65	
221	Edward Jack	15	"	#123	Assabaska					1							24-10-36	78	55	Gone home, fsther ill.
222	L.Cris Blackhawk	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33				1					X			15-12-36	92	65	
223	J.Roy Skeid	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#92	Rat Portage				1					X			1-9-37	92	65	
224	Sammy Williamson	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	#108	Rat Portage				1					X			16-9-37	92	65	
225	William Jack	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#95	Big Island				1					X			26-9-37	92	65	
226	Michael Lavand (Taylor)	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#103	Rat Portage				1					X			26-2-37	92	65	
227	Sandy Kakeeway	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#82	Rat Portage	1								X			27-9-37	92	65	
228	Eddy Kelly	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	#128	Assabaska				1					X			1-11-37	92	65	
229	Sam Big George	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	#93	Big Island				1					X			28-12-37	92	65	
230	Allen Big-George	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	#93	Big Island				1					X			28-12-37	92	65	
231	Arthur Skeid	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	#83	Rat Portage				1					X			28-3-38	92	65	
232	Lawrence Green	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	#50	Shoal Lake				1					X			8-7-38	92	65	
233	Anthony Adams	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#67	Eagle Lake	1								X			1-9-38	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
235	Jacob Strong	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#93	The dalles	1								X			1-10-38	92	65	
236	Douglas Skeid	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#113	Rat Portage	1								X			3-10-38	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8648
237	Louis Skeid	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#92	Rat Portage	1								X			15-10-38	92	65	
238	John B. Indian	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#160	Assabaska	1								X			20-10-38	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....94
		25					5	4	7	4	5									AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS		25		TOTALS		5	4	7	4	5						TOTALS	2164	1530	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the R.C. Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 1st 1942 Kenora, Ont.

Principal.....

Dated April 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Dated at Kenora, Ont.
3rd April 1942
this ✓ 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1932

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND/OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		53	27		14	20	14	11	10	10	1						6825	4935	
0272	Rosie Paul	9½	#36	"	N.W.Angle	1								X			9-6-39	90	65	
0274	Agnes Garneau	13½	#96	"	Wabigoon	1								X			18-10-39	90	65	
0275	Francis Garneau	9½	#96	"	Wabigoon	1								X			18-10-39	90	65	
0276	Elize Indian	9½	#140	"	Assabaska	1								X			30-10-39	90	65	
0277	Victoria Kelly	9½	#128	"	Assabaska	1								X			11-12-39	90	65	
0278	Annie McLeod	10½	#84	"	The Dalles	1								X			11-12-39	90	65	
0279	Agnes Henry	11½	#176	"	Islington	1								X			23-12-39	90	65	
0280	Victoria Kakeeway	7½	#32	"	Rat Portage	1								X			4-2-40	90	65	
0281	Mary-Louise Bluebird	7½	#99	"	Assabaska	1								X			13-9-40	90	65	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	8½	#108	"	Rat Portage	1								X			6-10-40	90	65	
0283	M.Emilia Paul	8½	#36	"	N.W.Angle	1								X			25-10-40	90	65	
0284	Bella Skeid	7½	#113	"	Rat Portage	1								X			4-5-41	90	65	
0285	Peggie Pitawanikweb	9½	#114	"	Rat Portage	1								X			12-5-41	90	65	
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	7	#110	"	Assabaska	1								X			1-9-41	90	65	
0287	Mary Jack	8½	#123	"	Assabaska	1								X			16-9-41	90	65	
0288	Bessie Adams	8½	#67	"	Eagle Lake	1								X			6-10-41	90	65	
0289	Bertha Williamson	5½	#	"	Shoal Lake	1								..			6-10-41	--X	--	Gone home.
0290	Elizabeth Henry	6½	#72	"	The Dalles	1								X			7-10-41	90	65	
0291	Mary Blackhawk	9½	#37	"	N.W.Angle	1								X			28-10-41	90	65	
0292	Verna Paypom	13½	#93	"	Rat Portage	1								X			4-11-41	--X	--	AGGREGATE number of days in Quarter..90..
0293	Clara Kakeeway	6	#	"	Rat Portage	1								X			1-2-42	59	50	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	7	#37	"	N.W.Angle	33	1							X			11-2-42	48	40	
	TOTALS		53	49	102	TOTALS	28	28	14	11	10	10	1				TOTALS	8565	6195	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8552

Am. Can. 85 @ 11.24 = 3506.25
Pay at 92-244/1 = 3234-17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.G. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1922

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND/OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Forwarded	53				14	17	7	7	3	5								4425 4438	3205			
0232	Josephine Williams	15 1/2	#113	"	Wabigoon						1				X			1-11-33	90	65			
0233	Sarah Nabish	15 1/2	#59	"	Eagle Lake						1				X			18-11-33	90	65			
0236	Marie-Celine Skeid	14 1/2	#92	"	Rat Portage							1			X			2-9-34	90	65			
0238	June Singleton	13 1/2	#54	"	Eagle Lake					1					X			24-9-34	90	65			
0239	Jane Archie	15 1/2	#110	"	Assabaska						1				X			10-11-34	90	65			
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	14	#78	"	The Dalles					1					X			2-4-35	90	65			
0243	Imelda Oshie	14 1/2	#122	"	Big Island					1					X			22-5-35	90	65			
0245	May Henry	13 1/2	#72	"	The Dalles					1					X			5-6-35	90	65			
0246	Irma Nabish	13 1/2	#59	"	Eagle Lake					1					X			25-6-35	90	65			
0247	Nancy Kelly	13 1/2	#122	"	Assabaska					1					X			1-7-35	90	65			
0250	Alice Kelly	13 1/2	#128	"	Assabaska						1				X			10-10-35	90	65			
0251	Sadie Ogimawesay	10 1/2	#130	"	Islington			1							X			7-3-36	90	65			
0252	Noella Smith	14 1/2	#74	"	Shoal Lake				1						X			25-5-36	90	65			
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	14 1/2	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1						X			10-6-36	90	65			
0254	Adeline Jack	12 1/2	#107	"	Big Island				1						X			2-9-36	90	65			
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	13 1/2	#93	"	The Dalles			1							X			2-9-36	90	65			
0257	May Kavanaugh	10 1/2	#78	"	Eagle Lake			1							X			20-11-36	90	65			
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	8 1/2	#78	"	Eagle Lake		1								X			20-11-36	90	65			
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	12 1/2	#88	"	Eagle Lake			1							X			12-3-37	90	65			
0260	Mary-Rose Skeid	12 1/2	#88	"	Eagle Lake			1							X			12-3-37	90	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...90.		
0261	Jane Henry	12 1/2	#72	"	The Dalles			1							X			1-4-37	66	45	Was in Hospital		
0264	Cecilia Adams	13 1/2	#67	"	Eagle Lake			1							X			28-5-37	90	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....90		
0265	Gertrude Lavand	9 1/2	#103	"	Rat Portage		1								X			27-9-37	90	65			
0266	Cecilia Seymour	12 1/2	#127	"	Assabaska			1							X			1-10-37	90	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0269	Elsie Sky	9 1/2	#68	"	Eagle Lake		1								X			1-9-38	90	65			
0270	Josephine Bird	14 1/2	#48	"	W.F.Bay						1				X			7-9-38	84	60	Was in Hospital		
0271	Madeleine Bird	13 1/2	#48	"	W.F.Bay					1					X			7-9-38	90	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
	TOTALS	53	27		TOTALS	14	20	14	11	10	10	1						TOTALS	6838	4935			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6825

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded			28		6	7	7	3	5								2340	1690	
244	Ralph McLeod	8½	"	#78	The Dalles	1								X			10-6-39	90	65	
245	Lawrence Skeid	9½	"	#113	Rat Portage	1								X			18-6-39	90	65	
246	George Nabish	9½	"	#52	Eagle Lake	1								X			23-8-39	90	65	
247	Joseph Nahquakejick	10	"	#75	Big Island	1								X			18-10-39	90	65	
248	Thompson Indian	9½	"	#160	Assabaska	1								X			18-10-39	90	65	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	10½	"	#37	N.W.Angle	1								X			29-10-39	--X	--	In Sanatorium
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	9	"	#78	Eagle Lake	1								X			10-11-39	90	65	
251	Willie Jack	12	"	#123	Assabaska	1								X			17-11-39	90	65	
252	Louis Strong(McLeod)	7½	"	#84	The Dalles	1								X			11-12-39	90	65	
253	Frank Muckle	11½	"	#178	Islington	1								X			23-12-39	90	65	
254	J.Alfred Muckle	9½	"	#180	Islington	1								X			25-12-39	90	65	
255	N. Henry Bird	9½	"	#61	W.F.Bay	1								X			5-1-40	90	65	
256	Ambrose Jack	9½	"	#95	Big Island	1								X			12-3-40	90	65	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	13½	"	#39	Shoal Lake	1								X			28-9-40	90	65	
258	Patrick Kelly	8½	"	#153	Assabaska	1								X			12-10-40	90	65	
259	Edgar Sinclair	10½	"	#101	Rat Portage	1								X			10-12-40	90	65	
260	Joseph Gardner	6½	"	#85	Eagle Lake	1								X			2-2-41	90	65	
261	Leonard Green	9½	"	#50	Shoal Lake	1								X			10-3-41	90	65	
262	Joseph Nabish	8½	"	#59	Eagle Lake	1								X			1-6-41	90	65	
263	Clifford Skeid	9½	"	#83	Rat Portage	1								X			21-9-41	90	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 90...
264	Henry Jean Kelly	8½	"	#153	Assabaska	1								X			29-9-41	90	65	
265	George Sinclair	7½	"	#101	Rat Portage	1								X			3-10-41	90	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
266	Charlie McLeod	12½	"	#71	N.W.Angle#33	1								X			10-10-41	90	65	
267	Paul Indian	7½	"	#160	Assabaska	1								X			1-11-41	90	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
268	Ralph Big George	7	"	#93	Big Island	1								X			17-3-42	15 25	20	
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS		53				14	17	7	7	3	5					TOTALS	4488 4425	3205	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R. C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
208	Raymond Ackeeby	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#111	Wabigoon						1			X			29-9-34	90	65	
210	Elie Oshie	13	"	#112	Big Island						1			X			1-4-35	90	65	
211	Edwin Kakeeway	14	"	#82	Rat Portage						1			X			5-4-35	90	65	
216	Amos Blackhawk	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33	1								...			1-9-35	---	----	Sanatorium
217	Jackie Indian	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#140	Assabaska						1			X			8-9-35	90	65	
218	Wilfrid Landon	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#183	Islington						1			X			12-9-35	90	65	
219	James Bob	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#126	Assabaska					1				X			3-9-36	90	65	
221	Edward Jack	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#123	Assabaska					1				--			24-10-36	--	--	Home, father ill.
222	Cris Blackhawk	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#37	N.W.Angle#33			1						X			15-12-36	90	65	
223	J.Roy Skeid	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#92	Rat Portage			1						X			1-9-37	90	65	
224	Sammy Williamson	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#108	Rat Portage				1					X			16-9-37	90	65	
225	William Jack	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#95	Big Island			1						X			26-9-37	90	65	
226	Michael Lavand(Taylor)	11	"	#103	Rat Portage			1						X			26-9-37	90	65	
227	Sandy Kakeeway	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#82	Rat Portage	1								X			27-9-37	90	65	
228	Eddy Kelly	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#128	Assabaska			1						X			1-11-37	90	65	
229	Sam Big George	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#93	Big Island			1						X			28-12-37	90	65	
230	Allen Big George	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#93	Big Island	1								X			28-12-37	90	65	
231	Arthur Skeid	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#83	Rat Portag			1						X			28-3-38	90	65	
232	Lawrence Green	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#50	Shoal Lake		1							X			8-7-38	90	65	
233	Anthony Adams	11	"	#67	Eagle Lake	1								X			1-9-38	90	65	
235	Jacob Strong	11	"	#93	The Dalles	1								X			1-10-38	90	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 90....
236	Douglas Skeid	11	"	#113	Rat Portage	1								X			3-10-38	90	65	
237	Louis Skeid	10	"	#92	Rat Portage	1								X			15-10-38	90	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
238	John B. Indian	12	"	#160	Assabaska		1							X			20-10-38	90	65	
240	Bob Paul	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#36	N.W.Angle		1							X			9-6-39	90	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
241	Dave Paul	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#36	N.W.Angle		1							X			9-6-39	90	65	
242	Michael Paul	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#36	N.W.Angle	1								X			9-6-39	90	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
243	Joseph Strong	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#93	The Dalles	1								X			10-6-39	90	65	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	6	7	7	3	5							TOTALS	2340	1690	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the
attendance and tuition at the McLinden Res. School for the Quarter
ended June 30th 1942 Kenora, Ont.

Principal [Signature]
Dated July 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Kenora, Ont.

this 30 June 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND/OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	Forwarded		56	28		21	24	11	13	6	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

1932

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		56			17	17	7	7	3	5											
0232	Josephine Williams	15	#113	"	Wabigoon							1				X			1-11-33	91	65	
0233	Sarah Nabish	16	#59	"	Eagle Lake							1				X			18-11-33	91	65	
0236	Marie-Celine Skeid	15	#92	"	Rat Portage							1				X			2-9-34	91	65	
0238	June Singleton	14	#54	"	Eagle Lake						1					X			24-9-34	91	65	
0239	Jane Archie	16	#110	"	Assabaska							1				X			10-11-34	91	65	
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	14 1/2	#78	"	The Dalles				1							X			2-4-35	91	65	
0243	Imelda Oshie	14 1/2	#122	"	Big Island				1							X			23-5-35	91	65	
0245	May Henry	13 1/2	#72	"	The Dalles				1							X			5-6-35	91	65	
0246	Irma Nabish	14	#59	"	Eagle Lake				1							X			25-6-35	91	65	
0247	Nancy Kelly	13 1/2	#122	"	Assabaska				1							X			1-7-35	91	65	
0250	Alice Kelly	13 1/2	#128	"	Assabaska					1						X			10-10-35	91	65	
0251	Saddie Ogimawesay	10 1/2	#130	"	Islington			1								X			7-3-36	91	65	
0252	Noella Smith	14 1/2	#74	"	Shoal Lake			1								X			25-5-36	91	65	
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	15	#78	"	Eagle Lake			1								X			10-6-36	89	65	In Hospital.
0254	Adeleine Jack	13	#107	"	Big Island			1								X			2-9-36	91	65	
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	13 1/2	#93	"	The Dalles			1								X			2-9-36	91	65	
0257	May Kavanaugh	11	#78	"	Eagle Lake			1								X			20-11-36	91	65	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	8 1/2	#78	"	Eagle Lake	1										X			20-11-36	91	65	
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	12 1/2	#88	"	Rat Portage		1									X			12-3-37	91	65	
0260	Mary Rose Skeid	12 1/2	#88	"	Rat Portage		1									X			12-3-37	91	65	
0261	Jane Henry	12 1/2	#72	"	The Dalles		1									X			1-4-37	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
0264	Cecilia Adams	13 1/2	#67	"	Eagle Lake		1									X			28-5-37	91	65	
0265	Gertrude Lavand	9 1/2	#103	"	Rat Portage	1										X			27-9-37	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....97 1/2
0266	Cecilia Seymour	12 1/2	#127	"	Assabaska		1									X			1-10-37	91	65	
0269	Elsie Sky	10	#68	"	Eagle Lake	1										X			1-9-38	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....100 6/91
0270	Josephine Bird	14 1/2	#48	"	W.F. Bay					1						X			7-9-38	91	65	
0271	Madeleine Bird	13 1/2	#48	"	W.F. Bay				1							X			7-9-38	91	65	
0272	Rosie Paul	10	#36	"	N.W. Angle	1										X			9-6-39	91	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		56	28		TOTALS	21	24	11	15	9									TOTALS	7239	5188	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th

1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND/OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28			6	7	7	3	5								2363	1637	
244	Ralph McLeod	8½		#78	The Dalles	1								X			10-6-39	91	65	
245	Lawrence Skeid	9½		#113	Rat Portage Lake	1								X			18-6-39	91	65	
246	George Nabish	9½		#52	Eagle Lake	1								X			23-8-39	91	65	
247	Joseph Nahquajick	10½		#75	Big Island	1								X			18-10-39	91	65	
248	Thompson Indian	9½		#160	Assabaska	1								X			18-10-39	91	65	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	10½																		
	Patrick Kavanaugh			#37	N.W.Angle33	1								-			29-10-39	--	--	In Sanatorium
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	9½		#78	Eagle Lake	1								X			10-11-39	91	65	
251	Willie Jack	12½		#123	Assabaska	1								X			17-11-39	91	65	
252	Louis Strong	7½		#84	The Dalles	1								X			11-12-39	91	65	
253	Frank Muckle	11½		#178	Islington	1								X			23-12-39	91	65	
254	J.Alfred Muckle	10		#180	Islington	1								X			25-12-39	91	65	
255	N. Henry Bird	10		#61	W.F.Bay	1								X			5-1-40	91	65	
256	Ambrose Jack	9½		#95	Big Island	1								X			12-3-40	91	65	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	13½		#39	Shoal Lake	1								X			28-9-40	91	65	
258	Patrick Kelly	9		#153	Assabaska	1								X			12-10-40	91	65	
259	Edgar Sinclair	10½		#101	Rat Portage	1								X			10-12-40	91	65	
260	Joseph Gardner	6½		#85	Eagle Lake	1								X			2-2-41	91	65	
261	Leonard Green	10		#50	Shoal Lake	1								X			10-3-41	91	65	
262	Joseph Nabish	8½		#59	Eagle Lake	1								X			1-6-41	91	65	
263	Clifford Skeid	9½		#83	Rat Portage	1								X			21-9-41	91	65	
264	Henry Jean Kelly	8½		#153	Assabaska	1								X			29-9-41	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..91..
265	George Sinclair	8		#101	Rat Portage	1								X			3-10-41	91	65	
266	Charlie McLeod	13		#71	N.W.Angle33	1								X			10-10-41	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9163
267	Paul Indian	8		#160	Assabaska	1								X			1-11-41	91	65	
268	Ralph Big George	7½		#93	Big Island	1								X			17-3-42	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....100.692
269	Patrick Seymour	8½		#127	Assabaska	1								X			1-5-42	61	56	
270	J.ohn George Skeid	9		#92	Rat Portage	1								X			10-5-42	51	46	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
271	Edwin Kelly	8		#122	Assabaska	1								X			27-5-42	34	28	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	17	17	7	7	3	5						TOTALS	4693	3370	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
208	Raymond Ackeeby	15	"	#111	Wabigoon						1			X			29-9-34	91	65	
210	Elie Oshie	13½	"	#112	Big Island						1			X			1-4-35	91	65	
211	Edwin Kakeeway	14½	"	#82	Rat Portage						1			X			5-4-35	91	65	
216	Amos Blackhawk	13½	"	#37	N.W.Angle33		1							-			1-9-35	--	--	Sanatorium
217	Jackie Indian	14	"	#140	Assabaska						1			X			8-9-35	88	62	Was in Hospital
218	Wilfrid Landon	13	"	#183	Islington						1			X			12-9-35	91	65	
219	James Bob	14	"	#126	Assabaska					1				X			3-9-36	91	65	
221	Edward Jack	15½	"	#123	Assabaska					1				X			24-10-36	--	--	Home, father ill.
222	Gris Blackhawk	13	"	#37	N.W.Angle33			1						X			15-12-36	91	65	
223	J.Roy Skeid	13	"	#92	Rat Portage			1						X			1-9-37	91	65	
224	Sammy Williamson	12	"	#108	Rat Portage					1				X			16-9-37	91	65	
225	William Jack	11	"	#95	Big Island			1						X			26-9-37	91	65	
226	Michael Lavand	11½	"	#103	Rat Portage			1						X			26-9-37	91	65	
227	Sandy Kakeeway	12	"	#82	Rat Portage		1							X			27-9-37	91	65	
228	Eddy Kelly	14	"	#128	Assabaska			1						X			1-11-37	91	65	
229	Sam Big George	14	"	#93	Big Island			1						X			28-12-37	91	65	
230	Allen Big George	10½	"	#93	Big Island		1							X			28-12-37	91	65	
231	Arthur Skeid	13½	"	#83	Rat Portage			1						X			28-3-38	91	65	
232	Lawrence Green	11½	"	#50	Shoal Lake			1						X			8-7-38	91	65	
233	Anthony Adams	11½	"	#67	Eagle Lake		1							X			1-9-38	91	65	
235	Jacob Strong	11½	"	#93	The Dalles		1							X			1-10-38	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter....91..
236	Douglas Skeid	11½	"	#113	Rat Portage		1							X			3-10-38	91	65	
237	Louis Skeid	10½	"	#92	Rat Portage		1							X			15-10-38	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9163
238	John B. Indian	12½	"	#160	Assabaska			1						X			20-10-38	91	65	100.692
240	Bob Paul	15½	"	#36	N.W.Angle			1						X			9-6-39	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....100.692
241	Dave Paul	14½	"	#36	N.W.Angle			1						X			9-6-39	91	65	100.692
242	Michael Paul	10½	"	#36	N.W.Angle			1						X			9-6-39	91	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
243	Joseph Strong	9½	"	#93	The Dalles		1							X			10-6-39	91	65	
TOTALS		28				6	7	7	3	5							TOTALS	2363	1687	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the
attendance and tuition at the St. Marys Indian School for the Quarter

ended Sept 30th 1942 Kenora Ont.

Principal Rev. E. E. Gorman O.M.I.

Dated Oct. 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

B. Roberts
Indian Agent

Dated at KENORA
OCT 1 - 1942
this INDIAN AGENCY 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended September, 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		56	28		26	8	5	8	10	13	2						6959	1346	
0274	Agnes Garneau	13 1/2	#96	"	Wabigoon			1						"			18-10-39	92	85	
0275	Francis "	9 1/2	#93	"	"		1							"			18-10-39	92	85	
0276	Elise Indian	9 1/2	#140	"	Assabaska	1								"			30-10-39	86	56	
0277	Victoria Kelly	9 1/2	#128	"	"		1							"			11-12-39	92	85	
0278	Annie McLeod Strong	11	#84	"	The Dalles	1								"			11-12-39	92	85	
0279	Agnes Henry	11 1/2	#176	"	Islington	1								"			22-12-39	92	85	
0280	Victoria Kakeaway	8 1/2	#82	"	Rat Portage	1								"			4-240	92	85	
0281	Marie-Louise BlueBird	8 1/2	#99	"	Assabaska	1								"			13-9-40	86	56	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	9 1/2	#108	"	Rat Portage	1								"			6-10-40	92	85	
0283	Mary-Emelia Paul	8 1/2	#36	"	N.W.Angle	1								"			25-10-40	86	56	
0284	Bella Skeid	8 1/2	#113	"	Rat Portage	1								"			4-5-40	92	85	
0285	Peggie Pitawanikweb	9 1/2	#114	"	"	1								"			12-5-41	85	55	
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	7 1/2	#110	"	Assabaska	1								"			1-9-41	70	56	
0287	Mary Jack	9	#123	"	"	1								"			16-9-41	75	55	
0288	Bessie Adams	9	#67	"	Eagle Lake	1								"			6-10-41	92	85	
0289	Bertha Williamson	6	#69	"	Shoal Lake	1								"			6-10-41	-	-	At Home
0290	Elizabeth Henry	7 1/2	#72	"	The Dalles	1								"			7-10-41	62	46	Not back yet
0291	Mary Blackhawk	9 1/2	#37	"	N.W.Angle	1								"			28-10-41	92	85	
0292	Verna Paypom	14	#93	"	Rat Portage	1								"			4-11-41	-	-	At Home
0293	Clara Kakeaway	6 1/2	#122	"	"	1								"			1-2-42	92	85	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	7 1/2	#37	"	N.W.Angle	1								"			11-2-42	92	85	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0295	Bernadette Strong	4 1/2	#84	"	The Dalles	1								"			1-4-42	92	85	
0296	Marian Paypompay	14	#47	"	W.F.Bay			1						"			12-5-42	92	85	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0297	May Pitawanikweb	5	#125	"	Rat Portage	1								"			24-5-42	92	85	
0298	Stella "	7	#121	"	"	1								"			8-6-42	92	85	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
TOTALS			56	53	109	TOTALS	46	12	18	81	10	13	2				TOTALS	8981	1780	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Am. Gr. 85 @ 41.25 = 3506.25
Pay at 92.24% = 3234.17

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended September, 30th, 1934

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during	
	Forwarded		56			24	6	9	6	5	6							4686	920	
0232	Josephine Williams	15½	#113	"	Wabigoon					1				"			1-11-33	62	40	Not back yet
0233	Sarah Nabish	16½	#59	"	Eagle Lake					1				"			18-11-33	-	-	To be Discharged
0236	Mary-Celine Skeid	15½	#92	"	Rat Portage							1		"			2-9-34	92	65	
0238	June Singleton	14½	#54	"	Eagle Lake					1				"			24-9-34	62	40	Not back yet
0239	Jane Archie	16½	#110	"	Assabaska							1		"			10-11-34	62	40	To be discharged
0242	J. Marys McLeod	14½	#78	"	The Dalles					1				"			2-4-35	80	40	
0243	Imelda Oshie	14½	#122	"	Big Island						1			"			23-5-35	85	50	
0245	May Henry	13½	#72	"	The Dalles					1				"			5-6-35	92	65	
0246	Irma Nabish	14½	#59	"	Eagle Lake			1						"			25-6-35	92	65	
0247	Nancy Kelly	13½	#122	"	Assabaska					1				"			7-35-92	92	65	
0250	Alice Kelly	13½	#128	"	"					1				"			10-10-35	92	65	
0251	Saddie Ojimawesay	10½	#130	"	Islington	1								"			7-3-36	86	50	
0252	Noella Smith	14½	#74	"	Shoal Lake					1				"			25-5-36	86	50	
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	15½	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1					"			10-6-36	62	40	Not back yet
0254	Adeleine Jack	13½	#107	"	Big Island					1				"			2-9-36	92	65	
0255	Mary-Jane Strong	13½	#93	"	The Dalles			1						"			2-9-36	86	50	
0257	May Kavanaugh	11½	#78	"	Eagle Lake		1							"			20-11-36	92	65	
0258	Rosalie "	9	#78	"	"	1								"			20-11-36	92	65	
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	13	#88	"	Rat Portage			1						"			12-3-37	92	65	
0260	Mary-Rose "	13	#88	"	"				1					"			12-3-37	92	65	
0261	Jane Henry	13	#72	"	The Dalles			1						"			1-4-37	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92
0264	Cecilia Adams	14	#67	"	Eagle Lake				1					"			28-5-37	62	40	Not back yet
0265	Gertrude Lavand	10	#103	"	Rat Portage	1								"			27-9-37	86	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...1780
0266	Cecilia Seymour	13	#127	"	Assabaska				1					"			1-10-37	92	65	19.34
0269	Elsie Sky	10½	#68	"	Eagle Lake				1					"			1-9-38	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...97.57
0270	Josephine Bird	15	#48	"	W.F. Bay						1			"			7-9-38	86	50	
0271	Madeleine Bird	14	#48	"	"					1				"			7-9-38	86	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0272	Rosie Paul	10	#36	"	N.W. Angle	1								"			9-6-39	86	50	
TOTALS		28				26	8	16	8	10	13	2					TOTALS	6959	4707	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th,

1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND, OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					2262	1556	
244	Ralph McLeod	9	"	#78	The Dalles	1											10-6-39	92	65	
245	Lawrence Skeid	10	"	#113	Rat Portage	1											18-6-39	92	65	
246	George Nabish	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#52	Eagle Lake	1											23-8-39	92	65	
247	Joseph Big George	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#75	Big Island	1											18-10-39	92	65	
248	Thompson Indian	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#160	Assasbaska	1											18-10-39	92	65	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#37	N.W. Angle 33	1											29-10-39	-	-	In Sanatorium
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#78	Eagle Lake	1											10-11-39	92	65	
251	Willie Jack	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#123	Assasbaska	1											17-11-39	80	50	
252	Louis Strong	8	"	#84	The Dalles	1											11-12-39	92	65	
253	Frank Muckle	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#178	Islington	1											23-12-39	92	65	
254	J. Alfred Muckle	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#180	"	1											25-12-39	92	65	
255	N. Henry Bird	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#61	W.F. Bay	1											5-1-40	92	65	
256	Ambrose Jack	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#95	Big Island	1											12-3-40	92	65	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#39	Shoal Lake		1										2-9-40	80	50	
258	Patrick Kelly	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#153	Assabaska	1											12-10-40	92	65	
259	Edgar Sinclair	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#101	Rat Portage	1											10-12-40	80	50	
260	Joseph Garner	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#85	Eagle Lake	1											2-2-41	80	50	
261	Leonard Green	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#50	Shoal Lake	1											10-3-41	92	65	
262	Joseph Nabish	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#59	Eagle Lake	1											1-6-41	92	65	
263	Clifford Skeid	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#83	Rat Portage	1											21-9-41	92	65	
264	Henry Jean Kelly	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	#153	Assabaska	1											29-9-41	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
265	George Sinclair	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#101	Rat Portage	1											3-10-41	80	50	
266	Charlie McLeod	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#71	N.W. Angle 33	1											10-10-41	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 1780
267	Paul Indian	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#160	Assabaska	1											1-11-41	92	65	
268	Ralph Big George	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#93	Big Island	1											17-3-42	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 19.34
269	Patrick Seymour	9	"	#127	Assabaska	1											1-5-42	92	65	
270	John George Skeid	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#92	Rat Portage	1											10-5-42	92	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
271	Edwin Kelly	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	#122	Assabaska	1											27-5-42	92	65	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	24	6	9	6	5	6						TOTALS	4686	3260	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ontario

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th

1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND/OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
208	Raymond Ackey	16	"	#111	Wabigoon						1			"			29-9-34	62	40	To be discharged
210	Elie Ashie	14	"	#112	Big Island						1			"			1-4-35	92	65	
211	Edwin Kakeaway	15	"	#82	Rat Portage						1			"			5-4-35	92	65	
216	Amos Blackhawk	14	"	#37	N.W. Angle 33	1								"			1-9-35	-	-	Sanatorium
217	Jackie Indian	15	"	#140	Assasbaska						1			"			8-9-35	62	40	Not back yet
218	Wilfred Landon	13 1/2	"	#183	Islington						1			"			12-9-35	92	65	
219	James Bob	15	"	#126	Assasbaska						1			"			3-9-36	62	40	Not back yet
221	Edward Jack	15 1/2	"	#123	"				1					"			24-10-36	-	-	To be discharged
222	Cris Blackhawk	13 1/2	"	#37	N.W. Angle 33				1					"			15-12-36	92	65	
223	J. Roy Skeid	13 1/2	"	#92	Rat Portage				1					"			1-9-37	92	65	
224	Sammy Williamson	12 1/2	"	#108	"					1				"			16-9-37	92	65	
225	William Jack	11 1/2	"	#92	Big Island					1				"			26-9-37	92	65	
226	Michael Lavand	11 1/2	"	#103	Rat Portage	1								"			26-9-37	92	65	
227	Sandy Kakeaway	12 1/2	"	#82	"		1							"			27-9-37	92	65	
228	Eddy Kelly	14 1/2	"	#128	Assasbaska					1				"			1-11-37	92	65	
229	Sam Big George	14 1/2	"	#93	Big Island		1							"			28-12-37	92	65	
230	Allen Big George	11	"	#93	"		1							"			28-12-37	92	65	
231	Arthur Skeid	14	"	#83	Rat Portage					1				"			28-3-38	92	65	
232	Lawrence Green	12	"	#50	Shoal Lake				1					"			8-7-38	92	65	
233	Anthony Adams	11 1/2	"	#67	Eagle Lake	1								"			1-9-38	62	55	Was in Hospital
235	Jacob Strong	11 1/2	"	#93	The Dalles		1							"			1-10-38	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92...
236	Douglas Skeid	11 1/2	"	#113	Rat Portage				1					"			3-10-38	92	65	
237	Louis Skeid	10 1/2	"	#92	"				1					"			15-10-38	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1780
238	John-B. Indian	12 1/2	"	#160	Assasbaska					1				"			20-10-38	92	65	
240	Bob Paul	16	"	#36	N.W. Angle					1				"			9-6-39	62	40	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 19.34
241	Dave Paul	14 1/2	"	#36	"				1					"			9-6-39	92	65	to be discharged
242	Michael Paul	10 1/2	"	#36	"		1							"			9-6-39	92	65	
243	Joseph Strong	10	"	#93	The Dalles	1								"			10-6-39	92	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
TOTALS		28				1	2	8	6	5	6						TOTALS	2262	1560	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the
attendance and tuition at the St. Mary's Res. School for the Quarter
ended December 31st 1942. Kenora, Ont.

Principal Rev. E. E. Gormeau O.M.I.

Dated January 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. H. Dyer
Indian Agent

Dated at Kenora
this JAN 7 1943 1943.
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		56	28		28	9	17	7	10	11	4						6777	4703	
0274	Agnes Garneau	14	#96	"	Wabigoon		1										18-10-39	92	64	
0275	Francis Garneau	10	#96	"	"		1										19-6-39	92	64	
0276	Elise Indian	10	#140	"	Assabaska	1											30-10-39	92	64	
0277	Vistoria Kelly	10	#128	"	"		1										11-12-39	92	64	
0278	Annie McLeod (Strong)	11½	#84	"	The Dalles	1											11-12-39	92	64	
0279	Agnes Henry	12	#176	"	Islington	1											23-12-39	92	64	
0280	Victoria Kakeeway	8½	#82	"	Rat Portage	1											4-2-40	92	64	
0281	Mary-Louise Bluebird	8½	#99	"	Assabaska	1											13-9-40	92	64	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	9½	#108	"	Rat Portage	1											6-10-40	92	64	
0283	Mary-Emelia Paul	9	#36	"	N.W. Angle	1											25-10-40	92	64	
0284	Bella Skeid	8½	#113	"	Rat Portage	1											4-5-40	92	64	
0285	Peggie Pitawaniweb	10	#114	"	"	1											12-5-41	92	64	
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	7½	#110	"	Assabaska	1											1-9-41	92	64	
0287	Mary Jack	9½	#123	"	"	1											16-9-41	92	64	
0288	Bessie Adams	9½	#67	"	Eagle Lake	1											6-10-41	92	64	
0289	^{Dec 5-41} Bertha Williamson	6½	#	"	Shoal Lake	1											6-10-41	92	64	Not Allowed. h. Dec. 5-41
0290	Elizabeth Henry	7½	#72	"	The Dalles	1											7-10-41	92	64	
0291	Mary Blackhawk	10	#37	"	N.W. Angle	1											28-10-41	92	64	
0292	^{Dec 17-12-41-10} Verna Paypom	14½	#93	"	Rat Portage	1											4-11-41	92	64	Not Allowed. h. Dec. 17-41 12-3-10
0293	Clara Kakeeway	6½	#	"	"	1											1-2-42	92	64	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	7½	#37	"	N.W. Angle	1											11-2-42	92	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92...
0295	Bernadette Strong	4½	#84	"	The Dalles	1											1-4-42	92	64	
0296	Maryan Peepompay	14½	#47	"	W. B. Bay	1	1										12-5-42	92	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 92.67 8883
0297	May Pitawanikweb	5½	#125	"	Rat Portage	1											24-5-42	82	54	
0298	Stella "	7½	#121	"	"	1											8-6-42	92	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.67 96.55 Allowed 85 only
TOTALS			56	28		45	13	19	7	10	11	4					TOTALS	9067	6293	Am. Gr. 85 @ 41.25 = 3506.25 Pay at 42.24 = 3234.17

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1934

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter 4600	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter 3200	
	Forwarded	56																		
0232	Josephine Williams	15 1/2	#113	"	Wabigoon						1						1-11-33	84	50	Was in Hospital
0233	Sarah Nabish	16 1/2	#59	"	Eagle Lake						1						18-11-33	-	-	To be discharged
0236	Mary-Celine Skeid	15 1/2	#92	"	Rat Portage							1					2-9-34	92	64	
0238	Joan Singleton	14 1/2	#54	"	Eagle Lake						1						24-9-34	92	64	
0239	Jane Archie	16 1/2	#110	"	Assabaska							1					10-11-34	-	-	To be discharged
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	14 1/2	#78	"	The Dalles							1					2-4-35	92	64	
0243	Imelda Oshie	15	#122	"	Big Island							1					23-5-35	92	64	
0245	May Henry	14	#72	"	The Dalles				1								5-6-35	92	64	
0246	Irma Nabish	14 1/2	#59	"	Eagle Lake		1										25-6-35	92	64	
0247	Nancy Kelly	14	#122	"	Assabaska					1							1-7-35	92	64	
0250	Alice Kelly	14	#128	"	"						1						10-10-35	92	64	
0252	Saddie Ogimawesay	11	#130	"	Islington	1											7-3-36	92	64	
0252	Noella Smith	15	#74	"	Shoal Lake				1								25-5-36	92	64	
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	15 1/2	#78	"	Eagle Lake			1									10-6-36	49	39	late
0254	Adeleine Jack	13 1/2	#107	"	Big Island				1								2-9-36	92	64	
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	14	#93	"	The Dalles		1										2-9-36	92	64	
0257	May Kavanaugh	11 1/2	#78	"	Eagle Lake	1											20-11-36	92	64	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	9 1/2	#78	"	"	1											20-11-36	92	64	
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	13 1/2	#88	"	Rat Portage		1										12-3-37	92	64	
0260	Mary-Rose Skeid	13 1/2	#88	"	"		1										12-3-37	82	50	Was in Hospital
0261	Jane Henry	13 1/2	#72	"	The Dalles		1										1-4-37	92	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92....
0264	Cecilia Adams	14 1/2	#67	"	Eagle Lake		1										28-5-37	-	-	Not back yet
0265	Gertrude Lavand	10 1/2	#103	"	Rat Portage	1											27-9-37	92	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 92.6.7.....
0266	Cecilia Seymour	13	#127	"	Assabaska		1										1-10-37	92	64	
0267	Elsie Sky	10 1/2	#68	"	Eagle Lake		1										1-9-38	92	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.3/2.....
0268	Josephine Bird	15 1/2	#48	"	W.F. Bay						1						7-9-38	30	20	At home with authorization
0271	Madeleine Bird	14 1/2	#48	"	"				1								7-9-38	92	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0272	Rosie Paul	10 1/2	#36	"	N.W. Angle	1											9-6-39	92	64	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	26	9	1	7	10	11	4					TOTALS	6777	4703	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					2116	1472	
244	Ralph McLeod	9½	1	#78	The Dalles	1											10-6-39	92	64	
245	Lawrence Skeid	10½	"	#113	Rat Portage	2											18-6-39	92	64	
246	George Nabish	10	"	#52	Eagle Lake	2											23-8-39	92	64	
247	Joseph Big-George	10½	"	#75	Big Island	1											18-10-39	92	64	
248	Thompson Indian	9½	"	#160	Assabaska	1											18-10-39	92	64	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	11	"	#37	N.W.Angle	1											29-10-39	-	-	Sanatorium
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	9½	"	#78	Eagle Lake	1											10-11-39	92	64	
251	Willie Jack	12½	"	#123	Assabaska	1											17-11-39	92	64	
252	Louis Strong	8½	"	#84	The Dalles	1											11-12-39	92	64	
253	Frank Muckle	12	"	#178	Islington	1											23-12-39	92	64	
254	J.Alfred Muckle	10½	"	#180	"	1											25-12-39	92	64	
255	N.Henry Bird	10½	"	#61	W.F.Bay	1											5-1-40	92	64	
256	Ambrose Jack	10	"	#95	Big Island	1											12-3-40	92	64	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	14	"	#39	Shoal Lake		1										28-9-40	92	64	
259	Edgar Sinclair	11	"	#101	Rat Portage	1											10-12-40	92	64	
260	Joseph Gardner	7	"	#85	Eagle Lake	1											2-2-41	92	64	
261	Leonard Green	10½	"	#50	Shoal Lake	1											10-3-41	92	64	
262	Joseph Nabish	9	"	#59	Eagle Lake	1											1-6-41	92	64	
263	Clifford Skeid	10	"	#83	Rat Portage	1											21-9-41	92	64	
264	Henry Jean Kelly	9	"	#153	Assabaska	1											29-9-41	92	64	
265	George Sinclair	8½	"	#101	Rat Portage	1											3-10-41	92	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92.....
266	Charlie McLeod	13½	"	#71	N.W.Angle	33	1										10-10-41	92	64	
267	Paul Indian	8½	"	#160	Assabaska	1											1-11-41	92	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 90.67.....
268	Ralph Big-George	7½	"	#93	Big Island	1											17-3-42	92	64	
269	Patrick Seymour	9½	"	#127	Assabaska	1											1-5-42	92	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 98.42.....
270	J.George Skeid	9½	"	#92	Rat Portage	1											10-5-42	92	64	
271	Edwin Kelly	8½	"	#122	Assabaska	1											27-5-42	92	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
258	Patrick Kelly	9½	"	#153	"	1											12-10-40	92	64	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	24	6	9	6	5	6						TOTALS	4600	3200	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
208	Raymond Ackeeby	16½	"	#111	Wabigoon						1						29-9-34	-	-	To be discharged
210	Elie Oshie	14½	"	#112	Big Island						1						1-4-35	92	64	
211	Edwin Kakeeway	15½	#	82	Rat Portage						1						5-4-35	92	64	
216	Amos Blackhawk	14½	#	37	Nth-W-Angle 33	1											1-9-35	-	-	Sanatorium
217	Jackie Indian	15½	#	140	Assabaska						1						8-9-35	-	-	Home
218	Wilfred Landon	13½	#	183	Islington						1						12-9-35	92	64	
219	James Bob	15½	#	126	Assabaska						1						3-9-36	92	64	
221	Edward Jack	16½	#	123	"						1						24-10-36	-	-	To be discharged
222	Kriss Blackhawk	13½	#	37	N.W. Angle 33			1									15-12-36	92	64	
223	J. Roy Skeid	13½	#	92	Rat Portage			1									1-9-37	92	64	
224	Sammy Williamson	12½	#	108	"					1							16-9-37	92	64	
225	William Jack	11½	#	95	Big Island			1									26-9-37	92	64	
226	Michael Lavand	11½	#	103	Rat Portage	1											26-9-37	92	64	
227	Sandy Kakeeway	12½	#	82	"		1										27-9-37	92	64	
228	Eddie Kelly	14½	#	128	Assabaska					1							1-11-37	92	64	
229	Sam Big George	14½	#	93	Big Island	1											28-12-37	92	64	
230	Allen Big-George	11½	#	93	"		1										28-12-37	92	64	
231	Arthur Skeid	14½	#	83	Rat Portage					1							28-3-38	92	64	
232	Lawrence Green	12½	#	50	Shoal Lake			1									8-7-38	92	64	
233	Anthony Adams	11½	#	67	Eagle Lake	1											1-9-38	92	64	
235	Jacob Strong	11½	#	93	The Dalles		1										1-10-38	92	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
236	Douglas Skeid	12	#	113	Rat Portage			1									3-10-38	92	64	
237	Louis Skeid	10½	#	92	"		1										15-10-38	92	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 90.67
238	John-B. Indian	12½	#	160	Assabaska					1							20-10-38	92	64	
240	Bob Paul	16½	#	36	N.W. Angle			1									9-6-39	92	-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 91.67 To be discharged
241	Dave Paul	15	#	36	"			1									9-6-39	92	64	
242	Michael Paul	12	#	36	"	1											9-6-39	92	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
243	Joseph Strong	10½	#	93	The Dalles	1											10-6-39	92	64	
TOTALS			28	TOTALS		1	2	8	6	5	6						TOTALS	2116	1472	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the
attendance and tuition at the St Mary's Res. School for the Quarter
ended March 1943

Principal Rev. E. E. Cormier M.I.

Dated March 31st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C. Roberts
Indian Agent

Dated at KENORA
this APR 1 1943 1943
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1933

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND/OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		52	28		25	11	15	9	7	12	1						8688	8731	
0276	Elise Indian	10	#140	"	Assabaska	1											30-10-39	90	62	
0277	Victoria Kelly	10	#128	"	"	1											11-12-39	90	62	
0278	Annie McLeod "Strong"	11½	#84	"	The Dalles	1											11-12-39	90	62	
0279	Agnes Henry	12	#176	"	Islington	1											23-12-39	90	62	
0280	Victoria Kakeeway	8½	#82	"	Rat Portage	1											4-2-40	90	62	
0281	Mary-Louise Bluebird	8½	#99	"	Assabaska	1											13-9-40	90	62	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	9½	#108	"	Rat Portage	1											6-10-40	90	62	
0283	Marie-Emilie Paul	9	#36	"	N.W. Angle	1											25-10-40	90	62	
0284	Bella Skeid	8½	#113	"	Rat Portage	1											4-5-40	90	62	
0285	Peggie Pitawanikweb	10	#114	"	"	1											12-5-41	90	62	
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	7½	#110	"	Assabaska	1											1-9-41	90	62	
0287	Mary Jack	9½	#123	"	"	1											16-9-41	90	62	
0288	Bessie Adams	9½	#67	"	Eagle Lake	1											6-10-41	90	62	
0289	Mary Blackhawk	10	#37	"	N.W. Angle	1											28-10-41	90	62	
0293	Clara Kakeeway	6½	#122	"	Rat Portage	1											1-2-42	90	62	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	7½	#37	"	N.W. Angle	1											11-2-42	90	62	
0295	Bernadette Strong	5	#84	"	The Dalles	1											1-4-42	82	90	In Sanatorium
0296	Marian Peepompay	14	#47	"	W.F. Bay	1											12-5-42	90	62	
0297	May Pitawanikweb	5½	#125	"	Rat Portage	1											24-5-42	90	62	
0298	Stella "	7 ½	#121	"	"	1											8-6-42	90	62	
TOTALS						45	13	16	9	7	12	1					TOTALS	8680	8688	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8680
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 96.44
Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
Allowed for 85 only

Am. Gr. 85 @ 41.25 = 3506.25
Pay at 92.24 qtr = 3234.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6107, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		52			25	7	7	7	5	5							4475	3083	
0232	Josephine Williams	15½	#113	"	Wabigoon					1							1-11-35	90	62	
0236	Mary-Celine Skeid	16½	#92	"	Rat Portage							1					2-9-34	90	62	
0238	Joan Singleton	14½	#54	"	Eagle Lake					1							24-9-34	90	62	
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	14½	#78	"	The Dalles					1							2-4-35	27	10	At home
0243	Imelda Oshie	15	#122	"	Big Island					1							23-5-35	90	62	
0245	May Henry	14½	#72	"	The Dalles					1							5-6-35	46	25	At home
0246	Irma Nabish	14½	#59	"	Eagle Lake			1									25-6-35	90	62	
0247	Nancy Kelly	14	#122	"	Assabaska					1							1-7-35	90	62	
0250	Alice Kelly	14	#128	"	"						1						10-10-35	90	62	
0251	Sadie Ogimawesay	11	#130	"	Islington		1										7-3-36	90	62	
0252	Noella Smith	15	#74	"	Shoal Lake					1							25-5-36	90	62	
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	15½	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1								10-6-36	90	62	
0254	Adeleine Jack	14	#107	"	Big Island					1							2-9-36	90	62	
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	14	#93	"	The Dalles				1								2-9-36	90	62	
0257	May Kavanaugh	11½	#78	"	Eagle Lake		1										20-11-36	90	62	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	9	#78	"	"		1										20-11-36	90	62	
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	13½	#88	"	Rat Portage			1									12-5-37	90	62	
0260	Mary-Rose Skeid	13½	#88	"	"			1									12-5-37	90	62	
0261	Jane Henry	13½	#72	"	The Dalles			1									1-4-37	90	62	
0264	Cecilia Adams	14	#67	"	Eagle Lake			1									28-5-37	90	62	
0265	Gertrude Lavand	10½	#103	"	Rat Portage		1										27-9-37	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
0266	Cecilia Seymour	13½	#127	"	Assabaska			1									1-10-37	90	62	
0269	Elsie Sky	10½	#68	"	Eagle Lake		1										1-9-38	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 162
0270	Josephine Bird	15½	#48	"	White F-Bay					1							7-9-38	90	62	
0271	Madeleine Bird	14½	#48	"	"					1							7-9-38	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 6.7
0272	Rosie Paul	10½	#36	"	N.W. Angle		1										9-6-39	90	62	
0274	Agnes Garneau	14	#96	"	Wabigoon			1									18-10-39	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0275	Francis Garneau	9½	#96	"	"		1										18-10-39	90	62	
	TOTALS		28			25	11	15	9	7	12	1					TOTALS	6888	4751	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario. Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28															2465	1557	
248	Thompson Indian	10	"	#160	Assabaska	1											18-10-39	90	62	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	11	"	#37	N.W. Angle	1											29-10-39	90	6	In Sanatorium
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	9½	"	#78	Eagle Lake	1											10-11-39	90	62	
251	Willie Jack	12½	"	#123	Assabaska	1											17-11-39	90	62	
252	Louis Strong	8½	"	#84	The Dalles	1											11-12-39	90	62	
253	Frank Muckle	12	"	#178	Islington	1											23-12-39	90	62	
254	J. Alfred Muckle	10½	"	#180	"	1											23-12-39	90	62	
255	N. Henry Bird	10½	"	#61	White F. Bay	1											5-1-40	90	62	
256	Ambrose Jack	10	"	#95	Big Island	1											12-3-40	90	62	
257	Lawrence Mandamig	14½	"	#39	Shoal Lake		1										28-9-40	90	62	
258	Patrick Kelly	9½	"	#153	Assabaska	1											12-10-40	90	62	
259	Edgar Sinclair	11	"	#101	Rat Portage	1											10-12-40	90	62	
260	Joseph Gardner	7	"	#85	Eagle Lake	1											2-2-41	90	62	
261	Leonard Green	10½	"	#50	Shoal Lake	1											10-3-41	90	62	
262	Joseph Nabish	9	"	#59	Eagle Lake	1											1-6-41	90	62	
263	Clifford Skeid	10	"	#83	Rat Portage	1											21-9-41	90	62	
264	H. Jean Kelly	9	"	#153	Assabaska	1											29-9-41	90	62	
265	George Sancelair	9	"	#101	Rat Portage	1											3-10-41	90	62	
266	Charlie McLeod	13½	"	#71	N.W. Angle	33	1										10-10-41	90	62	
267	Paul Indian	8½	"	#160	Assabaska	1											1-11-41	90	62	
268	Ralph Big George	7½	"	#93	Big Island	1											17-3-42	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
269	Patrick Seymour	9½	"	#127	Assabaska	1											1-5-42	90	62	
270	J. George Skeid	9½	"	#92	Rat Portage	1											10-5-42	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....26.6.6.....
271	Edwin Kelly	8½	"	#122	Assabaska	1											27-5-42	90	62	
272	Alfred Wagamense	11	"	#181	Islington	1	1													AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....7.6.7.....
273	J. Robert Peepompay	4	"			1														
274	J. Robert Jack	8	"	#95	Big Island	1														AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
275	Stanley George	8	"	#89	Eagle Lake	1														
	TOTALS		56				23	7	7	7	3	5					TOTALS	4475	3083	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario.

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1933

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND/OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
210	Elie Oshie	14½	"	#112	Big Island					1							1-4-35	90	62	
211	Edwin Kakeaway	15½	"	#92	Rat Portage					1							5-4-35	90	62	
216	Amos Blackhawk	14½	"	#37	N.W.Angle		1										1-9-35	-	-	Sanatorium
218	Wilfred Landon	13½	"	#183	Ielington					1							12-9-35	90	62	
219-D	James Bob	16	"	#126	Assasbaska					1							3-9-36	70	50	To be discharged
222	Cris Blackhawk	13½	"	#37	N.W.Angle			1									15-12-36	90	62	
223	J.Roy Skeid	14	"	#92	Rat Portage			1									1-9-37	90	62	
224	Sammy Williamson	15	"	#108	"					1							16-9-37	90	62	
225	William Jack	15	"	#95	Big Island			1									26-9-37	90	62	
226	Michael Lavand	12	"	#103	Rat Portage		1										26-9-37	90	62	
227	Sandy Kakeaway	12½	"	#62	Rat Portage		1										27-9-37	90	62	
228	Eddie Kelly	14½	"	#128	Assabaska					1							1-11-37	90	62	
229	Sam Big George	14½	"	#93	Big Island			1									28-12-37	90	62	
230	Allen Big George	13½	"	#93	"		1										28-12-37	90	62	
231	Arthur Skeid	14½	"	#83	Rat Portage					1							28-5-38	90	62	
232	Lawrence Green	12½	"	#50	Shoal Lake			1									8-7-38	85	57	In Hospital
233	Anthony Adams	12	"	#67	Eagle Lake		1										1-9-38	90	62	
235	Jacob Strong	12	"	#39	The Dalles			1									1-10-38	90	62	
236	Douglas Skeid	12½	"	#113	Rat Portage				1								3-10-38	90	62	
237	Louis Skeid	11	"	#92	Rat Portage		1										15-10-38	90	62	
238	John-B. Indian	13	"	#160	Assabaska					1							20-10-38	90	62	
241	Dave Paul	15	"	#36	N.W.Angle				1								9-6-39	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
242	Michael Paul	11	"	#36	"		1										9-6-39	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....86.88.....
243	Joseph Strong	10	"	#93	The Dalles		1										10-6-39	90	62	
244	Ralph McLeod	9½	"	#78	"		1										10-6-39	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....98.7.....
245	Lawrence Skeid	10½	"	#113	Rat Portage		1										18-6-39	90	62	
246	George Nabish	10	"	#52	Eagle Lake		1										23-8-39	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
247	Joseph Big George	11	"	#75	Big Island		1										18-10-39	90	62	
TOTALS		28				3	4	6	7	3	5						TOTALS	2403	1657	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the St Mary's Res School for the Quarter
ended June 1943

Principal Rev. C. E. Cameron

Dated July 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.



Norman Peterson
Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the H.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Forwarded		54	28		20	10	18	6	9	9	1											
0276	Elise Indian	10½	#140	"	Assabaska	1														30-10-39	91	60	
0277	Victoria Kelly	10½	#128	"	"		1													11-12-39	91	60	
0278	Annie McLeod Strong	11½	#84	"	The Dalles	1														11-12-39	91	60	
0279	Agnes Henry	12½	#176	"	Islington		1													23-12-39	91	60	
0280	Victoria Kakeaway	8½	#90	"	Rat Portage	1														4-2-40	91	60	
0281	Mary-Louis Bluebird	8½	#99	"	Assabaska	1														13-9-40	91	60	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	9½	#108	"	Rat Portage	1														6-10-40	91	60	
0283	Mary-Emilie Paul	9½	#36	"	N.W.Angle	1														25-10-40	91	60	
0284	Bella Skeid	8½	#113	"	Rat Portage	1														4-5-40	91	60	
0285	Peggie Pitawanikweb	10½	#114	"	"	1														12-5-41	91	60	
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	8	#110	"	Assabaska	1														1-9-41	91	60	
0287	Mary Jack	9½	#123	"	"	1														16-9-41	91	60	
0288	Bessie Adams	9½	#67	"	Eagle Lake	1														6-10-41	91	60	
0290	Elizabeth Henry	8½	#72	"	The Dalles	1															30	15	
0291	Mary Blackhawk	10½	#37	"	N.W.Angle	1														28-10-41	91	60	
0293	Clara Kakeaway	6½	#122	"	Rat Portage	1														1-2-42	91	60	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	8	#37	"	N.W.Angle	1														11-2-42	91	60	
0295	Bernadette Strong	5½	#84	"	The Dalles	2														1-4-42	65	--	Dead
0296	Maryann Peepompay	14½	#47	"	W.F.Bay	1														12-5-42	91	60	
0297	May Pitawanikweb	5½	#125	"	Rat Portage	1														24-5-42	91	60	
0298	Stella	7½	#121	"	"	1														8-6-42	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
0299	Mary Ann Tom Archie	10	#90	"	Assabaska	1														8-4-43	91	60	
0300	Evelyn Tom Archie	10	#90	"	"		1													8-4-43	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8861
0301	Marie Paypompee	12	#47	"	W.F.Bay	1														8-4-43	83	55	
TOTALS			54	28		49	15	19	6	9	9	1								TOTALS	6877	5848	Un. Con. 85 @ 41.25 = 3506.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8861

Pay at 92.24% = 3234.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during quarter		
	Forwarded		54			27	6	10	4	3	4								4555	3606					
0232 -	Josephine Williams	16	#113	"	Wabigoon						1								1-11-35	91	60				
0236	Mary-Celine	16	#92	"	Rat Portage							1							2-9-34	91	60				
0238	Jean Singleton	15	#54	"	Eagle Lake					1									24-9-34	75	50				
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	15	#78	"	The Dalles					1									2-4-35	30	20				
0243	Imelda Oshie	16	#128	"	Big Island					1									23-5-35	91	60				
0245	May Henry	15	#72	"	The Dalles					1									5-6-35	91	60	At Home			
0246	Irma Nabiah	15	#59	"	Eagle Lake			1											25-6-35	91	60				
0247	Nancy Kelly	14 1/2	#122	"	Assabaska					1									1-7-35	91	60				
0250	Alice Kelly	14 1/2	#128	"	"						1								10-10-35	91	60				
0251	Sadie Ogimawesay	11 1/2	#130	"	Islington	1													7-3-36	91	60				
0252	Noella Smith	15 1/2	#74	"	Shoal Lake					1									25-5-36	91	60				
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	15 1/2	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1										10-6-36	-	-	At Home			
0254	Adelaine Jack	14 1/2	#107	"	Big Island						1								2-9-36	91	60				
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	14 1/2	#93	"	The Dalles				1										2-9-36	91	60				
0257	May Kavanaugh	11 1/2	#78	"	Eagle Lake		1												20-11-36	91	60				
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	9 1/2	#78	"	"	1													20-11-36	91	60				
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	13 1/2	#88	"	Rat Portage			1											12-3-37	91	60				
0260	Mary-Rose Skeid	13 1/2	#88	"	"				1										12-3-37	91	60				
0261	Jane Henry	13 1/2	#72	"	The Dalles			1											1-4-37	91	60				
0264	Cecilia Adams	14 1/2	#67	"	Eagle Lake			1											28-5-37	91	60				
0268	Gertrude Lavand	10 1/2	#103	"	Rat Portage		1												27-9-37	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..91.....			
0266	Cecilia Seymour	13 1/2	#127	"	Assabaska			1											1-10-37	91	60				
0269	Elsie Sky	10 1/2	#68	"	Eagle Lake			1											1-9-38	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....887.....			
0270 -	Josephine Bird	16	#48	"	W.F. Bay						1								7-9-38	91	60				
0271	Madeleine Bird	14 1/2	#48	"	"						1								7-9-38	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....97 3/4.....			
0272	Rosie Paul	10 1/2	#36	"	N.W. Angle		1												9-6-39	91	60				
0274	Agnes Garneau	14 1/2	#96	"	Wabigoon			1											18-10-39	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0275	Francis Garneau	9 1/2	#96	"	"		1												18-10-39	91	60				
TOTALS		54	28			29	10	18	6	9	0	1							TOTALS	6853	4518				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during	
	Forwarded	28																2467	3320	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	11½	"	#37	N.W. Angle	1											29-10-39	-	-	In Sanatorium
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	10	"	#78	Eagle Lake	1											10-11-39	91	60	
251	Willie Jack	13	"	#123	Assabaska	1											17-11-39	30	18	
252	Louis Strong	9½	"	#84	The Dalles	1											11-12-39	91	60	
253	Frank Muckle	12½	"	#178	Islington	1											23-12-39	91	60	
254	J. Alfred Muckle	10½	"	#180	"	1											25-12-39	91	60	
255	N. Henry Bird	10½	"	#61	W.F. Bay	1											5-1-40	91	60	
256	Ambrose Jack	10½	"	#95	Big Island	1											12-3-40	91	60	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	14½	"	#39	Shoal Lake		1										28-9-40	91	60	
258	Patrick Kelly	9½	"	#153	Assabaska	1											12-10-40	91	60	
259	Edgar Sinclair	11½	"	#101	Rat Portage	1											10-12-40	91	60	
260	Joseph Gardner	7½	"	#85	Eagle Lake	1											10-3-41	91	60	
261	Leonard Green	10½	"	#50	Shoal Lake	1											1-6-41	91	60	
262	Joseph Nabiah	9½	"	#59	Eagle Lake	1											21-9-41	91	60	
263	Clifford Skeld	10½	"	#93	Rat Portage	1											29-9-41	91	60	
264	H. Jean Kelly	9	"	#153	Assabaska	1											5-10-41	91	60	
265	George Sinclair	9½	"	#101	Rat Portage	1											10-10-41	91	60	
266	Charlie McLeod	13½	"	#71	N.W. Angle	1											1-11-41	91	60	
267	Paul Indian	8½	"	#160	Assabaska	1											17-3-42	91	60	
268	Ralph Big George	8	"	#93	Big Island	1											1-5-42	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91
269	Patrick Seymour	9½	"	#127	Assabaska	1											10-5-42	91	60	
270	J. George Skeld	9½	"	#92	Rat Portage	1											27-5-42	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 887.7
271	Edwin Kelly	8½	"	#122	Assabaska	1											8-4-43	83	55	
272	Joseph Robert Paypompee	4	"	#(not classified)	1												8-4-43	83	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 77.39
273	Stanley Gardner George	8	"	#89	Eagle Lake	1											8-4-43	-	-	In Sanatorium
274	Jim Kelly	8	"	#128	Assabaska	1														AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
TOTALS		34				27	6	10	4	3	4						TOTALS	4564	3008	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the

R.C. Indian Residential

School at

Kenora, Ontario

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30

194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
210	Elie Oshie	14½	"	#112	Big Island						1						1-4-35	91	60	
211	Edwin Ekeaway	15½	"	#88	Rat Portage						1						5-4-35	91	60	
216	Amos Blackhawk	14½	"	#37	N.W. Angle		1										1-9-35	-	-	Dead
218	Wilfred Landon	13½	"	#185	Islington						1						12-9-35	91	60	
222	Cris Blackhawk	13½	"	#37	N.W. Angle				1								15-12-36	91	60	
223	J. Roy Skeid	14½	"	#92	Rat Portage			1									1-9-37	91	60	
224	Sammy Williamson	15½	"	#108	"					1							16-9-37	91	60	
225	William Jack	13½	"	#95	Big Island		1										26-9-37	91	60	
226	Michael Lavand	12½	"	#103	Rat Portage		1										26-9-27	91	60	
227	Sandy Ekeaway	12½	"	#82	"		1										27-9-37	91	60	
228	Eddie Kelly	15	"	#128	Assabaska					1							1-11-37	91	60	
229	Sam Big George	15	"	#93	Big Island		1										28-12-37	91	60	
230	Allen Big George	11½	"	#93	"		1										28-12-37	91	60	
231	Arthur Skeid	15	"	#83	Rat Portage					1							28-3-38	91	60	
232	Lawrence Green	12½	"	#50	Sheal Lake				1								8-7-38	91	60	
233	Anthony Adams	12½	"	#67	Eagle Lake	1											9-1-38	91	60	
235	Jacob Strong	12½	"	#39	The Dalles		1										1-10-38	91	60	
236	Douglas Skeid	12½	"	#115	Rat Portage			1									3-10-38	91	60	
237	Louis Skeid	11½	"	#92	"		1										15-10-38	91	60	
238	John B. Indian	13½	"	#160	Assabaska					1							20-10-38	91	60	
241	Dave Paul	15½	"	#36	N.W. Angle		1										9-6-39	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
242	Michael Paul	11½	"	#36	"	1											9-6-39	91	60	
243	Joseph Strong	10½	"	#93	The Dalles	1											10-6-39	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8877
244	Ralph McLeod	9½	"	#78	"	1											10-6-39	91	60	
245	Lawrence Skeid	10½	"	#115	Rat Portage	1											18-6-39	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....97.91
246	George Nabish	10½	"	#52	Eagle Lake	1											22-8-39	91	60	
247	Joseph Big George	11½	"	#75	Big Island	1											18-10-39	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
248	Thompson Indian	10½	"	#106	Assabaska	1											18-10-39	91	60	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	4	4	9	4	5	4						TOTALS	2457	1620	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the *St Mary's Res.* School for the Quarter

ended *September* 19*43*

Principal *Mr. C. E. Comeau*

Dated *Oct 5* 19*43*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Saterison
Indian Agent

Dated at *KENORA*
OCT 5 1943
this *INDIAN AGENCY* 19*43*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

4

REPORT of the

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		53			4	16	14	7	5	3	4						4692	2880	
0232	Josephine Williams	16	#113	"	Wabigoon							1					1-11-35	92	42	To be discharged
0236	Mary-Celine Skida	16	#92	"	Rat Portage							1					2-9-34	92	42	" " "
0238	Joan Singleton	15 1/2	#54	"	Eagle Lake						1						24-9-34	92	60	
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	15 1/2	#78	"	The Dalles					1							2-4-35	92	60	
0243	Imelda Oshie	16	#122	"	Big Island						1						23-5-35	92	42	To be discharged
0245	May Henry	15 1/2	#72	"	The Dalles						1						5-6-35	92	42	At Home
0246	Irma Nabish	15 1/2	#56	"	Eagle Lake			1									25-6-35	92	60	
0247	Nancy Kelly	15	#122	"	Assabaska						1						1-7-35	92	60	
0250	Alice Kelly	15 1/2	#128	"	"							1					10-10-35	92	60	
0251	Sadie Ogimahwesay	12	#130	"	Islington		1										7-3-36	92	60	
0252	Noella Smith	15 1/2	#74	"	Shoal Lake						1						25-5-36	92	60	
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	16	#78	"	Eagle Lake				1								10-6-36	92	42	At home
0254	Adeleine Jack	15	#107	"	Big Island							1					2-9-36	92	42	
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	15	#93	"	The Dalles					1							2-9-36	92	42	
0257	May Kavanaugh	12 1/2	#78	"	Eagle Lake			1									20-11-36	92	60	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	10	#78	"	" "		1										20-11-36	92	60	
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	14	#88	"	Rat Portage				1								12-3-37	92	60	
0260	Mary-Rose Skeid	14	#88	"	" "				1								12-3-37	92	60	
0261	Jane Henry	14	#72	"	The Dalles				1								1-4-37	92	42	At home
0264	Cecilia Adams	15 1/2	#67	"	Eagle Lake				1								28-5-37	92	42	" "
0265	Gertrude Lavand	11	#103	"	Rat Portage			1									27-9-37	92	42	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0266	Cecilia Seymour	14 1/2	#127	"	Assabaska				1								1-10-37	92	42	
0269	Elsie Sky	11 1/2	#68	"	Eagle Lake			1									1-9-38	92	42	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 747 1/2
0270	Josephine Bird	16	#48	"	W.F. Bay							1					7-9-38	92	42	To be discharged
0271	Madeleine Bird	15	#48	"	" " "						1						7-9-38	92	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 10.3
0272	Rosie Paul	11	#36	"	N.W. Angle			1									9-6-39	92	60	
0274	Agnes Garneau	15 1/2	#96	"	Wabigoon				1								18-10-39	92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0275	Francis Garneau	11 1/2	#96	"	"			1									18-10-39	92	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4	17	19	15	7	10	9					TOTALS	7268	4326	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30

1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28			1	1	7	7	5	3	4				High School	Very Good			2184	1876	
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	11	"	#78	Eagle Lake			1											10-11-39	92	50	
251	Willie Jack	13½	"	#123	Assabaska			1											17-11-39	92	-	At Home
252	Louis Strong	10	"	#84	The Dalles			1											11-12-39	92	52	In Hospital
253	Frank Muckle	13	"	#178	Islington			1											23-12-39	92	60	
254	J. Alfred Muckle	11	"	#180	"			1											25-12-39	92	60	
255	N. Henry Bird	11	"	#61	W.F. Bay			1											5-1-40	92	60	
256	Ambrose Jack	11	"	#95	Big Island			1											12-3-40	92	60	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	15	"	#39	Shoal Lake			1											28-9-40	92	60	
258	Patrick Kelly	10	"	#153	Assabaska	1													12-10-40	92	60	
259	Edgar Sinclair	12	"	#102	Rat Portage			1											10-12-40	92	60	
260	Joseph Gardner	8	"	#85	Eagle Lake			1											2-2-41	92	60	
261	Leonard Green	11½	"	#50	Shoal Lake			1											10-3-41	92	60	
262	Joseph Nabish	10	"	#59	Eagle Lake			1											1-6-41	92	60	
263	Clifford Skeid	11	"	#83	Rat Portage			1											21-9-41	92	60	
264	H. Jean Kelly	9	"	#153	Assabaska			1											29-9-41	92	60	
265	George Sinclair	10	"	#101	Rat Portage			1											3-10-41	92	60	
266	Charlie McLeod	14	"	#71	N.W. Angle			1											10-10-41	92	60	
267	Paul Indian	9	"	#160	Assabaska			1											1-11-41	92	60	
268	Ralph Big George	9	"	#93	Big Island			1											17-3-42	92	60	
269	Patrick Seymour	10	"	#127	Assabaska			1											1-5-42	92	60	
270	J. George Skeid	10	"	#92	Rat Portage			1											10-5-42	92	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92....
271	Edwin Kelly	9	"	#122	Assabaska			1											27-5-42	92	60	
272	Joseph Robert Peepompee	5	"	#80	W.F. Bay			1											8-4-43	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...9472....
273	Stanley Gardner George	8½	"	#89	Eagle Lake			1											8-4-43	92	60	
274	Jim Kelly	8½	"	#128	Assabaska			1											8-4-43	-	-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...In Sanatorium...103
	TOTALS	53				4	16	14	7	5	3	4							TOTALS	4692	2880	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
210	Elie Oshie	15	"	#112	Big Island							1					1-4-35	92	18	60 days instead of 18
211	Edwin Kakeaway	16 1/4	"	#82	Rat Portage							1					5-4-35	92	18	
218	Wilfred Landon	15	"	#183	Islington							1					12-9-35	92	18	
222	Cris Blackhawk	14	"	#37	N.W.Angle					1							15-12-36	92	18	
223	J.R.Skeid	15	"	#92	Rat Portage				1								1-9-37	92	18	
224	Sammy Williamson	14	"	#108	" "						1						16-9-37	92	18	
225	William Jack	14	"	#95	Big Island			1									26-9-37	92	18	
226	Michael Lavand	12 3/4	"	#103	Rat Portage			1									26-9-37	92	18	
227	Sandy Kakeaway	13	"	#82	" "			1									27-9-37	92	18	
228	Eddie Kelly	15 1/2	"	#128	Assabaska					1							1-11-37	92	18	
229	Sam Big George	15 1/2	"	#93	Big Island			1									28-12-37	92	18	
230	Allen Big George	12	"	#93	" "			1									28-12-37	92	18	
231	Arthur Skeid	15 1/2	"	#83	Rat Portage					1							28-3-38	92	18	
232	Lawrence Green	13	"	#50	Shoal Lake			1									8-7-38	92	18	
233	Anthony Adams	12 1/2	"	#67	Eagle Lake		1										9-1-38	92	18	
235	Jacob Strong	12 3/4	"	#39	The Dalles			1									1-10-38	92	18	
236	Douglas Skeid	13	"	#113	Rat Portage			1									3-10-38	92	18	
237	Louis Skeid	12 1/2	"	#92	" "			1									15-10-38	92	18	
238	John Indian	14 1/2	"	#180	Assabaska					1							20-10-38	92	18	
241	Dave Paul	16	"	#36	N.W.Angle				1								9-6-39	92	18	To be discharged
242	Michael Paul	12	"	#36	" " "		1										9-6-39	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92..
243	Joseph Strong	10 3/4	"	#93	The Dalles	1											10-6-39	92	18	
244	Ralph McLeod	12	"	#78	" "		1										10-6-39	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 476...
245	Lawrence Skeid	11 1/2	"	#113	Rat Portage		1										18-6-39	92	18	
246	George Nabish	11	"	#52	Eagle Lake		1										23-8-39	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 1.03
247	Joseph Big George	12	"	#75	Big Island		1										18-10-39	92	18	
248	Thompson Indian	11 1/2	"	#106	Assabaska		1										18-10-39	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
249	Joseph Blackhawk	12	"	#37	N.W.Angle	1											29-10-39	-	-	At Home
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	1	1	7	7	5	3	4					TOTALS	2484	1560	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the St. Mary's Res. School for the Quarter
ended December 1943

Principal Rev. E. E. Conway S.M.

Dated Dec 31st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st., 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Forwarded		55	28		9	15	22	15	6	10	6							6489 6554	4887					
0280	Victoria Kakeeway	9	#90	"	Rat Portage	1													4-2-40	91	60				
0281	Mary-Louise Bluebird	9½	#99	"	Assabaska	1													13-9-40	91	60				
0282	Dorothy Williamson	10½	#108	"	Rat Portage	1													6-10-40	91	60				
0283	Mary-Emilie Paul	10½	#36	"	N.W.Angle	1													25-10-40	91	60				
0284	Bella Skeld	10	#113	"	Rat Portage	1													4-5-40	91	60				
0285	Peggie Pitawanikweb	11½	#114	"	" "	1													12-5-41	91	60				
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	9	#110	"	Assabaska	1													1-9-41	91	60				
0287	Mary Jack	10½	#123	"	"	1													16-8-41	91	60				
0288	Bessie Adams	11½	#67	"	Eagle Lake	1													6-10-41	91	60				
0290	Elizabeth Henry	9½	#72	"	The Dalles	1														91	60				
0291	Mary Blackhawk	11½	#37	"	N.W.Angle	1													28-10-41	91	60				
0293	Clara Kakeeway	8½	#122	"	Rat Portage	1													1-2-42	91	60				
0294	Louise Blackhawk	9	#37	"	N.W.Angle	1													11-2-42	91	60				
0296	Maryann Peepompay	15½	#47	"	W.F.Bay			1											12-5-42	60	40				
0297	May Pitawanikweb	6½	#125	"	Rat Portage	1													24-5-42	91	60				
0298	Stella "	8½	#121	"	" "	1													8-6-42	70	50				
0299	Mary-Ann Tom Archie	11½	#90	"	Assabaska		1												8-4-43	91	60				
0300	Evelyn Tom Archie	13½	#90	"	"			1											8-4-43	91	60				
0301	Marie Pompepay	13½	#47	"	W.F.Bay	1													8-4-43	91	60				
0302	Lucy Moore	7½	#68	"	Eagle Lake	1													6-29-43	91	60				
0303	Louise Indian	11	#160	"	Assabaska	1													14-12-43	16	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91			
0304	Alice Peepompay	11	#47	"	W.F.Bay	1													14-12-43	16	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8388			
0305	Christine Andy	11	#130	"	Assabaska	1													14-12-43	16	10	8385			
TOTALS			55	51	106	TOTALS	17	27	23	17	6	10	6						TOTALS	8305	5488	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 91.24 91.17 Allowed 85 only AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$ An. En. 85 @ 44.25 3506.25			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

An. En. 85 ca 44-25- 3506-25

Pay at 92.24 3234-171

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1935

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded	55				9	15	14	8	4	3	4						4557	2908	
0238	Jean Singleton	15½	#54	"	Eagle Lake						1						24-9-34	61	40	At home
0242	J. Marvys McLeod	15½	#78	"	The Dalles						1						2-4-35	91	60	
0245	May Henry	15½	#72	"	"						1						5-6-35	-	-	At home
0246	Irma Nabish	15½	#56	"	Eagle Lake					1							25-6-35	91	60	
0247	Nancy Kelly	15½	#122	"	Assabaska						1						1-7-35	61	40	At home
0250	Alice Kelly	15½	#128	"	"							1					10-10-35	30	10	" "
0251	Sadie Ogimahwesay	12½	#130	"	Islington		1										7-3-36	91	60	
0252	Noella Smith	15½	#74	"	Shoal Lake						1						25-5-36	91	60	
0253	Julia Kavanaugh	16	#78	"	Eagle Lake						1						10-6-36	-	-	At home
0254	Adeleine Jack	15½	#107	"	Big Island							1					2-9-36	91	60	
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	15½	#93	"	The Dalles					1							2-9-36	91	60	
0257	May Kavanaugh	12½	#78	"	Eagle Lake		1										20-11-36	91	60	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	10½	#78	"	"		1										20-11-36	91	60	
0259	Mary-Agnes Skeid	14½	#88	"	Rat Portage				1								12-3-37	61	40	At home
0260	Mary-Rose Skeid	14½	#88	"	"				1								12-3-37	41	20	" "
0261	Jane Henry	14½	#72	"	The Dalles				1								1-4-37	-	-	" "
0264	Cecilia Adams	15½	#67	"	Eagle Lake					1							28-8-37	-	-	" "
0265	Gertrude Lavand	11½	#103	"	Rat Portage		1										27-9-37	91	60	
0266	Cecilia Seymour	15	#127	"	Assabaska				1								1-10-37	60	40	" "
0269	Elsie Sky	12	#68	"	Eagle Lake				1								1-9-38	91	60	
0271	Madeleine Bird	15½	#48	"	W.F. Bay						1						7-9-38	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91
0272	Rosie Paul	12	#36	"	N.W. Angle		1										9-6-39	91	60	
0274	Agnes Garnem	15½	#96	"	Wabigoon				1								18-10-39	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8305
0275	Francis Garnem	12	#96	"	"				1								18-10-39	91	60	
0276	Elise Indian	12	#140	"	Assabaska				1								30-10-39	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 91.24
0277	Victoria Kelly	12	#128	"	"				1								11-12-39	91	60	
0278	Annie McLeod Strong	12½	#84	"	The Dalles		1										11-12-39	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
0279	Agnes Henry	13½	#176	"	Islington		1										25-12-39	91	60	
	TOTALS	55	28		TOTALS	9	15	22	15	6	10	6					TOTALS	6489	4228	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6554

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended December, 31st, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during quarter			
		Forwarded		28																		2546	1880				
251	Willie Jack	14	"	#123	Assabaska			1															17-11-39	1576	2	At home	
252	Louis Strong	10½	"	#84	The Dalles	1																11-12-39	44	13	In Hospital		
253	Frank Muckle	13½	"	#178	Islington			1															23-12-39	62	60		
254	J. Alfred Muckle	11	"	#180	"			1															25-12-39	91	60		
255	Henry Bird	11½	"	#61	W.F. Bay	1																5-1-40	91	60			
256	Ambrose Jack	11½	"	#55	Big Island	1																12-3-40	91	60			
257	Lawrence Mandamin	15½	"	#398	Shoal Lake				1															28-9-40	91	60	
258	Patrick Kelly	10½	"	#153	Assabaska	1																12-10-40	91	60			
259	Edgar Sinclair	12½	"	#101	Rat Portage			1															10-12-40	91	60		
260	Joseph Gardner	8½	"	#85	Eagle Lake	1																2-2-41	91	60			
261	Leonard Green	11½	"	#50	Shoal Lake			1															10-3-41	91	60		
262	Joseph Nabish	10½	"	#59	Eagle Lake	1																1-6-41	91	60			
263	Clifford Skeld	11½	"	#83	Rat Portage			1															21-9-41	91	60		
264	H. Jean Kelly	9½	"	#153	Assabaska	1																29-9-41	91	60			
265	George Sinclair	10½	"	#101	Rat Portage	1																3-10-41	91	60			
266	Charlie McLeod	14½	"	#71	H.W. Angle			1															10-10-41	91	60		
267	Paul Indian	9½	"	#160	Assabaska	1																1-11-41	88	55	In Hospital		
268	Ralph Big George	9½	"	#93	Big Island	1																17-3-42	91	60			
269	Patrick Seymour	10½	"	#127	Assabaska	1																1-5-42	91	60			
270	J. George Skeld	10½	"	#92	Rat Portage	1																10-5-42	91	60			
271	Edwin Kelly	9½	"	#123	Assabaska	1																27-5-42	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91		
272	J. Robert Peepompay	5½	"	#80	W.F. Bay	1																8-4-43	91	60			
273	Stanley Gardner-George	9	"	#89	Eagle Lake	1																8-4-43	75	40	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in In Hospital during Quarter.....8305		
274	Jim Kelly	9	"	#123	Assabaska	1																8-4-43	-	2	At Home		
275	Peter Kelly	7	"	#122	"	1																8-12-43	21	10	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....91.24		
276	Percy Bluebird	8 7/8	"	#164	"	1																14-12-43	16	10			
277	Robert Jack	8 1/2	"	#95	Big Island	1																14-12-43	16	10	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS			58		TOTALS	9	13	148	4	3	4							TOTALS	4537	2958							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4584

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kemora, Ontario Agency School at Kemora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
210	Elie Oshie	15½	"		#112 Big Island							1					1-4-35	91	60	
211	Edwin Kakeaway	16	"		82 Rat Portage							1					5-4-35	91	60	
216	Wilfred Landon	15½	"		#183 Islington							1					12-9-35	91	60	
222	Oris Blackhawk	14½	"		#37 N.W. Angle				1								15-12-36	91	60	
223	J. Roy Skeid	15½	"		#92 Rat Portage				1								1-9-37	91	60	
224	Sammy Williamson	14½	"		#108 Rat Portage					1							16-9-37	91	60	
225	William Jack	14½	"		#95 Big Island			1									26-9-37	91	60	
226	Michael Lavand	15	"		#103 Rat Portage			1									26-9-37	91	60	
227	Sandy Kakeaway	13½	"		#82 " "			1									27-9-37	91	60	
228	Eddie Kelly	15	"		#128 Assabaska					1							1-11-37	91	60	
229	Sam Big George	15½	"		#93 Big Island			1									28-12-37	91	60	
230	Allen Big George	12½	"		#93 " "			1									28-12-37	91	60	
231	Arthur Skeid	15½	"		#83 Rat Portage					1							28-3-38	91	60	
232	Lawrence Green	13½	"		#50 Shoal Lake				1								8-7-38	91	60	
233	Anthony Adams	13	"		#67 Eagle Lake		1										9-1-38	91	60	
235	Jacob Strong	13	"		#39 The Dalles				1								1-10-38	91	60	
236	Douglas Skeid	13	"		#113 Rat Portage				1								3-10-38	91	60	
237	Louis Skeid	12½	"		#92 " "			1									15-10-38	91	60	
238	John Indian	15	"		#106 Assabaska						1						20-10-38	91	60	
242	Michael Paul	12½	"		#36 N.W. Angle		1										9-6-39	91	60	
243	Joseph Strong	12	"		#93 The Dalles	1											10-6-39	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91
244	Ralph McLeod	11½	"		#78 The Dalles		1										10-6-39	91	60	
245	Lawrence Skeid	11½	"		#113 Rat Portage		1										18-6-39	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8305
246	George Nabiah	11½	"		#52 Eagle Lake		1										23-8-39	91	60	
247	Joseph Big George	12½	"		#75 Big Island		1										18-10-39	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 124
248	Thompson Indian	12	"		#106 Assabaska		1										18-10-39	91	60	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	12½	"		#37 N.W. Angle	1											29-10-39	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12	"		#78 Eagle Lake		1										10-11-39	91	60	
TOTALS		28				1	1	0	7	4	3	4					TOTALS	2548	1660	2576

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the *St Mary's Res.* School for the Quarter
ended *March* 19*44*

Principal *E. E. Comman dmi*
Dated *March 31st* 19*44*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Naman Satoran
Indian Agent
Dated at *Kenora*
APR 3 1944
this *INDIAN AGENCY* 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora, Ontario Agency School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Forwarded		52	28		12	18	19	15	7	7	2							6742 6673	6749				
0295	Clara Kakeaway	11½	#122	"	Rat Portage	1												1-2-42	98	65				
0294	Louis Blackhawk	9½	#37	"	H.W. Angle	1												11-2-42	94	65				
0296	Maryann Paypompay	16	#47	"	W.F. Bay					1								12-5-42	-	-	To be discharged			
0297	May Pitwanikweb	7	#125	"	Rat Portage	1												24-5-42	92	65				
0298	Stella "	9½	#121	"	" "	1												8-6-42	94	65				
0299	Mary-Ann Tom Archie	11½	#90	"	Assabaska			1										8-4-43	94	65				
0300	Evelyn Tom Archie	13½	#90	"	"				1									8-4-43	94	65				
0301	Marie Paypompay	13½	#47	"	W.F. Bay		1											8-4-43	94	65				
0302	Lucy Moore	7½	#68	"	Eagle Lake	1												6-29-43	92	65				
0303	Louis Indian	7	#160	"	Assabaska	1												9-12-43	98	65				
0304	Alice Peepompay	7	#47	"	W.F. Bay	1												9-12-43	94	65				
0305	Christina Andy	11	#150	"	Assabaska	1												9-12-43	94	65				
TOTALS						52	40	92		TOTALS		20	19	20	16	8	7	2	TOTALS	7754	5462			
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....94			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7754		1674	
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....84.76		84.76	
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$1		3478.20	
																							2	

Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 1674

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 84.12 84.32

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$3478.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential

School at

Kenora, Ontario

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended

March

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
	Forwarded	52				10	10	15	10	4	4	1						4274	4027	
0246	Irma Nabiah	16 #56	"	"	Eagle Lake							1					25-6-35	41	20	To be discharged
0251	Sadie Ogimahwesay	12 #130	"	"	Islington			1									7-3-36	83	55	In Hospital
0252	Noella Smith	16 #74	"	"	Shoal Lake							1					25-5-36	94	65	
0254	Adelaide Jack	15 #107	"	"	Big Island								1				2-9-36	51	35	At home
0256	Mary-Jane Strong	15 #93	"	"	The Dalles				1								2-9-36	92	65	
0257	May Kavanaugh	12 #78	"	"	Eagle Lake			1									20-11-36	92	65	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	10 #76	"	"	"			1									20-11-36	92	65	
0265	Gertrude Lavand	11 #103	"	"	Rat Portage			1									27-9-37	92	66	
0269	Elsie Skye	18 #68	"	"	Eagle Lake					1							1-9-38	85	50	In Hospital
0271	Madeleine Biré	15 #48	"	"	W.F. Bay							1					7-9-38	92	65	
0272	Rosie Paul	12 #36	"	"	N.W. Angle			1									9-6-39	92	65	
0274	Agnes Garneau	15 #98	"	"	Wabigoon					1							18-10-39	92	65	
0275	Francis Garneau	12 #96	"	"	Wabigoon				1								18-10-39	92	65	
0276	Elise Indian	12 #140	"	"	Assabaska			1									30-10-39	92	65	
0277	Victoria Kelly	12 #128	"	"	"			1									11-12-39	92	65	
0278	Annie McLeod Stron	12 #84	"	"	The Dalles	1											11-12-39	92	65	
0279	Agnes Henry	13 #176	"	"	Islington				1								25-12-39	92	65	
0280	Victoria Kakeway	9 #90	"	"	Rat Portage	1											4-2-40	92	65	
0281	Mary-Louise Bluebird	9 #99	"	"	Assabaska	1											13-9-40	92	65	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	10 #108	"	"	Rat Portage			1									6-10-40	92	65	
0283	Mary-Emilie Paul	10 #36	"	"	N.W. Angle			1									25-10-40	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0284	Bella Skeid	10 #113	"	"	Rat Portage	1											4-5-40	92	65	
0285	Peggy Pitawanikweb	11 #114	"	"	"			1									12-5-41	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 77.54
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	9 #110	"	"	Assabaska	1											1-9-41	92	65	
0287	Mary-Jack	11 #123	"	"	"			1									16-8-41	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 84.13
0288	Bessie Adams	11 #67	"	"	Eagle Lake			1									6-10-41	92	65	
0290	Elizabeth Henry	9 #72	"	"	The Dalles	1											28-10-41	92	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0291	Mary Blackhawk	11 #37	"	"	N.W. Angle	1											28-10-41	92	65	
TOTALS		52	28			12	13	19	15	7	7	2					TOTALS	6742	4747	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6673

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during	
	Forwarded		28			1	3	7	9	4	4	1						2145	1540	
254	J. Alfred Mackle	11½	"	#180	Islington			1									25-12-39	92	65	
255	H. Henry Bird	11½	"	#61	W.F. Bay	1											5-1-40	92	65	
256	Ambrose Jack	11½	"	#65	Big Island		1										12-3-40	92	65	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	15½	"	#39	Shoal Lake				1								28-9-40	-	-	To be discharged
258	Patrick Kelly	10½	"	#153	Assabaska	1											12-10-40	92	65	
259	Edgar Sinclair	12½	"	#101	Rat Portage		1										10-12-40	92	65	
260	Joseph Gardner	9	"	#65	Eagle Lake		1										2-2-41	92	65	
261	Leonard Green	12	"	#50	Shoal Lake			1									10-3-41	92	65	
262	Joseph Nabish	10½	"	#59	Eagle Lake		1										1-6-41	92	65	
263	Clifford Skeid	11½	"	#63	Rat Portage		1										21-9-41	92	65	
264	H. Jean Kelly	9½	"	#153	Assabaska		1										29-9-41	92	65	
265	George Sinclair	10½	"	#101	Rat Portage	1											3-10-41	92	65	
266	Charlie McLeod	14½	"	#71	N.W. Angle			1									10-10-41	92	65	
267	Paul Indian	9½	"	#106	Assabaska		1										1-11-41	92	65	
268	Ralph Big George	9½	"	#93	Big Island		1										17-3-42	92	65	
269	Patrick Seymour	10½	"	#127	Assabaska			1									1-5-42	92	65	
270	J. George Skeid	10½	"	#92	Rat Portage	1											10-5-42	82	57	In Hospital
271	Edwin Kelly	9½	"	#122	Assabaska	1											27-5-42	92	65	
272	J. Robert Peepompay	5½	"	#60	W.F. Bay	1											8-4-43	92	65	
273	Stanley Gardner-George	9½	"	#59	Eagle Lake	1											8-4-43	92	65	
274	Jim Kelly	9½	"	#128	Assabaska	1											8-4-43	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
275	Peter Kelly	7½	"	#122	Assabaska	1											6-12-43	92	65	
276	Perky Bluebird	7½	"	#164	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 77 54
277	Robert Jack	8½	"	#95	Big Island	1											9-12-43	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 84 13 46
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
	TOTALS		52			10	10	13	10	4	4	1					TOTALS	4274	3027	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
210	Elie Oshie	15½	"		#112 Big Island							1					1-4-35	92	65	
222	Cris Blackhawk	14½	"		#37 N.W. Angle					1							15-12-36	92	65	
223	J. Roy Skeid	15½	"		#92 Rat Portage					1							1-9-37	-	-	To be discharged
224	Sammy Williamson	14½	"		#108 " "						1						16-9-37	92	65	
225	William Jack	14½	"		#95 Big Island				1								26-9-37	92	65	
226	Michael Lavand	13½	"		#103 Rat Portage				1								26-9-37	92	65	
227	Sandy Kakeaway	13½	"		#82 " "				1								27-9-37	92	65	
228	Eddie Kelly	15	"		#128 Assabaska						1						1-11-37	92	65	
229	Sam Big George	15½	"		#93 Big Island				1								28-12-37	92	65	
230	Allen Big George	12½	"		#93 " "				1								28-12-37	92	65	
231	Arthur Skeid	16	"		#83 Rat Portage						1						28-3-38	-	-	To be discharged
232	Lawrence Green	13½	"		#50 Shoal Lake					1							8-7-38	92	65	
233	Anthony Adams	13½	"		#67 Eagle Lake				1								9-1-38	92	65	
235	Jacob Strong	13½	"		#39 The Dalles				1								1-10-38	92	65	
236	Douglas Skeid	13½	"		#113 Rat Portage						1						3-10-38	92	65	
237	Louis Skeid	12½	"		#92 " "				1								15-10-38	92	65	
238	John Indian	15½	"		#106 Assabaska					1							20-10-38	-	-	To be discharged
242	Michael Paul	12½	"		#36 N.W. Angle					1							9-6-39	92	65	
243	Joseph Strong	11½	"		#93 The Dalles				1								10-6-39	92	65	
244	Ralph McLeod	11½	"		#78 " "				1								10-6-39	92	65	
245	Lawrence Skeid	12	"		#113 Rat Portage				1								18-6-39	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter....92...
246	George Nabish	11½	"		#52 Eagle Lake				1								28-8-39	92	65	
247	Joseph Big George	12½	"		#75 Big Island				1								18-10-39	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....77.54
248	Thompson Indian	12½	"		#106 Assabaska				1								18-10-39	92	65	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	12½	"		#37 N.W. Angle				1								29-10-39	-	-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....84.13
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12½	"		#78 Eagle Lake				1								10-11-39	92	65	
251	Louis Strong	10½	"		#84 The Dalles				1								11-12-39	52	45	AMOUNT of per capita grant due In Hospital.....\$
253	Frank Muckle	13½	"		#178 Islington				1								23-12-39	92	65	
TOTALS		28				1	2	7	9	4	4	1					TOTALS	2168	1540	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2145

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the St. Mary's Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 19 44

Principal E. E. Corrigan

Dated July 1st 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at JUL 12 1944
this INDIAN AGENCY 19 44

Norman S. Sutton
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				High School	Very Good	
	Forwarded		55	28		1	11	23	17	9	5	4							8740	4822			
0293	Clara Kakeeway	8	#122	1	Rat Portage	1													1-2-42	91	55		
0294	Louise Blackhawk	9	#37	1	N.W. Angle	1													11-2-42	91	55		
0296	Mary-Ann PayPomPay	15	#47	1	W.F. Bay				1										12-5-42	-	2	To be discharged	
0297	May Pitawanikweb	8	#125	1	Rat Portage	1													24-5-42	91	55		
0298	Stella Pitawanikweb	9	#121	1	Rat Portage	1													8-6-42	91	55		
0299	Mary-Ann Tom	12	#90	1	Assabaska		1												8-4-43	91	55		
0300	Evelyn Tom	13	#90	1	Assabaska			1											8-4-43	91	55		
0301	Marie PayPomPay	13	#47	1	W.F. Bay		1												8-4-43	91	55		
0302	Lucy Moore	8	#68	1	Eagle Lake	1													6-29-43	91	55		
0303	Louisa Indian	8	#160	1	Assabaska	1													9-12-43	91	55		
0304	Alice PayPomPay	7	#47	1	W.F. Bay	1													9-12-43	91	55		
0305	Christine Andy	9	#130	1	Assabaska	1													9-12-43	91	55		
0306	* Frances Cowley	15	#84	1	W.F. Bay				1										-9-43	91	55		
0307	* Gladys Seymour	9	#149	1	Assabaska	1													11-1-44	91	55		
0308	* Mable Skeld	8	#92	1	Rat Portage	1													11-1-44	91	55		
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter...	91	
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	8014	
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	88.06	
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	3506.25	
TOTALS		55	43	98	TOTALS		24	12	2418	10	5	5						TOTALS	8014	4822			

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 911

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8014

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 88.06

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 3506.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		55			13	10	13	10	4	4	1						4383	2629	
0246	Irma Nabish	16	#56	1	Eagle Lake							1					25-5-35	-	-	To be discharged
0251	Sadie Ogimahwesay	13	#130	1	Islington				1								7-3-36	91	55	
0252	Noella Smith	16	#74	1	Shoal Lake						1						25-5-36	91	55	To be discharged
0254	Adeline Jack	15	#107	1	Big Island							1					2-9-36	-	-	Home
0256	M. Jane Strong	16	#93	1	The Dalles				1								2-9-36	91	55	
0257	May Kavanaugh	13	#78	1	Eagle Lake				1								20-11-36	91	55	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	10 1/2	#78	1	Eagle Lake			1									20-11-36	91	55	
0265	Girtie Lavand	11 1/2	#103	1	Rat Portage				1								27-9-37	91	55	
0269	Elsie Sky	12	#68	1	Eagle Lake				1								1-9-38	91	55	
0271	Madeleine Bird	15	#48	1	W.F. Bay							1					7-9-38	91	55	
0272	Rosie Paul	14	#36	1	N.W. Angle			1									9-6-39	91	55	
0274	Agnes Garneau	15	#96	1	Wabigoon				1								18-10-39	91	55	
0275	Frances Garneau	12 1/2	#96	1	Wabigoon				1								18-10-39	91	55	
0276	Elisa Indian	12	#140	1	Assabaska				1								30-10-39	91	55	
0277	Victoria Kelly	12	#128	1	Assabaska				1								11-12-39	91	55	
0278	Annie Strong	12 1/2	#84	1	The Dalles			1									11-12-39	91	55	
0279	Agnes Henry	14	#173	1	Islington				1								25-12-39	91	55	
0280	Victoria Kakeaway	11	#90	1	Rat Portage			1									4-2-40	91	55	
0281	M. Louise Bluebird	10	#99	1	Assabaska			1									13-9-40	91	55	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	11	#108	1	Rat Portage				1								6-10-40	91	55	
0283	M. Emelie Paul	12	#36	1	N.W. Angle				1								25-10-40	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 91....
0284	Bella Skeid	10	#113	1	Rat Portage			1									4-5-40	82	49	In hospital on May 25th Back on June 3rd.
0285	Florence Pitawanikweb	11	#114	1	Rat Portage			1									12-5-41	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8014.....
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	9	#110	1	Assabaska			1									1-9-41	91	55	
0287	Mary Jack	11	#123	1	Assabaska				1								16-8-41	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 88.
0288	Bessie Adams	11	#67	1	Eagle Lake				1								6-10-41	91	55	
0290	Elisabeth Henry	10	#72	1	The Dalles			1									23-10-41	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0291	Mary Blackhawk	11	#37	1	N.W. Angle				1								28-10-41	91	55	
	TOTALS		55	28	TOTALS	14	11	23	17	9	5	4					TOTALS	6740	4052	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian School

School at Kenora Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28																	
254	Joseph A. Muckle	12	1	#180	Islington		1										25-12-39	91	55	
255	Nazaire H. Bird	22	1	#61	W.F. Bay	1											5-1-40	91	55	
256	Ambrose Jack	11½	1	#55	Big Island		1										12-3-40	91	55	
257	Lawrence Mandamin	15½	1	#39	Shoal Lake			1									25-9-40	- 2 -		To be discharged
258	Patrick Kelly	11	1	#153	Assabaska	1											12-10-40	91	55	
259	Edgar Sinclair	12½	1	#101	Rat Portage		1										10-12-40	91	55	
260	Joseph Gardner	9	1	#65	Eagle Lake	1											2-2-41	91	55	
261	Leonard Green	12	1	#50	Shoal Lake		1										10-3-41	91	55	
262	Joseph Nabish	10½	1	#52	Eagle Lake	1											1-6-41	91	55	
263	Clifford Skeid	11½	1	#83	Rat Portage		1										21-9-41	91	55	
264	H. John Kelly	9½	1	#153	Assabaska	1											29-9-41	91	55	
265	George Sinclair	10½	1	#101	Rat Portage	1											3-10-41	91	55	
266	Charlie McLeod	15	1	#71	N.W. Angle		1										10-10-41	91	55	
267	Paul Indian	10	1	#106	Assabaska	1											1-11-41	91	55	
268	Ralph Big George	9½	1	#93	Big Island	1											17-3-42	91	55	
269	Patrick Seymour	10½	1	#127	Assabaska		1										1-5-42	91	55	
270	John G. Skeid	11	1	#92	Rat Portage	1											10-5-42	81	48	In hospital on May 31st Back on June 10th
271	Edwin Kelly	10	1	#122	Assabaska	1											27-5-42	91	55	
272	J. Robert PayPonPay	6	1	#80	W.F. Bay	1											8-4-43	91	55	
273	Stanley G. George	9½	1	#89	Eagle Lake	1											8-4-43	91	55	
274	Jim Kelly	9½	1	#128	Assabaska	1											8-4-43	91	55	
275	Pete Kelly	8	1	#122	Assabaska	1											6-12-43	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91
276	Percy Bluebird	8	1	#164	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8014
277	Robert Jack	9	1	#95	Big Island	1											9-12-43	77	45	Hospital on June 17th Back on th 24
278	Matthew A. Wagoners	12	1	#181	Islington	1												91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 88.
279	James Paul	8	1	#36	N.W. Angle	1											-2-44	91	55	
280	Johnny Paul	7	1	#36	N.W. Angle	1											-3-44	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
TOTALS		55				TOTALS	13	10	13	10	4	4	1		TOTALS			4583	2628	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Residential School School at Kenora Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
210	Elie Oshie	15	1	112	Big Island							1					1-4-35	91	55	To be discharged
222	Cris Blackhawk	15	1	#37	N.W. Angle					1							15-12-36	70	25	Home on April 11th Back on May 2nd
223	J. Roy Skeid	15	1	#92	Rat Portage				1								1-9-37	-	-	To be discharged
224	Sammy Williamson	14	1	#108	Rat Portage						1						16-9-37	91	55	
225	William Jack	14	1	#95	Big Island				1								26-9-37	91	55	
226	Michael Lavand	13	1	#103	Rat Portage				1								26-9-37	91	55	
227	Sandy Kakeoway	13	1	#82	Rat Portage				1								27-9-37	91	55	
228	Eddie Kelly	14	1	#128	Assabaska						1						1-11-37	91	55	
229	Sam Big George	15	1	#93	Big Island				1								28-12-37	10	4	To be discharged. Home since Ap. 11th
230	Allan Big George	12	1	#93	Big Island				1								28-12-37	91	55	
231	Arthur Skeid	16	1	#83	Rat Portage						1						28-3-38	-	-	To be discharged
232	Lawrence Green	13	1	#50	Shoal Lake					1							8-7-38	91	55	
233	Anthony Adams	13	1	#57	Eagle Lake				1								91-1-38	91	55	
235	Jacob Strong	14	1	#39	The Dalles				1								1-10-38	91	55	
236	Douglas Skeid	13	1	#113	Rat Portage						1						3-10-38	91	55	
237	Louis Skeid	12	1	#92	Rat Portage				1								15-10-38	91	55	
238	John Indian	15	1	#106	Assabaska					1							20-10-38	-	-	To be discharged
242	Michael Paul	13	1	#36	N.W. Angle			1									9-6-39	91	55	
243	Joseph Strong	12	1	#39	The Dalles			1									10-6-39	91	55	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	1	#78	The Dalles			1									10-6-39	91	55	
245	Lawrence Skeid	12	1	#113	Rat Portage				1								18-6-39	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91
246	George Nabish	12	1	#52	Eagle Lake			1									23-8-39	91	55	
247	Joseph Big George	12	1	#75	Big Island			1									18-10-39	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8014
248	Thompson Indian	12	1	#106	Assabaska			1									18-10-39	91	55	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	12	1	#37	N.W. Angle												29-10-39	-	-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 80.
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12	1	#78	Eagle Lake			1									10-11-39	80	46	Home on May 16th Back on June 27th
252	Louis Strong	10	1	#84	The Dalles			1									11-12-39	61	40	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
253	Frank Buckle	13	1	#178	Islington			1									23-12-39	91	55	In hospital since the 1st of June
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	1	2	7	9	4	4	1					TOTALS	2041	1215	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the St. Mary's Residential School for the Quarter
ended September 30th 1944.

Principal

Rev. C. E. Cowan

Dated September 30th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman S. Sutton
Indian Agent

Dated at



this 11 1944.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the

R.U. Indian Residential

School at

Kenora Ontario

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30th

194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		55	28		25	6	15	17	17	8	7						4927	5712	
0293	Clara Kakeeway	8	#122	1	Rat Portage	1											1-2-42	92	65	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	10	#37	1	N.W. Angle	1											11-2-42	92	65	
0296	Mary Ann PayPomPay	16	#47	1	W.F. Bay							1					12-5-42	-	3	
0297	May Pitawanikweb	8	#125	1	Rat Portage	1											24-5-42	92	65	
0298	Stella Pitawanikweb	9	#121	1	Rat Portage	1											8-6-42	92	65	
0299	Mary-Ann Tom	12	#90	1	Assabaska				1								8-4-43	92	65	
0300	Evelyn Tom	14	#90	1	Assabaska					1							8-4-43	92	65	
0301	Marie PayPomPay	14	#47	1	W.F. Bay				1								8-4-43	92	65	
0302	Lucy Moore	9	#68	1	Eagle Lake	1											9-12-43	92	65	
0303	Louisa Indian	8	#160	1	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	92	65	
0304	Alice PayPomPay	8	#47	1	W.F. Bay	1											9-12-43	92	65	
0305	Christine Andy	10	#130	1	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	92	65	
0306	Frances Cowley	15	#84	1	W.F. Bay							1					17-3-44	92	65	
0307	Gladys Simard	9	#149	1	Assabaska	1											17-3-44	92	65	
0308	Mable Skeid	8	#92	1	Rat Portage	1											17-3-44	92	65	
0309	M. Theresa Bob	11		1	Assabaska	1											11-5-44	62	43	
0310	Mary Kelly	7	#128	1	Assabaska	1											6-9-44	22	18	
0311	M. Alice Cobines	10	#119	1	Big Island	1											6-9-44	22	18	
0312	Louise Sinclair		#101	1	Rat Portage	1											6-9-44	22	18	
0313	Bessie Big George	7	#13	1	Assabaska	1											6-9-44	22	18	
TOTALS			55	47	102		25	8	16	18	18	8	9				TOTALS	8364	5756	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8364-5756

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 89.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 3506-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Residential

School at Kenora Ontario

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded	55				11	5	8	12	10	5	4						4625	3151	
0246	Irma Babish	16	#66	1	Eagle Lake						1						25-6-35	68	43	
0251	Sadie Ogimahwesay	13	#130	1	Islington					1							7-3-36	92	65	
0252	Noella Smith	16	#74	1	Shoal Lake						1						25-5-36	62	43	
0254	Adeline Jack	15	#107	1	Big Island							1					2-9-36	62	43	
0256	M. Jane Strong	16	#93	1	The Dalles							1					2-9-36	92	65	
0257	May Kavanaugh	13	#78	1	Eagle Lake						1						20-11-36	92	65	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	10	#78	1	Eagle Lake					1							2-11-36	92	65	
0265	Girtie Lavand	11	#103	1	Rat Portage						1						27-9-37	92	65	
0269	Elsie Sky	12	#68	1	Eagle Lake						1						1-9-38	92	65	
0271	Madeleine Bird	16	#48	1	W.F. Bay							1					7-9-38	62	43	
0272	Rosie Paul	15	#36	1	N.W. Angle					1							9-6-39	92	65	
0274	Agnes Garneau	16	#96	1	Wabigoon								1				18-10-39	62	43	
0275	Frances Garneau	12	#96	1	Wabigoon						1						10-10-39	92	65	
0276	Elise Indian	12	#140	1	Assabaska					1							30-10-39	92	65	
0277	Victoria Kelly	12	#128	1	Assabaska						1						11-12-39	92	65	
0278	Annie Strong	13	#84	1	The Dalles					1							11-12-39	92	65	
0279	Agnes Henry	14	#176	1	Islington						1						25-12-39	92	65	
0280	Victoria Kakeeway	11	#90	1	Rat Portage					1							4-2-40	92	65	
0281	M. Louise Bluebird	10	#99	1	Assabaska					1							13-9-40	92	65	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	11	#108	1	Rat Portage					1							6-10-40	92	65	
0283	M. Emelie Paul	12	#36	1	N.W. Angle						1						25-10-40-92	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0284	Bella Skeid	10	#113	1	Rat Portage					1							4-5-40	92	65	
0285	Florence Pitawanikwebl	12	#114	1	Rat Portage					1							12-5-41	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8344
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	9	#110	1	Assabaska					1							1-9-41	92	65	
0287	Mary Jack	11	#123	1	Assabaska						1						16-8-41	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 10.8
0288	Bessie Adams	12	#67	1	Eagle Lake						1						6-10-41	92	65	
0290	Elisabeth Henry	10	#72	1	The Dalles						1						28-10-41	92	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0291	Mary Blackhawk	9	#57	1	N.E. Angle						1						28-10-41	92	65	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	13	6	15	17	8	7						TOTALS	6927	4732	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Residential

School at

Kenora Ontario

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded	28				1	1	1	6	10	5	4							1206	1453				
254	Joseph A. Muckle	12	1		#178 Islington				1									25-12-39	92	65				
255	Nazaire H. Bird	12	1		#61 W.F. Bay			1										5-1-40	92	65				
256	Ambrose Jack	12	1		#55 Big Island				1									12-3-40	92	65				
257	Lawrence Mandamin	12	1		#59 Shoal Lake				1									28-9-40	92	43				
258	Patrick Kelly	12	1		#153 Assabaska	1												12-10-40	92	65				
259	Edgar Sinclair	13	1		#101 Rat Portage				1									10-12-40	92	65				
260	Joseph Gardner	9	1		#85 Eagle Lake			1										2-2-41	92	65				
261	Leonard Green	12	1		#50 Shoal Lake				1									10-3-41	92	65				
262	Joseph Nabish	11	1		#59 Eagle Lake				1									1-6-41	92	65				
263	Clifford Skeid	12	1		#83 Rat Portage				1									21-9-41	92	65				
264	H. John Kelly	10	1		#153 Assabaska			1										29-9-41	92	65				
265	George Sinclair	10	1		#101 Rat Portage				1									3-10-41	92	65				
266	Charlie McLeod	15	1		#71 N.W. Angle			1										10-10-41	92	65				
267	Paul Indian	10	1		#106 Assabaska			1										1-11-41	92	65				
268	Ralph Big George	10	1		#93 Big Island				1									17-3-42	92	65				
269	Patrick Seymour	11	1		#129 Assabaska				1									1-5-42	91	65				
270	John Skeid	11	1		#92 Rat Portage				1									10-5-42	92	65				
271	Edwin Kelly	10	1		#122 Assabaska			1										27-5-42	92	65				
272	Robert PayPomPay	6	1		#80 W.F. Bay	1												8-4-43	92	65				
273	Stanley George	9	1		#89 Eagle Lake	1												8-4-43	62	43				
274	Jim Kelly	10	1		#123 Assabaska	1												8-4-43	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92			
275	Pete Kelly	8	1		#122 Assabaska	1												6-12-43	92	65				
276	Percy Bluebird	9	1		#164 Assabaska	1												9-12-43	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1364			
277	Robert Jack	9	1		#95 Big Island	1												9-12-43	92	65				
278	Matthew A. Wagoners	12	1		#181 Islington	1												7-9-42	62	43	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 28.9			
279	James Paul	9	1		#36 N.W. Angle	1												17-3-44	92	65				
280	Johnnie Paul	7	1		#36 N.W. Angle	1												17-3-44	92	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
4281	Joseph McLeod	8	1		#78 The Dalles			1										6-9-44	32	18				
4282	Jos Big George	7	1		#75 Big Island			1										6-9-44	32	18				
4283	Charles Cubinas	7	1		#77 Big Island			1										6-9-44	32	18				
4284	Steven Dobson	7	1		#78 Big Island			1										6-9-44	32	18				
TOTALS						11	5	8	12	10	5	4												

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
210	Elie Oshie	16	1		#112 Big Island							1					1-4-35	92	65	
222	Cris Blackhawk	15	1		#37 N.W. Angle							1					15-12-36	92	65	
223	J. Roy Skeid	15	1		#92 Rat Portage					1							1-9-37	92	65	
224	Sammy Williamson	14	1		#108 Rat Portage							1					16-9-37	92	65	
225	William Jack	14	1		#95 Big Island							1					26-9-37	92	65	
226	Michael Lavand	13	1		#103 Rat Portage					1							26-9-37	92	65	
227	Sandy Kakeaway	14	1		#82 Rat Portage					1							27-9-37	92	65	
228	Eddie Kelly	15	1		#123 Assabaska							1					1-11-37	92	65	
229	Sam Big George	16	1		#93 Big Island				1								28-12-37	62	43	
230	Allan Big George	13	1		#93 Big Island					1							28-12-37	92	65	
231	Arthur Skeid	14	1		#83 Rat Portage							1					28-3-38	62	43	
232	Lawrence Green	14	1		#50 Shoal Lake							1					8-7-38	92	65	
233	Anthony Adams	13	1		#67 Eagle Lake					1							91-138	92	65	
235	Jacob Strong	14	1		#39 The Dalles							1					1-10-38	92	65	
236	Douglas Skeid	14	1		#113 Rat Portage							1					3-10-38	92	65	
237	Louis Skeid	13	1		#92 Rat Portage					1							15-10-38	92	65	
238	John Indian	15	1		#106 Assabaska					1							29-10-38	62	43	
242	Michael Paul	13	1		#36 N.W. Angle				1								9-6-39	92	65	
243	Joseph Strong	12	1		#93 The Dalles				1								10-6-39	92	65	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	1		#78 The Dalles				1								10-6-39	92	65	
245	Lawrence Skeid	12	1		#113 Rat Portage					1							18-6-39	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
246	George Nabish	12	1		#52 Eagle Lake					1							23-8-39	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 9304
247	Joseph Bog George	13	1		#75 Big Island				1								18-10-39	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 94.7
248	Thompson Indian	11	1		#106 Assabaska					1							18-10-39	92	65	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	13	1		#37 N.W. Angle					1							29-10-39	-	3	
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12	1		#78 Eagle Lake					1							10-11-39	92	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 1
252	Louis Strong	10	1		#84 The Dalles				1								11-12-39	-	-	Died in hospital on the 8th of August
253	Frank Muckle	14	1		#178 Islington							1					23-12-39	92	65	
TOTALS		28	1			1	1	1	6	105	4							2392	1562	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2206 1433
2086

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Residential School at Kenora Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		52	28		20	17	20	13	4	3							7178	4838	
0300	Evelyn Tom	14	#90	1	Assabaska				1								8-4-43	92	62	
0301	Marie PayPomPay	14	#47	1	W.F.Bay	1											8-4-43	92	62	
0302	Lucy Moore	9	#68	1	Eagle Lake	1											6-29-43	92	62	
0303	Louisa Indian	8	#160	1	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	92	62	
0304	Alice PayPomPay	8	#47	1	W.F.Bay	1											9-12-43	92	62	
0305	Christine Andy	10	#130	1	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	92	62	
0306	Frances Cowley	15	#84	1	W.F.Bay							1					6-9-43	92	62	
0307	Glaiys Seymour	9	#149	1	Assabaska	1											3-1-44	84	58	In Hosp. Oct 1st Back on 4th Nov. 1st. Back Nov 6th
0308	Wable Skeid	8	#92	1	Rat Portage	1											28-12-44	92	62	
0309	M. Theresa Bob	11	#126	1	Assabaska	1											3-5-44	73	50	In Hosp. Dec 13th Not back
0310	Mary Kelly	8	#128	1	Assabaska	1											5-9-44	92	62	
0311	M. Alice Cobines	9	#119	1	Big Island	1											18-9-44	-	-	
0312	Louise Sinclair	8	#101	1	Rat Portage	1											11-9-44	92	62	
0313	Bessie Big George	7	#93	1	Assabaska	1											11-9-44	92	62	
TOTALS		52	42	94	TOTALS	34	18	20	14	4	3	1					TOTALS	8347	5628	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8347

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 80.72

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. Allowed 85 only 3506.25

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Residential

School at Kenora Ont.

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st

1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Forwarded		52			17	9	13	8	22	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Residential

School at Kenora Ont.

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended

Dec 31st

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28																2458	1887			
261	Leonard Green	12	1	#50	Shoal Lake			1										10-3-41	92	62			
262	Joseph Nabish	11	1	#59	Eagle Lake			1										1-6-41	92	62			
263	Clifford Skeid	12	1	#83	Rat Portage			1										21-9-41	92	62			
264	H. John Kelly	11	1	#153	Assabaska			1										29-9-41	92	62			
265	George Sinclair	10	1	#101	Rat Portage			1										3-10-41	92	62			
266	Charlie McLeod	15	1	#71	N.W. Angle				1									10-10-41	92	62			
267	Paul Indian	10	1	#106	Assabaska			1										1-11-41	92	62			
268	Ralph Big George	10	1	#93	Big Island			1										17-3-42	92	62			
269	Patrick Seymour	11	1	#127	Assabaska				1									1-5-42	89	60	In Hosp. Oct 1st till 4th Oct.		
270	John Skeid	11	1	#92	Rat Portage			1										10-5-42	92	62			
271	Edwin Kelly	10	1	#122	Assabaska			1										27-5-42	92	62			
272	J. Robert PayPomPay	6	1	#80	W.F. Bay			1										8-4-43	92	62			
273	Stanley George	9	1	#89	Eagle Lake			1										8-4-43	92	62			
274	Jim Kelly	10	1	#128	Assabaska			1										8-4-43	92	62			
275	Pete Kelly	8	1	#122	Assabaska			1										6-12-43	92	62			
276	Percy Bluebird	9	1	#164	Assabaska			1										9-12-43	92	62			
277	Robert Jack	9	1	#95	Big Island			1										9-12-43	92	62			
278	Matthew A. Wagemans	12		#161	Islington			1										7-9-42	60	42	In Hosp. Nov 30th Not back yet		
279	James Paul	10		#56	N.W. Angle			1										1-2-44	92	62			
280	Johnny Paul	7	1	#36	N.W. Angle			1										1-3-44	92	62			
281	Joseph McLeod	8	1	#78	Timballes			1										3-1-44	88	59	In Hosp. Dec 5th back the 9th Dec		
282	Jos. Big George	13	1	#75	Big Island			1										18-9-44	92	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92		
283	Charles Cobines	9	1	#119	Big Island			1										11-9-44	92	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 2347		
284	Steven Cobines	8	1	#119	Big Island			1										11-9-44	92	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 20.7		
TOTALS			52		TOTALS	17	9	13	8	2	3							TOTALS	4027	3120	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian School School at Kenora Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
222	Cris Blackhawk	15	1	#37	N.W. Angle					1							15-12-36	92	62	
224	Sammy Williamson	14	1	#108	Rat Portage					1							16-9-37	92	62	
225	William Jack	14	1	#95	Big Island				1								26-9-37	92	62	
226	Michael Lavand	13	1	#103	Rat Portage				1								26-9-37	92	62	
227	Sandy Kakeeway	14	1	#82	Rat Portage				1								27-9-37	92	62	
228	Eddie Kelly	15	1	#128	Assabaska					1							1-11-37	92	62	
230	Allan Big George	13	1	#93	Big Island				1								28-12-37	92	62	
232	Lawrence Green	14	1	#50	Shoal Lake					1							8-7-38	92	62	
233	Anthony Adams	13	1	#67	Eagle Lake				1								9-1-38	92	62	
235	Jacob Strong	14	1	#39	The Dalles				1								1-10-38	92	62	
236	Douglas Skeid	14	1	#113	Rat Portage					1							15-10-38	92	62	
237	Louis Skeid	13	1	#92	Rat Portage				1								15-10-38	93	62	
242	Michael Paul	13	1	#36	N.W. Angle				1								9-6-39	85	57	Hosp. Oct 18th to 25th.
243	Joseph Strong	12	1	#93	The Dalles	1											10-6-39	92	62	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	1	#78	The Dalles				1								10-6-39	92	62	
245	Lawrence Skeid	12	1	#113	Rat Portage				1								18-6-39	92	62	
246	George Nabish	12	1	#62	Eagle Lake				1								23-8-39	92	62	
247	Joseph Big George	13	1	#75	Big Island				1								18-10-39	92	62	
248	Thompson Indian	11	1	#106	Assabaska				1								16-10-39	92	62	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	13	1	#37	N.W. Angle	1											26-10-39	-	-	
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12	1	#78	Eagle Lake				1								10-11-39	92	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
253	Frank Muckle	14	1	#178	Islington				1								23-12-39	92	62	
254	Joseph A. Muckle	12	1	#178	Islington				1								25-12-39	92	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 834.7
255	Nazaire Bird	12	1	#61	W.F. Bay	1											5-1-40	73	50	In Hosp. since Dec 13th. not b
256	Ambrose Jack	12	1	#55	Big Island				1								12-3-40	92	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 50.7
258	Patrick Kelly	11	1	#153	Assabaska	1											12-10-40	92	62	
259	Edgar Sinclair	13	1	#101	Rat Portage				1								10-12-40	92	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
260	Joseph Gardner	9	1	#85	Eagle Lake				1								2-2-41	92	62	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	3	9	8	2	3						TOTALS	2458	1657	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the St Mary's Residential School for the Quarter

ended March 31st. 19 45

Principal E. E. Comeau omi

Dated March 31st 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Sateron
Indian Agent

Dated at APR 4 1945
this INDIAN AGENCY 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Residential School at Kenora Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		55	23														5719	4588	
0299	Mary-Ann Tom Archie	13	#90	1	Assabaska				1								8-4-43	90	83	
0300	Evelyn Tom Archie	14	#90	1	Assabaska					1							8-4-43	90	83	
0301	Marie Paypompay	14	#47	1	W.F. Bay	1											8-4-43	90	83	
0302	Lucy Sky	9	#68	1	Eagle Lake	1											8-29-43	90	83	
0303	Lulosa Indian	8	#160	1	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	90	83	
0304	Alice Paypompay	8	#47	1	W.F. Bay	1											9-12-43	90	83	
0305	Christine Andy	10	#130	1	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	90	83	
0306	Frances Cowley	15	#84	1	W.F. Bay							1					8-9-43	90	83	
0307	Gladys Seymour	9	#149	1	Assabaska	1											3-1-44	90	83	
0308	Eable Skeid	8	#92	1	Rat Portage	1											28-12-44	90	83	
0309	M. Theresa Bob	10	#128	1	Assabaska	1											3-5-44	-	-	Sanatorium
0310	Mary Kelly	8	#128	1	Assabaska	1											5-3-44	90	83	
0311	M. Alice Kopians	9	#119	1	Big Island	1											18-9-44	14	9	Home Oct. Back March 18th.
0312	Louise Sinclair	9	#101	1	Rat Portage	1											11-9-44	90	83	
0313	Bessie Big George	7	#93	1	Assabaska	1											11-9-44	90	83	
0314	* Dorothy McLeod	6	#71	1	N.W. Angle	1											5-2-45	55	39	
0315	* Josephine Kelly	6	#133	1	Assabaska	1											18-5-45	14	9	
TOTALS			55	45	= 100												TOTALS	7972	5562	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7862

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 84.35

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 5506.35

Sp. En. 518.75

less Adm. 2000

7862

1825.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Residential

School at Kenora Ont.

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 45

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Forwarded		55			0	10	1	8	9	2	3	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian School

School at Kenora Ont.

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Forwarded		28																				
261	Leonard Green	12	1	50	Shoal Lake			1										10-3-41	90	63			
262	Joseph Nabish	11	1	59	Eagle Lake	1												1-6-41	90	63			
263	Clifford Skeid	12	1	83	Rat Portage			1										21-9-41	90	63			
264	H. John Kelly	11	1	153	Assabaska	1												23-9-41	90	63			
265	George Sinclair	11	1	101	Rat Portage	1												3-10-41	90	63			
266	Charley McLeod	16	1	71	N.W. Angle	1												10-10-41	35	24			
267	Paul Indian	10	1	106	Assabaska	1												1-11-41	90	63			
268	Ralph Big George	10	1	93	Big Island	1												17-3-42	90	63			
269	Patrick Seymour	11	1	127	Assabaska	1												1-5-42	90	63			
270	John Skeid	11	1	92	Rat Portage	1												10-5-42	90	63			
271	Edwin Kelly	10	1	122	Assabaska	1												27-5-42	90	63			
272	J. Robert PayPomPay	7	1	80	N.W. Bay	1												8-4-43	90	63			
273	Stanley George	9	1	89	Eagle Lake	1												8-4-43	90	63			
274	Jim Kelly	11	1	128	Assabaska	1												8-4-43	90	63			
275	Pete Kelly	9	1	122	Assabaska	1												6-12-43	90	63			
276	Percy Bluebird	9	1	164	Assabaska	1												9-12-43	90	63			
277	Robert Jack	10	1	95	Big Island	1												9-12-43	70	55	Back from Hosp. on th 11 th of Jan		
278	Matthew A. Wagemans	12	1	181	Islington	1												7-9-42	90	63			
279	James Paul	10	1	36	N.W. Angle	1												1-2-44	90	63			
280	Johnny Paul	7	1	36	N.W. Angle	1												1-3-44	90	63			
281	Joseph McLeod	8	1	78	The Dalles	1												5-9-44	90	63			
282	Jos Big George	8	1	75	Big Island	1												18-9-44	90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90		
283	Charley Kopinens	10	1	119	Big Island	1												11-9-44	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7972		
284	Steven Kopinens	8	1	119	Big Island	1												11-9-44	14	9			
285 No	Raymond Bird	9	1	79	N.W. Bay	1												5-1-45	49	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 88.5		
286 No	James Bird	5	1	79	N.W. Bay	1												5-1-45	49	49			
287	Alexander Realy	8	1	153	Assabaska	1												12-3-45	14	9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$		
TOTALS		55				20	10	1	8	9	2	3	2					TOTALS	4563	3219			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boys 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian School

School at Kenora Ont

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
222	Cris Balckhawk	15	1	#37	N.W. Angle							1					15-12-36	90	63	
224	Sammy Williamson	14	1	#108	Rat Portage							1					16-9-37	90	63	
225	William Jack	15	1	#95	Big Island					1							26-9-37	90	63	
226	Michael Lavand	13	1	#103	Rat Portage					1							26-9-37	90	63	
227	Sandy Kakeaway	14	1	#82	Rat Portage					1							27-9-37	90	63	
228	Eddie Kelly	15	1	#128	Assabaska							1					1-11-37	90	63	
230	Allan Big George	13	1	#93	Big Island					1							28-12-37	90	63	
232	Lawrence Green	14	1	#50	Shoal Lake							1					8-7-38	90	63	
233	Anthony Adams	14	1	#67	Eagle Lake					1							9-1-38	90	63	
235	Jacob Strong	14	1	#39	The Dalles						1						1-10-38	90	63	
236	Douglas Skeid	14	1	#113	Rat Portage							1					13-10-38	90	63	
237	Louis Skeid	13	1	#92	Rat Portage					1							15-10-38	90	63	
242	Michael Paul	14	1	#36	N.W. Angle			1									9-6-39	90	63	
243	Joseph Strong	12	1	#93	The Dalles			1									10-6-39	90	63	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	1	#78	The Dalles				1								10-6-39	90	63	
245	Lawrence Skeid	12	1	#113	Rat Portage					1							18-6-39	90	63	
246	George Nabish	12	1	#52	Eagle Lake					1							23-8-39	90	63	
247	Joseph Big George	13	1	#75	Big Island					1							18-10-39	90	63	
248	Thompson Indian	13	1	#106	Assabaska				1								18-10-39	90	63	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	13	1	#37	N.W. Angle	1											29-10-39	- 2 -		Home
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12	1	#78	Eagle Lake				1								10-11-39	90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
253	Frank Muckle	14	1	#178	Islington					1							23-12-39	90	63	
254	Joseph A. Muckle	12	1	#178	Islington				1								25-12-39	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7972
255	Nazaire Bird	13	1	#61	W.F. Bay	1											5-1-40	90	63	
256	Ambrose Jack	12	1	#55	Big Island				1								12-3-40	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 88.5
258	Patrick Kelly	11	1	#153	Assabaska	1											12-10-40	90	63	
259	Edgar Sinclair	13	1	#101	Rat Portage				1								10-12-40	90	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
260	Joseph Gardner	9	1	#85	Eagle Lake				1								2-2-41	90	63	
TOTALS			28			36	1	6	9	2	3	2					TOTALS	2430	1701	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the St Mary's Residential School School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 19 45

Principal Rev. L. B. Conison

Dated June 30th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Thomas Sateron
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Girls 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Res. Indian

School at Kenora Ont.

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		53	28		2	18	1	13	16	2	4	3											
0299	Mary-Ann Tom Archie	12	#90	1	Assabaska				1												8-4-43	91	65	
0300	Evelyn Tom Archie	14	#90	1	Assabaska					1											8-4-43	91	65	
0301	Marie Paypompay	14	#47	1	W.F.Bay		1														8-4-43	91	65	
0302	Lucy Sky	9	#68	1	Eagle Lake	1															29-6-43	81	57	Hosp. May 23rd Back June the 2nd
0303	Louisa Indian	8	#160	1	Assabaska	1															9-12-43	91	65	
0304	Alice Paypompay	8	#47	1	W.F.Bay	1															9-12-43	91	65	
0305	Christine Andy	10	#130	1	Assabaska	1															9-12-43	91	65	
0306	Frances Cowley	15	#84	1	W.F.Bay								1								6-9-43	91	65	
0307	Gladys Simard	9	#149	1	Assabaska	1															3-1-44	91	65	
0308	Mable Skeid	9	#92	1	Rat Portage	1															28-12-44	82	59	Hosp. May the 4th Back May 13th
0309	M. Theresa Bob	10	#126	1	Assabaska	1															3-5-44	-	-	Sanatorium
0310	Mary Kelly	9	#128	1	Assabaska	1															5-9-44	91	65	
0311	M. Alice Kopinens	6	#119	1	Big Island	1															18-9-44	91	65	
0312	Louise Sinclair	9	#101	1	Rat Portage	1															11-9-44	91	65	
0313	Bessie Big George	8	#93	1	Assabaska	1															11-9-44	91	65	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	6	#71	1	N.W. Angle	1															5-2-45	91	65	
0315	Josephine Kelly	6	#153	1	Assabaska	1															18-3-45	91	65	
0316	Ida Skeid	7	#113	1	Rat Portage	1															1-4-45	87	61	Hosp. April 30. Back May 4th
TOTALS		53	45	98		34	19	1	14	17	2	4	4								88185-5847			
																					8272	5908		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 815

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 90.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

Allowed 85 only

\$ 3506.25

\$ 318.75

\$ 3825.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Girls 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Res.

School at Kenora Ont

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30st

194.5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		53																			
0251	Sadie Ogimahwesay	14	#130	1	Islington															91	65	
0256	M. Jane Strong	17	#93	1	The Dalles															88	62	Hosp. April 3rd Back Apr. 6th
0257	May Kavanaugh	14	#78	1	Eagle Lake															-	2	Home
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	11	#78	1	Eagle Lake															91	65	
0265	Girtie Lavand	12	#103	1	Rat Portage															78	56	Hosp. June 2nd Back June 15th
0269	Elsie Sky	13	#68	1	Eagle Lake															91	65	
0272	Rosie Paul	15	#36	1	N.W. Angle															91	65	
0274	Agnes Garneau	16	#93	1	Wagigoon															91	65	
0275	Francess Garneau	13	#96	1	Wagigoon															91	65	Home
0276	Elise Indian	13	#140	1	Assabaska															-	1	Sanatorium
0277	Victoria Kelly	13	#188	1	Assabaska															-	-	Dead
0278	Annie Strong	13	#84	1	The Dalles															91	65	
0279	Agnes Henry	15	#176	1	Islington															91	65	
0280	Victoria Kakeeway	10	#90	1	Rat Portage															91	65	
0281	M. Louise Blusbird	12	#99	1	Assabaska															91	65	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	12	#108	1	Rat Portage															91	65	
0283	M. Emelie Paul	12	#36	1	N.W. Angle															91	65	
0284	Bella Skeld	11	#113	1	Rat Portage															91	65	
0285	Florence Pitawanikweb	12	#114	1	Rat Portage															91	65	
0286	Ann-Mary Archie	10	#110	1	Assabaska															91	65	
0287	Mary Jack	12	#123	1	Assabaska															91	65	
0288	Bessie Adams	12	#67	1	Eagle Lake															91	65	
0290	Elisabeth Henry	10	#72	1	The Dalles															91	65	
0291	Mary Blackhawk	13	#37	1	N.W. Angle															91	65	
0293	Clara Kakeeway	9	#122	1	Rat Portage															91	65	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	10	#37	1	N.W. Angle															91	65	
0297	May Redsky	9	#125	1	Rat Portage															91	65	
0298	Stella Pitawanikweb	8	#121	1	Rat Portage															91	65	
	TOTALS		53	28																6748	4821	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boys 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.U. Indian School

School at Kenora Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30st

194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad	
	Forwarded		28															2453	1740			
261	Leonard Green	12	1	#50	Shoa Lake				1									10-3-41	91	65		
262	Joseph Nabish	11	1	#59	Eagle Lake	1												1-6-41	91	65		
263	Cliffor Skeid	12	1	#83	Rat Portage				1									21-9-41	91	65		
264	H. John Kelly	11	1	#153	Assabaska	1												29-9-41	91	65		
265	George Sinclair	11	1	#101	Rat Portage	1												3-10-41	91	65		
266	Charley McLeod	13	1	#71	N.W. Angle	1												10-10-41	91	65		
267	Paul Indian	11	1	#106	Assabaska	1												1-11-41	91	65		
268	Ralph Big George	10	1	#93	Big Island	1												17-3-42	91	65		
269	Patrick Seymour	11	1	#127	Assabaska	1												1-5-42	91	65		
270	John Skeid	12	1	#92	Rat Portage	1												10-5-42	91	65		
271	Edwin Kelly	11	1	#122	Assabaska	1												27-5-42	91	65		
272	J. Robert Paypompay	7	1	#80	W.F. Bay	1												8-4-43	91	65		
273	Stanley George	10	1	#89	Eagle Lake	1												8-4-43	91	65		
274	Jim Kelly	11	1	#128	Assabaska	1												8-4-43	81	60	Hosp. May 23rd Back May 30th	
275	Pete Kelly	9	1	#122	Assabaska	1												6-12-43	91	65		
276	Percy Bluebird	9	1	#164	Assabaska	1												9-12-43	91	65		
277	Robert Jack	10	1	#95	Big Island	1												9-12-43	91	65		
278	Matthew W. Wagoners	12	1	#181	Islington	1												7-9-42	91	65		
279	James Paul	10	1	#36	N.W. Angle	1												1-2-44	91	65		
280	John Paul	7	1	#36	N.W. Angle	1												1-3-44	91	65		
281	Joseph McLeod	8	1	#78	The Dalles	1												5-9-44	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91	
282	Jos Big George	8	1	#75	Big Island	1												18-9-44	91	65		
283	Charley Kopinens	10	1	#119	Big Island	1												11-9-44	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8185	
284	Steven Kopinens	8	1	#119	Big Island	1												11-9-44	91	65		
287	Alexander Kelly	8	1	#153	Assabaska	1												15-3-45	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 89.9	
TOTALS			53			18	10	1	8	9	2	3	2					TOTALS	4701	3360	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boys 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian School

School at Kenora Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30st

194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
222	Cris Blackhawk	16	1	#37	N.W. Angle							1					15-12-36	91	65	
224	Sammy Williamson	14	1	#108	Rat Portage								1				16-9-37	91	65	
225	William Jack	15	1	#95	Big Island					1							26-9-37	91	65	
226	Michael Lavand	14	1	#103	Rat Portage					1							26-9-37	69	50	In hosp. April 1st Back on the 23rd
227	Sandy Kakeaway	14	1	#82	Rat Portage					1							27-9-37	91	65	
228	Eddie Kelly	15	1	#128	Assabaska								1				1-11-37	91	65	
230	William Big George	13	1	#93	Big Island					1							28-12-37	91	65	
232	Lawrence Green	14	1	#50	Shoal Lake							1					8-7-38	91	65	
233	Anthony Adams	14	1	#67	Eagle Lake					1							9-1-38	91	65	
235	Jacobs Strong	15	1	#39	The Dalles						1						1-10-38	91	65	
236	Douglas Skeid	14	1	#113	Rat Portage							1					13-10-38	89	65	Hospital May 18th Back on the 21st
237	Louis Skeid	13	1	#92	Rat Portage					1							15-10-38	91	65	
242	Michael Paul	14	1	#36	N.W. Angle					1							9-6-39	91	65	
243	Joseph Strong	13	1	#93	The Dalles					1							10-6-39	91	65	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	1	#78	The Dalles					1							10-6-39	91	65	
245	Lawrence Skeid	13	1	#113	Rat Portage					1							18-6-39	91	65	
246	George Nabish	13	1	#52	Eagle Lake					1							23-8-39	91	65	
247	Joseph Big George	13	1	#75	Big Island					1							18-10-39	91	65	
248	Thompson Indian	13	1	#106	Assabaska					1							18-10-39	91	65	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	13	1	#37	N.W. Angle	1											20-10-39	-	3	Home
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12	1	#79	Eagle Lake					1							10-11-39	91	65	
253	Frank Muckle	14	1	#178	Islington					1							23-12-39	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
254	Joseph A. Muckle	12	1	#178	Islington					1							25-12-39	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8155
255	Nazaire Bird	13	1	#61	W.F. Bay	1											5-1-40	91	65	
256	Ambrose Jack	12	1	#55	Big Island	1											12-3-40	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....89.9
258	Patrick Kelly	12	1	#153	Assabaska	1											12-10-40	91	65	
259	Edgar Sinclair	13	1	#101	Rat Portage					1							10-12-40	91	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
260	Joseph Gardner	9	1	#85	Eagle Lake	1											2-2-41	91	65	
TOTALS		28				3	2	1	6	9	2	3	2				TOTALS	2433	1740	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(E)

Kenora Re



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the ST. MARY'S RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter
ended September 30, 1945

Principal.....

Dated September 30, 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. E. Gervais
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

Norman Paterson

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

214

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario. Agency Kenora, Ontario. at Portage Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1945 5
REPORT of the R.C. Indian School School at on 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		58	23		18	715	5	15	13	2	6						6686	4498	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	10	# 37	1	N.W. Angle	1											11-2-42	92	62	
0297	May Redsky	9	#125	1	Rat Portage	1											24-5-42	-	-	Home
0298	Stella Pitawanikweb	8	#121	1	" "		1										8-6-42	92	62	
0299	Mary Ann Tom Archie	12	# 90	1	Assabaska					1							8-4-43	92	62	
0300	Evelyn Tom Archie	14	# 90	1	Assabaska					1							8-4-43	92	62	
0301	Marie Paypompay	14	# 47	1	W.F. Bay					1							8-4-43	92	62	
0302	Luey Skp	9	# 68	1	Eagle Lake	1											29-6-43	92	62	
0303	Louisa Indian	8	#160	1	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	92	62	
0304	Alice Paypompay	8	# 47	1	W. F. Bay	1											9-12-43	92	62	
0305	Christine Andy	10	#130	1	Assabaska	1											9-12-43	92	62	
0306	Frances Cowley	15	# 84	1	W.F. Bay								8				6-9-43	92	62	Discharge
0307	Gladys Seymour	9	#149	1	Assabaska	1											3-1-44	62	41	
0308	Mabel Skeid	9	# 92	1	Rat Portage	1											28-12-44	-	-	Home
0309	Marie Theresa Bob	10	#126	1	Assabaska	1											3-5-44	-	-	Sanatorium
0310	Mary Kelly	12	#128	1	"	1											5-9-44	62	41	
0311	Marie Alice Kopineas	6	#119	1	Big Island	1											18-19-44	62	41	
0312	Louise Sinclair	9	#101	1	Rat Portage	1											11-9-44	72	56	
0313	Bessie Big George	8	# 93	1	Assabaska	1											11-9-44	92	62	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	6	# 71	1	N. W. Anglw	1											5-2-45	92	62	
0315	Josephine Kelly	6	#153	1	Assabaska	1											18-3-45	92	62	
0316	Ida Skeid	7	#113	1	Rat Portage	1											1-4-45	92	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
0317	Joyce Bluebird	6	#164	1	Assabaska	1											18-6-45	92	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8762
0318	Mary Savage	9	#85	1	The Dalles	1											4-9-45	26	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 89.8
TOTALS			58	46		32	1116	5	1714	2	7						8762	5625		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. 3825

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario.

Agency

REPORT of the R. C. Indian School

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30

1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	Forwarded		56			14	7	9	2	9	8	2	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6598

2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R. C. Indian School

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1945

5
194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Fokheried	28						3	1	7	8	2	5					2200	1625	
261	Leonard Green	12	1	# 50	Shoal Lake					1							10-3-41	92	62	
262	Joseph Nabish	11	1	# 59	Eagle Lake				1								1-6-41	77	57	
263	Clifford Skeid	12	1	# 83	Rat Portage					1							21-9-41	92	62	
264	H. John Kelly	11	1	#153	Assabaska			1									29-9-41	92	62	
265	George Sinclair	11	1	#101	Rat Portage	1											3-10-41	92	62	
266	Charley McLeod	16	1	# 71	H. W. Angle	1											10-10-41	62	62	Discharge
267	Paul Indian	11	1	#106	Assabaska			1									1-11-41	92	62	
268	Ralph Big George	10	1	# 93	Big Island			1									17-3-42	92	62	
269	Patrick Seymour	11	1	#127	Assabaska			1									1-5-42	92	62	
270	John Skeid	12	1	# 92	Rat Portage			1									10-5-42	92	62	
271	Edwin Kelly	11	1	#122	Assabaska			1									27-5-42	92	62	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	7	1	# 80	W.F. Bay	1											8-4-43	77	57	
273	Stanley George	10	1	# 89	Eagle Lake	1											8-4-43	92	62	
274	Jim Kelly	11	1	#128	Assabaska			1									8-4-43	92	62	
275	Pete Kelly	9	1	#122	Assabaska			1									6-12-43	92	62	
276	Percy Bluebird	9	1	#164	Assabaska			1									9-12-43	92	62	
277	Robert Jack	10	1	# 95	Big Island			1									9-12-43	92	62	
278	Alfred Wagemans	12	1	#181	Islington			1									7-9-42	92	62	
279	James Paul	10	1	# 36	H.W. Angle	1											1-2-44	92	62	
280	John Paul	7	1	# 36	" "	1											1-3-44	92	62	
281	Joseph McLeod	8	1	# 78	The Dalles	1											5-9-44	92	62	
282	Joe Big George	8	1	# 75	Big Island	1											18-9-44	92	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
283	Charlie Kopinens	10	1	#119	Big Island	1											11-9-44	92	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
284	Steven Kopinens	8	1	#119	Big Island	1											11-9-44	92	62	
287	Alex. Kelly	8	1	# 153	Assabaska	1											15-5-45	92	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
288	J. Leo Smith	10	1	# 80	Shoal Lake	1											14-9-45	26	18	
289	Antoine Muckle	13	1	#178	Islington	1											14-9-45	26	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
290	Rodrigue Savage	8	1	#74	The Dalles	1											14-9-45	26	18	
TOTALS		56				14	9	2	9	8	2	5					TOTALS	4800	3219	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.

Kenora, Ontario.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

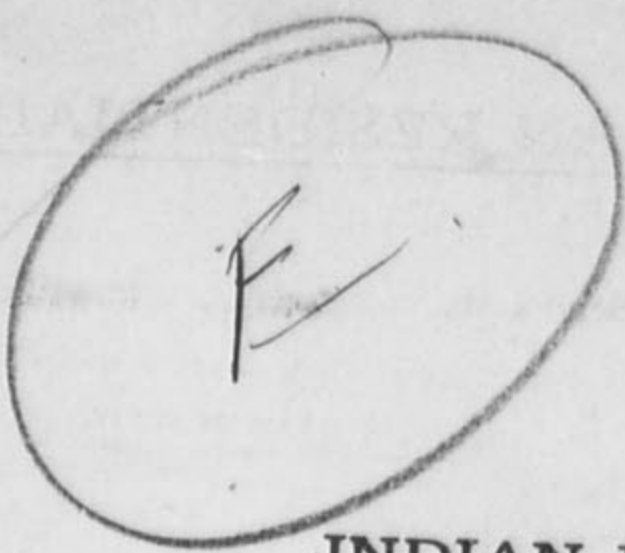
REPORT of the R. C. Indian School Agency Kenora, Ontario. School at Rat Portage on September 30, 1945
Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
222	Kris Blackhawk	16	1		#37 N.W. Angle								1											15-12-36	92	62	1 st Discharge
224	Sammy Williamson	14	1		#108 Rat Portage								1											16-3-37	92	62	
225	William Jack	15	1		# 95 Big Island								1											26-9-37	92	62	
226	Michael Lavand	14	1		#103 Rat Portage						1													26-9-37	73	57	
227	Sandy Kakeaway	14	1		#82 " " " "						1													27-9-37	62	41	
228	Eddy Kelly	15	1		#128 Assabaska								1											1-11-37	92	62	1 st Discharge
230	Allen Big George	13	1		# 93 Big Island						1													28-12-37	92	62	
232	Lawrence Green	14	1		#50 Shoal Lake								1											8-7-38	92	62	
233	Anthony Adams	14	1		#67 Eagle Lake						1													9-1-38	72	80	
235	Jacob Strong	15	1		#39 The Dalles								8											1-10-38	92	62	
236	Douglas Skeid	14	1		#113 Rat Portage								8											13-10-38	92	62	
237	Louis Skeid	13	1		# 92 Rat Portage						1													15-10-38	92	62	
242	Michael Paul	14	1		# 36 N. W. Angle						1													9-6-39	92	62	
243	Joseph Strong	13	1		#93 The Dalles			1																10-6-39	82	62	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	1		# 78 The Dalles						1													10-6-39	92	62	
245	Lawrence Skeid	13	1		#113 Rat Portage						1													18-6-39	92	62	
246	George Nabish	13	1		# 52 Eagle Lake							1												23-8--39	77	57	
247	Joseph Big George	13	1		#75 Big Island						1													18-10-39	92	62	
248	Thompson Indian	13	1		#106 Assabaska						1													18-10-39	92	62	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	13	1		#37 N. W. Angle						1													29-10-39	-	-	Home
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12	1		#28 Eagle Lake						1													10-11-39	92	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
253	Frank Muckle	14	1		#178 Islington							1												23-12-39	92	62	
254	Joseph Muckle	12	1		#178 "						1													25-12-39	92	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
255	Nazaire Bird	13	1		# 61 W. F. Bay			1																5-1-40	92	62	
256	Ambrose Jack	12	1		# 55 Big Island						1													12-3-40	92	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
258	Patrick Kelly	12	1		#153 Assabaska						1													12-10-40	92	62	
259	Edgar Sinclair	13	1		#101 Rat Portage						1													10-12-40	72	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
260	Joseph Gardner	9	1		# 85 Eagle Lake						1													2-2-41	92	62	
TOTALS		28				2	3	1	7	8	2	5												TOTALS	1625	1625	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



7/2/46



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Kenora St. Mary's Sch. — School for the Quarter
ended 31st Dec. 1945

Principal C. E. Lemoyne

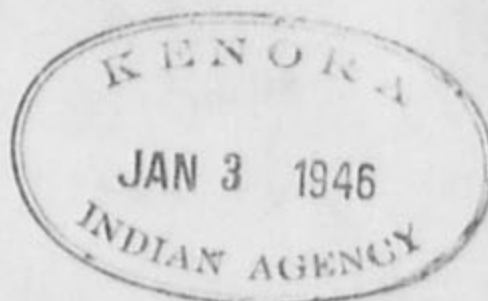
Dated Dec 31st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Salmon
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R. C. Indian School School at Kenora, Ontario on Portage Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter									
	Forwarded		55			16	6	9	2	9	8	1	4													4968	3348		
0251	Sadie Ogimahwesay	14	#130	1	Islington							1													7-3-36	92	62		
0256	Mary Jane Strong	17	#93	1	The Dalles								1												7-3-36	92		Discharged	
0257	May Kavanaugh	14	#78	1	Eagle Lake						1														20-11-36			Home	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	11	#78	1	" "						1														20-11-36	92	62		
0265	Girtie Lavand	12	#103	1	Rat Portage							1													27-9-37	92	62		
0269	Elsie Sky	13	#68	1	Eagle Lake							1													1-9-38	92	62		
0272	Rosie Paul	15	#36	1	N. W. Angle							1													9-6-39	92	62		
0275	Frances Carnean	13	#96	1	Wabigoon							1													18-10-39				
0277	Victoria Kelly	13	#128	1	Assabaska								1												11-12-39	92	62		
0278	Annie Strong	13	#84	1	The Dalles				1																11-12-39	92	62		
0279	Agnes Henry	15	#176	1	Islington								1												25-12-39	92	62		
0280	M. Victoria Kakeeway	10	#90	1	Rat Portage				1																4-2-40	92	62		
0281	Marie-Louise Bluebird	12	#93	1	Assabaska							1													13-9-40	92	62		
0282	Dorothy Williamson	12	#108	1	Rat Portage								1												6-10-40	92	62		
0283	Marie Emelie Paul	12	#36	1	N.W. Angle								1												25-10-40	92	62		
0284	Bella Skeid	11	#113	1	Rat Portage							1													25-10-40	92	62		
0285	Florence Pitawanikwe	12	#114	1	" "							1													12-5-41	92	62		
0286	Anne Marie Archie	10	#110	1	Assabaska																				1-6-41			Sanitorium	
0287	Mary Jack	12	#123	1	Assabaska							1													16-3-41	92	62		
0288	Bessie Adams	12	#67	1	Eagle Lake							1													6-10-41	92	62		
0290	Elizabeth Henry	10	#72	1	The Dalles							1													28-1-41			Home	
0291	Mary Blackhawk	13	#37	1	N.W. Angle								1												28-10-41	92	62		
0293	Clara Kakeeway	9	#122	1	Rat Portage							1													1-2-42	92	62		
0294	Louise Blackhawk	10	#37	1	N. W. Angle								1												11-2-42	92	62		
0297	May Redsky	9	#125	1	Rat Portage							1													24-5-42			Sanatorium	
0298	Stella Pitawanikweb	10	#121	1	" "								1												8-6-42	92	62		
0299	Mary Ann Tom Archie	12	#90	1	Assabaska								1												8-4-43	92	62		
TOTALS			55	26		19		6	17	5	16		1	4											TOTALS		6992	4712	

NOTE: Additions to be correctly made to the totals

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R. C. Indian School

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31

194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
224	Sammy Williamson	14	1		#108 Rat Portage								1				16-9-37	92	62	
225	William Jack	15	1		# 95 Big Island							1					26-9-37	92	62	
226	Michael Lavand	14	1		#103 Rat Portage					1							26-9-37	92	62	
227	Sandy Kakeaway	14	1		# 82 " "					1							27-9-37	92	62	
230	Allan Big George	14	1		# 93 Big Island					1							28-12-37	92	62	
232	Lawrence Green	14	1		# 50 Shoal Lake							1					8-7-38	92	62	
233	Anthony Adams	14	1		# 67 Eagle Lake					1							9-1-38	92	62	
235	Jacob Strong	15	1		# 39 The Dalles							1					1-10-38	92	62	
236	Douglas Skeid	14	1		#113 Rat Portage							1					13-10-38	92	62	
237	Louis Skeid	13	1		# 92 " "						1						15-10-38	92	62	
242	Michael Paul	14	1		# 38 N.W. Angle					1							9-6-39	92	62	
243	Joseph Strong	13	1		# 93 The Dalles	1											10-8-39	92	62	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	1		# 76 " "					1							10-6-39	92	62	
245	Lawrence Skeid	13	1		#113 Rat Portage					1							18-6-39	92	62	
246	George Nabish	13	1		# 52 Eagle Lake					1							23-8-39	92	62	
247	Joseph Big George	13	1		# 75 Big Island					1							18-10-39	92	62	
248	Thompson Indian	13	1		#106 Assabaska					1							18-10-39	92	62	
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12	1		# 18 Eagle Lake					1							23-12-39	92	62	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	13	1		# 37 N.W. Angle	1											29-10-39	-	-	Home
253	Frank Muckle	14	1		#178 Islington					1							23-12-39	92	62	
254	Joseph Muckle	12	1		#178 " "					1							25-12-39	92	62	
255	Nazaire Bird	13	1		# 61 White F. Bay	1											5-1-40	92	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
256	Ambrose Jack	12	1		# 55 Big Island				1								12-3-40	92	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
258	Patrick Kelly	12	1		#153 Assabaska	1											12-10-40	92	62	
259	Edgar Sinclair	13	1		#101 Rat Portage					1							10-12-40	92	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
260	Joseph Gardner	9	1		# 85 Eagle Lake				1								2-2-41	92	62	
261	Leonard Green	12	1		# 50 Shoal Lake					1							10-3-41	92	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
262	Joseph Nabish	11	1		# 59 Eagle Lake					1							1-6-41	92	62	
TOTALS		28				2	3	2	8	8	1	4					TOTALS	2484	1674	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ontario

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the R. C. Indian School

School at

Kenora, Ontario

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended

December 31

1945

December 31																				194			
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Forwarded	28				2	3	2	8	8	1	4							2884	1674			
263	Clifford Skeid	12	1	# 83	Rat Portage					1								21-9-41	92	62			
264	H. John Kelly	11	1	#153	Assabaska			1										29-9-41	92	62			
265	George Sinclair	11	1	#101	Rat Portage	1												3-10-41	92	62			
267	Paul Indian	11	1	#106	Assabaska			1										1-11-41	92	62			
268	Ralph Big George	10	1	# 93	Big Island			1										17-3-42	92	62			
269	Patrick Seymour	11	1	#127	Assabaska			1										1-5-42	92	62			
270	John Skeid	12	1	# 92	Rat Portage			1										10-5-42	92	62			
271	Edwin Kelly	11	1	#122	Assabaska			1										27-5-42	92	62			
272	J. Robert Paypompay	7	1	# 80	W. F. Bay	1												8-4-43	92	62			
273	Stanley George	10	1	# 89	Eagle Lake	1												8-4-43	92	62			
274	Jim Kelly	11	1	#128	Assabaska			1										8-4-43	92	62			
275	Pete Kelly	9	1	#122	Assabaska			1										6-12-43	92	62			
276	Percy Bluebird	9	1	#164	Assabaska			1										9-12-43	92	62			
277	Robert Jack	10	1	# 95	Big Island			1										9-12-43	82	62			
278	Alfred Wagemans	12	1	#181	Islington			1										7-9-42	92	62			
279	James Paul	10	1	# 36	N.W. Angle	1												1-2-44	92	62			
280	John Paul	7	1	# 36	" "	1												1-3-44	92	62			
281	Joseph McLeod	8	1	# 78	The Dalles	1												5-9-44	92	62			
282	Jos. Big George	8	1	# 75	Big Island	1												18-9-44	92	62			
283	Charlie Kopinens	10	1	#119	" "	1												11-9-44	92	62			
284	Steven Kopinens	8	1	#119	" "	1												11-9-44	82	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
287	Alex. Kelly	8	1	# 152	Assabaska	1												15-5-45	92	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
288	J. Leo Smith	10	1	# 40	Shoal Lake	1												6-9-45	92	62			
289	Antoine Muckle	13	1	#178	Islington	1												2-9-45	92	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
290	Rodrigue Savage	8	1	# 74	The Dalles	1												6-9-45	82	62			
291	Edward Seymour	9	1	#127	Assabaska	1												9-5-45	92	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
292	Frank Landon		1	#	Eagle Lake	1												6-9-45	92	62			
TOTALS		55				16	6	9	2	9	8	1	4					TOTALS	4968	3348			

NOTE: Additions to last report

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora Ontario

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the R. C. Indian School

School at Kenora, Ontario

on at Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31

194 5

Reserve for Quarter ended 194																										
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
	Forwarded	55	26			19	6	17	51	6	13	1	4								6992	4712				
0300	Evelyn Tom Archie	14	# 90	1	Assabaska						1										8-4-43	92	62			
0301	Marie Paypompay	14	# 47	1	W.F. Bay			1													8-4-43	92	62			
0302	Lucy Sky	9	# 68	1	Eagle Lake	1															29-6-43	92	62			
0303	Louisa Indian	8	#160	1	Assabaska	1															9-12-43	92	62			
0304	Alice Paypompay	8	# 47	1	W. F. Bay	1															9-12-43	92	62			
0305	Christine Andy	10	#130	1	Assabaska	1															9-12-43	92	62			
0307	Gladys Seymour	9	#149	1	Assabaska	1															3-1-44			Home		
0308	Mabel Skeid	9	# 92	1	Rat Portage	1															28-12-44			Dead		
0309	MarieTheresa Bob	10	#126	1	Assabaska	1															3-5-44			Sanatorium		
0310	Mary Kelly	8	#128	1	Assabaska	1															5-9-44	92	62			
0311	Mary Alice Kopinens	6	#119	1	Big Island	1															18-19-44	92	62			
0312	Louise Sinclair	9	#101	1	Rat Portage	1															11-9-44	92	62			
0313	Bessie Big George	8	# 93	1	Assabaska	1															11-9-44	92	62			
0314	Dorothy McLeod	6	# 71	1	N.W. Angle	1															5-2-45	92	62			
0315	Josephine Kelly	6	#153	1	Assabaska	1															18-3-45	92	62			
0316	Ida Skeid	7	#113	1	Rat Portage	1															1-4-45	92	62			
0317	Joyce Bluebird	6	#164	1	Assabaska	1															13-6-45	92	62			
0318	Mary Savage	9	# 85	1	The Dalles	1															4-9-45	92	62			
0319	Cecilia Big George	7	# 7	1		1															4-9-45	92	62	Admission to hospital for		
0320	M. ESTHER SINCLAIR	7	#101	1	RAT PORTAGE	1															5-10-45	92	62			
0321	Mary Adams	6	#67	1	Eagle Lake	1															4-9-45	92	62			
TOTALS		55	49	102		34	10	176	16	14	14										8372	5642				
NOTE—Additions to be made																										
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.		Allowed 85																								
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.		\$ 85 X 4,125 = 3,506.25																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.

Allowed 85

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.

85 X 41.25 = 3,506.25

85 X 3.75 = 318.75

3,825.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10/4/46

E



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Kenora St. Mary's Res. School, School for the Quarter
ended March 31, 1946.

Principal Rev. G. C. Cornean OMI

Dated March 31, 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Robertson
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario, Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian School School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		55	27		19	6	17	5	16	14	1	4					6660	2446	
0301	Marie Paypompay	15	#47	"	W.F.Bay						I						8-4-43	90	60	
0302	Lucy Sky	9	#68	"	Eagle Lake	I											29-6-43	90	60	
0303	Louisa Indian	8	#160	"	Assabaska	I											9-12-43	90	60	
0304	Alice Paypompay	8	#42	"	W.F.Bay	I											9-12-43	90	60	
0305	Christine Andy	10	#130	"	Assabaska	I											9-12-43	90	60	
0307	Gladys Skymour	9	#149	"	Assabaska	I											3-1-44	90	60	
0309	Marie-Therese Bob	10	#126	"	Assabaska	I											3-5-44	90	60	Sanatorium
0310	Mary Kelly	8	#128	"	"	I											5-9-44	90	60	
0311	Marie-Alice Kopinens	6	#119	"	Big Island	I											16-10-44	90	60	
0312	Louise Sinclair	9	#101	"	Rat Portage	I											11-9-44	90	60	
0313	Bessie Big George	8	#93	"	Assabaska	I											11-9-44	90	60	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	8	#71	"	N.W. Angle	I											5-2-45	90	60	
0315	Josephine Kelly	8	#153	"	Assabaska	I											18-3-45	90	60	
0316	Ida Skold	7	#113	"	Rat Portage	I											1-1-45	90	60	
0317	Joyce Bluebird	6	#164	"	Assabaska	I											10-3-45	90	60	
0318	Mary Doreen Savage	9	#85	"	The Dalles	I											4-2-45	90	60	
0319	Cecilia Big George	7	#12	"	Big Island	I											5-10-45	90	60	
0320	Eather SINCLAIR	7	#101	"	Rat Portage	I											5-10-45	90	60	
0321	Mary Adams	6	#67	"	Eagle Lake	I											5-10-45	90	60	
TOTALS		35	46			33	10	17	5	16	14	1	4				8280	5520		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 8280

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 90

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 92.1

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

90 x 41.25 = 3712.50
 90 x 3.75 = 337.50
 4050.00

KHB
 11/1/46

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Kenora, Ontario Indian School School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		55			18	6	9	2	9	8	1	4					4770	5180	
0251	Sadie Ogishwesay	14	#130	"	Islington									I			7-3-33	90	60	
0257	May Kavanaugh	14	#78	"	Eagle Lake									I			20-11-36	-	-	To be discharged
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	11	#78	"	"									I			20-11-33	90	60	
0265	Gertie Lavand	12	#103	"	Rat Portage									I			27-9-37	90	60	
0269	Elsie Sky	13	#68	"	Eagle Lake									I			1-9-38	90	60	
0272	Rosie Paul	15	#36	"	N.W. Angle									I			9-3-39	90	60	
0275	Frances Garneau	13	#36	"	Wabigoon									I			18-10-33	-	-	3 Home T.B. Case
0277	Victoria Kelly	13	#128	"	Assabaska									I			11-12-39	90	60	
0278	Annie Strong	13	#34	"	The Dalles									I			11-12-39	90	60	
0279	Agnes Henry	15	#178	"	Islington									I			25-12-39	90	60	
0280	M. Victoria Kakeaway	10	#90	"	Rat Portage									I			4-2-40	90	60	
0281	Marie-Lee Bluebird	12	#99	"	Assabaska									I			13-9-40	90	60	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	12	#108	"	Rat Portage									I			6-10-40	90	60	
0283	Marie-Louise Paul	12	#36	"	N.W. Angle									I			23-10-40	90	60	
0284	Bella Skeid	11	#113	"	Rat Portage									I			23-10-40	90	60	
0285	Florence Pitawanikweb	13	#114	"	"									I			12-5-41	-	-	Home
0286	Anne-Marie Archie	10	#110	"	Assabaska	I											1-9-41	-	-	3 Sanatorium
0287	Mary Jack	12	#123	"	"									I			16-3-41	90	60	
0288	Bessie Adams	12	#67	"	Eagle Lake									I			6-10-41	90	60	
0290	Elizabeth Henry	10	#78	"	The Dalles									I			28-1-41	-	-	3 Depd
0291	Mary Blackhawk	13	#37	"	N.W. Angle									I			28-10-41	90	60	
0293	Clara Kakeaway	9	#122	"	Rat Portage	I											1-2-42	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0294	Louise Blackhawk	10	#37	"	N.W. Angle									I			11-2-42	90	60	
0297	May Redsky	9	#125	"	Rat Portage	I											24-5-42	-	-	3 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
0298	Stella Pitawanikweb	10	#121	"	"									I			8-5-42	90	60	
0299	Mary Ann Tom Archie	12	#90	"	Assabaska									I			8-4-43	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
300	Evelyn Tom Archie	14	#90	"	Assabaska									I			8-4-43	90	60	
TOTALS		55	27			18	6	17	5	16	14	1	4				TOTALS	6660	4440	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian School School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded		26			2	3	2	8	8	1	4						2340	1560	
263	Clifford Skeid	12	"	#83	Rat Portage					I							21-9-41	90	60	
264	H. John Kelly	11	"	#153	Assabaska			I									29-9-41	90	60	
265	George Sinclair	11	"	#101	Rat Portage	I											3-10-41	90	60	
267	Paul Indian	11	"	#106	Assabaska			I									I II 41	90	60	
268	Ralph Big George	10	"	#93	Big Island			I									17-3-42	90	60	
269	Patrick Seymour	11	"	#127	Assabaska			I									1-5-42	90	60	
270	John Skeid	12	"	#82	Rat Portage			I									10-5-42	90	60	
271	Edwin Kelly	11	"	#122	Assabaska			I									27-5-42	90	60	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	7	"	#80	W.F. Bay	I											8-4-43	90	60	
273	Stanley George	10	"	#89	Eagle Lake	I											8-4-43	90	60	
274	Jim Kelly	11	"	#128	Assabaska			I									8-4-43	90	60	
275	Pete Kelly	9	"	#122	Assabaska			I									6-10-43	90	60	
276	Percy Bluebird	9	"	#134	Assabaska			I									9-12-43	90	60	
277	Robert Jack	10	"	#95	Big Island			I									9-12-43	90	60	
278	Alfred Wagons	12	"	#131	Islington			I									7-9-42	90	60	
279	James Paul	10	"	#33	W.W. Angle	I											1-3-44	90	60	
280	John Paul	7	"	#36	"	I											1-3-44	90	60	
281	Joseph McLeod	8	"	#78	The Dalles	I											5-9-44	90	60	
282	Jos. Big George	8	"	#75	Big Island	I											16-9-44	90	60	
283	Charlie Kopinens	10	"	#119	"	I											11-9-44	90	60	
284	Steven Kopinens	8	"	#119	"	I											11-9-44	90	60	
287	Alex Kelly	8	"	#132	Assabaska	I											15-5-45	90	60	
288	J. Leo Smith	10	"	#72	Shoal Lake	I											8-3-45	90	60	
289	Antoine Muckle	13	"	#178	Islington	I											2-9-45	90	60	
290	Rodrigue Savage	8	"	#74	The Dalles	I											8-9-45	90	60	
291	Edward Seymour	9	"	#127	Assabaska	I											9-5-45	90	60	
292	Frank Landon	9	"	#95	Eagle Lake	I											8-9-45	90	60	
TOTALS			55			16	3	2	2	9	8	1	4				TOTALS	4770	3180	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario, Agency
 REPORT of the R. C. Indian School School at Kenora, Ontario on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
224	Sandy Williamson	15	"	"	#108 Rat Portage								8				18-9-37	90	80	
225	William Jack	15	"	"	#48 Big Island								I				26-9-37	-	-	Home
226	Michael Lavand	14	"	"	#103 Rat Portage								I				26-9-37	90	80	
227	Sandy Hakeaway	15	"	"	#82 " "								I				27-9-37	90	80	
230	Allan Big George	13	"	"	#93 Big Island								I				28-12-37	90	80	
232	Lawrence Green	14	"	"	#50 Shoal Lake								I				8-7-38	90	80	
233	Anthony Adams	14	"	"	#87 Eagle Lake								I				9-1-38	90	80	
235	Jacob Strong	15	"	"	#39 The Dalles								I				1-10-38	90	80	
236	Douglas Skeld	14	"	"	#113 Rat Portage								I				13-10-38	90	80	
237	Louis Skeld	13	"	"	#92 " "								I				15-10-38	90	80	
242	Michael Paul	14	"	"	#33 N.W. Angle								I				9-8-39	90	80	
243	Joseph Strong	13	"	"	#93 The Dalles								I				10-8-39	90	80	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	"	"	#78 " "								I				10-8-39	90	80	
245	Lawrence Skeld	13	"	"	#113 Rat Portage								I				12-8-39	90	80	
246	George Nabish	13	"	"	#52 Eagle Lake								I				23-8-39	90	80	
247	Joseph Big George	13	"	"	#75 Big Island								I				18-10-39	90	80	
248	Thompson Indian	13	"	"	#103 Assabaska								I				18-10-39	90	80	
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	12	"	"	#18 Eagle Lake								I				23-12-39	90	80	
249	Joseph Blackhawk	14	"	"	#37 N.W. Angle								I				29-10-39	90	-	Dead
253	Frank Muckle	14	"	"	#178 Islington								I				23-12-39	90	80	
254	Alfred Joseph Muckle	12	"	"	#180 " "								I				23-12-39	90	80	
255	Nazaire Bird	13	"	"	#61 White-Fish								I				5-1-40	90	80	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
256	Ambrose Jack	12	"	"	#55 Big Island								I				12-3-40	90	80	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
258	Patrick Kelly	12	"	"	#153 Assabaska								I				12-10-40	90	80	
259	Edgar Sinclair	13	"	"	#101 Rat Portage								I				10-12-40	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
260	Joseph Gardner	9	"	"	#85 Eagle Lake								I				2-2-41	90	80	
261	Leonard Green	12	"	"	#50 Shoal Lake								I				10-3-41	90	80	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
262	Joseph Nabish	11	"	"	#59 Eagle Lake								I				1-6-41	90	80	
TOTALS		28				2	3	2	8	8	1	4					TOTALS	2260	1560	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2240 1560

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian School

School at Kenora, Ontario

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30

1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
	Forwarded		60	20		23	7	13	6	14	12	1	4						6791	4810								
0294	Louise Blackhawk	II	#37	"	N.W. Angle		I											II-2-42	91	65								
0297	May Redsky	IO	#125	"	Rat Portage I													24-5-42	-	-	Sanatorium							
0298	Stella Pitawanikweb	II	#121	"	"		I											8-6-42	91	65								
0299	Mary-Ann Tom Archie	I3	#90	"	Assabaska					5								8-4-43	91	65								
0300	Evelyn Tom Archie	I5	#90	"	"					I								8-4-43	91	65								
0301	Marie Paypompay	I5	#47	"	White-Fish B						I							8-4-43	91	65								
0302	Lucy Sky	IO	#68	"	Eagle Lake		I											29-8-43	91	65								
0303	Louisa Indian	9	#160	"	Assabaska		I											9-12-43	91	65								
0304	Alice Paypompay	9	#47	"	White-Fish BI													9-12-43	91	65								
0305	Christine Andy	II	#130	"	Assabaska		I											9-12-43	91	65								
0307	Gladys Seymour	Io	#149	"	Assabaska		I											31-1-44	28	24								
0309	Marie-Therese Bob	I1	#126	"	"		I											3-5-44	-	-	Sanatorium (Pupils 307 due to 19)							
0310	Mary Kelly	IO	#128	"	"		I											5-9-44	91	65								
0311	Marie Alice Kopinens	7	#119	"	Big Island		I											18-19-44	91	65								
0312	Louise Sinclair	IO	#101	"	Rat Portage		I											11-9-44	91	65								
0313	Bessie Big George	8	#93	"	Assabaska		I											11-9-44	91	65								
0314	Dorothy McLeod	7	#41	"	N.W. Angle		I											5-2-45	91	65								
0315	Josephine Kelly	7	#153	"	Assabaska		I											18-8-45	91	65								
0316	Ida Skeid	8	#113	"	Rat Portage		I											1-4-45	91	65								
0317	Joyce Bluebird	7	#164	"	Assabaska		I											18-6-45	91	65								
0318	Mary Doreene Savage	9	#85	"	The Dalles		I											4-9-45	91	65								
0319	Cecilia Big George	7	#122	"	Big Island		I											8-10-45	91	65								
0320	Esther Sinclair	7	#101	"	Rat Portage		I											5-10-45	91	65								
0321	Mary Adams	6	#67	"	Eagle Lake		I											5-10-45	91	65								
0322	May Big George	5	#122	"	Big Island		I											5-10-45	91	65								
0323	Josephine Michaud	II	#191	"	White Dog		I											1-4-46	91	65								
0324	Marie-Louise Michaud	9	#191	"	"		I											1-4-46	91	65								
TOTALS			60	47		42	10	15	6	14	12	1	4					TOTALS	9065	6398								
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 98.2%		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		95X 4.25 = 3,918.75		95X 3.75 = 356.25	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 8223

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 91

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 98

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

95X 4.25 = 3,918.75

95X 3.75 = 356.25

4,275.00

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency: Kenora, Ontario
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian School School at Kenora on Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				
	Forwarded	54				I5	7	8	3	9	7	I	4							4883	3475	
293	John Williamson	II	"	#108	Rat Portage	I													I0-I0-45	91	65	
294	Harold Saunders (Green)	8	"	#50	Sheal Lake	I													I-5-46	30	30	application says June 1/46
295	Ambrose Skead	7	"	#92	Rat Portage	I													I-5-46	30	30	3/11/46
296	Norman Harold Robson	I4	"	#112	St. Pters	I													I-6-46	30	25	
297	Henry-Albert Robson	I3	"	#1123	St. Peters	I													I-6-46	30	25	
298	Charlie-Felix Robson	II	"	#1123	"	I													I-6-46	30	25	
0251	Sadie Ogimawesay	I5	#130	"	Islington									I					7-3-36	91	65	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	I2	#78	"	Eagle Lake									I					20-II-36	91	65	
0265	Girtie Lavand	I3	#103	"	Rat Portage									I					27-9-37	91	65	
0269	Elsie Sky	I4	#68	"	Eagle Lake									I					I-9-38	91	65	
0272	Rosie Paul	I6	#36	"	N.W. Angle									I					9-6-39	91	65	To be discharged.
0275	Frances Garneau	I4	#96	"	Wabigoon									I					I8-I0-39			Home
0277	Victoria Kelly	I4	#128	"	Assabaska									I					II-I2-39	91	65	
0278	Annie Strong	I4	#84	"	The Dalles									I					II/ I2-39	91	65	
0279	Agnes Henry	I5	#176	"	Islington									I					25-I2-39	91	65	
0280	Marie Victoria Kakeeway	II	#90	"	Rat Portage									I					4-2-40	91	65	
0281	Marie-Lse. Bluebird	I2	#99	"	Assabaska									I					I3-9-40	91	65	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	I3	#108	"	Rat Portage									I					6-10-40	91	65	
0283	Marie Emelie Paul	I3	#36	"	N.W. Angle									I					25-10-40	91	65	
0284	Bella Skeid	I2	#113	"	Rat Portage									I					25-10-40	91	65	
0285	Florence Pitawanikweb	I3	#114	"	"									I					I2-5-41	60	30	AWK
0286	Anne-Marie Archie	II	#110	2	Assabaska									I					I-9-41			Sanatorium
0287	Mary Jack	I3	#123	"	"									I					I6-3-41	91	65	
0288	Bessie Adams	I3	#67	"	Eagle Lake									I					6-10-41	91	65	
0291	Mary Blackhawk	I3	#37	"	N.W. Angle									I					28-10-41	91	65	
0293	Clara Kakeeway	I0	#122	"	Rat Portage									I					I-2-42	91	65	
TOTALS		60	20			23	7	13	6	14	12	I	4						TOTALS	6781	4810	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario,

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian School

School at Kenora, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30,

1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded			27		I	I	2	3	8	7	I	4					2426	1720	
263	Clifford Skeid	13	"	#83	Rat Portage					I							2-9-41	91	65	
264	H. John Kelly	12	"	#153	Assabaska			I									29-9-41	91	65	
265	George Sinclair	12	"	#101	Rat Portage			I									3-10-41	91	65	
267	Paul Indian	12	"	#106	Assabaska			I									1-11-41	91	65	
268	Ralph Big George	11	"	#93	Big Island			I									17-3-42	91	65	
269	Patrick Seymour	12	"	#127	Assabaska			I									1-5-42	91	65	
270	John Skeid	13	"	#92	Rat Portage			I									10-5-42	91	65	
271	Edwin Kelly	12	"	#122	Assabaska			I									27-5-42	91	65	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	8	"	#80	White-Fish	I											8-4-43	91	65	
273	Stanley George	11	"	#89	Eagle Lake	I											8-4-43	91	65	
274	Jim Kelly	12	"	#128	Assabaska			I									8-4-43	91	65	
275	PETE Kelly	10	"	#122	Assabaska			I									6-12-43	91	65	
276	Percy Bluebird	10	"	#164	Assabaska			I									9-12-43	91	65	
277	Robert Jack	11	"	#95	Big Island			I									9-12-43	91	65	
278	Alfred Wagemans	13	"	#105	The Dalles			I									7-9-42	91	65	
279	James Paul	11	"	#36	N.W. Angle	I											1-2-44	91	65	
280	John Paul	8	2	#36	" " "	I											1-3-44	91	65	
281	Joseph McLeod	8	"	#78	The Dalles	I											5-9-44	91	65	
282	Joe Big George	9	"	#75	Big Island	I											18-9-44	91	65	
283	Charlie Kopinens	11	"	#119	" " "	I											11-9-44	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
284	Stevens Kopinens	9	"	#119	" " "	I											11-9-44	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
287	Alex Kelly	9	"	#152	Assabaska	I											15-5-49	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
288	J. Leo Smith	11	"	#74	Shoal Lake	I											6-9-45	91	65	
289	Antoine Roy Muckle	13	"	#178	Islington	I											2-9-45	91	65	
290	Rodrigue Savage	8	2	#74	The Dalles	I											6-9-45	91	65	
291	Edward Seymour	10	"	#127	Assabaska	I											9-5-45	91	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
292	Franz Landon	9	"	#95	Eagle Lake	I											6-9-45	91	65	
	TOTALS		54			TOTALS	15	7	8	3	9	7	I	4			TOTALS	4883	3475	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenera, Ontario,

Agency

REPORT of the R. C. Indian School

School at Kenera, Ontario

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June, 30, 194.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
224	Sammy Williamsen	16	"	#108	Rat Portage								I					16-9-37	91	65	To be discharged Home with Permission d/letter July 10.			
225	William Jack	16	"	#95	Big Island								I					26-9-37	60	30				
226	Michael Lavand	15	"	#103	Rat Portage							I						26-9-37	91	65				
227	Sandy Kakeaway	15	"	#82	" "							I						27-9-37	91	65				
230	Allan Big George	14	"	#93	Big Island							I						28-12-37	91	65				
232	Lawrence Green	15	"	#50	Shoal Lake								I					8-7-38	91	65				
233	Anthony Adams	14	"	#67	Eagle Lake							I						9-1-38	91	65				
235	Jacob Strong	16	"	#39	The Dalles								I					9-1-38	91	65	To be discharged			
236	Douglas Skeid	15	"	#113	Rat portage								I					1-10-38	91	65				
237	Louis Skeid	14	"	#92	" "							I						13-10-38	91	65				
242	Michael Paul	14	"	#36	N. W. Angle							I						15-10-38	91	65				
243	Joseph Strong	14	"	#93	The Dalles				I									9-6-39	91	65				
244	Ralph McLeod	11	"	#78	" "							I						10-8-39	91	65				
245	Lawrence Skeid	14	"	#113	Rat Portage							I						10-6-39	91	65				
246	George Nabish	14	"	#52	Eagle Lake							I						18-6-39	91	65				
247	Joseph Big George	14	"	#75	Big Island							I						23-8-39	91	65				
248	Thompson Indian	13	"	#106	Assabaska							I						18-10-39	91	65				
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	13	"	#18	Eagle Lake							I						18-10-39	91	65				
253	Frank Muckle	15	"	#178	Islington							I						29-10-39	91	65				
254	Alfred Joseph Muckle	13	"	#180	"							I						23-12-39	91	65				
255	John Mazaire Bird	14	"	#61	White-Fish				I									25-12-39	91	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
256	Ambrose Jack	13	"	#55	Big Island													5-1-40	91	65				
258	Patrick Kelly	13	"	#153	Assabaska	1												12-3-40	91	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
259	Edgar Sinclair	14	"	#101	Rat Portage							I						10-12-40	91	65				
260	Joseph Gardner	12	"	#85	Eagle Lake				I									2-2-41	91	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
261	Leonard Green	13	"	#50	Shoal Lake								I					10-3-41	91	65				
262	Joseph Nabish	12	"	#59	Eagle Lake								I					1-6-41	91	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$			
TOTALS						I	I	23	8	7	I	4						TOTALS	2426	1720				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0304	Alic Paypompang	9	47	28	White Fish	1											9-12-43	92	16	
0305	Christine Andy	11	130		Assabaska		1										"	92	16	
0307	Gladys Seymour	10	149		"		1										31-1-44	-	-	
0309	Marie Thierse Bot	11	126		"	1											3-5-44	-	-	died in June
0310	Mary Kelly	10	138		"		1										5-9-44	62	-	late
0311	Marie Alice Kopiniens	7	119		Big Island	1											18-12-44	92	16	
0312	Louise Sinclair	10	101		Rat Portage		1										11-9-44	92	16	
0313	Bessie Big George	8	93		Assabaska	1											"	62	-	late
0314	Brothy McLeod	7	71		N.W. Angle	1											5-2-45	92	16	
0315	Josephine Kelly	7	153		Assabaska		1										18-3-45	92	16	
0316	Lda Skeid	8	113		Rat Portage	1											1-4-45	92	16	
0317	Joyce Bluebird	7	164		Assabaska	1											18-6-45	92	-	in hospital for 2 weeks
0318	Mary Borene Savage	9	85		Calder	1											4-9-45	92	16	
0319	Cecilia Big George	7	122		Big Island	1											5-10-45	92	16	
0320	Ethel Sinclair	7	101		Rat Portage	1											"	92	16	
0321	Mary Adams	6	67		Eagle Lake	1											"	62	-	
0322	Mary Big George	5	122		Big Island	1											"	92	16	
0323	Josephine Michaud	11	191		White Dog	1											1-4-46	92	16	
0324	M-Louise	9	191		"	1											"	92	16	
0325	Frances Landon	9	95		Eagle Lake	1											5-9-46	26	15	
0326	Jan Jack	9	107		Big Island	1											22-9-46	9	5	
			49			15	8	6	6	6	8							3507	480	
From Boys list			60			11	11	8	9	8	8	5						4799	672	
Totals			60	49		26	19	14	15	14	16	5						8301	1152	
				109																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8363

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....90.91

Allowed 85+5.9.
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

90.9 X 4125 = 3,749.62

90.9 X 3.75 = 340.88

3,749.62 + 340.88 = 4,090.50

8363

154B
240446

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 0251	Sadie Ogimackmeway	15	730	"	Shington						1						7-3-36	62	-	to be discharged
0258	Rosalie Karamaugh	12	78	"	Eagle Lake					1							20-11-36	92	16	
0265	Gertie Lavand	13	103	"	Rat Portage						1						27-9-37	92	16	
0269	Elsie Sky	14	68	"	Eagle Lake						1						1-9-38	92	16	
D 0272	Rosie Paul	16	36	"	N.W. Angle					1							9-6-39	62	-	"
D 0275	Frances Carneau	14	96	"	Wahigson					1							18-10-39	-	-	"
0277	Victoria Kelly	14	128	"	Assabaska						1						11-12-39	62	-	sick
0278	Annie Strong	14	84	"	The Baller			1									"	92	16	
D 0279	Agnes Henry	15	176	"	Shington						1						25-12-39	62	-	to be discharged
0280	M. Victoria Kakeeway	11	90	"	Rat Portage					1							4-2-40	92	16	
0281	M. Louise Bluebird	12	99	"	Assabaska					1							13-9-40	62	-	late
0282	Dorothy Williamson	13	108	"	Rat Portage						1						6-10-40	92	16	
0283	Marie Emile Paul	13	36	"	N.W. Angle						1						25-10-40	92	16	
0284	Bella Skeid	12	113	"	Rat Portage						1						"	92	16	
0285	Florence Pitavonikmet	13	114	"	"			1									12-5-41	-	-	late
0286	Anne Marie Archie	11	110	"	Assabaska					1							1-9-41	-	-	"
0287	Mary Jack	13	123	"	"					1							16-3-41	92	16	
0288	Bessie Adams	13	67	"	Eagle Lake					1							6-10-41	92	16	
0291	Marie Blackhawk	13	37	"	N.W. Angle						1						28-10-41	92	16	
0293	Clara Kakeeway	10	122	"	Rat Portage			1									1-2-42	92	16	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	11	37	"	N.W. Angle				1								11-2-42	92	16	
0297	May Redsky	10	125	"	Rat Portage					1							24-5-42	-	-	late
0298	Stella Pitavonikmet	11	121	"	"					1							8-6-42	92	16	
D 0299	Marg Ann Tom Archie	13	90	"	Assabaska					1							8-4-43	62	-	to be discharged
D 0300	Evelyn Tom Archie	15	90	"	"						1						"	62	-	"
0301	Marie Paypompay	15	47	"	White Fish					1							"	92	16	
0302	Lucy Sky	10	68	"	Eagle Lake					1							29-6-43	92	16	
0303	Louise Indian	9	160	"	Assabaska					1							9-12-43	92	16	
TOTALS			28				2	1	5	6	6	8					TOTALS	1998	272	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
295	Ambrose Skead	7	56	#92	Rat Portage	1	9	9	8	9	8	8	5				1-5-46	4548	640	died on June 29
296	Norman Harold Robson	14	"	1123	St. Peters	1											1-6-46	62		
297	Henry Albert	13	"	"	"	1											"	92	16	
298	Charlie Felix	11	"	"	"	1											"	92	16	
			60			11	11	8	9	8	8	5						4856	672	
	From Girls list		49			15	8	6	6	6	8							3507	480	
	Totals		60	49		26	19	14	15	14	16	5						8301	1152	
TOTALS						TOTALS								TOTALS		TOTALS				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8301

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....90.21

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
264	H. John Kelly	12	28	#	153 Anishnabek	1	3	3	8	8	5						29-9-41	2124	240	
265	George Sinclair	12	"		101 Rat Portage			1									3-10-41	92	16	
267	Paul Indian	12	"		106 Anishnabek				1								1-11-41	92	16	
268	Ralph Big George	11	"		93 Big Island				1								17-3-42	62	-	late
269	Patrick Seymour	12	"		127 Anishnabek				1								1-5-42	92	16	
270	John Skerid	13	"		92 Rat Portage				1								10-5-42	92	16	
271	Edwin Kelly	12	"		122 Anishnabek				1								27-5-42	92	16	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	8	"		80 White Fish	1											8-4-43	92	16	
273	Stanley George	11	"		89 Eagle Lake	1											"	92	16	
274	Jim Kelly	12	"		128 Anishnabek	1											"	62	-	late
275	Pete Kelly	10	"		122 "				1								6-12-43	92	16	
276	Percy Bluebird	10	"		164 "				1								9-12-43	92	16	
277	Robert Jack	11	"		95 Big Island				1								"	92	16	
278	Alfred Wagoners	13	"		105 Dalles				1								7-9-43	62	-	to be discharged
279	James Paul	11	"		36 N.W. Angle	1											1-2-44	92	16	
280	John Paul	8	"		36 "	1											1-3-44	92	16	
281	Joseph McLeod	8	"		78 Dalles	1											5-9-44	92	16	
282	Joe Big George	9	"		75 Big Island	1											18-9-44	92	16	
283	Charlie Kopineis	11	"		119 "	1											11-9-44	92	16	
284	Stevens	9	"		119 "	1											"	92	16	
287	Alex Kelly	9	"		152 Anishnabek	1											15-5-45	92	16	
288	J. Leo Smith	11	"		74 Shoal Lake	1											6-9-45	92	16	
289	Antoine Roy Muckle	13	"		178 Selkirk	1											2-9-45	92	16	
290	Rodrigue Savage	8	"		74 Dalles	1											6-9-45	92	16	
291	Edward Seymour	10	"		127 Anishnabek	1											9-5-45	92	16	
292	Frank Landon	9	"		95 Eagle Lake	1											6-9-45	92	16	
293	John Williamson	11	"		108 Rat Portage	1											10-10-45	92	16	
294	Harold Saunders (Crew)	8	"		50 Shoal Lake	1											1-5-46	92	16	
TOTALS		56				9	9	8	9	8	8	5					TOTALS	4548	640	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4610

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on September 30 1946 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 224	Sammy Williamson	16	"	"	108 Rat Portage							1					16-9-37	62	-	To be discharged
D 225	William Jack	16	"	"	95 Big Island							1					26-9-37	-	-	"
D 226	Michael Lavand	15	"	"	103 Rat Portage							1					"	62	-	"
D 227	Randy Kakeenway	15	"	"	82 "							1					27-9-37	62	-	"
230	Allan Big George	14	"	"	93 Big Island							1					28-12-37	62	-	late
D 232	Lawrence Green	15	"	"	50 Shoal Lake							1					8-7-38	62	-	discharged
D 233	Anthony Adams	14	"	"	67 Eagle Lake							1					9-1-38	62	-	"
D 235	Jacob Strong	16	"	"	39 Kallies							1					9-10-38	62	-	"
D 236	Douglas Skeid	15	"	"	113 Rat Portage							1					13-10-38	62	-	"
237	Louis Skeid	14	"	"	92 "							1					"	92	16	
242	Michael Paul	14	"	"	36 M.W. Angle							1					15-10-38	92	16	
243	Joseph Strong	14	"	"	93 Kallies							1					9-6-39	92	16	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	"	"	78 "							1					10-8-39	92	16	
245	Lawrence Skeid	14	"	"	113 Rat Portage							1					10-6-39	92	16	
246	George Nabish	14	"	"	52 Eagle Lake							1					18-6-39	92	16	
247	Joseph Big George	14	"	"	75 Big Island							1					23-8-39	92	16	
248	Thompson Indian	13	"	"	106 Saskatchewan							1					18-10-39	62	-	late
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	13	"	"	18 Eagle Lake							1					"	62	-	"
D 253	Frank Muckle	15	"	"	178 Inuyon							1					29-10-39	62	-	to be discharged
254	Alfred Joseph Muckle	13	"	"	180 "							1					23-12-39	62	-	late
255	Joseph Kazare Bird	14	"	"	61 White Fish							1					25-12-39	92	16	
256	Ambrose Jack	13	"	"	55 Big Island							1					5-1-40	92	16	
258	Patrick Kelly	13	"	"	153 Saskatchewan							1					12-3-40	92	16	
259	Edgar Sinclair	14	"	"	101 Rat Portage							1					10-12-40	92	16	
260	Joseph Lindner	12	"	"	65 Eagle Lake							1					2-2-41	92	16	
261	Leonard Green	13	"	"	50 Shoal Lake							1					10-3-41	92	16	
262	Joseph Nabish	12	"	"	59 Eagle Lake							1					1-6-41	92	16	
263	Clifford Skeid	13	"	"	83 Rat Portage							1					21-9-41	92	16	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2124	240	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Agency
REPORT of the A. C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ont on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
0314	Bonithy McLeod	7	71	28	N.W. Angle	3	5	6	6	2	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6678

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 72.69

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

72.59 x 41.25 = 2,994.34

72.59 x 3.75 = 272.21

1140
21/1/47

3,266.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora
Agency
REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ont on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Rosalie Kavanagh	12	78	"	Eagle Lake					1							20-11-36	92	68	
0265	Lutie Leland	13	103	"	Rat Portage					1							27-9-36	92	68	
0269	Elsie Skye	14	68	"	Eagle Lake					1							1-9-38	42	28	Went home Nov-11
0277	Victoria Kelly	14	128	"	Assabaska					1							11-12-39	-	-	died Oct 2
0278	Russie Strong	14	84	"	Dalles		1										"	92	68	
0280	M. Victoria Kavanagh	11	90	"	Rat Portage				1								4-2-40	92	68	
0281	M. Louise Blackbird	12	99	"	Assabaska				1								13-9-40	-	-	home
0282	Dorothy Williamson	13	108	"	Rat Portage					1							6-10-40	92	68	
0283	Marie Emelie Paul	13	36	"	N.W. Angle					1							25-10-40	92	68	
0284	Bella Skeid	12	113	"	Rat Portage					1							"	92	68	
0285	Florence Pitamankont	13	114	"	"			1									12-5-41	-	-	
0286	Ann Marie Archie	11	110	"	Assabaska	1											1-9-41	-	-	
0287	Mary Jack	13	123	"	"			1									16-3-41	92	68	
0288	Bessie Adams	13	67	"	Eagle Lake			1									6-10-41	92	68	
0291	Marie Blackhawk	13	37	"	N.W. Angle					1							28-10-41	92	68	
0293	Clara Kavanagh	10	122	"	Rat Portage	1											1-2-42	92	68	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	11	37	"	N.W. Angle		1										11-2-42	92	68	
0298	Stella Pitamankont	11	121	"	Rat Portage				1								8-6-42	45	31	Went home Nov 14
0301	Marie Paypompang	15	47	"	White Fish			1									8-4-43	92	68	
0302	Lucy Skye	10	68	"	Eagle Lake		1										29-6-43	92	68	
0303	Louise Indian	9	160	"	Assabaska		1										9-12-43	92	68	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0304	Alie Paypompang	9	47	"	White Fish	1											"	92	68	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0305	Christine Andy	11	130	"	Assabaska		1										"	92	68	
0307	Gladys Seymour	10	149	"	"		1										31-1-44	-	-	home, sick
0310	Mary Kelly	10	138	"	"		1										5-9-44	53	38	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0311	Marie Alie Kopumais	7	119	"	Big Island	1											18-12-44	92	69	Went to sanatorium Nov 22
0312	Louise Sinclair	10	101	"	Rat Portage		1										11-9-44	92	68	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0313	Bessie Big George	8	93	"	Assabaska	1											"	92	69	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	5	6	6	2	6						TOTALS	1980	1459	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
274	John Kelly	12	28	128	Assiniboia	1	3	4	4	7	5							8-4-43	64	23	Went home Dec 3			
275	Pete Kelly	10	"	122	"			1										6-12-43	92	68				
276	Percy Bluebird	10	"	164	"			1										9-12-43	92	68				
277	Robert Jack	11	"	95	Big Island			1										"	92	68				
279	James Paul	11	"	36	N.W. Angle	1												1-2-44	92	68				
280	John Paul	8	"	36	"	1												1-3-44	92	69				
281	Joseph McLeod	8	"	78	Dalles	1												5-9-44	92	68				
282	Joe Big George	9	"	75	Big Island	1												18-9-44	92	68				
283	Charlie Kofman	11	"	119	"	1												11-9-44	92	68				
284	Stevens "	9	"	119	"	1												"	92	69				
287	Alis Kelly	9	"	152	Assiniboia	1												15-5-45	-	-	home			
288	J. Leo Smith	11	"	74	Shoal Lake	1												6-9-45	92	69				
289	Antoine Roy Muckle	13	"	178	Whitford	1												2-9-45	92	69				
290	Rodriguez Savage	8	"	74	Dalles	1												6-9-45	92	69				
291	Edward Seymour	10	"	127	Assiniboia	1												9-5-45	92	69				
292	Frank Landow	9	"	95	Egl. Lake	1												6-9-45	21	14	Went home Oct 21			
293	John Williamson	11	"	108	Pat Portage	1												10-10-45	92	38				
294	Harold Saunders (Crew)	8	"	50	Shoal Lake	1												1-5-46	92	69				
296	Norman Harold Robson	14	"	1123	St Peter's	1												1-6-46	-	-	home			
297	Henry Albert	13	"	"	"	1												"	92	68				
298	Charlie Felix	11	"	"	"	1												"	92	69	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
D 299	Tammy Chief	10	"	134	Wahgois	1												9-11-46	30	20	one month at school went home			
D 300	Charley "	11	"	134	"	1												"	30	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6678			
From Girls' list		51				12	11	7	9	7	5								3856	2797				
		42				14	8	6	6	2	6								2822	2074	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....72.54			
TOTALS		51	42			26	19	13	15	9	11							TOTALS	6678	4871	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Kenora* Agency School at *Kenora out* on Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31* 194*6*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
230	Allan Big George	14	"	"	93 Big Island						1						28-12-37	92	68	
237	Louis Skeid	14	"	"	92 Rat Portage						1						13-10-38	92	68	
242	Michael Paul	14	"	"	36 Wapogo					1							15-10-38	92	68	
243	Joseph Strong	14	"	"	93 Ballis			1									9-6-39	92	68	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	"	"	78 "					1							10-8-39	92	68	
245	Lawrence Skeid	14	"	"	113 Rat Portage						1						10-6-39	92	68	
246	George Nahrik	14	"	"	52 Eagle Lake						1						18-6-39	92	68	
247	Joseph Big George	14	"	"	75 Big Island						1						23-8-39	92	68	
248	Thompson Indian	13	"	"	106 Assiniboia						1						18-10-39	-	-	home
250	Patrick Kavanagh	13	"	"	18 Eagle Lake						1						"	-	-	"
254	Alf Joseph Muckle	13	"	"	180 Burlington						1						23-12-39	-	-	"
255	Joseph Nazare Bird	15	"	"	61 White Fish			1									25-12-39	31	22	sent home Oct 31. To be discharged
256	Arthur Jack	13	"	"	55 Big Island					1							5-1-40	92	68	
258	Patrick Kelly	13	"	"	153 Assiniboia		1										12-3-40	92	68	
259	Edgar Sinclair	14	"	"	101 Rat Portage						1						10-12-40	-	-	To be discharged
260	Joseph Gardner	12	"	"	65 Eagle Lake			1									2-2-41	92	68	
261	Leonard Green	13	"	"	50 Hurl Lake						1						10-3-41	92	68	
262	Joseph Nahrik	12	"	"	59 Eagle Lake					1							1-6-41	92	68	
263	Clifford Skeid	13	"	"	83 Rat Portage					1							21-9-41	92	68	
264	H. John Kelly	12	"	"	153 Assiniboia					1							29-9-41	92	68	
265	George Sinclair	12	"	"	101 Rat Portage			1									3-10-41	92	68	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
267	Paul Indian	12	"	"	106 Assiniboia					1							1-11-41	92	68	
268	Ralph Big George	11	"	"	93 Big Island					1							17-3-42	92	68	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
269	Patrick Seymour	12	"	"	127 Assiniboia					1							1-5-42	92	68	
270	John Skeid	13	"	"	92 Rat Portage					1							10-5-42	92	68	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
271	Edwin Kelly	12	"	"	122 Assiniboia					1							27-5-42	92	68	
272	J. Robert Paykumpay	8	"	"	80 White Fish			1									8-4-43	92	68	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
273	Stanley George	11	"	"	89 Eagle Lake			1									"	92	68	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2147	1586	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6107, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Writing

(E)

01
II



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the *St Mary's Ind. Residential* School for the Quarter
ended *March 31* 19*47*

Principal *E. Perreault*

Dated *March 31* 19*47*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Murray S. Peterson
Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora out on March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0315	Josephine Kelly	7	153	28	Assabaska	4	5	6	6	1	6			a		18-3-45	1827	1200	
0316	Ida Skeid	8	113		Rat Portage	1								a		1-4-45	22	10	Sent to Lau
0318	Mary Savage	9	85		Dalles	1								-		4-9-45	-	-	sick at home
0319	Cecilia Big George	7	122		Big Island	1								a		5-10-45	90	60	
0320	Eather Sinclair	7	101		Rat Portage	1								a		"	90	60	
0321	Mary Adams	6	67		Eagle Lake	1								-		"	-	-	home
0322	Mary Big George	5	122		Big Island	1								a		"	90	60	
0323	Josephine Michaud	11	191		White Dog	1								-		1-4-46	-	-	"
0324	M. Louise	9	191		"	1								-		"	-	-	"
0325	Frances Landon	9	95		Eagle Lake	1								a		5-9-46	60	41	back to school Jan 31
0326	Jane Jack	9	107		Big Island	1								-		22-9-46	-	-	sick at home
0327	May Bob.	10	126		Assabaska	1								a		8-12-46	90	60	
0328	Marie Landon	6	87		Islington	1								-		28-1-47	63	-	
				41		14	8	6	6	1	6						2422	1551	
	From Boys' list		50			13	11	6	9	6	5						3875	2581	
	Totals		50	41		27	19	12	15	7	11						6297	4132	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6297

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....69.89

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

69.89 x 41.25 = 2,886.26

69.89 x 3.75 = 262.139

69.89 x 7.50 = 524.28

2,886.26 + 262.139 + 524.28 = 3,672.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ont on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Rosalie Kavanagh	12	78	"	Eagle Lake					1				a			20-11-36	90	60	
0265	Gertie Leland	13	103	"	Rat Portage						1			a			27-9-36	90	56	
0269	Elvie Skye	14	68	"	Eagle Lake						1			-			1-9-38	-	-	sick at home
0278	Annie Shong	14	84	"	Ballis			1						a			11-12-39	90	60	
0280	M. Victoria Kavanagh	11	90	"	Rat Portage				1					a			4-2-40	90	60	
0281	M. Louise Bluebird	12	99	"	Assiniboia				1					-			13-9-40	-	-	home
0282	Dorothy Williamson	13	108	"	Rat Portage					1				a			6-10-40	90	60	
0283	Marie Emily Paul	13	36	"	N.W. Angle					1				a			25-10-40	90	60	
0284	Bella Skerd	12	113	"	Rat Portage					1				a			"	90	60	
0285	Florence Pitamukitch	13	114	"	"			1						-			12-5-41	-	-	home
0286	Anne Marie Archie	11	110	"	Assiniboia	1								-			1-9-41	-	-	"
0287	Mary Jack	13	123	"	"				1					a			16-3-41	90	60	
0288	Bessie Adams	13	67	"	Eagle Lake				1					a			6-10-41	27	14	sent to San.
0291	Marie Blackhawk	13	37	"	N.W. Angle					1				a			28-10-41	90	60	
0293	Clara Kavanagh	10	122	"	Rat Portage	1								a			1-2-42	90	60	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	11	37	"	N.W. Angle			1						a			11-2-42	90	55	5 days in hospital
0298	Stella Pitamukitch	11	121	"	Rat Portage				1					-			8-6-42	-	-	sick at home
0301	Marie Paypumpang	15	47	"	White Fish				1					a			8-4-43	90	60	
0302	Lucy Skye	10	68	"	Eagle Lake			1						a			29-6-43	90	60	
0303	Louise Leland	9	160	"	Assiniboia			1						a			9-12-43	90	60	
0304	Alice Paypumpang	9	47	"	White Fish	1								a			9-12-43	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0305	Christine Andy	11	130	"	Assiniboia			1						a			"	90	60	
0307	Gladys Seymour	10	149	"	"			1						-			31-1-44	-	-	home, sick
0310	Mary Kelly	10	138	"	"			1						-			5-9-44	-	-	Sanatorium
0311	Marie Alice Kopumius	7	119	"	Big Island	1								a			18-12-44	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0312	Louise Leland	10	101	"	Rat Portage			1						a			11-9-44	90	60	
0313	Bessie Big George	8	93	"	Assiniboia			1						a			"	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0314	Dorothy McLeod	7	71	"	N.W. Angle	1								a			5-2-45	90	55	5 days in hospital
TOTALS			28				4	5	6	6	1	6					TOTALS	1827	1200	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Agency
REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
276	Percy Bluebird	10	"	28	164 Anishnabe	4	4	9	6	5				a			9-12-43	2192	1461	
277	Robert Jack	11	"	95	Big Island		1							a			"	90	60	
279	James Paul	11	"	36	N.W. Angle	1								a			1-2-44	90	60	
280	John Paul	8	"	36	"	1								a			1-3-44	90	60	
281	Joseph McLeod	8	"	78	Balles	1								a			5-9-44	90	60	
282	Joe Big George	9	"	75	Big Island	1								a			18-9-44	90	60	
283	Charlie Kopineus	11	"	119	"	1								a			11-9-44	90	60	
284	Stevens "	9	"	119	"	1								a			"	90	60	
287	Alex Kelly	9	"	152	Anishnabe	1								-			15-5-45	-	-	home
288	J. Leo Smith	11	"	74	Shoal Lake	1								a			6-9-45	90	60	
289	Antoine Roy Muckle	13	"	178	Whitton	1								a			2-9-45	90	50	8 days in hospital
290	Rodrigue Savage	8	"	74	Balles	1								a			6-9-45	90	60	
291	Edward Reynolds	10	"	127	Anishnabe	1								a			9-5-45	90	60	
292	Frank Landers	9	"	95	Egl Lake	1								a			6-9-45	60	41	back to school Jan 31
293	John Williamson	11	"	108	Rd Portage	1								a			10-10-45	90	60	
294	Harold Green	8	"	50	Shoal Lake	1								a			1-5-46	90	60	
296	Norman Harold Robson	14	"	1123	St Peter's	1								-			1-6-46	-	-	home
297	Henry Albert	13	"	1123	"	1								a			"	90	60	
298	Charles Felix	11	"	1123	"	1								a			"	90	60	
301	John Alexander Skeid	7	"	88	Rd Portage	1								a			28-1-47	63	44	
302	Joseph	10	"	88	"	1								a			"	63	44	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90
303	Michel	12	"	88	"	1								a			3-2-47	57	41	
		50				13	11	6	9	6	5							3875	2581	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 6297
From Girls list				41		14	8	6	6	1	6							2422	1551	
Totals		50	41			27	19	12	15	7	11							6297	4132	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 69.87
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *R. E. Indian Residential* School at *Kenora Ont* on

Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31* 194 *7*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
230	Allan Big George	14	"	"	93 Big Island						1			a			28-12-37	90	60	
237	Louis Skeid	14	"	"	92 Rat Portage						1			a			13-10-38	90	60	
242	Michael Paul	14	"	"	36 N.W. Angle					1				a			15-10-38	90	60	
243	Joseph Strong	14	"	"	93 Baller			1						a			9-6-39	90	60	
244	Ralph McLeod	11	"	"	78 "					1				a			10-8-39	90	60	
245	Lawrence Skeid	14	"	"	113 Rat Portage						1			a			10-6-39	90	60	
246	George Nahish	14	"	"	52 Eagle Lake						1			a			18-6-39	90	60	
247	Joseph Big George	14	"	"	75 Big Island						1			a			23-8-39	90	60	
248	Thompson Indian	13	"	"	106 Assabaska					1				-			18-10-39	-	-	home
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	13	"	"	18 Eagle Lake					1				-			"	-	-	"
254	Alfred Joseph Muckle	13	"	"	180 Inverton						1			a			23-12-39	32	21	Back to School Feb 28
256	Ambrose Jack	13	"	"	55 Big Island					1				a			5-1-40	90	60	
255	Patrick Kelly	13	"	"	153 Assabaska	1								a			12-3-40	90	60	
260	Joseph Gordon	12	"	"	65 Eagle Lake		1							a			2-2-41	90	60	
261	Leonard Green	13	"	"	50 Short Lake					1				a			10-3-41	90	60	
262	Joseph Nahish	12	"	"	59 Eagle Lake				1					a			1-6-41	90	60	
263	Clifford Skeid	13	"	"	83 Rat Portage				1					a			21-9-41	90	60	
264	H. John Kelly	12	"	"	153 Assabaska				1					a			29-9-41	90	60	
265	George Sinclair	12	"	"	101 Rat Portage			1						a			3-10-41	90	60	
267	Paul Indian	12	"	"	106 Assabaska			1						a			1-11-41	90	60	
268	Ralph Big George	11	"	"	93 Big Island				1					a			17-3-42	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
269	Patrick Seymour	12	"	"	127 Assabaska				1					a			1-5-42	90	60	
270	John Skeid	13	"	"	92 Rat Portage				1					a			10-5-42	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
271	Edwin Kelly	12	"	"	122 Assabaska				1					a			25-5-42	90	60	
272	J. Robert Paysonkay	8	"	"	80 White Fish				1					a			8-4-43	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
273	Stanley George	11	"	"	89 Eagle Lake				1					a			"	90	60	
274	John Kelly	12	"	"	128 Assabaska				1					-			"	-	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
275	Pete Kelly	10	"	"	122 "				1					a			6-12-43	90	60	home
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2192	1461	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6107, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency of the P.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora on June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0315	Josephine Kelly	8	153	28	Assabaska	4	5	6	6	1	6						18-3-45	1820	1200	
0316	Lola Skeid	9	113		Rat Portage	1											1-4-45	-	-	home
0318	Mary Savage	10	85		Dalles	1											4-9-45	75	48	Returned April 17
0319	Cecilia Big George	8	122		Big Island	1											5-10-45	91	60	
0320	Esther Sinclair	8	101		Rat Portage	1											"	91	60	
0321	Mary Adams	7	67		Eagle Lake	1											"	-	-	home
0322	Mary Big George	6	122		Big Island	1											"	91	-	
0323	Josephine Michaud	12	191		White bog	1											1-4-46	-	-	home
0324	M. Louise	10	191		"	1											"	-	-	"
0325	Francis Landau	10	95		Eagle Lake	1											5-9-46	91	60	
0326	Jane Jack	10	107		Big Island	1											22-9-46	61	38	Returned April 30
0327	Mary Bob	11	126		Assabaska	1											8-12-46	91	60	
0328	Marie Landau	6	87		Islington	1											28-1-47	91	-	
0329	Juleit Andy	11	130		Assabaska	1											20-5-47	42	26	
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	6	101		Rat Portage	1											10-6-47	21	14	
			43			16	8	6	6	1	6							2656	1626	
From boys' list			50			13	11	6	9	6	5							4156	2706	
Totals			50	43		29	19	12	15	7	11							6812	4332	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6812

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 74.86

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

$74.86 \times 41.25 = 3,087.98$
 $74.86 \times 3.75 = 280.72$
 $74.86 \times 7.50 = 561.45$
3,930.15

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Rosalie Kavanagh	13	78	"	Eagle Lake					1							20-11-36	91	60	
0265	Gertie Lavand	14	103	"	Rat Portage						1						27-9-36	91	60	
0269	Elsie Sky	15	68	"	Eagle Lake						1						1-9-38	-	-	home
0278	Annie Strong	15	84	"	Dalles		1										11-12-39	91	60	
0280	M. Victoria Kakenway	12	90	"	Rat Portage				1								4-2-40	91	60	
0281	M. Louise Bluchard	13	99	"	Assabaska				1								13-9-40	-	-	home
0282	Dorothy Williamson	14	108	"	Rat Portage						1						6-10-40	91	60	
0283	Marie Emelie Paul	14	36	"	N.W. Angle						1						25-10-40	91	60	
0284	Bella Skeid	13	113	"	Rat Portage						1						"	91	60	
0285	Florence Pitavonikumb	14	114	"	"		1										12-5-41	-	-	home
0286	Anne Marie Archie	12	110	"	Assabaska	1											1-9-41	-	-	"
0287	Mary Jack	14	123	"	"			1									15-3-41	91	60	
0288	Bessie Adams	14	67	"	Eagle Lake				1								6-10-41	-	-	Sanatorium
0291	Marie Blackhawk	14	37	"	N.W. Angle						1						28-10-41	91	60	
0293	Clara Kakenway	11	122	"	Rat Portage	1											1-2-42	91	60	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	12	37	"	N.W. Angle		1										11-2-42	91	60	
0298	Sella Pitavonikumb	12	121	"	Rat Portage				1								8-6-42	-	-	home
0301	Marie Paypompay	15	117	"	White Fish				1								8-4-43	91	60	
0302	Lucy Sky	11	68	"	Eagle Lake			1									29-6-43	91	60	
0303	Louise Indian	10	160	"	Assabaska			1									9-12-43	91	60	
0304	Alie Paypompay	10	47	"	White Fish	1											"	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0305	Christine Andy	12	130	"	Assabaska		1										"	91	60	
0307	Eladys Seymour	11	149	"	"			1									31-1-44	-	-	home
0310	Mary Kelly	11	138	"	"			1									5-9-44	-	-	Sanatorium
0311	Marie Alice Kojuncius	8	119	"	Big Island	1											18-12-44	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0312	Louise Sinclair	11	101	"	Rat Portage		1										11-9-44	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0313	Bessie Big George	9	93	"	Assabaska	1											"	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0314	Dorothy McLeod	7	71	"	N.W. Angle	1											5-2-45	91	60	
TOTALS			28			4	5	6	6	1	6						TOTALS	1820	1200	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora out on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
230	Allan Big George	15	"	"	93 Big Island						1						28-12-37	91	60	
237	Louis Skeid	15	"	"	92 Rat Portage						1						13-10-38	91	60	
242	Michael Paul	15	"	"	36 N.W. Angle					1							15-10-38	91	60	
243	Joseph Strong	15	"	"	93 Dallas		1										9-6-39	91	60	
244	Ralph McLeod	12	"	"	78 "					1							10-8-39	91	60	
245	Lawrence Skeid	15	"	"	113 Rat Portage						1						10-6-39	91	60	
246	George Nabish	15	"	"	52 Eagle Lake						1						18-6-39	91	60	
247	Joseph Big George	15	"	"	75 Big Island						1						23-8-39	91	60	
248	Thompson Indian	14	"	"	106 Assabaska					1							18-10-39	-	-	14 home
250	Patrick Kavanaugh	14	"	"	18 Eagle Lake					1							"	-	-	14 "
254	Alfred Joseph Muckle	14	"	"	180 Inghamton					1							23-12-39	91	60	
256	Ambrose Jack	14	"	"	55 Big Island				1								5-1-40	91	52	few days in hospital
258	Patrick Kelly	14	"	"	153 Assabaska	1											12-3-40	91	60	
260	Joseph Landner	13	"	"	65 Eagle Lake		1										2-2-41	91	60	
261	Leonard Green	14	"	"	50 Shoal Lake					1							10-3-41	91	60	
262	Joseph Nabish	13	"	"	59 Eagle Lake				1								1-6-41	91	60	
263	Clifford Skeid	14	"	"	83 Rat Portage				1								21-9-41	91	60	
264	H. John Kelly	13	"	"	153 Assabaska				1								"	91	60	
265	George Sinclair	13	"	"	101 Rat Portage		1										3-10-41	91	60	
267	Paul Indian	13	"	"	106 Assabaska				1								1-11-41	91	60	
268	Ralph Big George	12	"	"	93 Big Island				1								17-3-42	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
269	Patrick Seymour	13	"	"	127 Assabaska				1								1-5-42	91	60	
270	John Skeid	14	"	"	92 Rat Portage				1								10-5-42	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
271	Edwin Kelly	13	"	"	122 Assabaska				1								27-5-42	91	60	
272	J. Robert Payson	9	"	"	80 White Fish	1											8-4-43	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
273	Stanley George	12	"	"	89 Eagle Lake		1										"	91	60	
274	Jim Kelly	13	"	"	128 Assabaska		1										"	-	-	12 home AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
275	Pete Kelly	11	"	"	122 "				1								6-12-43	91	60	
TOTALS		28					4	4	9	6	5						TOTALS	2275	1492	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

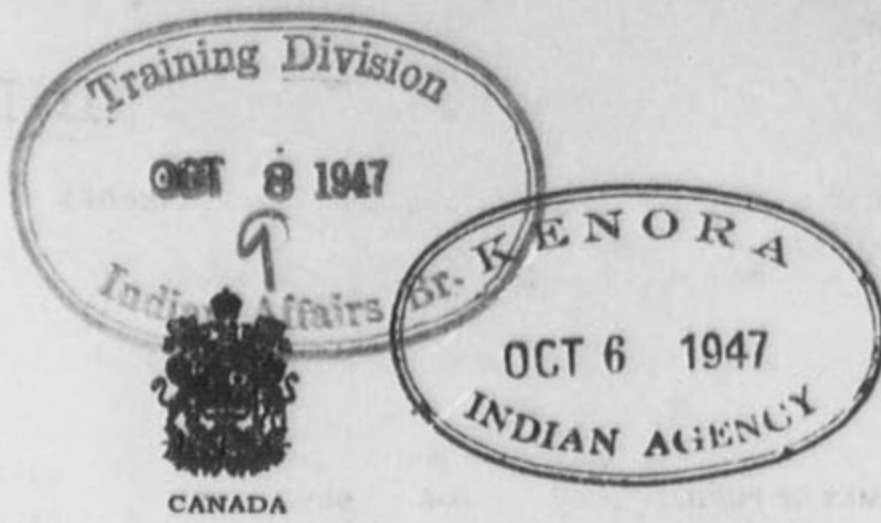
Agency

REPORT of the R. C. Indian Residential School at Kenora on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1977

$72.22 \times 7.50 = 541.65$
 $\frac{1143}{90447} \quad 14 \quad 3,791.55$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the *St. Mary's Ind. Residential* School for the Quarter
ended *September 30* 19*47*
Principal *E. P. Proulx*
Dated *October 1st* 19*47*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman S. Sutherland
Indian Agent

Dated at *Kenna, Ont.*
this *6th* *October* 19*47*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Rosalie Kavanagh	13	78	"	Eagle Lake								1				20-11-36	62	-	Not back yet
0255	Gertie Leland	14	103	"	Rat Portage								1				27-9-36	62	-	"
0269	Elsie Sky	15	68	"	Eagle Lake					1							1-9-38	-	-	To be discharged
0278	Annie Strong	15	84	"	Dalles			1									11-12-39	62	-	"
0280	M. Victoria Kakeway	13	90	"	Rat Portage					1							4-2-40	92	17	
0281	M. Louis Bluebird	12	99	"	Assabaska					1							13-9-40	-	-	Home
0282	Dorothy Williamson	15	108	"	Rat Portage								1				6-10-40	62	-	Not back
0283	Marie Inuk's Paul	13	36	"	N.W. Angle								1				25-10-40	92	17	
0284	Bella Skeed	13	113	"	Rat Portage								1				"	92	17	
0285	Florence Pitavaminuk	14	114	"	"					1							12-5-41	-	-	Home
0286	Ann Marie Archie	12	110	"	Assabaska	1											1-9-41	-	-	San.
0287	Mary Jack	15	123	"	"					1							16-3-41	92	17	
0288	Bessie Adams	14	67	"	Eagle Lake					1							6-10-41	92	17	
0291	Marie Blackhawk	14	37	"	N.W. angle								1				28-10-41	92	17	
0293	Clara Kakeway	11	122	"	Rat Portage			1									1-2-42	92	17	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	12	37	"	N.W. angle					1							11-2-42	92	17	
0298	Stella Pitavaminuk	12	121	"	Rat Portage					1							8-6-42	-	-	Home
0301	Marie Paypompay	16	47	"	White Fish								1				8-4-43	62	-	To be discharged
0302	Lucy Sky	11	68	"	Eagle Lake					1							29-6-43	92	17	
0303	Louise Indian	11	160	"	Assabaska					1							9-12-43	92	17	
0304	Alice Paypompay	10	47	"	White Fish					1							"	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0305	Christine Andy	12	130	"	Assabaska					1							"	92	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0307	Gladys Seymour	11	149	"	"					1							31-1-44	-	-	Home
0310	Mary Kelly	11	138	"	"					1							5-9-44	-	-	San.
0311	Marie Alice Kopmies	8	119	"	Big Island					1							18-12-44	92	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0312	Louise Sinclair	11	101	"	Rat Portage					1							11-9-44	92	17	
0313	Bessie Big George	9	93	"	Assabaska								1				"	62	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0314	Dorothy Inukood	8	71	"	N.W. angle					1							5-2-45	92	17	
TOTALS			28				1	5	3	6	5	2	5	1			TOTALS	7752	255	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5666

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
276	Percy Bluebird	11	28	164	Assabaska	1	2	3	8	6	5	3					9-12-43	2032	238	
277	Robert Jack	12	"	95	Big Island				1								"	92	17	
279	James Paul	12	"	36	N.W. Angle				1								1-2-44	92	17	
280	John Paul	10	"	36	"				1								1-3-44	92	17	
281	Joseph McLeod	10	"	78	Dalles				1								5-9-44	92	17	
282	Joe Big George	10	"	75	Big Island				1								18-9-44	62	-	lost lock
283	Charlie Kopineus	13	"	119	"				1								11-9-44	92	17	
284	Stevens	10	"	119	"	1											"	92	17	
287	Alex Kelly	11	"	152	Assabaska				1								15-5-45	92	17	
288	J. Leo Smith	12	"	74	Shoal Lake				1								6-9-45	92	17	
289	Antoine Roy Muckle	14	"	178	Islington				1								2-9-45	92	17	
290	Rodrigue Savage	9	"	74	Dalles	1											6-9-45	92	17	
291	Edward Seymour	11	"	127	Assabaska				1								9-5-45	92	17	
292	Frank Landau	10	"	95	Eagle Lake				1								6-9-45	92	17	
293	John Williamson	12	"	108	Red Portage	1											10-10-45	92	17	
294	Harold Saunders (Bren)	9	"	50	Shoal Lake	1											1-5-46	92	17	
296	Norman Harold Robson	15	"	1123	St. Peters				1								1-6-46	-	-	To be discharged
297	Henry Albert	14	"	"	"				1								"	92	17	
298	Charlie Felix	12	"	"	"				1								"	92	17	
301	Alexander Skeid	7	"	88	Red Portage	1											28-1-47	92	17	
302	Joseph	10	"	"	"	1											"	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
303	Michel	12	"	"	"	1											3-2-47	92	17	
304	Johnfinn Kelly	9	"	128	Assabaska	1											1-9-47	30	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6768
305	John Pete Kelly	8	"	122	"	1											"	30	17	
306	Stanley Kopineus	7	"	119	Big Island	1											"	30	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....73.52
307	Joseph Indian	7	"	160	Assabaska	1											26-9-47	5	2	
308	Henry Kopineus	10	"	145	"	1											"	5	2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
309	Eddie Scott	6	"	189	Islington	1											27-9-47	4	2	
TOTALS		56				13	6	7	7	9	6	5	3				TOTALS	4038	635	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3976

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Kenora* Agency School at *Kenora* on Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30* 194 *7*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
230	Allan Big George	15	"	"	93 Big Island								1				28-12-37	62	-	Not back
237	Louis Skeid	15	"	"	92 Rat Portage								1				13-10-38	62	-	"
242	Michael Paul	16	"	"	86 N.W. Angle							1					15-10-38	62	-	"
243	Joseph Strong	15	"	"	93 Dallas					1							9-6-39	62	-	"
244	Ralph Mckend	13	"	"	78 "					1							10-8-39	92	17	
245	Lawrence Skeid	15	"	"	113 Rat Portage								1				10-6-39	92	17	
246	George Nabish	15	"	"	49 Eagle Lake							1					18-6-39	62	-	"
247	Joseph Big George	15	"	"	75 Big Island							1					23-8-39	62	-	"
D 248	Thompson Indian	15	"	"	106 Assabaska					1							18-10-39	-	-	To be discharged
D 250	Patrick Kavanaugh	15	"	"	18 Eagle Lake					1							"	-	-	"
254	Alfred Joseph Muckle	15	"	"	180 Inuiton					1							23-12-39	62	-	Not back
256	Ambrose Jack	14	"	"	55 Big Island						1						5-1-40	92	17	
258	Patrick Kelly	14	"	"	153 Assabaska	1											12-3-40	92	17	
260	Joseph Landner	12	"	"	65 Eagle Lake				1								2-2-41	92	17	
261	Leonard Green	14	"	"	50 Shovel Lake						1						10-3-41	92	17	
262	Joseph Nabish	14	"	"	49 Eagle Lake					1							1-6-41	62	-	Not back
263	Clifford Skeid	15	"	"	83 Rat Portage						1						21-9-41	62	-	"
264	H. John Kelly	13	"	"	153 Assabaska					1							29-9-41	92	17	
265	George Sinclair	13	"	"	101 Rat Portage				1								3-10-41	92	17	
267	Paul Indian	13	"	"	106 Assabaska				1								1-11-41	92	17	
268	Ralph Big George	12	"	"	93 Big Island					1							17-3-42	62	-	Not back
269	Patrick Seymour	12	"	"	127 Assabaska					1							1-5-42	92	17	
270	John Skeid	14	"	"	92 Rat Portage					1							10-5-42	92	17	
271	Edwin Kelly	13	"	"	122 Assabaska					1							27-5-42	62	-	Not back
272	J. Robert Payson	9	"	"	80 White Fish				1								8-4-43	92	17	
273	Stanley George	12	"	"	89 Eagle Lake				1								"	62	-	Not back
274	Jim Kelly	13	"	"	128 Assabaska				1								"	30 92	17	
275	Pete Kelly	11	"	"	122 "					1							6-12-43	92	17	
TOTALS		28					1	2	3	8	6	5	3				TOTALS	2032	238	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora out on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						2	6	4	5	5	-	5	1					1913	1189				
0319	Cecilia Big George	8	122	28	Big Island	1											5-10-45	92	59	Back to school Oct 12			
0320	Ether Sinclair	9	101		Red Bridge	1											"	92	59				
0321	Mary Adams	6	67		Engle Lake	1											"	81	48	" " Oct 12			
0322	May Big George	6	122		Big Island	1											"	92	59	" " 12			
0323	Josephine Michaud	13	191		White Bog	1											1-4-46	-	-	at home			
0324	M. Louis	11	191		"	1											"	-	-	"			
0325	Frances Landau	10	95		Engle Lake	1											5-9-46	92	59				
0326	Jane Jack	10	107		Big Island	1											22-9-46	92	59				
0327	May Bob.	11	126		Assabaska	1											8-12-46	92	59				
0328	Mary Landau	6	87		Islington	1											28-1-47	92	59				
0329	Juliet Andy	11	130		Assabaska	1											20-5-47	92	59				
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	6	101		Red Bridge	1											10-6-47	92	59				
0331	Jane Copenace	7	152		Assabaska	1											20-9-47	92	59				
0332	Mary	6	152		"	1											"	92	59				
0333	Victoria Scott	7	189		Islington	1											27-9-47	92	59				
0334	Lillian Spoon	12			Seine River					1							1-10-47	92	59				
0335	Joan Spoon	7			"	1											"	92	59				
0336	Bertha Williamson	11	69		Shoal Lake					1							20-10-47	73	42				
0337	Mary Ann	9	69		"	1											"	73	42				
				47			19	6	6	5	5	-	5	1					3428	2147			
	From Boys' list		62				15	7	10	9	11	-	7	3					4574	2762	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
			62	47			34	13	16	14	16	-	12	4					8002	4909	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8002		
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....86.98		
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
																					86.98 x 41.25 = 3587.93		
																					86.98 x 3.75 = 326.17		
																					TOTALS		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	13	78	..	Eagle Lake								1				20-11-36	-	-12	home
0265	Quiter Lavand	14	103	..	Rat Portage								1				27-9-36	77	44	back to school Oct 16
0280	M. Victoria Kakeewag	13	90	"	"					1							4-2-40	92	59	
0281	M. Louise Bluebird	12	99	"	Anabaska					1							13-9-40	89	56	" " Oct 4
0282	Brothly Williamson	15	108	"	Rat Portage							1					6-10-40	72	41	" " " 21
0283	Marie Emelie Paul	13	36	"	U.W. Angle							1					25-10-40	92	59	
0284	Bella Skeed	13	113	"	Rat Portage							1					"	92	59	
0285	Florence Pitamunukwet	15	114	"	"					1							12-5-41	-	-12	home, sick
0286	Ann Marie Archet	12	110	"	Assabaska	1											1-9-41	-	-12	at home
0287	Mary Jack	15	123	"	"					1							16-3-41	92	59	
0288	Bessie Adams	15	67	"	Eagle Lake					1							6-10-41	92	45	sick
0291	Marie Blackhawk	14	37	"	U.W. Angle							1					28-10-41	92	59	
0293	Clara Kakeewag	11	122	"	Rat Portage				1								1-2-42	92	59	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	12	37	"	U.W. Angle					1							11-2-42	92	59	
0298	Stella Pitamunukwet	12	121	"	Rat Portage					1							8-6-42	-	-12	home, sick
0302	Lucy Sky	12	68	"	Eagle Lake					1							29-6-43	92	59	
0303	Louise Indian	11	160	"	Anabaska					1							9-12-43	92	59	
0304	Alie Paypompay	11	47	"	White Fish				1								"	92	59	
0305	Christine Andy	12	130	"	Anabaska					1							"	92	59	
0307	Gladys Seymour	12	149	"	"				1								31-1-44	-	-12	at home, sick
0310	Mary Kelly	11	138	"	"				1								5-9-44	19	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... Back from Sam, Dec 13
0311	Marie Alie Kopimans	8	119	"	Big Island				1								18-12-44	92	59	
0312	Louise Sinclair	11	101	"	Rat Portage				1								11-9-44	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0313	Bessie Big George	9	93	"	Anabaska	1											"	92	59	Back to school Oct 1st
0314	Brothly McLeod	8	71	"	U.W. Angle				1								5-2-45	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0315	Josephine Kelly	8	153	"	Anabaska				1								18-3-45	92	59	
0316	Lda Skeed	9	113	"	Rat Portage				1								1-4-45	-	-12	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter sick at home
0318	Mary Savage	11	85	"	Valley	1											4-9-45	92	59	
TOTALS				28			2	6	4	5	5	-	5	1			TOTALS	1913	1189	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
313	Gabriel Kent	7	56		207 Ishington	1	11	7	10	8	10	-	7	3			Oct 18 - 1947	4258	2596	
314	Stephen Paypompay	7			80 White Fish	1											Nov 3, 1947	75	46	
315	Peter Bluebird	13							1								" 8 "	54	28	
316	Kenard Big George	7			123 Big Island	1											" 8 "	54	28	
317	Maynard McLeod	7			105 M.W. angle	1											" 24 "	38	17	
318	Percy Legarde	13			227 Fort Williams					1							" 26 "	36	15	
			62				15	7	10	9	11	-	7	3				4574	2762	
	From Girl's list			47			19	6	6	5	5	-	5	1				3428	2147	
			62	47			34	13	16	14	16	-	12	4				8002	4909	
TOTALS																				
TOTALS																				
TOTALS																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8002

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....86.90

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
279	James Paul	13	28	#36	N.W. Angle		3	5	10			7	3				1-2-44	92	59	
280	John Paul	11		36	"	1											1-3-44	92	59	
281	Joseph McLeod	11	41	78	Balles		1										5-9-44	92	59	
282	Joe Big George	10		75	Big Island		1										18-9-44	92	59	
283	Charlie Kopineis	13		119	"		1										11-9-44	92	32	
284	Stevens	11		119	"	1											"	92	59	
287	Alex Kelly	11		152	Assabaska		1										15-5-45	92	59	
288	J. Leo Smith	13		74	Shual Lake	1											6-9-45	47	15	Transferred to Lethbridge School Nov 17
289	Antoine Roy Muckle	15		178	Linton			1									2-9-45	92	35	
290	Rodrigue Savage	10		74	Balles	1											6-9-45	92	59	
291	Edward Seymour	11		127	Assabaska	1											9-5-45	92	59	
292	Frank Landon	11		95	Eagle Lake	1											6-9-45	92	59	
293	John Williamson	11		108	Rat Portage	1											10-10-45	92	59	
294	Harold Saunders (Jr)	9		50	Shual Lake	1											1-5-46	92	59	
297	Henry Albert Robson	14		1123	St Peters			1									1-6-46	92	59	
298	Charlie Felix	12		1123	"		1										"	92	59	
301	Alexander Skeid	7		88	Rat Portage	1											28-1-47	92	59	
302	Joseph	10		"	"	1											"	92	59	
303	Michael	12		"	"	1											3-2-47	92	59	
304	Johnnie Kelly	9		128	Assabaska	1											1-9-47	92	59	
305	John Pete	8		122	"	1											"	92	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
306	Stanley Kopineis	7		119	Big Island	1											"	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
307	Joseph Indian	7		160	Assabaska	1											26-9-47	92	59	
308	Henry Kopineis	10		145	"	1											"	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
309	Edith Scott	6		189	Linton	1											27-9-47	92	59	
310	Bobby Spoon	15			Seine River			1									1-10-47	92	50	
311	Robert	13			"		1										"	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
312	Johnny	6			"	1											"	92	59	
TOTALS		56				11	7	10	8	10	-	7	3				TOTALS	4258	2596	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 230	Allan Big George	16	"	93	Big Island								1				28-12-37	92	43	To be discharged
D 237	Louis Skeid	16	"	92	Rat Portage								1				13-10-38	-	-	"
D 242	Michael Paul	16	"	36	N.W. Angle							1					15-10-38	-	-	"
243	Joseph Strong	15	"	93	Galles					1							9-6-39	-	-	Not back
244	Ralph McKend	14	"	78	"							1					10-8-39	92	59	
245	Lawrence Skeid	15	"	113	Rat Portage								1				10-6-39	92	59	
246	George Nahish	15	"	49	Eagle Lake							1					18-6-39	-	-	"
D 247	Joseph Big George	16	"	75	Big Island							1					28-8-39	-	-	To be discharged
254	Alfred Joseph Muckle	15	"	180	Stratton							1					23-12-39	-	-	Home
256	Ambrose Jack	15	"	55	Big Island					1							5-1-40	92	40	
258	Patrick Kelly	14	"	153	Assabaska		1										12-3-40	92	59	
260	Joseph Zardner	12	"	65	Eagle Lake				1								2-2-41	92	59	
261	Leonard Green	15	"	50	Shoal Lake							1					10-3-41	92	59	
262	Joseph Nahish	14	"	49	Eagle Lake				1								1-6-41	-	-	Home
D 263	Clifford Skeid	16	"	83	Rat Portage							1					21-9-41	-	-	To be discharged
264	H. John Kelly	14	"	153	Assabaska				1								29-9-41	92	59	
265	George Sinclair	13	"	101	Rat Portage				1								3-10-41	92	40	
267	Paul Indian	13	"	160	Assabaska				1								1-11-41	92	59	
268	Ralph Big George	13	"	93	Big Island				1								17-3-42	92	59	Back to school Oct 1st
269	Patrick Seymour	13	"	127	Assabaska				1								1-5-42	92	59	
270	John Skeid	14	"	92	Rat Portage				1								10-5-42	92	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...
271	Edwin Kelly	13	"	122	Assabaska				1								27-5-42	71	40	Back to school Oct 22
272	J. Robert Pappanay	9	"	80	White Fish				1								8-4-43	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...
273	Stanley George	12	"	89	Eagle Lake				1								"	-	-	Home
274	Jim Kelly	13	"	128	Assabaska				1								"	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...
275	Pete Kelly	11	"	122	"				1								6-12-43	92	59	
276	Percy Bluebird	12	"	164	"				1								4-12-43	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
277	Robert Jack	12	"	95	Big Island				1								"	92	59	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	1727	1048	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Residential Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0319	Cecilia Big George	9	122	28	Big Island	1	7	4	5	5	-	5	1				5-10-45	2068	1337	Brought home by her father
0320	Ethel Sinclair	9	101		Rat Portage	1												91	59	
0321	Mary Adams	7	67		Eagle Lake	1												91	59	
0322	May Big George	7	122		Big Island	1												91	59	
0323	Josephine Michaud	13	191		White Bay	1											1-4-46	-	-	home
0324	M. Louis	11	191			1												-	-	
0325	Frances Landan	10	95		Eagle Lake	1											5-9-46	91	59	
0326	Jan Jack	10	107		Big Island	1											22-9-46	91	59	
0327	May Bob	11	126		Assabaska	1											8-12-46	91	59	
0328	Marie Landan	6	87		Islington	1											28-1-47	91	59	
0329	Juliet Andy	11	130		Assabaska	1											20-5-47	91	59	
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	6	101		Rat Portage	1											10-6-47	34	20	Brought home by parents Feb 3
0331	June Copenace	7	152		Assabaska	1											20-9-47	91	59	
0332	May	6	152		"	1											"	91	59	
0333	Victoria Scott	7	189		Islington	1											27-9-47	91	59	
0334	Lilaine Spoon	12			Seine River	1											1-10-47	91	59	
0335	Joan	7			"	1											"	91	59	
0336	Bertha Williamson	11	69		Shoal Lake	1											20-10-47	91	59	
0337	May Jane	9	69		"	1											"	91	59	
				47		16	9	6	5	5	-	5	1					3467	2242	
	From Reg's list		61			19	7	10	9	11	-	4	1					4658	2999	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91
	Totals		61	47		35	16	16	14	16	-	9	2					8125	5241	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8125
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 89.28
																				Allowed 85 + 4 sups
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...
																				89 X 52.50 = 4,672.50
																				1790 = 794.32
																				5,466.82
																				16.4.48

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Residential Agency School at Kenora Ont on March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Rosalia Kavanaugh	14	78	"	Eagle Lake								1				20-11-36	-	13	home
0265	Gertie Leland	15	103	"	Rat Portage								1				27-9-36	91	59	
0280	M. Victoria Kakeaway	13	90	"	"					1							4-2-40	91	59	
0281	M. Louise Bluebird	13	99	"	Assabaska					1							13-9-40	91	59	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	15	108	"	Rat Portage								1				6-10-40	91	55	
0283	Marie Emily Paul	13	36	"	N.W. Angle								1				25-10-40	91	59	
0284	Bella Skeid	14	113	"	Rat Portage								1				"	91	59	
0285	Florence Pitavankumet	15	114	"	"					1							12-5-41	-	-	To be discharged, home since 2 years at San.
0286	Ann Marie Archie	12	110	"	Assabaska	1											1-9-41	-	-	
0287	Mary Jack	15	123	"	"					1							16-3-41	91	59	
0288	Bessie Adams	15	67	"	Eagle Lake					1							6-10-41	91	59	
0291	Marie Blackhawk	14	37	"	N.W. Angle								1				28-10-41	91	59	
0293	Clara Kakeaway	12	122	"	Rat Portage		1										1-2-42	91	59	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	12	37	"	N.W. Angle					1							11-2-42	91	59	
0298	Stella Pitavankumet	12	121	"	Rat Portage					1							8-6-42	-	-	home
0302	Lucy Sky	12	68	"	Eagle Lake					1							29-6-43	91	59	
0303	Louisa Luchair	11	160	"	Assabaska					1							9-12-43	91	59	
0304	Alice Paypompay	11	47	"	White Fish					1							"	91	59	
0305	Christine Andy	12	130	"	Assabaska					1							"	91	59	
0307	Gladys Seymour	12	149	"	"	1											31-1-44	66	43	Back Jan 26
0310	Mary Kelly	12	138	"	"	1											5-9-44	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0311	Marie Alice Kopmans	8	119	"	Big Island	1											18-12-44	91	59	
0312	Louise Sinclair	12	101	"	Rat Portage		1										11-9-44	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0313	Bessie Big George	10	93	"	Assabaska	1											"	91	59	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	8	71	"	N.W. Angle		1										5-2-45	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0315	Josephine Kelly	8	153	"	Assabaska					1							18-3-45	91	59	
0316	Lda Skeid	10	113	"	Rat Portage	1											1-4-45	-	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0318	Mary Savage	11	85	"	Belles	1											4-9-45	91	59	
TOTALS			28				1	7	4	3	5	-	5	1			TOTALS	2068	1337	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Residential Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
319	Luck Archie	7	56	110	Aniakaska	1											4-1-48	88	59	
320	Richard Jack	10		95	Big Island	1											26-1-48	66	44	
321	Joseph Jack	8		95	"	1											"	66	44	
322	Joseph Seymour	8		149	Aniakaska	1											"	66	44	
323	Stephens Lavand	7		103	Red Portage	1											24-2-48	37	23	
			61			19	7	10	9	11	-	4	1					4658	2999	
	From Girls list			47		16	9	6	5	5	-	5	1					3467	2242	
	Totals		61	47		35	16	16	14	16	-	9	2					8125	5241	
TOTALS						TOTALS								TOTALS		TOTALS				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8125

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 89.26

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Kenosha Residential* Agency School at *Kenosha Out* on Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31* 194*8*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
284	Stevens Kopreius	11	28	4119	Big Island	1	7	5	10	-	4	1					11-9-44	2002	1289	
287	Alex Kelly	11		152	Assabaska		1										15-5-45	58	38	Sent to San. Feb 27
289	Antonie Roy Muckle	15		178	Islington			1									2-9-45	-	-	home
290	Rodriguez Savage	10		74	Dalles	1											6-9-45	91	55	
291	Edward Seymour	12		127	Assabaska	1											9-5-45	91	59	
292	Frank Landau	12		95	Eggs Lake	1											6-9-45	91	59	
293	John Williamson	11		108	Rat Portage	1											10-10-45	91	59	
294	Harold Saunders (Green)	9		50	Shoal Lake	1											1-5-46	91	59	
297	Henry Albert Robson	14		1123	St Peters			1									1-6-46	91	59	
298	Charles Felix	12					1											91	59	
301	Alexander Skeid	7		88	Rat Portage	1											28-1-47	91	59	
302	Joseph	10				1												91	59	
303	Michael	12				1											3-2-47	91	59	
304	Johnfinn Kelly	9		128	Assabaska	1											1-9-47	91	59	
305	John Pete	9		122		1												91	59	
306	Stanley Kopreius	7		119	Big Island	1												91	59	
307	Joseph Indian	8		160	Assabaska	1											26-9-47	91	59	
308	Henry Kopreius	11		145		1												91	59	
309	Eddie Scott	6		189	Islington	1											27-9-47	91	59	
310	Bobby Spoon	16			Seine River		1										1-10-47	-	-	To be discharged
311	Robert	13					1											91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
312	Johnny	6				1												91	59	
313	Lauriel Kent	7		207	Islington	1											18-10-47	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
314	Stephen Paypompay	7		80	White Fish	1											3-11-47	91	59	
315	Peter Bluebird	13		164	Assabaska		1										8-11-47	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
316	Kenard Big George	7		123	Big Island	1												91	59	
317	Waynard Mchord	7		105	M.W. Angle	1											24-11-47	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
318	Percy Ligarda	13		227	Fort William		1										26-11-47	91	59	
TOTALS			56			14	7	10	9	11	-	4	1				TOTALS	4335	2785	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Agency
 REPORT of the *Kenora Residential* School at *Kenora, Ont.* on Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31* 19 *48*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
243	Joseph Strong	16	-	93	Dallies					1							9-6-39	-	-	To be discharged
244	Ralph McLeod	14	"	78	"							1					10-8-39	91	59	
245	Lawrence Skeid	15	"	113	Rat Portage								1				10-6-39	91	59	
246	George Nahish	16	"	49	Eagle Lake							1					18-6-39	-	-	" " "
254	Alfred Joseph Muckle	16	"	180	Whitton							1					23-12-39	-	-	" " "
256	Amos Jack	15	"	55	Big Island					1							5-1-40	91	59	
258	Patrick Kelly	14	"	153	Assabaska		1										12-3-40	91	59	
260	Joseph Lardner	13	"	65	Eagle Lake					1							2-2-41	91	59	
261	Leonard Green	15	"	50	Shoal Lake							1					10-3-41	91	59	
262	Joseph Nahish	14	"	49	Eagle Lake					1							1-6-41	-	-	" " " Home since summer
264	H. John Kelly	14	"	153	Assabaska					1							29-9-41	91	59	
265	George Sinclair	14	"	101	Rat Portage			1									3-10-41	91	59	
267	Paul Indian	13	"	160	Assabaska					1							1-11-41	91	59	
268	Ralph Big George	13	"	93	Big Island					1							17-3-42	91	59	
269	Patrick Seymour	13	"	127	Assabaska					1							1-5-42	91	59	
270	John Skeid	14	"	92	Rat Portage					1							10-5-42	91	50	9 days in hospital
271	Edwin Kelly	14	"	122	Assabaska					1							27-5-42	91	59	
272	J. Robert Paypompang	10	"	80	Whitefish		1										8-4-43	91	59	
273	Stanley George	13	"	89	Eagle Lake				1								"	-	-	To be discharged
274	Jim Kelly	14	"	128	Assabaska		1										"	91	59	
275	Pete Kelly	12	"	122	"				1								6-12-43	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
276	Percy Bluebird	12	"	164	"				1								9-12-43	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
277	Robert Jack	13	"	95	Big Island				1								"	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
279	James Paul	13	"	36	N.W. Angle				1								1-2-44	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
280	John Paul	11	"	36	"				1								1-3-44	91	59	
281	Joseph McLeod	11	"	78	Dallies				1								5-9-44	91	59	
282	Joe Big George	10	"	75	Big Island				1								18-9-44	91	59	
283	Charlie Hopinew	14	"	119	"				1								11-9-44	-	-	Home
TOTALS		28					1	7	5	10	-	4	1				TOTALS	2002	1289	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

9

11

ADD



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Kenora Ind. Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1948

Principal E. Perreault oul

Dated July 1st 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman S. Wilson
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Kenora* Agency School at *Kenora Ont* on Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30* 19*48*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0320	Ether Sinclair	10	101	28	Red Portage	1	2	7	4	5	4	-	5	1						5-10-45	91	1378	59		
0321	Mary Adams	7	67		Egl Lake	1														"	91	✓	59		
0322	May Big George	7	122		Big Island	1														"	91	✓	59		
D 0323	Josephine Michaud	13	191		White Dog	1														1-4-46	-	- 16	hours		
D 0324	M. Louis "	11	191		"	1														"	-	- 16	"		
0325	Francis Landon	10	95		Egl Lake	1														5-9-46	91	✓	59		
0326	Jane Jack	10	107		Big Island	1														22-9-46	91	✓	54	Four days in hospital	
0327	May Robt	12	126		Assabanka	1														8-12-46	91	✓	59		
0328	Marie Landon	6	87		Islington	1														28-1-47	91	✓	59		
0329	Juliet Andy	11	130		Assabanka	1														20-5-47	91	✓	59		
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	7	101		Red Portage	1														10-6-47	-	- 16	hours		
0331	Jane Copeland	8	152		Assabanka	1														20-9-47	91	✓	59		
0332	Mary "	7	152		"	1														"	91	✓	59		
0333	Victoria Scott	7	189		Islington	1														27-9-47	91	✓	59		
0334	Lillian Spoons	12	-		Levis River						1									1-10-47	91	✓	59		
0335	Joan "	7	-		"	1														"	91	✓	59		
0336	Bertha Williamson	11	69		Island Lake						1									20-10-47	91	✓	59		
0337	Mary Ann "	10	69		"	1														"	91	✓	59		
				46		16	9	6	5	4	-	5	1									35	10	2258	
From Boys list			55			19	7	10	7	9	-	2	1									46	41	2994	
Totals			55	46		35	16	16	12	13	-	7	2									815	1	5242	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91
TOTALS					TOTALS																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8151
																									AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.57
																									Allowed 857 4.57 Supp
																									AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
																									89.57 X 52.50 = 4,702.43
																									17%
																									799.41
																									501.84
																									20.748

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont on June 30 1948. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Rosalie Kavanagh	14	78	"	Eagle Lake							1					20-11-36	-	-	Home
0265	Gertie Savard	15	103	"	Rat Portage								1				27-9-36	91	53	Few days home to help her mother
0280	M. Victoria Kakumay	14	90	"	"					1							4-2-40	91	59	
0281	M. Louis Bluebird	13	99	"	Assiniboia					1							13-9-40	91	59	
0282	Brotherly Williamson	15	108	"	Rat Portage							1					6-10-40	91	59	
0283	Marie Emile Paul	13	36	"	N.W. Angle							1					25-10-40	91	59	
0284	Bella Skeid	14	113	"	Rat Portage							1					"	91	59	
0286	Anna Marie Archie	13	110	"	Assiniboia	1											1-9-41	-	-	at home
0287	Mary Jack	15	123	"	"					1							16-3-41	91	59	
0288	Bessie Adams	15	67	"	Eagle Lake					1							6-10-41	91	59	
0291	Marie Blackhawk	14	37	"	N.W. Angle							1					28-10-41	91	56	in hospital few days
0293	Clara Kakumay	12	122	"	Rat Portage		1										1-2-42	91	59	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	12	37	"	N.W. Angle				1								11-2-42	91	59	
0298	Stella Pitavaukuch	13	121	"	Rat Portage				1								8-6-42	-	-	Reported at Cecilia Jeffery School
0302	Lucy Sky	12	68	"	Eagle Lake				1								29-6-43	91	59	
0303	Louise Indian	12	160	"	Assiniboia				1								9-12-43	91	59	
0304	Alice Paypompay	11	47	"	White Fish		1										"	91	59	
0305	Christine Andy	12	130	"	Assiniboia				1								"	91	59	
0307	Gladys Seymour	12	149	"	"		1										31-1-44	91	59	
0310	Mary Kelly	12	138	"	"		1										5-9-44	91	59	
0311	Marie Alice Kopumius	9	119	"	Big Island	1											18-12-44	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...
0312	Louise Sinclair	12	101	"	Rat Portage		1										11-9-44	91	57	2 days in hospital
0313	Bessie Big George	11	93	"	Assiniboia	1											"	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0314	Brotherly McLeod	9	71	"	N.W. Angle		1										5-2-45	91	59	
0315	Josephine Kelly	9	153	"	Assiniboia				1								18-3-45	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0316	Lola Skeid	40	113	"	Rat Portage		1										1-4-45	-	-	at home, reported sick
0318	Mary Savage	11	85	"	Ballis		1										4-9-45	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0319	Cecilia Big George	9	122	"	Big Island	1											5-10-45	52	32	Return to school May 10
TOTALS			28			2	7	4	5	4	-	5	1				TOTALS	2145	1378	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora

Agency

REPORT of the *P. C. Indian Residential* School at *Kenora Ont*

on

Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30*

19 *48*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
292	Frank Landow	12	28	95	Eagle Lake	1	4	8	5	8	-	2	1				6-9-45	91	59	
293	John Williamson	12	"	108	Rat Portage	1											10-10-45	91	59	
294	Harold Saunders (Jr)	10	"	50	Shoal Lake	1											1-5-46	91	59	
297	Henry Albert Robson	14	"	1123	St. Peter's				1								1-6-46	91	59	
298	Charles Felix	12	"	1123	"			1									"	91	59	
301	Alexander Skeid	7	"	88	Rat Portage	1											28-1-47	91	59	
302	Joseph	10	"	"	"	1											"	91	59	
303	Michel	12	"	"	"	1											3-2-47	91	59	
304	Johnnie Kelly	9	"	128	Assabaska	1											1-9-47	91	59	
305	John Peto Kelly	9	"	122	"	1											"	91	59	
306	Stanley Kopinens	7	"	119	Big Island	1											"	91	59	
307	Joseph Indian	8	"	160	Assabaska	1											26-9-47	91	59	
308	Henry Kopinens	11	"	145	"	1											"	91	59	
309	Eddie Scott	6	"	189	Islington	1											27-9-47	91	48	hospital May 12-26
311	Robert Spoon	13	"		Seine River				1								1-10-47	91	59	
312	Johnny	6	"		"	1											"	91	59	
313	Gabriel Kent	7	"	207	Islington	1											18-10-47	91	59	
314	Stephen Paypompay	7	"	80	White Fish	1											3-11-47	91	59	
315	Peter Bluebird	13	"	164	Assabaska				1								8-11-47	91	59	
316	Kenard Big George	7	"	123	Big Island	1											"	91	59	
317	Maynard McLeod	7	"	105	W. W. Angle	1											24-11-47	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
318	Percy Lyarde	13	"	227	Fort Williams					1							26-11-47	91	59	
319	Luck Archie	7	"	110	Assabaska	1											4-1-48	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8151
320	Richard Jack	10	"	95	Big Island	1											26-1-48	91	59	
321	Joseph Jack	8	"	"	"	1											"	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....89.52
322	Joseph Symon	8	"	149	Assabaska	1											"	91	59	
323	Stephen Lavand	7	"	103	Rat Portage	1											24-2-48	91	55	hospital May 21-26 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
From Girl's list		55				19	7	10	7	9	-	2	1					4641	2994	
TOTALS			46			16	9	6	5	4	-	5	1				TOTALS	3510	2258	
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.		55	46			35	16	16	13	13	-	7	2					8151	15242	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
244	Ralph McLeod	14	"	78	Dalles								1				10-8-39	91	59	
D 245	Lawrence Skeid	16	"	113	Rat Portage								1				10-6-39	-	-	home
256	Ambrone Jack	15	"	55	Big Island					1							5-1-40	91	59	
258	Patrick Kelly	15	"	153	Aniakaska			1									12-3-40	91	59	
260	Joseph Zardner	12	"	65	Eagle Lake					1							2-2-41	91	59	
261	Leonard Green	15	"	50	Shoal Lake							1					10-3-41	91	59	
264	H. John Kelly	14	"	153	Assabaska					1							29-9-41	91	59	
265	George Sinclair	14	"	101	Rat Portage				1								3-10-41	91	59	
267	Paul Indian	14	"	160	Aniakaska					1							1-11-41	91	59	
268	Ralph Big George	13	"	93	Big Island					1							17-3-42	91	59	
269	Patrick Seymour	13	"	127	Aniakaska					1							1-5-42	91	59	
270	John Skeid	15	"	92	Rat Portage					1							10-5-42	91	59	
271	Edwin Kelly	14	"	122	Aniakaska					1							27-5-42	91	59	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	10	"	80	White Fish			1									8-4-43	91	59	
274	Jim Kelly	14	"	128	Aniakaska			1									"	91	59	
275	Pete Kelly	12	"	122	"				1								6-12-43	91	59	
276	Percy Bluebird	12	"	164	"				1								9-12-43	91	59	
277	Robert Jack	13	"	95	Big Island				1								"	91	59	
279	James Paul	13	"	36	N.W. Angle				1								1-2-44	91	59	
280	John Paul	11	"	36	"			1									1-3-44	91	59	
281	Joseph McLeod	11	"	78	Dalles			1									5-9-44	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
282	Joe Big George	10	"	75	Big Island			1									18-9-44	91	59	
D 283	Charlie Kopruncius	14	"	119	"			1									11-9-44	-	-	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
284	Stevens	11	"	119	"			1									"	91	59	
287	Alex Kelly	11	"	152	Aniakaska			1									15-5-45	-	-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
D 289	Antonie Ray Munkle	15	"	178	Whitton				1								2-9-45	-	-	home
290	Rodrigue Savage	10	"	74	Dalles			1									6-9-45	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
291	Edmond Seymour	12	"	127	Aniakaska			1									9-5-45	91	59	
TOTALS			28														TOTALS	2184	1416	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora Ont. on September 30 - 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Howard			28		5	5	4	8		5	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23/10/48



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Keewatin Indian Residential School for the Quarter
ended September 30 1948

Principal Rev. M. St. Jacques
Dated October 18 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman S. Peterson
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency Indian Residential School at Kenora Ont Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	14	78	"	Eagle Lake							1					20-11-36	4039	698	Not back yet
0265	Hirtie Lavand	15	103	"	Rat Portage								1				27-9-36	62		" " "
0280	M. Victoria Hakeaway	14	90	"	"					1							4-2-40	92	17	" " "
0281	M. Lee B. Bird	13	99	"	Assabaska					1							13-9-40	62		" " "
0282	Dorothy Williamson	15	108	"	Rat Portage							1					6-10-40	92	17	
0283	M. Emelie Paul	13	36	"	M. W. Angle							1					25-10-40	92	17	
0284	Bella Skeid	14	113	"	Rat Portage							1					25-10-40	92	17	
0286	Anne Marie Ahoie	13	110	"	Assabaska	1											1-9-41			San
0288	Bessie Adams	15	67	"	Eagle Lake					1							6-10-41	62		Not back yet
0291	Mary Blackhawk	14	37	"	M. W. Angle							1					28-10-41	92	17	
0293	Clara Hakeaway	12	122	"	Rat Portage				1								1-2-42	92	17	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	12	37	"	M. W. Angle					1							11-2-42	92	17	
0298	Stella Citaranikwah	13	121	"	Rat Portage					1							8-6-42	213	17	
0302	Lucy Sky	12	68	"	Eagle Lake					1							29-6-43	92	17	
0303	Louisa Indian	12	160	"	Assabaska					1							9-12-43	62		Not back yet
0304	Alice Pappompay	11	47	"	White Fish					1							9-12-43	92	17	
0305	Christine Andy	12	130	"	Assabaska					1							9-12-43	92	17	
0307	Gladys Seymour	12	149	"	Assabaska	1											31-1-44	92	17	
0310	Mary Kelly	12	138	"	"				1								5-9-44	92	17	
0311	Mary Alice Hopiness	9	119	"	Big Island	1											18-12-44	92	17	
0312	Louise Sinclair	12	101	"	Rat Portage			1									19-9-44	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0313	Bessie Big George	11	93	"	Assabaska	1											19-9-44	92	17	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	9	71	"	M. W. Angle	1											6-2-45	92	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0315	Josephine Kelly	9	153	"	Assabaska					1							18-3-45	92	17	
0316	Ida Skeid	10	113	"	Rat Portage	1											1-4-45	24	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0318	Mary Savage	11	85	"	Dalles				1								4-9-45	62		Not back yet
0319	Cecilia Big George	9	122	"	Big Island	1											5-10-45	92	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0320	Esther Sinclair	10	101	"	Rat Portage	1											5-11-45	92	17	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	5	5	4	8			5	1				TOTALS	6144	1055	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6453

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Agency
REPORT of the R. C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Forward	28				1	7	7	8	3	2							2116	372				
297	Henry Albert Robson	14	+	1123	St. Peters					1								1-6-46	62	-	Not back yet		
298	Charlie Felix Robson	12	+	1123	"					1								1-6-46	65	3			
301	Alexander Skeid	7	+	88	Rat Portage 1													28-1-47	92	17			
302	Jos. Francis Skeid	10	+	88	"					1								28-1-47	92	17			
303	Michael Skeid	12	+	88	"					1								3-2-47	92	17			
304	John Jim Kelly	9	+	128	Assabaska					1								1-9-47	92	17			
305	John Pete Kelly	9	+	122	"					1								1-9-47	92	17			
306	Stanley Kopinens	7	+	119	Big Island 1													1-9-47	92	17			
307	Joseph Indian	8	+	160	Assabaska 1													26-9-47	92	17			
308	Henry Kopinens	11	+	145	"					1								26-9-47	92	17			
309	Eddie Scott	6	+	189	Islington 1													27-9-47	92	17			
311	Robert Spoon	14	+		Seine River					1								1-10-47	62	-	Back on Oct 1st		
312	Johnny Spoon	6	+		Seine River 1													1-10-47	62	-	"		
313	Gabriel Kent	8	+	207	Islington 1													18-10-47	92	17			
314	Stephen Dymond	7	+	80	Whitefish 1													3-11-47	92	17			
315	Peter Bluebird	14	+	164	Assabaska					1								8-11-47	92	17			
316	Kenard Big George	8	+	123	Big Island 1													8-11-47	92	17			
317	Maynard MacLeod	8	+	105	W. W. Angle 1													24-11-47	62	17	at least 62		
318	Darcy Legarde	14	+	227	Fort William					1								26-11-47	62	-	Not back yet		
319	Luck Archie	10	+	110	Assabaska 1													4-1-48	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
320	Richard Jack	11	+	95	Big Island 1													26-1-48	92	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
321	Joseph "	8	+	95	"					1								26-1-48	92	17			
322	Joseph Seymour	9	+	149	Assabaska 1													26-1-48	92	17			
323	Stephen Lavand	8	+	103	Rat Portage 1													24-2-48	62	-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
324	Victor Petawanikueh	10	+	121	Rat Portage 1													8-9-48	23	17	Not back yet		
325	Felix Skeid	7	+	88	"					1								2-10-48	-	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
	TOTALS	54					16	68	9	9	4	2						TOTALS	4039	698			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the R. C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on September 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
244	Ralph McLeod	14	+	78	Dalles								1			14 Dec. 1933	10-8-39	92 17	
D 256	Imbrose Jack	15	+	55	Big Island					1						Oct. 26 - 1932	5-1-40	62 -	Not back yet
258	Patrick Kelly	15	+	153	Assabaska			1								April 30 - 1933	12-3-40	92 17	
260	Joseph Gardner	12	+	65	Eagle Lake						1					Oct. 25 - 1935	2-2-41	92 17	
261	Leonard Green	15	+	50	Shoal Lake							1				Nov. 22 - 1932	10-3-41	92 17	
D 264	John Kelly	15	+	153	Assabaska			1								Sept. 18 - 1933	29-9-41	62 -	Not back yet
265	George Sinclair	14	+	101	Rat Portage			1								Feb. 2 - 1934	3-10-41	62 -	At home
267	Paul Indian	14	+	160	Assabaska						1					May 25 - 1934	1-11-41	92 17	
268	Ralph Big George	13	+	93	Big Island						1					Oct. 7 - 1934	17-3-42	92 17	
269	Patrick Seymour	13	+	127	Assabaska			1								Oct. 7 - 1934	1-5-42	62 -	At home
270	John Skeid	15	+	92	Rat Portage					1						May 29 - 1933	10-5-42	62 -	" "
271	Edwin Kelly	14	+	122	Assabaska			1								April 7 - 1934	27-5-42	62 -	At home
272	Robert Dappampay	10	+	80	Whitefish			1								Feb. 23 - 1938	8-4-43	92 17	
274	Jim Kelly	14	+	128	Assabaska			1								Feb. 24 - 1934	8-4-43	92 17	
275	Pete Kelly	12	+	122	Assabaska				1							April 3 - 1936	6-12-43	92 17	
276	Percy Bluebird	12	+	164	Assabaska				1							Oct. 22 - 1935	9-12-43	92 17	
277	Robert Jack	13	+	95	Big Island					1						Jan. 17 - 1935	9-12-43	92 17	
279	James Paul	13	+	36	W. M. Eagle					1						Nov. 15 - 1934	1-2-44	92 17	
280	John Paul	11	+	36	"			1								Nov. 15 - 1936	1-2-44	92 17	
281	Joseph McLeod	12	+	78	Dalles					1						Sept. 15 - 1936	5-9-44	92 17	
282	Joe Big George	11	+	75	Big Island			1								Nov. 5 - 1936	11-9-44	92 17	
284	Stevens Robinson	11	+	117	"			1								Sept. 15 - 1936	15-5-45	20 15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. Same
287	Alex Kelly	12	+	152	Assabaska			1								Dec. 13 - 1937	6-9-45	92 17	
290	Rodrigue Savage	10	+	74	Dalles				1							Jan. 26 - 1936	9-5-45	92 17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
291	Edward Seymour	12	+	127	Assabaska				1							Jan. 5 - 1936	6-9-45	92 17	
292	Frank Landon	12	+	95	Eagle Lake					1						June 6 - 1936	10-10-45	92 17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
293	John Williamson	12	+	105	Rat Portage					1						May 3 - 1938	1-5-46	92 17	
294	Harold Saunders (Pain)	10	+	50	Shoal Lake			1											
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	1	7	8	3	2						TOTALS	2116	372	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept.

Ad 2

MA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Kenora R.C. Indian Res. School for the Quarter
ended Dec. 31st 1948

Principal

Rev. Fr. J. J. Jacques, M.S.M.

Dated

January 3rd

1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

Dated at

this

19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed

1-611
Items marked
X have no
dates to provide
a check as to
no of days charged
N

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Kenora R.C. Indian Res. School for the Quarter
ended Dec. 31st 1948

Principal

Dated

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Patterson
Indian Agent

Dated at

this

19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nota

Agency

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

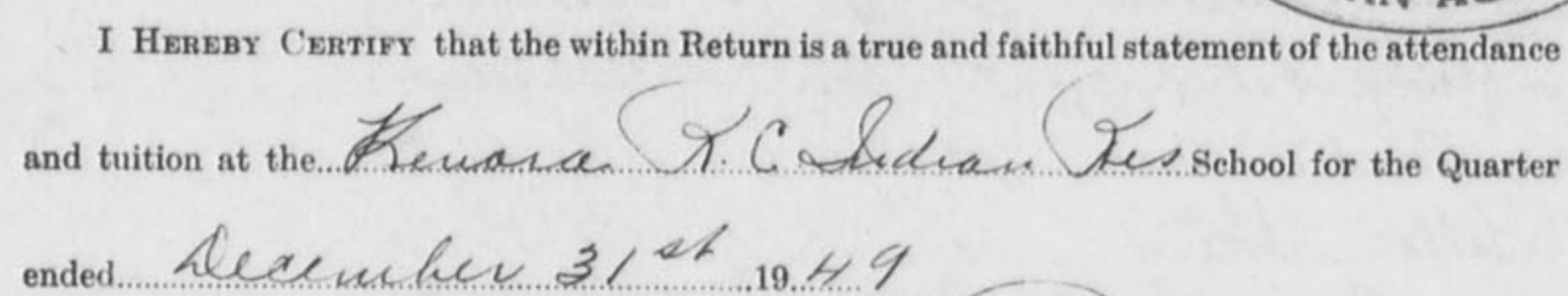
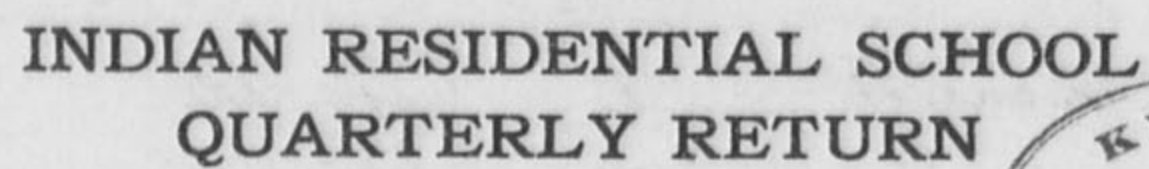
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ^{82 1/2}
~~82.4~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ^{89.6}
~~89.5~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

$89.62 \times 66.50 = 5959.27$

32 13 15 14 17 4 8 1



Principal.

Dated January 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Saterison
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont on December 31, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Reenie Kavanagh	14	18	✓	Eagle Lake							1					20-11-36	42 78	51 79	Not back yet
0265	Sister Lavand	15	103	✓	Rat Portage								1				27-9-36	92 - 68		
0280	Mr. Victoria Kakeway	14	90	✓	Rat Portage				1								4-2-40	92 - 68		
0281	Joe Lee Bluebird	13	99	✓	Assabaska				1								13-9-40	92 - 68		
0282	Joseph Williams	15	108	✓	Rat Portage							1					6-10-40	92 - 68		
0283	Mr. Emelie Paul	13	36	✓	N.W. Angle							1					25-10-40	92 - 68		
0284	Bella Skeid	11	113	✓	Rat Portage							1					15-10-40	92 - 68		
0286	Anne Marie Archie	13	110	✓	Assabaska	1											1-9-41	-	-	Sax
0288	Bessie Adams	15	158	✓	Eagle Lake				1								6-10-41	-	-	At home
0291	Mary Blackhawk	14	37	✓	N.W. Angle							1					28-10-41	92 - 68		
0293	Clara Kakeway	12	122	✓	Rat Portage				1								1-2-42	92 - 68		
0294	Louise Blackhawk	12	37	✓	N.W. Angle				1								11-2-42	92 - 68		
0298	Stella Patawanoweb	13	121	✓	Rat Portage				1								8-6-42	31 - 23		+
0302	Lucy Skye	12	68	✓	Eagle Lake				1								29-6-43	92 - 68		
0303	Louisa Indian	12	160	✓	Assabaska				1								9-12-43	92 - 68		
0304	Alice Pappanass	11	47	✓	White Fish				1								9-12-43	92 - 68		
0305	Christine Andes	12	130	✓	Assabaska				1								9-12-43	92 - 68		
0307	Shady Seymour	12	149	✓	Assabaska				1								31-1-44	92 - 68		
0310	Mary Kelly	12	138	✓	Assabaska				1								5-9-44	92 - 68		
0311	Mary Mae Hopmans	9	119	✓	Big Island	1											19-12-44	92 - 68		
0312	Louise Sinclair	12	101	✓	Rat Portage				1								19-9-44	92 - 68		TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0313	Bessie Big Bear	11	93	✓	Assabaska				1								19-9-44	92 - 68		
0314	Josephine Leok	9	71	✓	N.W. Angle				1								5-2-45	92 - 68		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 82.46
0315	Josephine Kelly	9	153	✓	Assabaska				1								18-3-45	92 - 68		
0316	Ida Skeid	10	113	✓	Rat Portage				1								1-4-45	92 - 68		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.58
0318	Mary Savage	11	85	✓	Dallu				1								4-9-45	-	-	At home
0319	Cecilia Big George	9	122	✓	Big Island	1											5-10-45	92 - 68		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0320	Ethel Sinclair	10	101	✓	Rat Portage				1								5-10-45	92 - 68		
TOTALS			28			5	5	4	8			5	1				TOTALS	642 5	475 7	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *P.C. Indian Residential* AgencySchool at *Kenora, Ont* onReserve for Quarter ended *December 31* 194*8*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Edward	28	28			1	7	7	5	3	2								1994	14 78				
297	Henry Albert Robson	14	"		1123 St Peter					1								1-6-46	-	1	Not back yet			
298	Charlie Edith Robson	12	"		1123 St Peter					1								1-6-46	92	68				
301	Alexander Skid	7	✓		88 Red Portage	1												28-1-47	92	68				
302	Joe Francis Skid	10	✓		88 Red Portage	1												28-1-47	92	68				
303	Michael Skid	12	✓		88 Red Portage	1												3-2-47	92	68				
304	John Jim Kelly	9	✓		122 Assabaska	1												1-9-47	92	68				
305	John Pete Kelly	9	✓		122 Assabaska	1												1-9-47	92	68				
306	Stanley Kopinen	7	✓		119 Big Island	1												1-9-47	92	68				
307	Joseph Indig	8	✓		160 Assabaska	1												26-9-47	92	68				
308	Terry Kopinen	11	✓		145 Assabaska	1												26-9-47	92	68				
309	Edith Scott	6	✓		189 Islington	1												27-9-47	92	68				
311	Robert Spang	14	✓		Seine River		1											1-10-47	92	68				
312	Johnny Spang	6	✓		Seine River	1												1-10-47	92	68				
313	Sabriel Kent	8	✓		207 Islington	1												12-10-47	92	68				
314	Stephen Paypompay	7	✓		80 White Ship	1												3-11-47	92	68				
315	Peter Bluebird	14	✓		164 Assabaska					1								8-11-47	92	68				
316	Kenneth Big Bear	8	✓		123 Big Island	1												8-11-47	92	68				
317	Maynard McLeod	8	✓		105 N.W. Angle	1												24-11-47	92	68				
318	Peter Leguerde	14	✓		227 F. William						1							26-11-47	-	1	Not back yet			
319	Luke Archie	10	✓		110 Assabaska	1												4-1-48	92	68	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92			
320	Richard Jack	11	✓		95 Big Island	1												26-1-48	92	68				
321	Joseph Jack	8	✓		95 Big Island	1												26-1-48	92	68	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 82.46			
322	Joseph Seymour	9	✓		149 Assabaska	1												26-1-48	92	68				
323	Stephen Savand	8	✓		103 Red Portage	1												24-2-48	92	68	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89 58			
324	Victor Pitawanitweb	10	"		121 Red Portage	1												8-9-48	92	68				
325	Felix Skid	7	"		88 Red Portage	1												2-10-48	92	68	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
326	George Allan Jackson	14	✓		106 Red But						1							16-10-48	96	60				
TOTALS			55				16	6	8	9	9	4	3						TOTALS	42 78	3170			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *K.C. Indian Residential* Agency School at *Kenora, Ont* on Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31* 194*8*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
244	Ralph McLeod	15	✓	78	Dallu								1				10-5-39	92	68	
256	Amrose Jack	15	✓	55	Big Island					1							5-1-40	-	-	Not back yet we ask for discharge
258	Patrick Kelly	15	✓	153	Acabaska												12-8-40	72	58	To be discharged.
260	Joseph Sander	12	✓	65	Eagle Lake						1						2-2-41	92	68	
261	Leonard Green	15	✓	50	Shoal Lake							1					10-3-41	92	68	
264	H. John Kelly	15	✓	153	Acabaska					1							29-9-41	-	-	Discharged
265	George Sinclair	14	✓	101	Kat Portage					1							3-10-41	-	-	At home
267	Paul Indian	14	✓	160	Acabaska						1						1-11-41	92	68	
268	Ralph Big George	13	✓	93	Big Island						1						17-13-42	92	68	
269	Patrick Symonds	13	✓	142	Rat Portage							1					1-5-42	-	-	At home
270	John Skeid	15	✓	92	Rat Portage							1					10-5-42	92	68	
271	Edwin Kelly	14	✓	122	Acabaska							1					27-5-42	92	68	
272	Robert Caspary	10	✓	80	White Birch						1						8-4-43	92	68	
274	Jim Kelly	14	✓	128	Acabaska							1					8-4-43	92	68	
275	Pete Kelly	12	✓	132	Acabaska							1					6-12-43	92	68	
276	Lucas Buntice	12	✓	164	Acabaska							1					9-12-43	92	68	
277	Robert Jack	13	✓	95	Big Island							1					9-12-43	92	68	
279	James Paul	13	✓	36	N.W. Angle							1					1-2-44	92	68	
280	John Paul	11	✓	36	N.W. Angle							1					1-	92	68	
281	Joseph McLeod	12	✓	73	Dallu							1					5-9-44	92	68	
282	Joe Big George	11	✓	75	Big Island							1					18-9-44	92	68	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
284	Steven Hopinson	11	✓	119	Big Island							1					11-9-44	92	68	
287	Alex Kelly	12	✓	152	Acabaska							1					15-5-45	-	-	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 82.46
290	Rodrigue Savage	10	✓	74	Dallu							1					6-9-45	92	68	
291	Edward Seymour	12	✓	127	Acabaska							1					9-5-45	92	68	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.56
292	Frank Landry	12	✓	95	Bay Lake							1					6-9-45	20	14	
293	John Williamson	12	✓	108	Rat Portage							1					10-10-45	62	46	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
294	Harold Saunders	10	✓	50	Shoal Lake							1					1-5-46	92	68	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	1	7	7	8	2							TOTALS	1994	1478	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
BIRTHDATE	No	Brought forward.		81	82		49	12	11	25	15	15	13	18	5	3	47	113	0		11275	55235	
7-8-37	351	Frank Mandamin	11 ⁷	1	Delington 143	1														1-10-47	90	58.5	
13-7-39	352	Lawrence Land	9 ⁸	1	Delington 166	1														1-10-47	90	53	
27-6-40	353	Lazarus Land	8 ⁹	1	Delington 166	1														1-10-47	90	53	
12-6-40	354	Elmer George Scott	8 ⁹	1	Delington 204	1														1-10-47	00	00	354- Brandon sanatorium
	355	Maurice Shekageet	9 ⁹	1	Assabanka 154	1														1-1-48	90	60	
	356	Guy Hunter	9 ⁹	1	Delington 111	1														1-1-48	90	58.5	
9-8-39	357	Albert Wajamese	9 ⁷	1	Delington 197	1														1-1-48	90	63	
	358	Clifford Abraham	8 ⁹	1	Malaxander 994	1														20-2-48	90	64	
28-10-37	359	John Geo. Litander	11 ⁵	1	Little Rock 44-82	1														1-3-48	00	00	Not returned since Dec. 31, 1948
12-8-40	361	Henry Blackhead	8 ⁷	1	N. W. Angle 33-47	1														10-4-48	80	20	St. Joseph's Hospital
	362	Nelson Starr	12 ⁵	1	Brokenhead 601	1														24-4-48	90	32	
	363	Lester Starr	10 ⁶	1	Brokenhead 601	1														24-4-48	90	64	
20-11-40	364	Charles Redsky	8 ⁴	1	Shoal Lake 40-75	1														15-5-48	90	64	
5-12-40	365	Alfred Redsky	8 ³	1	Shoal Lake 40-78	1														15-5-48	90	61	
7-10-40	366	Robert Prince	8 ⁴	1	Malaxander 1006	1														1-6-48	90	58	
11-1-40	367	Tom Ross	9 ¹⁰	1	N. W. Angle 33-52	1														7-9-48	90	52	
9-5-41	368	Patrick Kesick	7 ⁹	1	Shoal Lake 39-78	1														7-9-48	00	00	Not returned since Dec. 31, 1948
3-6-40	369	Mervyn Ogemah	8 ¹¹	1	Shoal Lake 39-88	1														9-9-48	90	56	
	370	Rodney Abraham	5 ¹¹	1	Malaxander 953	1														18-9-48	90	52	
	371	Victor Abraham	13	1	Malaxander	1														28-9-48	90	57.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
	372	William Abraham	12	1	Malaxander	1														28-9-48	90	55.5	
	373	Wilfred Abraham	9 ³	1	Malaxander	1														28-9-48	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 13419
25-12-40	375	Albert Mandamin	8 ³	1	Shoal Lake 39-70	1														29-10-48	90	59.5	
29-12-40	376	Meyers Handorgan	8 ³	1	Big Island 121	1														29-10-48	90	55.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 149.10
29-6-40	377	Jimmie Greene	8 ⁷	1	Shoal Lake 40	1														1-12-48	90	57	
7-11-39	378	Edward Redsky	8 ⁴	1	Rat Portage 125	1														1-1-49	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
6-11-47	379	Leslie Mandamin	4 ⁴	1	Whitefish 99	1														7-1-49	84	28	
		TOTALS		108	82		75	13	11	25	15	15	13	18	5	3	53	134	0	TOTALS	13419	68205	149.10 x 66.50 = 9915.15

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

180

11/23/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
BIRTHDATE	No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Cecilia Jeffrey School for the Quarter
ended March 31 1949.

Principal.....

Dated April 7 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Saleman
Indian Agent

Dated at Kenora.....

this seventh day of April 1949.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on March 31 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
BIRTHDATE	No	Brought forward.	27	82		30	6	3	14	8	13	13	18	4	1	35	3	0			7356	36365			
1-32	291	Robert Copinace	17 ³	1	Assabooke 172										1	1				8-5-43	00	00	Discharge applied for.		
11-9-33	292	Daniel Paichk	15 ⁶	1	Selington 169						1						1			21-5-43	90	31.5			
1-7-35	293	Joseph Wawence	15 ⁸	1	Selington 137					1							1			22-5-43	90	29.5			
28-12-34	296	Allan Carpenter	14 ³	1	Selington 160						1						1			8-9-43	00	00	needed at home. Dec 31, 1948.		
16-7-36	297	Walter Prince	12 ⁸	1	Assabooke 146					1							1			7-9-43	90	28.5			
28-11-34	299	Wm. Leo Isaac Abraham	14 ⁴	1	Halifax 753	1											1			12-9-43	90	57.5			
3-3-34	300	Thomas Tom	15	1	Assabooke 107					1							1			25-10-43	90	32.			
5-8-33	301	Leo Angcombe	15 ⁷	1	Laurel 405			1									1			27-2-44	00	00	Applying for discharge. Ret'd. to reserve.		
10-3-37	302	Hugh Russell Reddy	12	1	Shoal Lake 40-78					1							1			3-5-44	90	31			
21-3-38	303	Joe Victor Crove	11	1	Big Island 105					1							1		School work.	30-8-44	90	32			
7-3-36	304	Jerry Rose	13	1	N.W. Angle 33-28					1							1		Manual training	5-9-44	90	32			
13-12-35	305	Clifford Reddy	13 ³	1	Shoal Lake 39-53					1							1		general farm work	26-10-44	90	31.5			
5-12-35	306	Sandy Reddy	13 ³	1	Shoal Lake 40-87					1							1			26-10-44	90	29.5			
27-5-39	307	Lorne Martin	9 ⁰	1	Shoal Lake 40-95	1											1			14-11-44	90	24			
5-10-35	308	Isaac Mandemini	13 ⁵	1	Selington 115					1							1			21-12-44	66	22.5	needed at home. March 7, 1949.		
22-5-35	309	David McDonald	13 ⁰	1	Selington 157					1							1			7-5-45	90	40			
10-1-36	310	Charlie Wagamee	13 ²	1	Selington 156			1									1			7-6-45	90	24			
1-10-33	311	Simon M. Donald	15 ⁵	1	Selington 88					1							1			4-9-45	90	31			
3-2-36	313	Prey Carpenter	13 ¹	1	Selington 160					1							1			4-9-45	90	46			
15-11-38	314	Roy McDonald	10 ⁴	1	Selington 194				1								1			4-9-45	90	29.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
27-8-32	315	Archie Innesence	17	1	Selington 120					1							1			4-9-45	00	00	Applying for discharge.		
15-8-33	316	John Richard Staw	11	1	Halifax 779	1											1			4-9-45	00	00	Average number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
15-5-33	317	John Robert Boyd	15 ⁰	1	Selington 114					1							1			4-9-45	74	25	Needed at home - March 15, 1949.		
1-8-34	318	William I. Mandemini	14 ⁷	1	Selington 143					1							1			4-9-45	90	30.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
1-8-33	319	Edwin Sinclair	16 ³	1	Rat Portage 100					1							1			4-9-45	00	00	Applying for discharge.		
30-6-37	320	George Sinclair	11 ⁹	1	Rat Portage 100					1							1		# 320 St. Joseph's Hospital	4-9-45	61	27.5	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
15-3-35	321	George Arkinson	14	1	Halifax					1							1			11-9-45	90	32.			
TOTALS			54	82		TOTALS	33	6	7	25	14	15	13	18	5	1	38	9	0	TOTALS	9177	4303.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Cecilia Jeffrey Indian on March 31 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
BIRTH DATE	No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sub 4.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Cecilie Jeffery School for the Quarter
ended March 31 1949.

Principal.....

Dated April 7 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Salsman
Indian Agent

Dated at Kenora

this seventh day of April 1949.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Cecilia Jeffrey Agency Kenora School at Kenora on March 31 19 49 Reserve for Quarter ended

[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
BIRTHDATE No	Brought forward.		00	54		4	4	3	13	5	7	7	10	1	0	16	38	0		3456	1581.5		
10-6-38 0307	Elizabeth Paishk	10 ⁹		1	Islington 200		1												1-9-46	90	61.5		
20-10-39 0308	Ella Mandamin	9 ⁵		1	Shoal Lake 39-43		1												1-10-46	00	00	Int. William-sanatorium	
27-12-36 0310	Leah Emma Wavence	12 ³		1	Islington 137		1												1-11-46	90	61		
26-4-41 0311	Jeannie Land	7 ¹¹		1	Islington 187		1												1-12-46	90	64		
2-3-42 0312	Mary Crowe	7 ³		1	Big Island 105		1												1-1-47	90	63		
22-12-39 0313	Coria Anne Redsky	9 ¹¹		1	Shoal Lake 40-78		1												1-5-47	90	62		
21-4-38 0314	Hilda Greene	10 ²		1	Shoal Lake 39-72		1												1-5-47	90	30.5		
20-1-39 0315	Jane Redsky	10 ³		1	Shoal Lake 40-82		1												1-5-47	90	62		
25-12-41 0317	Carol Martin	7 ³		1	Shoal Lake		1												1-9-47	90	29.5		
19-8-40 0318	Doris Henry	8 ⁷		1	Dalles 91		1											School work	1-9-47	90	64		
13-2-38 0319	Victoria Adams	11 ¹		1	Assabaska 162		1											general housework	23-9-47	90	62		
10-6-39 0320	Elizabeth Sandy	9 ⁹		1	N.W. Angle 33-34		1												1-9-47	90	56		
3-1-37 0321	Eleanor Sandy	11 ²		1	N.W. Angle 33-34		1												1-9-47	90	58		
29-6-39 0322	Elizabeth Sinclair	9 ⁹		1	Rak Portage #100		1												1-9-47	90	58		
4-6-40 0323	Agnes George	8 ¹		1	Big Island 129		1												1-9-47	90	64		
25-2-39 0324	Gladys Handorgan	10 ¹		1	Big Island 121		1												1-11-47	90	58		
0325	Harriet Abraham	7 ⁹		1	Halifax #994		1												20-2-48	90	64		
0326	Hazel Abraham	5 ⁹		1	Halifax #994		1												20-2-48	90	63		
13-11-40 0329	Edna Elsie Martin	8 ⁴		1	Shoal Lake 40-65		1												15-5-48	90	32		
11-10-40 0330	Bertha Greene	8 ⁵		1	Shoal Lake 39-72		1												15-5-48	90	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
25-3-42 0331	Sarah Mary Redsky	7 ⁵		1	Shoal Lake 40-83		1												15-5-48	00	00	Brandon sanatorium	
31-10-43 0332	Velma Rabestria	5 ⁵		1	Shoal Lake 40-67		1											0332 - St. Joseph Hospital	1-9-48	69	35	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
4-8-41 0333	Helen Ross	7 ⁷		1	N.W. Angle 33-52		1												7-9-48	90	20		
14-5-41 0334	Flora Fair	7 ¹⁰		1	Shoal Lake 40-78		1												29-10-48	90	32	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
15-5-39 0335	Jane McDonald	9 ¹⁰		1	Islington 157		1												3-1-49	88	60		
3-11-42 0336	Margaret McDonald	6 ⁴		1	Islington 157		1												3-1-49	88	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
3-3-44 0337	Josephine McDonald	9		1	Islington 178		1												17-2-49	43	30		
TOTALS			00	81		TOTALS	29	6	3	13	5	7	7	10	1	0	23	58	0	TOTALS	5634	2898	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during quarter	
BIRTHDATE	No	Brought forward	00	27		0	0	0	1	3	5	7	10	1	0	10	17	0	
1-8-35	0277	Mary Gardner	13 ¹	1	Shoal Lake 39-55					1						8-9-42	75	26	Returned from sea Jan 14/49.
6-6-38	0278	Elizabeth Wapioke	10 ⁹	1	Shoal Lake 39-67			1								27-9-42	90	62	
6-2-35	0279	Mary Anne Ross	14 ¹	1	St. W. Angle 33-28A					1						1-10-42	90	32	
5-10-37	0280	Molly O. Redsky	11 ⁵	1	Shoal Lake 40-57			1								11-5-43	90	62	
12-7-36	0281	Nancy Pischke	12 ⁸	1	Islington 169			1								22-5-43	90	37	
12-12-33	0282	Rosie Redsky	15 ³	1	Shoal Lake 40-75					1						4-9-43	00	100	
20-1-35	0283	Mary Agnes Redsky	14 ²	1	Shoal Lake 40-75					1						4-9-43	90	32	
23-8-34	0285	Margaret Douglass	14 ⁷	1	Islington 124			1								29-12-43	00	100	Fort William sanatorium
8-5-36	0286	Nancy Greene	12 ¹⁰	1	Shoal Lake 40-40				1							2-2-44	90	31	
12-1-37	0287	Jeanie McDonald	12 ²	1	Islington 194				1							28-2-44	90	42	
6-10-34	0288	Flora Shekagot	14 ⁵	1	Assabaska 154				1							6-4-44	90	31.5	School work general house work
22-12-35	0289	Louise Shekagot	13 ³	1	Assabaska 154				1							6-4-44	90	32	
11-2-38	0290	Bessie Louise Tom	11 ¹	1	Assabaska 92				1							12-9-44	90	39	
25-12-36	0291	Nancy Belle Hackett	12 ³	1	Shoal Lake 40-67				1							26-10-44	90	32	
8-2-37	0292	Elizabeth Mandamin	11 ¹	1	Shoal Lake 39-43				1							26-10-44	90	50	
10-7-38	0294	Christene Joy Abraham	10 ⁸	1	Millersden 753											1-12-44	90	57.5	
17-4-35	0295	Edith Wapioke	13 ¹¹	1	Islington 197				1							11-6-45	90	31.5	
9-11-39	0297	Sarah Jane Redsky	9 ⁴	1	Shoal Lake 40-59				1							4-9-45	90	61	
18-5-35	0298	Betty Starr	14 ¹	1	Millersden				1							4-9-45	00	100	applying for discharge Returned to Millersden
11-4-36	0299	Dora Starr	13 ¹¹	1	Millersden				1							4-9-45	00	100	applying for discharge
4-7-37	0300	Agnes Henry	11 ⁸	1	Dalbo 91				1							4-9-45	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...
30-4-34	0301	Maria Hunter	14 ¹¹	1	Islington 111				1							4-9-45	90	31.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
11-11-35	0302	Elcie Fair	13 ⁴	1	Shoal Lake 40-85				1							4-9-45	90	30.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
15-11-39	0303	Harriet Land	9 ⁴	1	Islington 113				1							21-10-45	60	18	* Harriet Land - 0303 returned Dynessee Jan. 30, 1949.
3-8-40	0304	Mary Henry (Elcie) Wapioke	8 ⁷	1	Islington 156				1							20-12-45	90	60.5	
25-2-39	0305	Eva Jane Cameron	10 ¹	1	Islington 125				1							1-5-46	00	100	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
30-11-38	0306	Ervelyn Fair	10 ⁴	1	Shoal Lake 40-85				1							1-9-46	90	57	
TOTALS			00	54		TOTALS	4	4	3	13	5	7	7	10	1	0	16	38	0
																TOTALS	3456	1581.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
BIRTHDATE	No	Brought forward.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

Part of the *P.C. St. Mary's Ind. Residential School* at *Kenora Ont.* on

Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 19*49*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward			28		5	5	4	8	5	1							6370	4410					
0321	Mary Adams	8	67	x	Eagle Lake													5-10-45	91	63				
0322	May Big George	8	122	x	Big Island													5-10-45	91	63				
0325	Frances Landon	11	95	x	Eagle Lake													5-9-46	91	63				
0326	Jane Jack	11	107	x	Big Island													22-9-46	91	63				
0327	May Bob	13	126	x	Assabaska													8-10-46	91	63				
0328	Marie Landon	7	87	x	Islington													28-1-47	91	63				
0329	Louise Juliet Andy	12	130	x	Assabaska													20-5-47	91	63				
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	8	101	x	Rat Portage													10-6-47	91	63				
0331	Joan Copenace	9	152	x	Assabaska													20-9-47	91	63				
0332	Mary Copenace	8	"	x	"													20-9-47	91	63				
0333	Victoria Scott	8	189	x	Islington													27-9-47	91	63				
0334	Lillian Spoon	13		x	Seine River													1-10-47	91	63				
0335	Jane Spoon	8		x	"													1-10-47	91	63				
0336	Bertha Williamson	12	69	x	Shoal Lake													20-10-47	91	63				
0337	M Ann Williamson	11	69	x	"													20-10-47	91	63				
0338	Alice Etawanikueh	8	121	x	Rat Portage													8-9-48	91	63				
0339	Josephine Andy	11	170	x	Assabaska													8-9-48	91	63				
0340	Frances Kelly	9	128	x	"													13-10-48	91	63				
0341	Florence Kelly	9	153	x	"													22-10-48	91	63				
0342	Irene Pappas	6	97	x	Whitefish													27-10-48	91	63				
0343	Elizabeth Bob	9	126	x	Assabaska													16-11-48	91	63				
0344	Elizabeth Jack	10	107	x	Big Island													11-5-49	81	61				
0344	Alice Landon	8	95	x	Eagle Lake													8-1-49	81	46				
						36	13	14	14	15	4	8	1											
						18	6	7	9	7	4	3												
TOTALS						106	54	51																
						18	7	7	5	8	5	1												
																			TOTALS	8445	840	92.89	x 66.50 =	6177.19

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5.4

8453

NT
19/7/49

overpaid 30 days
deducted on Sept
Quarter
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the H. C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ont. on June 30th 1949
 Agency H. C. Indian Residential School

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Rosalie Kavanaugh	15	78	+	Eagle Lake								1				20-11-36	41862898		At home
0265	Lottie Lavand	16	103	+	Rat Portage								1				27-7-36	91	63	
0280	Marie Victoria Lakeway	15	90	+	"					1							4-2-40	91	63	
0281	M. Louise Bluebird	14	99	+	Assabaska					1							13-7-40	91	63	
0282	Dorothy Williamson	16	108	+	Rat Portage								1				6-10-40	91	63	
0283	M. Emelie Paul	15	36	+	N. W. Angle								1				25-10-40	91	63	
0284	Bella Skeid	15	113	+	Rat Portage								1				25-10-40	91	63	
0286	Ann Marie Tucker	14	110	+	Assabaska	1											1-9-41		63	San
0288	Bessie Adams	16	67	+	Eagle Lake					1							6-10-41		63	At Home
0291	Mary Blackhawk	15	37	+	N. W. Angle								1				28-10-41	91	63	
0293	Clara Lakeway	13	122	+	Rat Portage					1							1-2-42	91	63	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	13	37	+	N. W. Angle								1				11-2-42	91	63	
0298	Stella Petawanikweh	14	121	+	Rat Portage					1							8-6-42		63	At Home
0302	Lincy Sky	13	68	+	Eagle Lake								1				29-6-43	91	63	
0303	Louisa Indian	13	160	+	Assabaska								1				9-12-43	91	63	
0304	Oliver Simpson	12	47	+	Whitfish								1				9-12-43	91	63	
0305	Christine Andy	13	130	+	Assabaska								1				9-12-43	91	63	
0307	Gladys Seymour	13	149	+	"								1				31-1-44	91	63	
0310	Mary Kelly	13	138	+	"								1				5-9-44	91	63	
0311	M. Oliver Simpson	10	119	+	Big Island	1											18-12-44	91	63	
0312	Louise Sinclair	13	101	+	Rat Portage								1				19-7-44	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0313	Bessie Big George	12	93	+	Assabaska	1											19-7-44	91	63	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	10	71	+	N. W. Angle								1				5-2-45	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0315	Josephine Kelly	10	153	+	Assabaska								1				18-3-45	91	63	
0316	Ida Skeid	11	113	+	Rat Portage								1				1-4-45	91	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0318	Mary Savage	12	85	+	Dalles								1				4-9-45	91	63	
0319	Cecilia Big George	9	132	+	Big Island	1											5-10-45	91	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0320	Esther Sinclair	11	101	+	Rat Portage	1											5-10-45	91	63	
TOTALS			28				5	5	4	8		5	1				TOTALS	6340	4410	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *St. Mary's* Agency School at *Kenora Ont. on* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 194*9*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	<i>Forward</i>	<i>28</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>						<i>1911</i>	<i>1323</i>	
<i>302</i>	<i>Joe Francis Skid</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>Rat Portage</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>28-1-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>303</i>	<i>Michael Skid</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>3-2-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>304</i>	<i>John Jim Kelly</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Assabaska</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>1-9-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>305</i>	<i>John Pete Kelly</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>1-9-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>306</i>	<i>Stanley Kopinens</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>Big Island</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>1-9-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>307</i>	<i>Joseph Indian</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Assabaska</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>26-9-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>308</i>	<i>Henry Kopinens</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>26-9-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>309</i>	<i>Eddie Scott</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>Islington</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>27-9-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>311</i>	<i>Robert Spoon</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>x</i>		<i>Seine River</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>1-10-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>312</i>	<i>Johnny Spoon</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>x</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>1-10-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>313</i>	<i>Gabriel Kent</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>207</i>	<i>Islington</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>12-10-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>314</i>	<i>Steven Paypompay</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Whitefish</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>3-1-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>315</i>	<i>Peter Bluebird</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>Assabaska</i>												<i>8-11-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>316</i>	<i>Henneth Big George</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>Big Island</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>8-11-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>317</i>	<i>Maynard McLeod</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>McAngus</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>24-11-47</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>318</i>	<i>Percy Legarde</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>227</i>	<i>Fort William</i>												<i>26-11-47</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Not back</i>
<i>319</i>	<i>Luke Archie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Assabaska</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>4-1-48</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>320</i>	<i>Richard Jack</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>Big Island</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>26-1-48</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>321</i>	<i>Joseph Jack</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>26-1-48</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>322</i>	<i>Joseph Seymour</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Assabaska</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>26-1-48</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>323</i>	<i>Stephen Lavand</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>Rat Portage</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>24-2-48</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>324</i>	<i>Victor Pitawanikush</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>8-9-48</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>325</i>	<i>Helix Skid</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>2-10-48</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>326</i>	<i>George Allan Jourdain</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>Red. Cuts</i>												<i>16-10-48</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>327</i>	<i>Joseph Savage</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>Dalles</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>3-1-49</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>328</i>	<i>Alfred Kelly</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Assabaska</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>3-3-49</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>63</i>	
TOTALS		<i>54</i>				TOTALS <i>18 6 7 9 7 4 3</i>											TOTALS	<i>4196</i>	<i>2898</i>	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the R.C. St. Mary's Ind. Res. School at Kenora on June 30th 1949

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 th 1949																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
\$ 244	Ralph McLeod	16	+		78 Dalles								1						10-8-39	91-63	To be discharged		
260	Joseph Gardner	13	+		65 Eagle Lake								1						2-2-41	91-63			
\$ 261	Leonard Green	16	+		50 Shoal Lake								1						10-3-41	91-63	To be discharged		
265	George Sinclair	15	+		101 Rat Portage									1					3-10-41	—	At Home.		
267	Paul Indian	15	+		160 Assabaska								1						1-11-41	91-63			
268	Ralph Big George	14	+		93 Big Island								1						17-12-42	91-63			
269	Patrick Seymour	15	+		127 Assabaska								1						1-5-42	—	At Home		
270	Johnny Skead	16	+		92 Rat Portage								1						10-5-42	—	At Home without permission		
271	Edwin Kelly	15	+		122 Assabaska								1						27-5-42	—	At Home with permission		
272	R. Robert Daypompoy	11	+		80 Whitefish								1						8-4-43	91-63			
274	Jim Kelly	15	+		128 Assabaska								1						8-4-43	91-63			
275	Pete Kelly	13	+		122 "								1						6-12-43	91-63			
276	Percy Bluebird	13	+		164 "								1						9-12-43	91-63			
277	Robert Jack	14	+		95 Big Island								1						9-12-43	91-63			
279	James Paul	14	+		36 W. W. Angle								1						1-3-44	91-63			
280	John Paul	12	+		36 " " "								1						1-3-44	91-63			
281	Joseph McLeod	13	+		78 Dalles								1						5-9-44	91-63			
282	Joe Big George	12	+		75 Big Island								1						18-9-44	91-63			
284	Steven Kopinens	12	+		119 "								1						11-9-44	91-63			
287	Alex Kelly	12	+		153 Assabaska								1						15-5-45	—	San.		
290	Rodrigue Savage	11	+		74 Dalles								1						6-9-45	91-63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
291	Edward Seymour	13	+		127 Assabaska								1						6-9-45	91-63			
292	Frank Landon	13	+		95 Eagle Lake								1						6-9-45	—	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
293	John Williamson	13	+		108 Rat Portage								1						10-10-45	91-63			
294	Harold Green Saunders	11	+		50 Shoal Lake								1						1-5-46	91-63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
297	Henry Albert Robson	15	+		1123 St. Peters								1						1-6-46	—	At Home		
298	Charlie Felix Robson	13	+		1123 " "								1						1-6-46	91-63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
301	Alexander Skeid	8	+		88 Rat Portage								1						27-1-47	91-63			
TOTALS		28																	TOTALS	1911	1323		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

1169632

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on September 30 1949. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
BIRTH DATE	No.					40	26	16	10	18	17	12	12	8	8	60	88	3						
7-10-40	366	Brought forward.	81	78																	12142. 886.5			
		Robert Prince	8"	1	Haleyward 1006	1										1					1-6-48	92 / 12.5		
11-1-40	367	Tom Ross.	9 ⁸	1	H.W. Anglin 33-52	1															7-9-48	92 / 5.		
9-5-41	368	Patrick Resick	8 ⁴	1	Shoal Lake 39-78	1															7-9-48	62 / 00	not returned since - June, 1949.	
3-6-40	369	Mervyn Ogenak.	9 ³	1	Shoal Lake 39-88	1															9-9-48	92 / 14		
	370	Rodney Abraham	6	1	Haleyward 953	1															18-9-48	62 / 00	Permission to be absent. operated on for appendicitis.	
24-5-55	371	Victor Abraham	14 ⁴	1	Haleyward.				1												28-9-48	92 / 06.5		
27-8-36	372	William Abraham	13 ¹	1	Haleyward.			1													28-9-48	92 / 12.5		
	373	Wilfred Abraham	10	1	Haleyward	1															28-9-48	76 / 00.	Dysentery san. at Selkirk, Man.	
25-12-40	375	Albert Mandamin	8 ⁹	1	Shoal Lake 39-70	1															29-10-48	92 / 14.		
29-12-40	376	Meyers Handorgan	8 ⁹	1	Big Island 121	1															29-10-48	92 / 5.		
29-6-40	377	Jimmy Greene	9 ³	1	Shoal Lake 40-	1															1-12-48	92 / 14.		
7-11-39	378	Edward Redsky	9 ¹⁰	1	Rat Portage 125	1															1-1-49	76 / 00	Patient at Brandon, Manitoba.	
6-11-44	379	Levie Mandamin	4 ¹⁰	1	Whitefish 125	1															7-1-49	92 / 14.		
30-11-41	380	James Redsky.	7 ¹⁰	1	Shoal Lake.	1															8-5-49	92 / 14		
18-6-42	381	Robert Redsky	7 ³	1	Rat Portage 125	1															29-8-49	33 / 14.		
4-3-42	382	Victor Shisagwe.	7 ⁶	1	Wabigoon 146	1															6-9-49	25 / 14.		
23-1-43	383	Angus Landon. Angustine	6 ⁸	1	Schagton 199	1															7-9-49	24 / 14.		
TOTALS						53	28	17	11	18	17	12	12	8	8	69	96	3				13420	1040	

overpayment 240 days
being deducted from
December Quarter for
this school

176 98
159 81 78

14152 1150 = 9431.03

13048
13420

92.
141.82
145.81

more
more

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Drop payment 240 days being deducted from December Quarter for this school

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 92.
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 141.82
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... none
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... none

141.82 x 66.50 = 9431.03
 13048
 11/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Kenora* Agency School at *Kenora* on Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30* 19 *49*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
BIRTHDATE	No	Brought forward	54	98		27	16	13	9	18	17	12	12	8	7	51	73	1			9992	695.5				
14-4-41	338	Robert Lucresence.	8 ⁵	1	Islington 120	1															1-4-47	00	00	Patient at Fort William sanatorium		
13-1-40	339	Frank Greene	9 ⁸	1	Shoal Lake 39-75	1															1-5-47	92	05			
20-12-39	340	Henry Kessick	9 ⁹	1	Shoal Lake 39-54	1															1-5-47	92	12.5			
19-4-38	341	Allan Redsky.	11 ⁵	1	Shoal Lake 40-87	1															1-5-47	92	12			
12-5-40	342	Walter Mandamin	9 ⁴	1	Shoal Lake 40-76	1															1-5-47	92	06.5			
23-6-37	343	Ralph Hamilton Wilcox	12 ³	1	Pat Portage 132					1					1						1-5-47	92	07			
12-10-38	344	Stanley Prince	10 ¹¹	1	Assabaska 146					1											1-9-47	92	12.5			
28-8-37	345	Peter Shekageget.	12 ¹	1	Assabaska 154					1											25-9-47	92	12.5			
18-8-38	346	Frank Kopinesse	11 ¹	1	Assabaska 151					1											25-9-47	92	12.5			
13-1-40	347	Daniel Kopinesse	9 ⁸	1	Assabaska 151	1															25-9-47	92	12.5			
28-9-41	348	William Kopinesse	8 ¹	1	Assabaska 151	1															25-9-47	92	13			
15-8-38	349	Alexander Adams	11 ¹	1	Assabaska 159	1													School work.		25-9-47	92	12.5			
16-2-40	350	Georgie McDonald	9 ⁷	1	Islington 88	1													general farm work.		1-10-47	62	00	now returned		
7-8-37	351	Frank Mandamin	12 ¹	1	Islington 143	1															1-10-47	62	00	not returned		
13-7-37	352	Lawrence Land.	10 ²	1	Islington 166	1															1-10-47	42	01			
27-6-40	353	Lazarus Land.	9 ³	1	Islington 166	1															1-10-47	42	01			
12-6-40	354	Edwin George Scott	9 ³	1	Islington 204	1															1-10-47	62	00	not returned		
21-3-39	355	Maurice Shekageget.	10 ⁶	1	Assabaska 155	1															1-1-48	92	12.5			
17-10-37	356	Guy Hunter	11 ¹	1	Islington 111	1													when		1-1-48	92	00	now returned		
	357	Albert Wapamesse.	10 ¹	1	Islington 197	1															1-1-48	62	00	not returned		
	358	Clifford Abraham.	9 ¹	1	Islington 194	1															20-2-48	62	00			
28-10-37	359	John Leo Letander.	12 ¹	1	Little Lake 4482	1															1-3-48	00	00	Discharge applied for / never brought back		
12-8-40	361	Henry Blackhead.	9 ¹	1	NW angle 33-47	1															10-4-48	92	14	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
	362	Nelson Starr	12 ¹	1	Brokenhead 601	1															24-4-48	92	06.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
	363	Lester Starr	11 ¹	1	Brokenhead 601	1															24-4-48	92	12.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
20-11-40	364	Charles Redsky	8 ¹⁰	1	Shoal Lake 40-75	1															15-5-48	92	12.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
5-12-40	365	Alfred Redsky	8 ⁹	1	Shoal Lake 40-78	1															15-5-48	92	12.5			
TOTALS			81	78		40	26	16	10	18	17	12	12	8	8	60	88	3			TOTALS	12442	886.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11770

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Cecil Jeffrey Indian on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
BIRTHDATE No	Brought forward.		27	78		26	14	4	2	14	13	12	12	8	5	43	56	1			7994	598			
7-3-36 304	Jerry Rose	13 ⁶	1		Shoal Lake 33-28						1									5-9-44	92	06			
13-12-35 305	Clifford Kesick	13 ⁹	1		Shoal Lake 39-53							1								26-10-44	92	06.5			
5-12-35 306	Sandy Redsky	13 ⁹	1		Shoal Lake 40-87							1								26-10-44	92	09.5			
27-5-39 307	Lorne Martin	10 ⁴	1		Shoal Lake 40-95			1												14-11-44	92	07			
5-10-35 308	Isaac Mandamin	13 ⁸	1		Selkirk 115					1										21-12-44	00	00	Isaac Mandamin.		
22-5-35 309	David McDonald	14 ⁴	1		Selkirk 157						1									7-5-45	62	00	Staying with foster parents. Sister not returned.		
10-1-36 310	Charlie Wagamese	13 ⁸	1		Selkirk 156					1										7-6-45	62	00	not returned		
1-10-33 311	Simon McDonald	15 ¹¹	1		Selkirk 88						1									4-9-45	62	00	now returned		
3-2-36 313	Percy Carpenter	13 ⁷	1		Selkirk 160						1									4-9-45	92	00	A.W.O.L. why full charge		
15-11-38 314	Roy McDonald	10 ¹⁰	1		Selkirk 194					1										4-9-45	62	00	not returned		
15-5-35 317	John Robert Bayd	16 ⁴	1		Selkirk 114					1										4-9-45	00	00	Discharge applied for.		
1-8-34 318	William D. Mandamin	15 ¹	1		Selkirk 143						1									4-9-45	62	00	not returned		
30-6-37 320	George Sinclair	12 ³	1		Rainy Lake 100					1										4-9-45	62	00	not returned		
15-3-35 321	George Arkinson	14 ⁶	1		Wabigoon						1									11-9-45	92	08			
30-6-38 325	Johnnie Luverence	11 ³	1		Selkirk 120					1										7-1-46	00	00	Absent since June, 1947.		
20-6-38 326	Joseph Wagamese	11 ³	1		Selkirk 158						1									26-1-46	62	00	not returned		
8-7-39 327	Frank Blackhawk	9 ²	1		Wabigoon 33-39															19-5-46	92	01.5			
31-7-39 328	Isaac Kakestra	10 ²	1		Shoal Lake 40-67															24-6-46	92	07.5			
10-9-39 329	Kenneth Redsky	10 ¹	1		Shoal Lake 40-52															1-10-46	92	12.5			
2-7-38 330	Harvey Arthur Redsky	11 ²	1		Shoal Lake 40-75															1-10-46	92	06.5			
13-3-37 331	George Greene	12 ⁶	1		Shoal Lake 40-60															1-10-46	92	00.7	now returned when		
1-3-39 332	Cecil Sam Greene	10 ⁶	1		Shoal Lake 40-60															1-10-46	92	00	now returned when		
30-7-35 333	John Handorgan	14 ¹¹	1		Big Island 117															1-11-46	92	02.5			
9-10-38 334	Peter Handorgan	10 ¹⁰	1		Big Island 117															1-11-46	92	04.5			
12-3-40 335	George Crowe	9 ⁶	1		Big Island 105															1-1-47	92	12.5			
24-3-38 336	Harold Jack	11 ⁶	1		Assiniboia 125															10-3-47	92	12.5			
17-12-39 337	Nelson Greene	8 ⁹	1		Shoal Lake 40-40															1-4-47	92	0.5			
TOTALS		54	78			TOTALS	27	16	13	9	18	17	12	12	8	7	51	73	1	TOTALS	9992	695.5			

NOTE—Additions to be made to the totals in the above table for the following pupils who have been in the school during the quarter but whose names have not been entered in the register:

Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
BIRTHDATE No.	Brought forward.					26	13	4	2	12	5	6	7	3	4	28	45	1			5782	433			
13-2-31 207	Sam Ropinessse	18 ⁷	1		N. W. Doyle 39-25										1	1				18-1-35	92	17.5	Kenora High School - Grade XI.		
29-12-32 244	Donald Churchill	16 ³	1		Lac des Mille Lacs #90										1	1				1-10-38	62	00	not returned Passed grade VIII on rec. June/1949.		
23-7-34 245	Harvey Churchill	15 ²	1		Lac des Mille Lacs					1						1				1-10-38	92	07	High school grade X.		
25-2-31 252	Napoleon Pines	16 ⁷	1		Assabaska 146										1	1				25-9-39	92	11	absent through illness		
20-4-32 257	James Robert Greene	17 ⁵	1		Shoal Lake 39-51										1	1				25-9-39	92	19	Kenora High School - Grade IX.		
19-4-38 274	Ronald Churchill	11 ¹	1		Lac des Mille Lacs				1							1				14-5-41	92	09			
28-10-33 275	Peter Crowe	15 ¹	1		Big Island 105										1	1				3-9-41	92	19	Kenora High School - Grade IX.		
12-8-34 277	Victor Kabeestas	15 ¹	1		Shoal Lake 40-47								1			1				16-10-41	92	02			
29-4-34 279	Jim George	15 ⁵	1		Big Island 77							1					1			4-11-41	62	00	not returned		
2-1-34 280	Alexander Land	15 ⁸	1		Schington 113							1					1			6-11-41	62	00	not returned		
7-7-35 281	Philip Tom	14 ²	1		Assabaska 92							1			1					18-12-41	92	08			
16-1-35 282	Robert Major	14 ⁸	1		Assabaska										1	1		School work	18-12-41	92	15	Kenora High School - Grade IX.			
29-3-34 283	Thomas Williamson	15 ⁶	1		Shoal Lake 39-26								1			1		general farm work	18-12-41	92	04				
27-8-35 285	Basil Greene	14 ¹	1		Shoal Lake 39-51								1			1				5-5-42	92	05			
19-3-35 286	John Lawrence Reddy	14 ⁶	1		Shoal Lake 40-78							1				1				8-5-42	92	07			
2-8-34 287	Robert Cameron	15 ¹	1		Schington 125					1						1				4-9-42	92	00	specialist in Ar. Gr. A.W.O.L. (why should be charged)		
25-3-36 288	Bobby Blackhawk	13 ⁶	1		N. W. Doyle 33-39							1				1				7-9-42	92	04	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
17-6-34 289	Charlie Nash	15 ³	1		N. W. Doyle 37-68								1			1				20-9-42	62	00	not returned		
8-10-35 290	Edward Mandamin	13 ¹¹	1		Shoal Lake 39-43						1					1				10-10-42	92	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
11-9-33 292	Daniel Piesch	16 ¹	1		Schington 169								1			1				21-5-43	92	00	A.W.O.L. - now returned (when)		
1-7-35 293	Joseph Wawacee	16 ³	1		Schington 137						1					1		* 293 - Discharge applied for		22-5-43	62	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
28-12-34 296	Allan Carpenter	17 ⁹	1		Schington 160						1					1				8-9-43	00	300	being care of younger children (mother deceased)		
16-7-36 297	Walter Pines	13 ²	1		Assabaska 146						1					1				7-9-43	92	06.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
28-11-34 299	Wm. Geo. Isaac Abraham	14 ¹⁰	1		W. Alexander 753	1										1				12-9-43	92	12.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
3-3-34 300	Thomas Tom	15 ⁶	1		Assabaska 107							1				1				25-10-43	62	00	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
10-3-37 302	Hugh Russell Reddy	12 ⁶	1		Shoal Lake 40-78							1				1				3-5-44	92	09.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
21-5-38 303	Joe Victor Crowe	11 ⁶	1		Big Island 105					1						1				30-8-44	92	09			
TOTALS		27	78		TOTALS	26	14	4	2	14	13	12	12	8	5	43	56	1		TOTALS	7774	598			

The boys in grades I, II, III - will attend school all day - except the Temp's who attend half a day.

The boys in grades IV, V, VI and VII - work one-half day and go to school one-half day - except the Temp's who attend half a day - just while the others work.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenna Agency School at Kenna on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
BIRTH DATE	No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on September 30 1949. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
BIRTHDATE No	Brought forward.			27		0	0	1	2	3	5	6	7	3	3	14	10	0				1996	144.5				
12-1-37 0287	Jeannie McDonald	12 ⁸		1	Selkirk 194					1											28-2-44	62	00	now returned.			
6-10-33 0288	Flora Shebazeget	14		1	Assabaska 154					1											6-4-44	92	07				
22-12-35 0289	Louise Shebazeget	13 ⁹		1	Assabaska 154					1											6-4-44	92	06				
11-2-38 0290	Kassio Louisa Torn	11 ⁷		1	Assabaska 92					1											12-9-44	92	00.5				
25-12-36 0291	Nancy Belle Hadertha	12 ⁹		1	Shoal Lake 40-67					1											26-10-44	92	06.				
8-2-37 0292	Elizabeth Mandamin	12 ⁷		1	Shoal Lake 39-43					1											26-10-44	92	06.5				
10-7-38 0294	Christine Jyabraham	11 ²		1	Shoal Lake 753	1															1-12-44	92	13				
17-4-35 0295	Edith Waganese	14 ⁵		1	Selkirk 197					1											11-6-45	92	04				
9-11-39 0297	Sarah Jane Redsky	9 ¹⁰		1	Shoal Lake 40-59		1														4-9-45	92	04				
4-7-37 0300	Agnes Henry	12		1	Dalles 91		1														4-9-45	62	00	attending Whitefish Day School.			
30-4-34 0301	Maria Hunter	15 ⁵		1	Selkirk 111					1											4-9-45	62	00	not returned.			
11-11-35 0302	Elcie Fair	13 ¹⁰		1	Shoal Lake 40-85					1									School work.		4-9-45	92	02.5				
15-11-39 0303	Harriet Land	10		1	Selkirk 113	1													general housework.		21-10-45	92	05				
3-8-40 0304	Mary Jane (Elcie) Waganese	9 ¹		1	Selkirk 156	1															20-12-45	62	00				
25-2-39 0305	Eva Jane Cameron	10 ⁷		1	Selkirk 125	1															1-5-46	00	100	Dyerson saw. new Selkirk. Men.			
30-11-38 0306	Evelyn Fair	10 ¹⁰		1	Shoal Lake 40-85		1														1-9-46	92	05				
10-6-38 0307	Elizabeth Pieschke	11 ³		1	Selkirk 200	1															1-9-46	92	10				
20-10-39 0308	Ellen Mandamin	9 ¹¹		1	Shoal Lake 39-43	1															1-10-46	00	100	Patient at Fort William sanatorium			
27-12-36 0310	Leah Emma Wavene	12		1	Selkirk 137	1															1-11-46	92	08.5				
26-4-41 0311	Jeannie Land	8 ⁵		1	Selkirk 187	1															1-12-46	92	10				
2-3-42 0312	Mary Crowe	7		1	Reg. Island 105	1															1-1-47	92	14				
22-12-39 0313	Cora Anne Redsky	9 ⁹		1	Shoal Lake 40-78	1															1-5-47	92	13				
21-4-38 0314	Hilda Greene	11 ⁵		1	Shoal Lake 39-72	1															1-5-47	92	06.5				
20-1-39 0315	Jane Redsky	10 ⁸		1	Shoal Lake 40-82	1															1-5-47	92	13				
25-12-41 0316	Carol Martin	7 ⁹		1	Shoal Lake	1															1-9-47	92	05				
19-8-40 0318	Doris Henry	9 ¹		1	Dalles 91	1													# 0318 - Whitefish Day School.		1-9-47	62	00				
13-2-38 0319	Victoria Adams	11 ⁷		1	Assabaska 162	1															23-9-47	92	13				
TOTALS		54			TOTALS	8	7	4	2	12	5	6	7	3	4	22	27	1			TOTALS	446	297				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Grades 11 - V - VI - and VII work me - half day and go to school one. half day - if there are any. Temp pupils they sit the half day that the other pupils are working.

4084

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
BIRTHDATE No	Brought forward.																					
15-3-31 0219	Mary Louise Sandy	18 ⁶		1	Shoal Lake 39-69								1						15-3-37	00	100	Fort William - sanatorium
14-5-33 0228	Maie Gardner	16 ⁴		1	Shoal Lake 39-57								1						2-1-39	00	100	Discharge applied for.
8-3-32 0234	Onpah Mandamin	17 ⁶		1	Selington 193									1					30-9-39	92	19	Grade IX - Kenora High School.
21-7-32 0247	Josephine Couve	17 ²		1	Rye Island 105									1					29-10-39	92	19	Grade IX - Kenora High School
27-2-33 0253	Isobel Redsky	16 ⁶		1	Shoal Lake 40-78								1						3-9-40	62	00	Passed grade VIII - June 1949 - on me
25-4-35 0256	Dolly Gardner	14 ⁵		1	Shoal Lake 39-57								1						3-9-40	92	11	
19-7-36 0257	Shuliyonah Agnes Churchill	13 ²		1	Leader Mills 105														29-8-40	92	07	
15-11-34 0260	Thaylene Rose	14 ¹⁰		1	Shoal Lake 39-67									1					19-11-40	92	19	Grade IX - Kenora High School.
25-4-34 0261	Elizabeth Cameron	15 ⁵		1	Selington 162									1					3-9-41	92	11	
20-3-34 0264	Mayorie Williams	15 ⁶		1	Shoal Lake 39-52									1					12-10-41	62	00	not returned
15-12-33 0265	Dorothy Mandamin	15 ³		1	Shoal Lake 39-43									1					16-10-41	62	00	not returned
6-5-35 0266	Margaret Rose Mary	16 ⁴		1	Dalles 91								1					School work.	16-10-41	62	00	Discharge applied for.
7-10-34 0269	Ide Jack	14 ¹¹		1	Assabaska 125								1					general housework.	30-12-41	92	04	
21-12-33 0270	Christene Pirie	15 ³		1	Assabaska 146								1						27-4-42	92	06.5	
20-6-35 0271	Olivia Greene	14 ³		1	Shoal Lake 39-53														1-5-42	92	06.5	
5-5-35 0272	Maie Redsky	14 ⁴		1	Shoal Lake 40-52								1						6-5-42	92	06.5	
16-4-36 0273	Maie Kelly Chenebloss	13 ⁵		1	NW Angle 33-52								1						6-9-42	92	03	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
21-8-35 0276	Alberta Couve	14 ¹		1	Rye Island 105								1						9-9-42	92	04	
1-8-35 0277	May Gardner	14 ¹		1	Shoal Lake 39-55								1						8-9-42	92	07	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
6-6-38 0278	Elizabeth Wapirke	11 ³		1	Shoal Lake 39-67					1									27-9-42	92	05	
6-2-35 0279	Mary Anne Rose	14 ²		1	NW Angle 33-28 A								1						1-10-42	92	06.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
5-10-37 0280	Milly O. Redsky	11 ¹¹		1	Shoal Lake 40-57						1								11-5-43	92	06.5	
12-7-36 0281	Nancy Paulke	13 ²		1	Selington 169							1							22-5-43	92	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
12-12-33 0282	Rose Redsky	15 ³		1	Shoal Lake 40-75							1							4-9-43	00	100	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
20-1-35 0283	Mary Agnes Redsky	14 ⁸		1	Shoal Lake 40-75							1							4-9-43	92	02.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
23-8-34 0285	Margaret Douglas Kent	15 ¹		1	Selington 124														29-12-43	00	100	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
8-5-36 0286	Nancy Greene	15 ⁴		1	Shoal Lake 40-40								1						2-2-44	92	00.5	
TOTALS		27			TOTALS	0	0	1	2	3	5	6	7	3	3	14	10	0	TOTALS	7996	144.5	

10 Pupils in grades I, II, III and VIII are in class all day except Tempoo who rest one-half day. #0282 - Rose Redsky Patient at Brandon Hosp. #0285 - Patient at Fort William sanatorium

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter

Number of hours Trade or Quarter</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Pupils in grades I, II, III and VIII are in class all day except Tempoo who not one full day. Mary Agnes Redsky is in class all day except Tempoo who not one full day. Mary Agnes Redsky is in class all day except Tempoo who not one full day.

Note by Tempoo are meant children who are under prevention care. 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. St. Mary's Ind. School (Residential) at Kenora OntarioReserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	FORWARD			28		1	6	1	8	5	3	4						4006	1001	
0321	Mary Adams	8	67	/	Eagle Lake	/											5-10-45	92	19	
0322	May Big George	8	122	/	Big Island	/											5-10-45	92	19	
0325	Francis Landon	11	95	/	Eagle Lake				4								5-9-46	62	---	Not back yet
0326	Jane Jack	11	107	/	Big Island	/											22-9-46	92	19	
0327	May Bob	13	126	/	Assabaska	/											8-10-46	92	19	
0328	Marie Landon	7	87	/	Islington	/											28-147	62	---	Not back yet
0329	Louise Juliet Andy	12	130	/	Assabaska	/											20-5-47	92	19	
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	8	101	/	Rat Portage	/											10-6-47	92	19	
0331	Joan Copinace	9	152	/	Assabaska	/											20-9-47	92	19	
0332	Mary Copinace	8	182	/	Assabaska	/											20-9-47	92	19	
0333	Victoria Scott	8	189	/	Islington	/											27-9-47	92	19	
0334	Lillian Spoon	13		/	Seine River	/											1-10-47	62	---	Not Back yet
0335	Jane Spoon	8		/	Seine River	/											1-10-47	62	---	Not back yet
0336	Bertha Williamson	12	69	/	Shoal Lake	/											20-10-47	92	19	
0337	M. Ann Williamson	11	69	/	Shoal Lake	/											20-10-47	92	19	
0338	Alice Petawanickweb	8	121	/	Rat Portage	/											8-9-48	92	19	
0339	Josephine Andy	11	170	/	Assabaska	/											8-9-48	92	19	
0340	Francis Kelly	9	128	/	Assabaska	/											13-10-48	92	19	
0341	Florence Kelly	9	153	/	Assabaska	/											22-10-48	92	19	
0342	Irene Paypompe	6	97	/	White Fish	/											27-10-48	92	19	
0343	Elisabeth Bob	9	126	/	Assabaska	/											16-11-48	92	19	
0344	Alice Landon	8	95	/	Eagle Lake	/											8-1-49	62	---	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 2707
0345	Elizabeth Jack	10	107	/	Big Island	/											11-5-49	92	19	
0346	Gloria Bird	8	75	/	Whitefish	/											17-9-49	15	10	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 83.77
TOTALS		54	58			24	16	16	9	16	13	7	5				7737	2878	1353	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ 83.77 x 66.50 = 5570.71

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kenora
REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora Ontario on September 30th. 1949 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Resalie Kavanaugh	15	78	/	Eagle Lake								/				20-11-36	62	62	To be discharged
0265	Girtie Lavand	16	103	/	Rat Portage								/				27-9-36	62	62	To be discharged
0280	M. Victoria Kakeeway	15	90	/	Rat Portage								/				4-2-40	62	62	At home
0281	M Louise Bluebird	14	99	/	Assabaska								/				13-9-40	62	62	At home
0282	Dorothy Williamson	16	108	/	Rat Portage								/				25-10-40	62	62	To be discharged
0283	M. Emilie Paul	15	36	/	N.W. Angle								/				25-10-40	62	62	To be discharged
0284	Bella Skeid	15	113	/	Rat Portage								/				25-10-40	92	19	
0286	Ann Marie Archie	14	110	/	Assabaska	/											1-9-41	62	18	San.
0288	Bessie Adams	16	67	/	Eagle Lake					/							6-10-41	62	13	
0291	Mary Blackhawk	15	37	/	N.W. Angle								/				28-10-41	62	19	At home
0293	Clara Kakeeway	13	122	/	Rat Portage					/							1-2-42	62	19	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	13	37	/	N.W. Angle						/						11-2-42	62	19	
0298	Stella Petawanickweb	14	121	/	Rat Portage					/							8-6-42	62	19	At home
0302	Lucy Sky	13	68	/	Eagle Lake					/							29-6-43	62	19	
0303	Louisa Indian	13	160	/	Assabaska					/							9-12-43	62	19	
0304	Alice Paypompee	12	47	/	White Fish					/							9-12-43	62	19	
0305	Christine Andy	13	130	/	Assabaska					/							9-12-43	62	19	Not back
0307	Gladys Seymour	13	149	/	Assabaska					/							31-1-44	62	19	
0310	Mary Kelly	13	138	/	Assabaska					/							5-9-44	62	9	Not back yet
0311	M. Alice Kypinens	10	119	/	Big Island	/											18-12-44	62	19	
0312	Louise Sinclair	13	101	/	Rat Portage	/											19-9-44	62	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...
0313	Bessie Big George	12	93	/	Assabaska	/											19-9-44	62	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...
0314	Dorothy McLeod	10	71	/	N.W. Angle	/											5-2-45	62	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...
0315	Josephine Kelly	10	153	/	Assabaska	/											18-3-45	62	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0316	Ida Skeid	11	113	/	Rat Portage	/											1-4-45	62	19	
0318	Mary Savage	12	85	/	Dalles	/											4-9-45	62	19	
0319	Cecilia Big George	9	132	/	Big Island	/											5-10-45	62	19	
0320	Esther Sinclair	11	101	/	Rat Portage	/											5-10-45	62	19	
TOTALS			28			1	6	1	8	5	3	4						4096	1001	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5758

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kanata Agency
R.C. Saint Mary's Indian Residential School at Kanera Ontario, on Sept. 30 1947
 Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward	28				2	5	4	6	8	3							1720	304	
304	Jehn Jim Kelly	10	/		I28 Assabaska	/											I-9-47	92	19	
305	Jehn Pete Kelly	10	/		I22 "	/											I-9-47	92	19	
306	Stanley Kepinens	8	/		II4 Big Island	/											I-9-47	92	19	
307	Jeseph Indian	9	/		I60 Assabaska	/											26-9-47	92	19	
308	Henry Kepinens	12	/		145 Assabaska	/											26-9-47	92	19	
309	Eddie Scott	7	/		189 Islington	/											27-9-47	92	19	
311	Robert Speen	15	/		Seine River	/											1-10-47	92	19	Not back yet
312	Jehn Speen	7	/		Seine River	/											1-10-47	92	19	" " "
313	Gabriel Kent	9	/		207 Islington	/											12-10-47	92	19	
314	Steven Paypempay	8	/		80 White Fish	/											3-11-47	92	19	
315	Peter Bluebird	15	/		164 Assabaska	/											8-11-47	92	19	Not back yet
316	Kenneth Big George	9	/		123 Big Island	/											8-11-47	92	19	
317	Maynard McLeod	9	/		105 N.W. Angle	/											24-11-47	92	19	
318	Beroy Legarde	15	/		227 Fort William	/											26-11-47	92	19	To be discharged
319	Luke Archie	11	/		110 Assabaska	/											4-1-48	92	19	
320	Richard Jack	12	/		95 Big Island	/											26-1-48	92	19	
321	Joseph Jack	9	/		95 " "	/											26-1-48	92	19	
322	Joseph Seymour	10	/		149 Assabaska	/											26-1-48	92	19	
323	Stephen Lavand	9	/		103 Rat Portage	/											24-2-48	92	19	
324	Victor Pitawanickweb	11	/		121 " "	/											8-9-48	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
325	Felix Skeld	8	/		88 " "	/											2-10-48	92	19	
326	George Allan	15	/		106 Red Cut	/											16-10-48	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
327	Joseph Savage	8	/		74 Dalles	/											3-1-49	92	19	
328	Alfred Kelly	7	/		122 Assabaska	/											3-5-49	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
329	Thomas Roy	7	/		94 Whitefish	/											6-9-49	92	19	
330	Dave Andy	11	/		130 Assabaska	/											14-9-49	92	13	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		54					12	9	8	5	7	8	4	1			TOTALS	2050	678	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3790

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Agency
REPORT of the R.C. Saint Mary's Ind. Residential School at Kenora Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended September, 30th. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
260	Joseph Gardner	13	/	85	Eagle Lake												2-2-41	92 / 19		
265	George Sinclair	15	/	101	Rat Portage												3-10-41	92 / 19		To be Discharged
267	Paul Indian	15	/	160	Assabaska												1-11-41	92 / 19		Not back yet
268	Ralph Big George	14	/	93	Big Island												17-12-42	92 / 19		
269	Patrick Seymour	15	/	127	Assabaska												1-5-42	92 / 19		To be Discharged
270	Jehunny Skeid	16	/	92	Rat Portage												10-5-42	92 / 19		To be Discharged
271	Edwin Kelly	15	/	122	Assabaska												27-5-42	92 / 19		To be Discharged
272	J.Rebert Paypampay	11	/	80	Whiterfish												8-4-43	92 / 19		
274	Jim Kelly	15	/	128	Assabaska												8-4-43	92 / 19		
275	Pete Kelly	13	/	122	Assabaska												6-12-43	92 / 19		
276	Percy Bluebird	13	/	164	Assabaska												9-12-43	92 / 19		Not back yet
277	Robert Jack	14	/	95	Big Island												9-12-43	92 / 19		
279	James Paul	14	/	36	N.W.Angle												1-3-44	92 / 19		
280	Jehn Paul	12	/	"	"												1-3-44	92 / 19		
281	Joseph McLeod	13	/	78	Dalles												5-9-44	92 / 19		Notback yet
282	Jee Big George	12	/	85	Big Island												10-9-44	92 / 19		
284	Steven Kepinens	12	/	119	"												11-9-44	92 / 19		
287	Alex Kelly	12	/	153	Assabaska												18-5-45	92 / 19		San...
290	Redrigue Savage	11	/	74	Dalles												6-9-45	92 / 19		
291	Edward Seymour	13	/	127	Assabaska												6-9-45	92 / 19		
292	Frank Landen	13	/	95	Eagle Lake												6-9-45	92 / 19		
293	Jehn Williamsen	13	/	108	Rat Portage												10-10-45	92 / 19		At home
294	Harold Green Sanders	11	/	50	Sheal Lake												1-5-46	92 / 19		At home
297	Henry Albert Rebsen	15	/	1123	St.Peter's												1-5-46	92 / 19		not home
298	Charlie Felix Rebsen	13	/	1123	St.Peter's												1-5-46	92 / 19		not home
301	Alexander Skeid	8	/	88	Rat Portage												28-1-47	92 / 19		
302	Jee Francis Skeid	11	/	"	"												28-1-47	92 / 19		
303	Michael Skeid	13	/	"	"												3-2-47	92 / 19		
TOTALS		28				25	4	6	8	3							TOTALS	304		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1440, 782

Kenora

Kénőre

Agency

or

.....Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st.....1949

on																			Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1949																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	Forward			29		3	7	3	9	4	2	I																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Agency
 REPORT of the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December, 31st, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0280	M. Victoria Kakeaway	15	90	"	Rat Portage					I							4-2-40	3803	2376	At Home
0291	M- Louise Bluebird	14	99	"	Assabaska						/						13-9-40	---	4	To be discharged
0284	Bella Skeid	15	113	"	Rat Portage						/						25-10-40	92	68	
0286	Ann Marie Archie	14	110	"	Assabaska	/											1-9-41	---	4	San.
0288	Bessie Adams	16	67	"	Eagle Lake					/							6-10-41	---	4	To be discharged
0291	Mary Blackhawk	15	37	"	N.W. Angle						/						28-10-41	---	4	To be discharged
0293	Clara Kakeaway	13	122	"	Rat Portage					/							1-2-42	92	68	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	13	37	"	N.W. Angle					/							11-2-42	92	68	
0298	Stella Pitawanikweb	14	121	"	Rat Portage					/							8-6-42	---	4	To be discharged
0302	Lucy Sky	13	68	"	Eagle Lake					/							29-6-43	92	68	
0303	Louisa Indian	13	160	"	Assabaska					/							9-12-43	92	68	
0304	Alice Paypompay	12	47	"	Whitefish					/							9-12-43	92	68	
0305	Christine Andy	13	130	"	Assabaska					/							4-12-43	92	68	
0307	Gladys Seymour	13	149	"	"					/							31-1-44	92	68	
0310	Mary Kelly	13	138	"	"					/							5-9-44	92	68	
0311	Mary Alice Kopinens	10	119	"	Big Island	/											18-12-44	92	68	
0312	Louise Sinclair	13	101	"	Rat Portage	/											19-9-44	92	68	
0313	Bessie Big George	12	93	"	Assabaska	/											19-9-44	92	68	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	10	71	"	N.W. Angle	/											5-2-45	92	68	
0315	Josephine Kelly	10	153	"	Assabaska					/							18-3-45	92	68	
0316	Ida Skeid	11	113	"	Rat Portage					/							1-4-45	92	68	
0318	Mary Savage	12	85	"	Dalles	/											4-9-45	92	68	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0319	Cecilia Big George	9	132	"	Big Island	/											3-10-45	92	68	
0320	Esther Sinclair	11	101	"	Rat Portage	/											5-10-45	92	68	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0321	Mary Adams	8	67	"	Eagle Lake	/											5-10-45	92	68	
0322	May Big George	8	122	"	Big Island	/											5-10-45	92	68	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0325	Francis Landon	11	95	"	Eagle Lake	/											5-9-45	92	68	
0326	Jane Jack	11	107	"	Big Island	/											22-9-46	92	68	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0327	May Bob	13	126	"	Assabaska	/											8-10-46	92	68	
TOTALS			29		TOTALS	3	7	3	9	4	2	1					TOTALS	5919	4340	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the R.C. Saint Mary's Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December, 31st.

1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during quarter	
	Forward	28				I	2	7	3	6	7	2						1932	1428	
307	Joseph Indian	9	"		I60 Assabaska	/											26-9-47	92	68	
308	Henry Kopinens	12	"		I45 "	/											26-9-47	92	68	
309	Eddie Scott	7	"		I89 Islington	/											27-9-47	92	68	
311	Robert Spoon	15	"		Seine River				/								I-10-47	---	U	Not back yet
312	John Spoon	7	"		Seine River	/											I-10-47	---	U	" " "
313	Gabriel Kent	9	"		207 Islington	/											12-10-47	92	68	
314	Steven Paypompay	8	"		80 Whitefish	/											3-11-47	92	68	
315	Peter Bluebird	15	"		I64 Assabaska				/								6-11-47	92	68	
316	Kenneth Big George	9	"		I23 Big Island	/											8-11-47	92	68	
317	Maynard McLeod	9	"		I05 N.W. Angle	/											24-11-47	92	68	
319	Luke Archie	11	"		I10 Assabaska	/											4-1-48	92	68	
320	Richard Jack	12	"		95 Big Island	/											26-1-48	92	68	
321	Joseph Jack	9	"		45 " "	/											26-1-48	92	68	
322	Joseph Seymour	10	"		I49 Assabaska	/											26-1-48	92	68	
323	Stephen Lavand	9	"		I03 Rat Portage	/											24-2-48	92	68	
324	Victor Pitawanikweb	11	"		I21 Rat Portage	/											8-4-48	92	68	
325	Felix Skeid	8	"		88 " "	/											2-10-48	92	68	
326	George Allan	15	"		I06 Red Cut				/								16-10-48	31	8	Absent Nov 1 - Dec 31/49
327	Joseph Savage	8	"		74 Dalles	/											3-1-49	92	68	To be discharged 1/50
328	Alfred Kelly	7	"		I22 Assabaska	/											5-3-49	92	68	
329	Thomas Roy	7	"		94 Whitefish	/											6-9-49	92	68	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
330	Dave ANDY	11	"		I30 Assabaska	/											14-9-49	92	68	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
331	George Kelly	8	"		I28 Assabaska	/											11-11-49	92	68	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
TOTALS		51																3803	2776	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

13 9 4 7 7 2 1

TOTALS 3803 2776

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the R.C. Saint Mary's Indian Res. Agency Kenora, Ont. School at Kenora, Ont. on December, 31st. Reserve for Quarter ended 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
260	Joseph Gardner	13	"	85	Eagle Lake												2-2-41	92	68	
267	Paul Indian	15	"	160	Assabaska												1-11-41	---	4	Not BACK YET
268	Ralph Big George	14	"	93	Big Island												17-12-42	92	68	
271	Edwin Kelly	15	"	122	Assabaska												27-5-42	---	4	To be discharged
272	J. Robert Paypompay	11	"	80	Whitefish												8-4-43	92	68	
274	Jim Kelly	15	"	128	Assabaska												8-4-43	92	68	
275	Pete Kelly	13	"	122	" "												6-12-43	92	68	
276	Percy Bluebird	13	"	164	" "												9-12-43	92	68	
277	Robert Jack	14	"	95	Big Island												9-12-43	92	68	
279	James Paul	14	"	36	N.W. Angle												1-3-44	92	68	
280	John Paul	12	"	"	" "												1-3-44	92	68	
281	Joseph McLeod	13	"	78	Dalles												5-9-44	92	68	
282	Joe Big George	12	"	75	Big Island												18-9-44	92	68	
284	Steven Kopinens	12	"	119	" "												11-9-44	92	68	
287	Alex Kelly	12	"	153	Assabaska												15-5-45	---	4	San.
290	Rodrigue Savage	11	"	74	Dalles												6-9-45	92	68	
291	Edward Seymour	13	"	127	Assabaska												6-9-45	92	68	
292	Frank Landon	13	"	95	Eagle Lake												6-9-45	---	4	At Home
293	John Williamson	13	"	108	Rat Portage												10-10-45	---	4	At Home
294	Harold Green Sanders	11	"	50	Shoal Lake												1-5-46	92	68	
297	Henry Albert Robson	15	"	1123	St.-Peter's												1-6-46	---	4	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... To be discharged
298	Charlie Felix Robson	13	"	"	" "												1-6-46	---	4	Not back
301	Alexander Skeid	8	"	88	Rat Portage												28-1-47	92	68	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...
302	Joe Francis Skeid	11	"	"	" "												28-1-47	92	68	
303	Michael Skeid	13	"	"	" "												3-2-47	92	68	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...
304	John Jim Kelly	10	"	128	Assabaska												1-9-47	92	68	
305	John Pete Kelly	10	"	122	"												1-9-47	92	68	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
306	Stanley Kopinens	8	"	119	Big Island												1-9-47	92	68	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	1932	1428	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

School at Kenora, Ontario

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st.

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward		55	27		20	I3I6	6	I3I0	3	I							6323	4630	
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	8	I0I	"	Rat Portage/												I0-6-47	90	66	
0331	Joan Copinace	9	I52	"	Assabaska	/											20-9-47	90	66	
0332	Mary Copinace	8	I52	"	"	/											20-9-47	90	66	
0333	Victoria Scott	8	I89	"	Islington	/											27-9-47	90	66	
0334	Lillian Spoon	I3		"	Seine River	/											I-I0-47	90	4	Not back yet.
0335	Jane Spoon	8		"	"	/											I-I0-47	---	12	" " "
0336	Bertha Williamson	I2	69	"	Shoal Lake	/											20-I0-47	90	66	
0337	Mary Ann Williamson	II	69	"	"	/											20-I0-47	90	66	
0338	Alice Pitawanikweb	8	I2I	"	Rat Portage	/											8-9-48	90	66	
0339	Josephine Andy	II	I70	"	Assabaska	/											8-9-48	90	66	
0340	Francis Kelly	9	I28	"	Assabaska	/											I3-I0-48	90	66	
0341	Florence Kelly	9	I53	"	"	/											22-I0-48	90	66	
0342	Irene Paypompay	6	97	"	Whitefish	/											27-I0-48	90	66	
0343	Elizabeth Bob	9	I26	"	Assabaska	/											I6-II-48	90	66	
0344	Alice Landon	8	95	"	Eagle Lake	I											8-I-49	90	66	
0345	Elizabeth Jack	I0	I07	"	Big Island	/											II-5-49	90	66	
0346	Gloria Bird	8	75	"	Whitefish	/											I7-9-49	---	11	San.
0347	Mary Jane Skeid	8	92	"	Rat Portage	/											24-9-49	90	66	
0348	Florence Kabestra	6	I07	"	Dalles	/											27-I0-49	90	66	
0349	Marie Dora Big George	9	75	"	Big Island	/											I9-II-49	90	66	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
0350	Nancy Alice Mc Donald	7	I98	"	Islington	/											I2-I-50	79	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7967
0351	Margaret Rose Smith	II	9I	"	Shoal Lake	/											I6-I-50	75	66	88.52
TOTALS		55	49														8033	5884		88.52 x 70.00 = 6196.40

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora

Agency

REPORT of the

School at Kenora Ontario.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
	Forward		55			20	9	8	3	7	5	3						4073	2980	
0280	M. Victoria Kakeeway	15	90	"	Rat Portage												4-2-40	---	---	To be discharged
0284	Bella Bluebird	16	113	"	"												25-10-40	90	66	To be discharged
0286	Ann Marie Archie	14	110	"	Assabaska	/											1-9-41	---	---	San.
0293	Clara Kakeeway	13	122	"	Rat Portage												1-2-42	90	66	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	13	37	"	N.W. Angle												11-2-42	90	66	
0302	Lucy Sky	13	68	"	Eagle Lake												29-6-43	90	66	
0303	Louisa Indian	13	160	"	Assabaska												9-12-43	90	66	
0304	Alice Paypompay	12	47	"	Whitefish												9-12-43	90	66	
0305	Christine Andy	13	130	"	Assabaska												9-12-43	90	66	
0307	Gladys Seymour	13	149	"	Assabaska												3-1-44	90	66	
0310	Mary Kelly	13	138	"	Assabaska												5-9-44	90	66	
0311	Mary Alice Kopinens	10	119	"	Big Island	/											18-12-44	90	66	
0312	Louise Sinclair	13	101	"	Rat Portage	/											19-9-44	90	66	
0313	Bessie Big George	12	93	"	Assabaska	/											19-9-44	90	66	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	10	71	"	N.W. Angle	/											5-2-45	90	66	
0315	Josephine Kelly	10	153	"	Assabaska												18-3-45	90	66	
0316	Ida Skeid	11	113	"	Rat Portage	/											1-4-45	90	66	
0318	Mary Savage	12	85	"	Dalles	/											4-9-45	90	66	
0319	Cecilia Big George	9	132	"	Big Island	/											5-10-45	90	66	
0320	Esther Sinclair	11	101	"	Rat Portage	/											5-10-45	90	66	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0321	Mary Adams	8	67	"	Eagle Lake	/											5-10-45	90	66	
0322	May Big George	8	122	"	Big Island	/											5-10-45	90	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0325	Francis Landon	11	95	"	Eagle Lake	/											5-9-45	90	66	
0326	Jane Jack	11	107	"	Big Island	/											22-9-46	90	66	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0327	May Bob	13	126	"	Assabaska	/											8-10-46	90	66	
0328	Marie Landon	7	87	"	Islington	/											28-1-47	90	66	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0329	Louise Juliet Andy	12	130	"	Assabaska	/											20-5-47	90	66	
	TOTALS	55	27			20	13	16	6	13	10	3	1				TOTALS	6325	4630	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6283/

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora

Agency

REPORT of the

School at Kenora, Ontario.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st.

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward		28			1	3	8	2	6	5	3						1980	1452	
309	Eddie Scott	7	"	I89	Islington	/											27-9-47	90	66	
311	Robert Spoon	15	"		Seine River	/											1-10-47	77	66	Not back yet
312	John Spoon	7	"	"	"	/											1-10-47	77	66	" " "
313	Gabriel Kent	9	"	207	Islington	/											12-10-47	90	66	
314	Steven Paypompay	8	"	80	Whitefish	/											3-11-47	90	66	
315	Peter Bluebird	15	"	I64	Assabaska	/											8-11-47	90	66	
316	Kenneth Big George	9	"	I23	Big Island	/											8-11-47	90	66	
317	Maynard McLeod	9	"	I05	N.W.Angle	/											24-11-47	90	66	
319	Luke Archie	11	"	110	Assabaska	/											4-1-48	90	66	
320	Richard Jack	12	"	95	Big Island	/											26-1-48	90	66	
321	Joseph Jack	9	"	95	"	/											26-1-48	90	66	
322	Joseph Seymour	10	"	I49	Assabaska	/											26-1-48	90	66	
323	Stephen Lavand	9	"	I03	Rat Portage	/											24-2-48	90	66	
324	Victor Pitawanikweb	11	"	I21	"	/											8-9-48	90	66	
325	Felix Skeid	8	"	88	"	/											2-10-48	90	66	
327	Joseph Savage	8	"	74	Dalles	/											3-1-49	90	66	
328	Alfred Kelly	7	"	I22	Assabaska	/											3-3-49	90	66	
329	Thomas Roy	7	"	94	Whitefish	/											6-9-49	90	66	
330	Dave Andy	11	"	I30	Assabaska	/											14-9-49	90	66	
331	George Kelly	8	"	I28	"	/											11-11-49	90	66	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
332	Paul Kabestra	8	"	I07	Dalles	/											12-1-50	79	66	
333	Daniel Fisher	10	"	I67	Islington	/											12-1-50	79	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
334	Andrew Henry Fisher	8	"	"	"	/											12-1-50	79	66	
335	John Paul Lavand	11	"	I03	Rat Portage	/											15-1-50	79	66	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
336	Albert George Skeid	6	"	88	"	/											1-2-50	59	35	
337	Patrick Katchiconies	9	"	48	N.W.Angle	/											20-2-50	32	25	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
338	George Jack	8	"	I07	Big Island	/											9-3-50	22	16	
	TOTALS		55				20	9	8	3	7	5	3				TOTALS	3	2980	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora

Agency

REPORT of the

School at Kenora, Ontario

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st.

1950

on																			Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st.																			1950																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
260	Joseph Gardner	13	"	85	Eagle Lake																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 465-2 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 465-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

KENORA AGENCY

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR. 1941

TO SEPT. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

TO BE STRIPPED IN 1952

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 465-2 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa
4093
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Cecilia Jeffery School for the Quarter
ended June 30 19 50

Principal T. C. R.

Dated July 1 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. S. Salomon
Indian Agent

Dated at Kenora

this 10 day of July 19 50

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3008

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora on June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
BIRTH DATE	Brought forward	81	74			46	27	17	7	20	14	10	6	8	10	78	67	0			12085	5623																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
25-12-40 375	Albert Mandamin	9 ⁶	1		Shoal Lake 99-70	1															29-10-48	91	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
29-12-40 376	Myers Handorgan	9 ⁶	1		Big Island 121	1															29-10-48	91	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
29-6-40 377	Jimmie Greene	10	1		Shoal Lake 40-93	1															1-12-48	91	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1-11-39 378	Edward Redsky	10 ¹	1		Rat Portage 125	1															1-1-49	00	00	Brandon son. * 378.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6-11-44 379	Leshie Mandamin	5 ¹	1		Whitfish 125	1															7-1-49	91	45	* 379. St. Joseph's hospital June 17, 1950.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
30-11-41 380	James Redsky	8 ¹	1		Shoal Lake 40-87	1															8-5-49	91	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
18-6-42 381	Robert Redsky	8	1		Rat Portage 125	1															29-8-49	91	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
23-1-43 383	Augustine Angus London	7 ⁵	1		Selkington 199	1															7-9-49	91	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
23-4-40 384	Andrew Williams	9 ²	1		Wabigoon 146	1															4-12-49	91	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
15-5-40 385	John Hunter	10 ¹	1		Selkington 195	1															3-1-50	91	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
12-5-43 386	Douglas Kalkway	8 ¹	1		Rat Portage 95	1															3-1-50	91	59	School work.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
12-12-42 387	Joseph Kent	7 ⁶	1		Selkington 179	1															25-2-50	91	49	little duties.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
16-5-44 388	Archibald Wagemess	6	1		Selkington 156	1															5-3-50	91	51																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
BIRTHDATE	No.					32	19	13	6	20	14	10	6	8	10	67	51	0			9725	4412		
12-10-38	344	Stanley Prince	11 ⁸	1	Assabaska 146															1-9-47	91	55		
28-8-37	345	Pete Shebageget	12 ¹⁰	1	Assabaska 154															25-9-47	91	27		
18-8-38	346	Fred Kopiniese	11 ¹⁰	1	Assabaska 151															25-9-47	91	55		
13-1-40	347	Daniel Kopiniese	10 ⁵	1	Assabaska 151															25-9-47	91	54.5		
28-9-41	348	William Kopiniese	8 ⁹	1	Assabaska 151															25-9-47	91	54.5		
15-8-38	349	Alexander Adams	11 ¹⁰	1	Assabaska 159															25-9-47	00	00	Went to St Wm. San March 16. 1950.	
16-2-40	350	Georgie McDonald	10 ⁴	1	Selington 88															1-10-47	91	52		
7-8-37	351	Frank Mandamin	12 ¹⁰	1	Selington 143															1-10-47	91	52.5		
13-7-39	352	Lawrence Land	10 ¹¹	1	Selington 166															1-10-47	91	51		
27-6-40	353	Lazarus Land	10	1	Selington 166														School work.	1-10-47	91	26		
12-6-40	354	Elmer George Scott	10	1	Selington 204														general farm work.	1-10-47	91	27		
21-3-39	355	Maurice Shebageget	11 ³	1	Assabaska 155															1-1-48	91	52.5		
17-10-37	356	Guy Hunter	12 ⁸	1	Selington 111															1-1-48	91	51.5		
9-8-39	357	Albert Wagamese	10 ¹⁰	1	Selington 197															1-1-48	91	53.5		
12-8-40	361	Henry Blackhead	9 ¹⁰	1	N.W. Angle 33-47															10-4-48	85	16.5	#361 Henry Blackhead 91-1-48 St Joseph's Hospital April 29 - May 20/50	
18-9-36	362	Nelson Starr	13 ⁹	1	Brokenhead 601															24-4-48	91	54		
24-8-37	363	Lester Starr	12 ¹⁰	1	Brokenhead 601															24-4-48	91	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
20-11-40	364	Charles Redsky	9 ⁷	1	Shoal Lake 40-75															15-5-48	91	55		
5-12-40	365	Alfred Redsky	9 ⁶	1	Shoal Lake 40-78															15-5-48	91	26	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
7-10-40	366	Robert Prince	9 ⁸	1	St Alexander 1006															1-6-48	91	53.5		
11-1-40	367	Tom Ross	10 ⁵	1	N.W. Angle 33-52															7-9-48	91	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
9-5-41	368	Patrick Kesick	9 ¹	1	Shoal Lake 39-78															7-9-48	91	53		
3-6-40	369	Mervyn Ogema	10	1	Shoal Lake 39-88															9-9-48	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
12-4-43	370	Rodney Abraham	7 ²	1	Fort Alexander 953															18-9-48	91	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
24-5-35	371	Victor Abraham	15	1	Fort Alexander 897															28-9-48	91	27	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
27-8-36	372	William Abraham	13 ¹⁰	1	Fort Alexander 897															28-9-48	91	50	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
22-11-38	373	Wilfred Abraham	11 ⁷	1	Fort Alexander 897															28-9-48	91	55		
TOTALS			81	74		46	27	17	7	20	14	10	6	8	10	78	67	0		TOTALS	12085	5623		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on June 30 1950. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
BIRTH DATE	No	Brought forward	27	14		29	14	6	0	15	13	10	6	8	9	54	38	0		75	76	342	7			
5-10-35	308	Isaac Mandamin	14 ⁸	1	Delington 115					1										21-12-44	00	100	Imant. Christmas 1949.			
22-5-35	309	David McDonald	14	1	Delington 157					1										7-5-45	00	100	Imant. June 30. 1949.			
10-1-36	310	Charlie Wagemess	14 ⁵	1	Delington 156					1										7-6-45	91	27.5				
3-2-36	313	Percy Carpenter	14 ⁴	1	Delington 160					1										4-9-45	91	27.5				
15-11-38	314	Roy McDonald	11 ⁷	1	Delington 194					1										4-9-45	91	27.5				
1-8-34	318	William J Mandamin	15 ¹⁰	1	Delington 143					1										4-9-45	91	27.5				
30-6-37	320	George Sinclair	13	1	Rat Portage 100					1										4-9-45	00	100	Imant - Feb. 1949.			
15-3-35	321	George Arkinson	15 ³	1	Thompson					1										11-9-45	91	27				
30-6-38	325	Johnnie Luesence	12	1	Delington 120					1										7-1-46	69	44	Returned April 23, 1950.			
20-6-38	326	Joseph Wagemess	12	1	Delington 158					1										26-1-46	91	55				
8-7-39	327	Frank Blackhawk	9 ¹¹	1	N. Wingle 33-39															19-5-46	91	54.5				
31-7-39	328	Isaac Kabestria	10	1	Shoal Lake 4047					1										24-6-46	91	27.5				
10-9-39	329	Kenneth Redsky	10 ⁹	1	Shoal Lake 4052					1										1-10-46	91	53				
2-7-38	330	Harvey Arthur Redsky	11	1	Shoal Lake 4075					1										1-10-46	91	27.5				
13-3-37	331	George Greene	13 ³	1	Shoal Lake 4060					1										1-10-46	91	54				
1-3-39	332	Cecil Sam Greene	11 ³	1	Shoal Lake 4060					1										1-10-46	91	55				
30-7-35	333	John Handorgan	14 ⁸	1	Big Island 117						1									1-11-46	91	26	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
9-10-38	334	Peter Handorgan	11 ⁸	1	Big Island 117					1										1-11-46	91	24.5				
12-3-40	335	George Crowe	10 ³	1	Big Island 105					1										1-1-47	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
24-3-38	336	Harold Jack	12 ³	1	Assabaska 125					1										10-3-47	91	47				
17-12-39	337	Nelson Greene	9 ⁶	1	Shoal Lake 4040					1										1-4-47	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
11-4-41	338	Robert Luesence	9 ²	1	Delington 120					1										1-4-47	78	25.5	Returned from H. W. on April 14, 1950			
13-1-40	339	Frank Greene	10 ⁵	1	Shoal Lake 3975					1										1-5-47	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
20-12-39	340	Henry Kesich	10 ⁶	1	Shoal Lake 3984					1										1-5-47	91	55	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
19-4-38	341	Allen Redsky	12 ²	1	Shoal Lake 4087					1										1-5-47	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
12-5-40	342	Walter Mandamin	11 ⁸	1	Shoal Lake 4076					1										1-5-47	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
23-6-37	343	Ralph Hamilton Williams	13	1	Rat Portage 132					1										1-5-47	91	27.5				
TOTALS			54	74		TOTALS	32	19	13	6	20	14	10	6	8	10	67	51	0	TOTALS	972	5	4412			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
BIRTHDATE	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6107, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
BIRTHDATE No.						11	12	4	0	12	5	5	2	3	4	31	19	0			4002	1807				
4-8-41 0333	Helen Ross.	8 ¹⁰		1	N.W. Angle 33-52.																7-9-48	91	53			
14-5-41 0334	Flora Fair	9 ¹		1	Shoal Lake 40-78																29-10-48	91	53			
15-5-39 0335	Jane McDonald.	11 ¹		1	Salington 157.																3-1-49	91	51.5			
3-11-42 0336	Margaret McDonald.	7 ⁷		1	Salington 157																3-1-49	91	50			
3-3-41 0337	Josephine McDonald	10 ³		1	Salington 198																17-2-49	00	300	Truant since June 30, 1949		
3-2-43 0338	Nancy McDonald	7 ⁷		1	Salington 198																17-2-49	00	30	Truant since June 30, 1949		
21-2-41 0339	Mary Jane Mandemur	9 ⁴		1	Shoal Lake 39-43																22-5-49	91	43			
20-6-41 0340	Laura Redsky	9		1	Shoal Lake 40-92																22-5-49	91	53			
0341	Kathleen Thomas	8		1	Papla River 298																15-7-49	91	45			
24-4-42 0342	Dolores Blackhead	8 ²		1	N.W. Angle 33-47														School work.		5-9-49	91	54			
1-1-42 0343	Rose Shebazeget	8 ⁵		1	Assaboska 154														Little duties		5-9-49	91	52			
6-11-39 0344	Bessie Landon	10 ⁷		1	Salington 199																7-9-49	91	54			
15-2-41 0345	Rosaline John	9 ⁴		1	N.W. Angle 33-51																25-9-49	91	52			
9-3-40 0346	Barbara Kahbeway.	10 ³		1	Rab Portage 95																7-10-49	91	54			
15-2-41 0347	Mathilda Abraham	9 ⁴		1	Willowden 899																30-11-49	91	52			
29-1-44 0348	Paul Virginia Greene	6 ⁵		1	Shoal Lake 40-93														#0349.		23-1-50	00	00	#0348 - 2nd William sanatorium Feb. 21, 1950.		
13-4-41 0349	Emma McDonald	9 ²		1	Salington 194														Truant - went home June.		13-2-50	62	38.5	Amount May 1 to June 30/50		
8-11-43 0350	Diana Rowe	6 ⁷		1	Big Island 135																24-2-50	91	44	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
4-4-42 0351	Elizabeth Wagemer	8 ²		1	Salington 156																5-3-50	87	54	Amount May 1 to June 30/50		
1-5-41 0352	Agnes Cameron.	9 ¹		1	Salington 125														#0352.		5-4-50	58	34.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
																						(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
																						(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
																						(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
TOTALS		74			TOTALS	29	13	5	0	12	5	5	2	3	4	38	32	0	TOTALS		5483	2644.5				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
BIRTH DATE No.	Brought forward.			27		0	1	2	0	9	5	5	2	3	2	15	10	0			1909	688				
17-4-35 0295	Edith Wagamese.	15 ²		1	Islington 197.					1								1		11-6-45	91	27.5				
9-11-39 0297	Sarah Jane Redsky	10 ⁷		1	Shoal Lake 40-59			1										1		4-9-45	91	55				
30-4-34 0301	Maria Hunter	16 ²		1	Islington 111.					1								1		4-9-45	00	200	Discharge applied for.			
11-11-35 0302	Elmer Fair	14 ¹		1	Shoal Lake 40-85					1								1		4-9-45	91	26				
15-11-39 0303	Harriet Land.	10 ⁷		1	Islington 113		1											1		21-10-45	91	54				
3-8-40 0304	Mary Remy (Alice) Wapemac	9 ¹⁰		1	Islington 156		1											1		20-12-45	91	55				
25-2-39 0305	Eva Jane Cameron	11 ⁵		1	Islington 125		1											1		1-5-46	00	200	Sanatorium			
30-11-38 0306	Ensign Fair	11 ⁷		1	Shoal Lake 40-85				1									1		1-9-46	91	54.5				
10-6-38 0307	Elizabeth Paish.	12		1	Islington 200		1											1		1-9-46	91	55				
20-10-39 0308	Ella Mandamin	10 ⁸		1	Shoal Lake 39-43		1											1		1-10-46	00	200	Fort William Sanatorium			
27-12-36 0310	Leah Emma Lawrence.	13 ⁶		1	Islington 137		1											1		1-11-46	91	48.5				
26-4-41 0311	Jeannie Land.	9 ²		1	Islington 187		1											1		1-12-46	91	54				
2-3-42 0312	Mary Crowe.	8 ³		1	Big Island 105		1											1		1-1-47	91	54				
22-12-39 0313	Cora Anne Redsky.	10 ⁶		1	Shoal Lake 40-78		1											1		1-5-47	91	51				
21-4-38 0314	Hilda Greene.	12 ²		1	Shoal Lake 39-72		1											1		1-5-47	91	55				
20-1-39 0315	Jane Redsky	11 ⁵		1	Shoal Lake 40-82		1											1		1-5-47	91	53				
25-12-41 0316	Carol Martin	8 ⁶		1	Shoal Lake 40-99		1											1		1-9-47	91	26.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
13-2-38 0319	Victoria Adams.	12		1	Assabeska		1											1		23-9-47	91	55				
10-6-39 0320	Elizabeth Landy	11		1	N.W. Angle 33-34		1											1		1-9-47	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
3-1-37 0321	Eleanor Landy.	13 ⁵		1	N.W. Angle 33-34		1											1		1-9-47	91	53				
29-6-39 0322	Elizabeth Sinclair	11		1	Portage #100		1											1		1-9-47	91	51.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
4-6-40 0323	Agnes George.	10		1	Big Island 129		1											1		1-9-47	91	55				
25-2-39 0324	Gladys Sanderson	11 ⁴		1	Big Island 121		1											1		1-11-47	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
11-10-40 0329	Edna Elsie Markin	9 ¹		1	Shoal Lake 40-65		1											1		15-5-48	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
11-10-40 0330	Betha Greene	9 ⁸		1	Shoal Lake 39-72		1											1		15-5-48	91	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
25-3-42 0331	Sarah Mary Redsky.	8 ³		1	Shoal Lake 40-83		1											1		15-5-48	00	200	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
31-10-43 0332	Helma Haseetha	6 ³		1	Shoal Lake 40-67		1											1		1-9-48	91	25.5				
TOTALS		54			TOTALS	11	12	4	0	12	5	5	2	3	4	31	190			TOTALS	4002	1807				

These children under "Devon-town" can all refered to as the "Tampas". They so a general rule attend school one half day and rest one half day. In the higher grades they rest when the working group are working.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

The children under "Overseas" are referred to as "Tempo". They are general rule attend school one half day and put one half day. In the higher grades they set when the working group are working.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
BIRTHDATE No	Brought forward																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Grades I, II, III and IV are in class all day except Term 1 in I, II and III who are not in class. Term 1 in I, II and III are in class all day except Term 1 in I, II and III who are not in class. Term 1 in I, II and III are in class all day except Term 1 in I, II and III who are not in class.

30-9-39	00	00	Discharge applied for
29-10-39	00	00	Discharge applied for
3-9-40	91	53	
29-8-40	91	26.5	
19-11-40	66	34	TRUANT. June 5, 1950
3-9-41	23	11	TRUANT. April 23-1950
30-12-41	91	27	
27-4-42	91	26.5	
1-5-42	00	00	
6-5-42	91	26.5	
6-9-42	91	25.5	
9-9-42	91	27	
8-9-42	00	00	TRUANT-December 1949.
27-9-42	91	55	
1-10-42	91	26.5	
11-5-43	91	53	
22-5-43	91	26	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
4-9-43	91	27.5	
29-12-43	00	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
2-2-44	91	26.5	
28-2-44	91	27	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
6-4-44	91	26	
6-4-44	91	27.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
12-9-44	91	27.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
26-10-44	91	27.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
26-10-44	91	27.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
1-12-44	91	58.5	
TOTALS	1909	688.0	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Forward		54	27		21	13	16	6	13	9	3							6638	4595					
0332	Mary Copinage	9	152	"	Assabaska	/												20-9-49	91	63					
0333	Victoria Seott	10	169	"	Islington	I												27-9-47	91	63					
0334	Lillian Spoon	14		"	Seine River	/												1-10-47		12	Not back				
0335	Jane Spoon	9		"	"	I												1-10-47		13	Not back				
0336	Bertha Williamson	14	69	"	Shoal Lake	/												20-10-47	91	63					
0337	Mary Ann Williamson	12		"	"	/												20-10-47	91	63					
0338	Alice Pitawanikweb	9	121	"	Rat Portage	I												8-9-48	91	63					
0339	Josephine Andy	12	170	"	Assabaska	I												8-9-48	91	63					
0340	Francis Kelly	10	171	"	"	/												13-10-48	91	63					
0341	Florence Kelly	10	153	"	"	/												22-10-48	91	63					
0342	Irene Paypompay	7	37	"	Whitefish	/												22-10-49	91	63					
0343	Elizabeth Bob	10	126	"	Assabaska	/												16-11-48	91	63					
0344	Alice Landon	9	95	"	Eagle Lake	/												8-1-49	91	63					
0345	Elizabeth Jack	11	107	"	Big Island	/												11-5-49	91	63					
0346	Gloria Bird	9	75	"	Whitefish	/												17-9-47	91	63					
0347	Mary Jane Skeld	9	82	"	Rat Portage	/												24-9-49	91	63					
0348	Florence Kabestra	8	107	"	Dalles	/												22-10-49	91	63					
0349	Marie Dora Big George	10	75	"	Big Island	/												19-11-49	91	63					
0350	Nancy Alice Mc Donald	8	198	"	Islington	/												12-1-50	91	63					
0351	Margaret Rose Smith	12	91	"	Shoal Lake	/												16-1-50	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91				
0352	Josephine Mc Donald	9	198	"	Islington	/												16-12-49	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 93				
0353	Barbara Paypompay	5	108	"	Whitefish	/												1-4-50	91	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter				
TOTALS		103	54	49															8462	5855	93 x 70.00 = 6510				
TOTALS						39	15	16	7	149	3														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Agency

REPORT of the School at Kenora, Ont.

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward	54				20	8	8	3	7	5	3						4272	2957	
0286	Ann Marie Archie	15	110	"	Assabaska	/											I-9-41	91	63	San.
0293	Clara Kakeaway	14	122	"	Rat Portage	/											I-2-42	91	63	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	15	37	"	N.W.Angle	/											II-2-42	91	63	
0302	LucySky	15	68	"	Eagle Lake	/											29-8-43	91	63	
0303	Louisa Indian	14	160	"	Assabaska	/											9-12-43	91	63	
0304	Alice Pempampay	13	47	"	Whiterfish	/											9-12-43	91	63	
0305	Christine Andy	16	150	"	Assabaska	/											9-12-43	91	63	
0307	Gladys Seymour	15	149	"	"	/											3-1-44	91	63	
0308	Mary Kelly	14	128	"	Assabaska	/											5-9-44	91	63	
0311	Mary Alice Kopinens	12	119	"	Big Island	/											18-12-44	91	63	
0312	Louise Sinclair	14	101	"	Rat Portage	/											19-9-44	91	63	
0313	Bessie Big George	13	93	"	Big Island	/											19-9-44	91	63	
0314	Dorothy Maled	14	71	"	N.W.Angle	/											5-2-45	91	63	
0315	Josephine Kelly	12	153	"	Assabaska	/											18-3-45	91	63	
0316	Ida Skeld	13	113	"	Rat Portage	/											I-4-45	91	63	
0318	Mary Savage	14	85	"	Dalles	/											4-9-45	91	63	
0319	Cecilia Big George	11	122	"	Big Island	/											5-10-45	91	63	
0320	Esther Sinclair	12	101	"	Rat Portage	/											5-10-45	91	63	
0321	Mary Adams	9	67	"	Eagle Lake	/											5-10-45	91	63	
0322	May Big George	9	122	"	Big Island	/											5-10-45	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0325	Francis Landon	13	95	"	Eagle Lake	/											5-9-45	91	63	
0326	Jane Jack	12	102	"	Big Island	/											22-9-46	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0327	May Bob	14	126	"	Assabaska	/											8-10-46	91	63	
0328	Marie Landon	9	87	"	Islington	/											28-1-47	91	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0329	Louise Juliet Andy	14	130	"	Assabaska	/											20-5-47	91	63	
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	9	101	"	Rat Portage	/											10-6-47	91	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0331	Jean Copinace	10	152	"	Assabaska	/											20-9-47	91	63	
	TOTALS	54	27			21	13	16	6	13	9	3					TOTALS	8639	4595	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

School at Kenora, Ontario

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30 19450

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	FORWARD	28	28			2	2	8	2	6	5	3						2093	1449	
311	Robert Spoon	16	"	80	Seine River	/											I-10-47	3	63	Not back
312	John Spoon	8	"	70	" "	/											I-10-47	1	63	" "
313	Gabriel Kent	10	"	207	Islington	/											I2-10-47	91	63	
314	Steven Paypempay	9	"	80	Whitefish	I											3-II-47	91	63	
315	Peter Bluebird	16	"	164	Assabaska	/											8-II-47	91	63	
316	Kenneth Big George	10	"	123	Big Island	/											8-II-47	91	63	
317	Maynard Moleod	10	"	105	N.W. Angle	/											24-II-47	91	63	
319	Luke Archie	12	"	110	Assabaska	/											4-I-48	91	63	
320	Richard Jack	13	"	95	Big Island	/											26-I-48	91	63	
321	Joseph Jack	10	"	"	"	/											26-I-48	91	63	
322	Joseph Seymour	11	"	149	Assabaska	/											26-I-48	91	63	
323	Steven Lavand	10	"	103	Rat Portage	/											24-2-48	91	63	
324	Victor Pitawanikweb	12	"	121	Rat Portage	/											8-9-48	91	63	
325	Felix Skeid	9	"	88	"	I											2-10-48	91	63	
327	Joseph Savage	9	"	74	Dalles	/											3-I-49	91	63	
328	Alfred Kelly	8	"	122	Assabaska	/											3-3-49	91	63	
329	Thomas Roy	8	"	94	Whitefish	/											6-9-49	91	63	
330	Dave Andy	12	"	130	Assabaska	/											14-9-49	91	63	
331	George Kelly	9	"	128	"	/											11-II-49	91	63	
332	Paul Kabestra	9	"	107	Dalles	/											I-12-50	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
333	Daniel Fisher	11	"	167	Islington	/											I-12-50	91	63	
334	Andrew Henry Fisher	9	"	"	"	/											I-12-50	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
335	John Paul Lavand	12	"	103	Rat Portage	/											I5-I-50	91	59	
336	Albert George Skeid	7	"	88	"	/											I-2-50	91	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
337	Patrick Katchiciniies	10	"	48	N.W. Angle	/											20-2-50	91	63	
338	George Jack	9	"	107	Big Island	/											9-3-50	91	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS						20	8	8	3	7	5	3					TOTALS	427	2957	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency School Manora, Ontario on June, 30 1940
 REPORT of the Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
266	Joseph Bardner	16	"	85	Eagle Lake						/						2-2-41	91	63	To be discharged
267	Paul Indian	16	"	160	Assabaska						/						1-11-41			Not back to be discharged
268	Ralph Big George	15	"	93	Big Island						/						17-12-42			Not back to be discharged
272	J. Robert Paypompay	12	"	80	Whiterfish						/						8-4-43	91	63	
274	Jim Kelly	16	"	128	Assabaska						/						8-4-43	91	63	
275	Pete Kelly	14	"	123	"						/						6-12-43	91	63	
276	Percy Bluebird	15	"	164	"						/						9-12-43	91	63	
277	Robert Jack	15	"	95	Big Island						/						9-12-43	91	63	
279	James Paul (Minnie)	13	"	36	N.W. Angle						/						1-3-44	91	63	
280	John Paul	13	"	"	"						/						1-3-44	91	63	
281	Joseph McLeod	14	"	78	Dalles						/						5-9-44	91	63	
282	Joe Big George	15	"	75	Big Island						/						18-9-44	91	63	
284	Steven Kopinens	13	"	119	Big Island						/						11-9-44	91	63	
287	Alex Kelly	13	"	153	Assabaska						/						15-5-45		66	San.
290	Rodrigue Savage	14	"	74	Dalles						/						6-9-45	91	63	
291	Edward Seymour	14	"	142	Rat Portage						/						6-9-45	91	63	
292	Frank Landon	14	"	95	Eagle Lake						/						6-9-45		66	
294	Harold Green Sanders	12	"	50	Sheal Lake						/						1-5-46	91	63	
298	Charlie Felix Robson	14	"	1123	St.-Peter's						/						1-6-46		63	Not back to be discharged
301	Alexander Skeid	11	"	88	Rat Portage						/						28-1-47	91	63	
302	Jos. Francis Skeid	13	"	"	"						/						28-1-47	91	63	
303	Michael Skeid	15	"	"	"						/						3-2-47	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
304	John Jim Kelly	11	"	128	Assabaska						/						1-9-47	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
305	John Pete Kelly	11	"	122	"						/						1-9-44	91	63	
306	Stanley Kopinens	9	"	119	Big Island						/						1-9-47	91	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
307	Joseph Indian	10	"	160	Assabaska						/						26-2-42	91	63	
308	Henry Kopinens	10	"	145	"						/						26-2-47	91	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
309	Eddy Scott	9	"	189	Islington						/						27-9-47	91	63	
TOTALS		28				2	2	8	2	6	5	3					TOTALS	2042	1449	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1617

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Kenora ~~St. Mary's Indian~~ School for the Quarter
ended Sept. 30th 19 50

Principal Father M. Saint-Jacques

Dated 30th Sept. 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Norman Satumom
Indian Agent

Dated at Kenora, Ontario
this 24th October 19 50

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5
 Agency Kenora School at Kenora Ont. on lat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1950
 REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian

REPORT of the		St. Mary's Indian		SCHOOL										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY														Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					
	Forward:		51	54		22	18	15	17	17	14	4	1							6356	1076		
																			11/9/50	20 92	15	transferred from Opasnot Re School	
0359	Rosalind Meshkewe	15			1 Chippawa								1						11/9/50	20 92	15		
0360	Alice Meshkewe	13			1 Chippawa						1								11/9/50	20 92	15		
0361	Linda Montour	12			1 Caughnawaga						1								11/9/50	20 92	15		
0362	Christine Ewee	15			1 Manito.								1						11/9/50	20 92	15		
0363	Geraldine Cameron	6			1 Manito.														11/9/50	20 92	15		
0364	Gladys Michel	10			1 N.D. du Nord														11/9/50	20 92	15		
0365	Gloria Namiwan				1 Spanish Sch.														11/9/50	20 92	15		
0366	Rosalie Namiwan				1 "						1								11/9/50	20 92	15		
0367	Mary Jerome				1 "						1								11/9/50	20 92	15		
0368	Doria Wawatie				1 "														11/9/50	20 92	15		
0369	Irene Jerome				1 Sturgeon F.														11/9/50	20 92	15		
0370	Norma Mc Kenzie	9			1 Manitowan														11/9/50	20 92	15		
0371	Emma Atawish	13			1 Caughnawaga														11/9/50	20 92	15		
0372	Flora Montour	11																					
0373																							
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....22

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7926

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....832

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS 7926 1286
 86.15 x 70.00 = 6030.50
 11/10/50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kenora School at Kenora Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward		51	27		12	13	7	15	17	12	2						4508	794	
0332	Mary Copinace	9	152	1	Assabaska				1								20/9/49	92 / 19		
0333	Victoria Scott	10	189	1	Islington	1											27/9/47	62 / -		not back
0334	Lilian Spoon	14		1	Seine River				1								1/10/47	- 62		not back
0335	Jane Spoon	9		1	Seine River	1											1/10/47	- 64		Not back
0336	Bertha Williamson	14	69	1	Sheal Lake						1						20/10/47	92 / 18		
0337	M. Ann Williamson	12	69	1	Sheal Lake				1								20/10/47	92 / 11		
0338	Alice Pitawanickweb	9	121	1	Rat Portage	1											8/9/48	62 / -		not back
0339	Josephine Andy	12	170	1	Assabaska				1								8/9/48	92 / 15		
0340	Frances Kelly	10	171	1	Assabaska				1								13/10/48	92 / 15		
0341	Florence Kelly	10	153	1	Assabaska				1								22/10/48	92 / 16		
0342	Irene Paypompay	7	97	1	Whitefish				1								27/10/48	92 / 15		
0343	Elisabeth Bob	10	126	1	Assabaska				1								16/11/48	92 / 15		
0344	Alice Landon	9	95	1	Eagle Lake				1								8/1/49	92 / 15		
0345	Elisabeth Jack	11	107	1	Big Island				1								11/5/49	92 / 15		
0346	Gloria Bird	9	75	1	Whitefish	1											17/9/47	- 62 / -		not back
0347	M. Jane Skeid	9	92	1	Rat Portage				1								24/9/49	92 / 15		
0348	Florence Kabestra	8	108	1	Dalles				1								27/10/49	92 / 4		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0349	M. Dera Big George	10	75	1	Big Island				1								19/11/49	92 / 16		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0350	Nancy aMc.Donald	8	198	1	Islington	1											12/1/50	- 62 / -		
0351	Margaret R. Smith	12	91	1	Sheal Lake	1											16/1/50	- 62 / -		not back 92
0352	Josephine Mc.Donald	9	198	1	Islington	1											16/12/50	- 62 / -		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0353	Barbara Paypompay	5	108	1	Whitefish	1											1/4/50	92 / 16		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0354	Angeline Kelly	8	153	1	Assabaska	1											20/9/50	11 92	17	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0355	Betty-Ann Michel	13		1	N.D. du Nord						1						11/9/50	20 92	15	from (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0356	Ivy Mc Kenzie	12		1	Sturgeon F.						1						11/9/50	20 92	15	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0357	Annette Restoule	16		1	Sturgeon F.						1						11/9/50	20 92	15	
0358	Lorraine Cameron	13		1	Caughnawaga						1						11/9/50	20 92	15	
	TOTALS		51	54			21	16	15	17	14	4					TOTALS	6356	1076	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Ont Agency School at Kenora Ont. on Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	Forward	51				12	11	4	5	13	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Ont. Agency School at Kenora Ont. on t Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward	28				4	1	3	2	12	6							1196	219	
315	Kenneth Big George	10	1	123	Big Island						1						8/11/47	92	18	
317	Maynard McLeod	10	1	105	N.W. Angle				1								24/11/47	92	17	
319	Luke Archie	12	1	110	Assabaska	1											4/1/48	62	-	
320	Richard Jack	13	1	95	Big Island		1										26/1/48	92	19	
321	Joseph Jack	10	1	95	Big Island				1								26/1/48	92	19	
322	Joseph Seymour	11	1	149	Assabaska			1									26/1/48	92	17	
323	Steven Lavand	10	1	103	Rat Portage	1											24/2/48	92	19	
324	Victor Pitawanickweb	12	1	121	Rat Portage	1											8/9/48	92	-	not back
325	Felix Skeid	9	1	88	Rat Portage	2											2/10/48	62	-	not back
327	Joseph Savage	9	1	74	Dalles	1											3/1/49	92	13	
328	Alfred Kelly	8	1	122	Assabaska	1											3/3/49	92	18	
329	Thomas Roy	8	1	94	Whiterish	1											6/9/49	92	17	
330	Dave Andy	12	1	130	Assabaska	1											14/9/49	92	12	
331	George Kelly	9	1	128	Assabaska	1											11/11/49	92	16	
332	Paul Kabestra	9	1	107	Dalles	1											1/12/50	62	-	not back
333	Daniel Fisher	11	1	167	Islington	1											1/12/50	62	-	not back
334	Andrew H. Fisher	9	1	167	Islington	1											1/12/50	62	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
335	John Paul Lavand	12	1	103	Rat Portage	1											15/1/50	92	19	
336	Albert George Skeid	7	1	88	Portage	1											1/2/50	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
337	Patrick Katchiciniies	10	1	48	N.W. Angle	1											20/2/50	92	14	92
338	George Jack	9	1	107	Big Island	1											9/3/50	92	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
339	Anthony Henry	8	1	176	Islington	1											21/9/50	10	9	7644
340	Johnny Copinace	8	1	145	Assabaska	1											20/9/50	11	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
																		TOTALS 2760 497		
																		TOTALS 2760 497		3713

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the St-Mary's Indian

School at Kenora Ont.

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th

19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	12	"	80	Whitefish					1							8/4/43	92	12	
274	Jim Kelly	16	"	128	Assabaska					1							8/4/43	-62	-	not back
275	Pete Kelly	14	"	122	Assabaska					1							6/12/43	92	19	
276	Percy Bluebird	15	"	164	Assabaska					1							9/12/43	-62	-	not back
277	Robert Jack	15	"	95	Big Island					1							9/12/43	-62	-	not back
279	James Paul	16	"	36	N.W. Angle					1							1/3/44	-62	-	not back
280	John Paul	15	"	36	N.W. Angle		1										1/3/44	-62	-	not back
281	Joseph McLeod	14	"	78	Dalles					1							5/9/44	-62	-	
282	Joe Big George	15	"	75	Big Island					1							18/9/44	92	12	
284	Steven Kopinens	13	"	119	Big Island					1							11/9/44	92	19	
287	Alex Kelly	13	"	153	Assabaska		1										15/5/45	-	12	San.
290	Rodrigue Savage	14	"	74	Dalles					1							6/9/45	92	16	
291	Edward Seymour	14	"	142	Rat Portage					1							6/9/45	62	11	
294	Harold Green Sanders	12	"	50	Shoal Lake					1							1/5/46	92	18	
301	Alexander Skeid	11	"	88	Rat Portage	1											28/1/47	-62	-	
302	Jes. Francis Skeid	13	"	88	Rat Portage					1							28/1/47	92	18	Hospital
303	Michael Skeid	15	"	88	Rat Portage					1							3/2/47	92	19	
304	John Jim Kelly	11	"	128	Assabaska					1							1/9/47	92	18	
305	John Pete Kelly	11	"	122	Assabaska					1							1/9/44	92	19	
306	Stanley Kopinens	9	"	119	Big Island		1										1/9/47	92	15	
307	Joseph Indian	10	"	160	Assabaska			1									26/9/47	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
308	Henry Kopinens	10	"	145	Assabaska				1								26/9/47	92	19	
309	Eddy Scott	9	"	189	Islington	1											27/9/47	-62	-	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 7644
311	Robert Spoon	16	"	70	Seine River					1							1/10/47	-	4	
312	John Spoon	8	"	70	Seine River	1											1/10/47	-	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 83.4%
313	Gabriel Kent	10	"	207	Islington	1											12/10/47	-62	-	
314	Steven Paypompay	9	"	80	Whitefish	1											3/11/47	-62	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
315	Peter Bluebird	16	"	164	Assabaska					1							8/11/47	-62	-	
TOTALS		28				4	1	3	2	12	6						TOTALS	1196	219	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6107, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Agency
 REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Forward:			50	54		31	6	15	19	12	15	4	2										7398	4076																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0359	Rosalind Neshkawa	15		1	Saugeen								1									11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0360	Alice Neshkawa	13		1	Saugeen					1												11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0361	Linda Montour	12		1	Caughnawaga					1												11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0362	Christine Ewewe	16		1	Wikwemikong								1									11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0363	Geraldine Cameron	6		1	Saugeen	1																11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0364	Gladys Michel	10		1	N.D. du Nord		1															11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0365	Gloria Namiwan	10		1	Outler					1												11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0366	Rosalie Namiwan	7		1	Outler	1																11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0367	Mary Jerome	10		1	Maniwaki	1																11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0368	Doria Wawatie	9		1	Maniwaki	1																11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0369	Irene Jerome	12		1	Maniwaki	1																11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0370	Norma Mc Anzie	9		1	Bear Island		1															11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0371	Duma Atawish	13		1	Manitowaning						1											11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0372	Flora Montour	11		1	Caughnawaga					1												11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0373	Joan Sopinace	7	152	1	Assabaska	1																11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0374	Geraldine Archie	8	110	1	Assabaska	1																11/9/50	92 /	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0375	Laura Bird	9	69	1	Whitefish	1																8/12/50	13 /	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
0376	Velma Bird	12	76	1	Whitefish					1												8/12/50	13 /	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
TOTALS		152	50	72	TOTALS		39	6	17	22	151	6										TOTALS	8835	4945																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
																								96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%		96%			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

114

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8835

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 96%

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

96% x \$50.00 = \$48.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Kenora School at Kenora, Ont. on Dec. 31st 1950 Reserve for Quarter ended

St-Mary's Indian residential					Kenora, Ont.								Rat Portage				DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair						
Forward:			50	27		19	2	11	17	12	11	3	2					5305	3213				
0332	Mary Copinace	9	152	1	Assabaska								1				20/9/49	92	56				
0333	Victoria Scott	10	189	1	Islington								1				5/1/50	70	41	RS 21/10/50			
0334	Lillian Spoon	14		1	Seine River							1					1/10/47	-	4				
0335	Jane Spoon	9		1	Seine River	1											1/10/47	-	5				
0336	Berthe Williamson	14	69	1	Shoal Lake								1				20/10/47	92	56				
0337	M. Ann Williamson	12	69	1	Shoal Lake								1				20/10/47	92	56				
0338	Alice Pitawanickweb	9	121	1	Rat Portage								1				8/9/48	92	56				
0339	Josephine Andy	11	170	1	Assabaska								1				8/9/48	92	56				
0340	Frances Kelly	10	171	1	Assabaska								1				15/10/48	92	56				
0341	Florence Kelly	10	153	1	Assabaska								1				22/10/48	92	56				
0342	Irene Paypompay	7	97	1	Whitefish								1				27/10/48	92	56				
0343	Elisabeth Bob	10	126	1	Assabaska								1				16/11/48	92	56				
0344	Alice Landon	9	96	1	Eagle Lake								1				8/1/49	92	56				
0345	Elisabeth Jack	8	107	1	Big Island								1				11/5/49	92	56				
0346	Gloria Bird	9	75	1	Whitefish								1				17/9/47	-	1	Sioux Looko ut San.			
0347	M. Jane Skeid	9	98	1	Rat Portage								1				24/9/49	92	56				
0348	Florence Kabestra	8	107	1	Dalles								1				27/10/49	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92			
0349	M. Dora Big George	10	75	1	Big Island								1				19/11/49	92	56				
0350	Nancy Mc Donald	7	198	1	Islington								1				12/1/50	61	84	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8835			
0351	Margaret R. Smith	11	91	1	Shoal Lake								1				16/1/50	61	34	RS 1/1/50			
0352	Josephine Mc Donald	9	198	1	Islington								1				16/12/50	61	34	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 96%			
0353	Barbara Paypompay	5	108	1	Whitefish								1				1/4/50	92	56				
0354	Angeline Kelly	8	153	1	Assabaska								1				20/9/50	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$			
0355	Betty-Ann Michel	13		1	N.D. du Nord								1				11/9/50	92	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0356	Ivy McKenzie	12		1	Sturgeon F.								1				11/9/50	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders			
0357	Annette Restoule	16		1	Dokis Bay								1				11/9/50	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils			
0358	Lorraine Cameron	13		1	Saugeen								1				11/9/50	92	56				
TOTALS			50	54		31	6	15	19	12	15	4	2					7395	4076				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora

Agency

REPORT of the

St. Mary's Indian

School at

Kenora, Ont.

on

Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
Forward		50				17	8	7	10	5	3								3557	2149					
0286	Ann-Marie Archie	15	110	1	Assabaska	1												1/9/41	- 13	San.					
0293	Clara Kakeaway	14	122	1	Rat Portage					1								1/2/42	92 / 56						
0294	Louise Blackhawk	15	37	1	N.W.Angle							1						11/2/42	92 / 56						
0302	Lucy Sky	15	68	1	Eagle Lake							1						29/6/43	92 / 56		Back after Xmas holidays				
0303	Louisa Indian	15	160	1	Assabaska					1								9/12/43	92 / 56						
0304	Alice Paypompay	14	47	1	Whitefish					1								9/12/43	92 / 56						
0305	Christine Andy	16	130	1	Assabaska					1								9/12/43	- 11		to be discharged				
0307	Gladys Seymour	15	149	1	Assabaska				1									3/1/44	- 11	San.					
0310	Mary Kelly	14	128	1	Assabaska				1									5/9/44	2 / 11	San.					
0311	Mary Alice Kopinens	12	119	1	Big Island				1									18/12/44	92 / 56						
0312	Louise Sinclair	14	101	1	Rat Portage	1												19/9/44	- 11		to be back after Xmas holidays				
0313	Bessie Big George	13	93	1	Big Island				1									19/9/44	92 / 56						
0314	Dorothy McLeod	14	71	1	N.W.Angle				1									5/2/45	92 / 56						
0315	Josephine Kelly	12	153	1	Assabaska						1							18/3/45	92 / 56						
0316	Ida Skeid	13	113	1	Rat Portage					1								1/4/45	92 / 56						
0318	Mary Savage	14	85	1	Dalles			1										4/9/45	- 11						
0319	Cecilia Big George	11	122	1	Big Island				1									5/10/45	92 / 56		TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92.....				
0320	Esther Sinclair	12	101	1	Rat Portage				1									5/10/45	92 / 56						
0321	Mary Adams	10	67	1	Eagle Lake				1									5/10/45	92 / 56		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8835..				
0322	May Big George	9	122	1	Big Island				1									5/10/45	92 / 56						
0325	Frances Landon	13	95	1	Eagle Lake					1								5/9/45	92 / 56		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 92 56				
0326	Jane Jack	13	107	1	Big Island					1								22/9/45	92 / 56						
0327	May Bob	14	126	1	Assabaska					1								8/10/45	92 / 56		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.\$				
0328	Marie Landon	9	97	1	Islington	1												28/1/47	9 / -		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
0329	Louise Andy	14	130	1	Assabaska					1								20/5/47	92 / 56		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	9	101	1	Rat Portage	1												10/6/47	92 / 56		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
0331	Joan Copinace	7	152	1	Assabaska					1								20/9/47	92 / 56						
TOTALS		50	27			19	2	11	17	12	11	3						TOTALS	5305	3213					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora Agency School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward		28				2	5	3	10	5	3							1826	1099	
319	Luke Archie	12	1	110	Assabaska	1											4/1/48	31	13	ATD 4/12/50
321	Joseph Jack	10	1	95	Big Island		1										26/1/48	92	56	
320	Richard Jack	13	1	95	Big Island		1										25/1/48	92	56	
322	Joseph Seymour	11	1	149	Assabaska		1										26/1/48	92	56	
323	Steven Lavand	10	1	103	Rat Portage		1										24/2/48	92	56	
324	Victor Pitawanickweb	12	1	121	Rat Portage		1										8/9/48	31	21	Returned 4/12/50
325	Felix Skeid	9	1	88	Rat Portage	1											2/10/48	92	56	
327	Joseph Savage	10	1	74	Dalles	1											3/1/49	92	56	
328	Alfred Kelly	8	1	122	Assabaska	1											3/3/49	92	56	
329	Thomas Roy	8	1	94	Whitefish	1											6/9/49	92	56	
330	Dave Andy	12	1	130	Assabaska	1											14/9/49	92	56	
331	George Kelly	10	1	128	Assabaska	1											11/11/49	92	56	
332	Paul Kabestra	9	1	108	Dalles	1											10/2/50	-	1	
333	Daniel Fisher	11	1	167	Islington	1											8/1/50	92	56	
334	Andrew H. Fisher	9	1	167	Islington	1											8/1/50	92	56	
335	John Paul Lavand	12	1	103	Rat Portage		1										10/2/50	92	56	
336	Albert G. Skeid	6	1	88	Rat Portage	1											1/2/50	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter....92..
338	George Jack	9	1	107	Big Island	1											9/3/50	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8835
339	Anthony Henry	9	1	176	Islington	1											21/9/50	92	56	
340	Johnny Copinace	8	1	145	Assabaska	1											20/9/50	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....26.1...
341	Ronald Ernest Wesley	7	1	493	Fisher River	1											5/9/50	92	56	
342	David Bird	6	1	76	Whitefish	1											22/12/50	15	8	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
																				(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
																				(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		50				17	8	7	10	5	3							3557	2149	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora, Ont. Agency School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	12	1	80	Whitefish					1								8/4/43	92 - 4				
274	Jim Kelly	16	1	128	Assabaska						1							8/4/43	- 4 -	To be discharged			
275	Pete Kelly	14	1	122	Assabaska							1						6/12/43	61 / 25	Absent 1 - 31 Dec 1950			
276	Percy Bluebird	15	1	164	Assabaska							1						9/12/43	40 / 26	To be discharged Absent 1/1/50 to 2/1/50			
277	Robert Jack	15	1	95	Big Island							1						9/12/43	61 / 34	Absent 1 - 31 Dec 1950			
281	Joseph McLeod	14	1	78	Dalles						1							5/9/44	- 4 -				
282	Joe Big George	14	1	75	Big Island							1						18/9/44	92 / 56				
284	Steven Kopinens	14	1	119	Big Island							1						11/9/44	92 / 56				
287	Alex Kelly	14	1	153	Assabaska				1									15/5/45	- 18 -	San.			
290	Rodrigue Savage	13	1	74	Dalles						1							6/9/45	92 / 56				
291	Edward Seymour	14	1	142	Rat Portage							1						6/9/45	92 / 56				
294	Harold Green	12	1	50	Shoal Lake							1						1/5/46	92 / 56				
301	Alexander Skeid	11	1	88	Rat Portage			1										28/1/47	92 / 56				
302	Jos. Francis Skeid	13	1	88	Rat Portage							1						28/1/47	92 / 56				
303	Michael Skeid	15	1	88	Rat Portage							1						3/2/47	61 / 43	Absent Dec 31, 1950			
304	John Jim Kelly	11	1	128	Assabaska							1						1/9/47	92 / 56				
305	John Pete Kelly	11	1	122	Assabaska							1						1/9/44	92 / 56				
306	Stanley Kopinens	10	1	119	Big Island				1									1/9/47	92 / 56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
307	Joseph Indian	10	1	160	Assabaska					1								26/9/47	92 / 56				
308	Henry Copinace	12	1	145	Assabaska							1						26/9/47	92 / 56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....88 35			
309	Eddie Scott	9	1	189	Islington			1										27/9/47	70 / 41	Absent Dec 10 - Dec 31, 1950			
311	Robert Spoon	16	1	70	Seine River						1							1/10/47	- 4 -	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....96%			
312	John Spoon	8	1	70	Seine River			1										1/10/47	- 4 -				
313	Gabriel Kent	10	1	207	Islington				1									12/10/47	92 / 56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
314	Steven Paypompay	9	1	80	Whitefish					1								3/11/47	92 / 56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
315	Peter Bluebird	16	1	164	Assabaska							1						8/11/47	61 / 34	To be discharged Dec 1 - 31, 1950 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
316	Kenneth Big George	12	1	123	Big Island							1						8/11/47	92 / 54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
317	Maynata McLeod	10	1	105	N.W. Angle							1						24/11/47	92 / 56				
TOTALS		28					2	5	3	10	5	3						TOTALS	1826	1099			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the St-Mary's Indian Res.

School at Kenora, Ont.

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
Forward:			50	54		34	7	19	14	9	12	5	4						7632	4828					
0359	Rosalind Neshkawa	15		1	Saugeen								1					11/9/50	90	57					
0360	Alice Neskawa	13		1	Saugeen					1								11/9/50	90	57					
0361	Linda Montour	13		1	Caughnawaga					1								11/9/50	90	57					
0362	Christine Ewewe	16		1	Wikwemikong								1					11/9/50	90	57					
0363	Geraldine Cameron	6		1	Saugeen	1												11/9/50	90	57					
0364	Gladys Michel	10		1	N.D. du Nord			1										11/9/50	90	57					
0365	Gloria Namiwan	10		1	Cutler				1									11/9/50	90	57					
0366	Rosalie Namiwan	8		1	Cutler	1												11/9/50	90	57					
0367	Mary Jerome	10		1	Maniwaki	1												11/9/50	90	57					
0368	Doria Wawatie	10		1	Maniwaki	1												11/9/50	90	57					
0369	Irene Jerome	13		1	Maniwaki	1												11/9/50	90	57					
0370	Norma Mc Kenzie	9		1	Bear Island			1										11/9/50	90	57					
0371	Emma Atawish	14		1	Manitowaning					1								11/9/50	90	57					
0372	Flora Montour	12		1	Caughnawaga				1									11/9/50	90	57					
0373	Jane Copinace	8	152	1	Assabaska	1												11/9/50	90	57					
0374	Geraldine Archie	8	110	1	Assabaska	1												23/11/50	90	57					
0375	Laura Bird	10	89	1	Whitefish	1												8/12/50	90	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90				
0376	V. M. Agnes Bird	13	76	1	Whitefish				1									8/12/50	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9342				
0377	M. Jane Oshie	6	139	1	Big Island	1												8/12/50	90	57					
																									AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 103.64
																									AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
																									(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
																									(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																									(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
																									103.64 x 73.50 = 7617.54



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Kenora R.C. Residential School for the Quarter
ended March 31st 19 51.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Wm. S. S. S.
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....



19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Res. Agency School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:		50	27			22	3	15	12	8	11	3	3					5562	3524	
0332	Mary Copinace	10	#152	1	Assabaska			1									20/9/49	90	57	
0333	Victoria Scott	11	#189	1	Islington			1									5/1/50	90	57	
0334	Lilian Spoon	14	#	1	Seine River			1									1/10/47	-	3	
0336	Bertha Williams	14	#69	1	Shoal Lake						1						20/10/47	90	50	
0335	Jane Spoon	9		1	Seine River			1									1/10/47	-	12	
0337	M. Ann Williamson	13	#69	1	Shoal Lake			1									20/10/47	90	57	
0338	Alice Pitawanickweb	9	#121	1	Rat Portage			1									8/9/48	-	11	
0339	Josephine Andy	11	#170	1	Assabaska					1							8/9/48	90	57	
0340	Frances Kelly	10	#171	1	Assabaska			1									13/10/48	90	57	
0341	Florence Kelly	10	#153	1	Assabaska			1									22/10/48	90	57	
0342	Irene Paypompay	7	#97	1	Whitefish			1									27/10/48	90	57	
0343	Elisabeth Bob	11	#126	1	Assabaska			1									16/11/48	90	57	
0344	Alice Landon	9	#95	1	Eagle Lake			1									8/1/49	90	57	
0345	Elisabeth Jack	9	#107	1	Big Island			1									11/5/49	90	57	
0346	Gloria Bird	9	#75	1	Whitefish			1									17/9/47	-	12	Sioux Lookout San.
0347	M. Jane Skeid	9	#92	1	Rat Portage			1									24/9/49	90	57	
0348	Florence Kabestra	8	#107	1	Dalles			1									27/10/49	90	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
0349	M. Dora Big George	10	#75	1	Big Island			1									19/11/49	90	57	
0350	Nancy Mc Donald	8	#198	1	Islington			1									12/1/50	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9342
0351	Margaret R. Smith	12	#91	1	Shoal Lake			1									16/1/50	90	57	
0352	Josephine Mc Donald	10	#198	1	Islington			1									16/12/50	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....10318
0353	Barbara Paypompay	5	#108	1	Whitefish			1									1/4/50	90	57	
0354	Angeline Kelly	8	#153	1	Assabaska			1									20/9/50	90	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0355	Betty Ann Michel	13		1	N.D. du Nord					1							11/9/50	90	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0356	Ivy Mc Kenzie	12		1	Sturgeon F.							1					11/9/50	90	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0357	Annette Restoule	16		1	Dokis Bay								1				11/9/50	90	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0358	Lorraine Cameron	13		1	Saugeen								1				11/9/50	90	57	
TOTALS		50	51			34	7	19	14	9	12	5	4				TOTALS	7638	4828	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Kenora St-Mary's Indian Res. School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:		50				21	1	11	2	6	7	2						3752	2377	
0286	Ann-Marie Archie	15	#110	1	Assabaska	1											1/9/41	-	14	San.
0293	Clara Kakeeway	15	#122	1	Rat Portage						1						1/2/42	90	57	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	16	#37	1	N.W.Angle							1					11/2/42	90	57	
0302	Lucy Sky	15	68	1	Eagle Lake								1				29/6/43	90	57	
0303	Louisa Indian	15	#160	1	Assabaska						1						9/12/43	90	57	<i>To be discharged</i>
0304	Alice Paypompay	14	#47	1	Whitefish						1						9/12/43	90	57	
0305	Christine Andy	16	#130	1	Assabaska						1						9/12/43	-	12	<i>To be discharged</i>
0307	Gladys Seymour	15	#149	1	Assabaska				1								3/1/44	-	12	San.
0310	Mary Kelly	14	#128	1	Assabaska				1								5/9/44	-	12	San.
0311	M.Alice Kopinensl	12	#119	1	Big Island				1								18/12/44	90	57	
0312	Louise Sinclair	14	#101	1	Rat Portage	1											19/9/44	-	12	
0313	Bessie Big George	14	#93	1	Big Island				1								19/9/44	90	57	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	14	#71	1	N.W.Angle				1								5/2/45	90	57	
0315	Josephine Kelly	12	#153	1	Assabaska							1					18/3/45	90	57	
0316	Ida Skeid	13	#113	1	Rat Portage							1					1/4/45	90	57	
0318	Mary Savage	14	#85	1	Dalles		1										4/9/45	10	7	<i>PC 21/3/51</i>
0319	Cecilia Big George	12	#122	1	Big Island			1									5/10/45	90	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
0320	Esther Sinclair	12	#101	1	Rat Portage		1										5/10/45	90	57	
0321	Mary Adams	10	#67	1	Eagle Lake		1										5/10/45	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9342
0322	May Big George	9	#122	1	Big Island		1										5/10/45	90	57	
0325	Frances Landon	13	#95	1	Eagle Lake					1							5/9/45	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....103.8
0326	Jane Jack	13	#107	1	Big Island			1									22/9/45	90	57	
0327	May Bob	14	#126	1	Assabaska					1							8/10/46	90	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0328	Marie Landon	9	#97	1	Islington		1										28/1/47	90	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0329	Louise Andy	14	#130	1	Assabaska			1									20/5/47	90	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	9	#101	1	Rat Portage	1											10/6/47	90	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0331	Joan Copinace	8	#152	1	Assabaska			1									20/9/47	90	57	
TOTALS		50	27			22	3	15	12	8	11	3	3					5582	3524	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont. Agency
 REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Res. School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 51.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:		28				3	1	8	1	6	7		2					1952	1237	
322	Joseph Seymour	11	1		#149 Assabaska			1									26/1/48	90	57	
323	Steven Lavand	10	1		#103 Rat Portage			1									24/2/48	90	57	
324	Victor Pitawanickweb12		1		#121 Rat Portage			1									8/9/48	-	11	
325	Felix Skeid	9	1		#88 Rat Portage	1											2/10/48	90	57	
327	Joseph Savage	10	1		#74 Dalles	1											3/1/49	90	57	
328	Alfred Kelly	8	1		#122 Assabaska	1											3/3/49	90	57	
329	Thomas Roy	8	1		#94 Whitefish	1											6/9/49	90	57	
330	Dave Andy	12	1		#130 Assabaska	1											14/9/49	90	57	
331	George Kelly	10	1		#128 Assabaska	1											11/11/49	90	57	
332	Paul Kabestra	9	1		#107 Dalles	1											10/2/50	-	12	
333	Daniel Fisher	11	1		#167 Islington	1											8/1/50	90	57	
334	Andrew H. Fisher	9	1		#167 Islington	1											8/1/50	90	57	
335	John Paul Lavand	12	1		#103 Rat Portage			1									10/2/50	90	57	
336	Albert G. Skeid	7	1		#88 Rat Portage	1											1/2/50	90	57	
338	George Jack	9	1		#107 Big Island	1											9/3/50	90	57	
339	Anthony Henry	9	1		#176 Islington	1											21/9/50	90	57	
340	Johnny Copinace	9	1		#145 Assabaska	1											20/9/50	90	57	
341	Ronald Wesley	7	1		#493 Fisher River	1											5/9/50	90	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
342	David Bird	7	1		#76 Whitefish	1											22/12/50	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9342
343	Robert Redsky	8	1		125 Rat Portage	1											5/9/50	90	57	
344	Stephen Skeid	7	1		#92 Rat Portage	1											8/1/51	83 90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 103.8
345	Alex Big George	8	1		#123 Big Island	1											8/1/51	83 90	57	
TOTALS		50				21	1	11	2	6	7		2				TOTALS	3752	2377	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School at Kenora.

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	12	1		#80 Whitefish				1								8/4/43	31	20	Rel 1/3/51
275	Pete Kelly	14	1		#122 Assabaska								1				6/12/43	90	57	
277	Robert Jack	16	1		#95 Big Island								1				9/12/43	90	57	
281	Joseph McLeod	14	1		#78 Dalles				1								5/9/44	-	12	
282	Joe Big George	15	1		#75 Big Island					1							18/9/44	90	57	
284	Steven Kopinans	15	1		#119 Big Island				1								11/9/44	90	57	
287	Alex Kelly	14	1		#153 Assabaska	1											15/5/45	-	19	
290	Roarigie Savage	13	1		#74 Dalles					1							6/9/45	90	57	
291	Edward Seymour	15	1		#142 Rat Portage					1							6/9/45	90	57	
294	Harold Green	12	1		#50 Shoal Lake					1							1/5/46	90	57	
301	Alexander Skeid	11	1		#88 Rat Portage	1											28/1/47	90	57	
302	Jos. Francis Skeid	13	1		#88 Rat Portage				1								28/1/47	31	20	Abse 4/2/51 to 31/3/51
303	Michael Skeid	15	1		#88 Rat Portage				1								3/2/47	-	11	
304	John Jim Kelly	12	1		#128 Assabaska					1							1/9/47	90	57	
305	John Pete Kelly	12	1		#122 Assabaska					1							1/9/44	90	57	
306	Stanley Kopinens	10	1		#119 Assabaska	1											1/9/47	90	57	
307	Joseph Indian	10	1		#160 Assabaska	1											26/9/47	90	57	
308	Henry Copinace	13	1		#145 Assabaska					1							26/9/47	90	57	
309	Eddie Scott	9	1		#189 Islington	1											27/9/47	90	57	
311	Robert Spoon	16	1		#70 Seine River				1								1/10/47	-	16	
312	John Spoon	8	1		#70 Seine River	1											1/10/47	-	16	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90
313	Gabriel Kent	10	1		#207 Islington	1											12/10/47	90	57	
314	Steven Paypompay	10	1		#80 Whitefish	1											3/11/47	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 9342
316	Kenneth Big George	12	1		#123 Big Island				1								8/11/47	90	57	
317	Maynard McLeod	11	1		#105 N. Angle	1											24/11/47	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 103.8
319	Luke Archie	12	1		110 Assabaska	1											4/1/48	90	57	
320	Richard Jack	13	1		#95 Big Island	1											26/1/48	90	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
321	Joseph Jack	11	1		#95 Big Island	1											26/1/48	90	57	
TOTALS		28				3	1	8	1	6	7	2					TOTALS	1952	1237	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

403



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the.....*Kenora RC*.....School for the Quarter
ended.....*June 30/*.....19*51*.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....*Norman Salomon*.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ont. Agency
 REPORT of the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward			52	54		35	7	2	1	3	1	1	3	5				8220	5624	
0361	Linda Monteur	14		I	Caughnawaga					I							II/9/50	91	60	
0362	Christine Ewewe	16		I	Wikwenikong							I					II/9/50	91	60	
0363	Geraldine Cameron	8		I	Saugeen	I											II/9/50	91	60	
0364	Gladys Michel	11		I	N.D. du Nord		I										II/9/50	91	60	
0365	Gloria Namiwan	11		I	Cutler		I										II/9/50	91	60	
0366	Rosalie Namiwan	9		I	"	I											II/9/50	91	60	
0367	Mary Jerome	11		I	Maniwaki	I											II/9/50	91	60	
0368	Doria Wawatie	10		I	Maniwaki	I											II/9/50	91	60	
0369	Irene Jerome	14		I	Maniwaki	I											II/9/50	91	60	
0370	Norma Mc Kenzie	10		I	Bear Island		I										II/9/50	91	60	
0371	Ema Atawish	15		I	Manitowaning					I							II/9/50	91	60	
0372	Flora Monteur	13		I	Caughnawaga			I									II/9/50	91	60	
0373	Jane Cepinace	9	152	I	Assabaska	I											II/9/50	91	60	
0374	Geraldine Archie	9	110	I	Assabaska	I											23/11/50	91	60	
0375	Laura Bird	11	69	I	Whitefish	I											8/12/50	91	60	
0376	M. Agnes Bird	14	76	I	Whitefish			I									8/12/50	91	60	
0377	M. Jane Oshie	7	139	I	Big Island	I											8/12/50	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91
0378	Martha Mc Iver	14		I	Sandy Bay					I							1/4/51	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 9949 9904
0379	Lucy Beaulieu	13		I	Sandy Bay			I									1-4-51	91	60	
TOTALS			58	73		TOTALS 44 7 24 16 13 12 3 6											TOTALS 9949	6764		108.84 x 73.50 = 7999.74

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont. Agency
 REPORT of the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 1955

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward		52	27		23	3	18	12	8	10	2	8					6097	4120	
0334	Lillian Speen	15	78	I	Seine River	I											I/10/47	-	16	
0336	Bertha Williamson	15	69	I	Sheal Lake								I				20/10/47	91	60	
0338	Jane Speen	10	70	I	Seine River	I											I/10-48	-	13	
0337	M. Ann Williamson	18	69	I	Sheal Lake	I											20/10/47	91	60	
0339	Alice Pitawanikweb	10	181	I	Rat Portage	I											8/9-48	-	12	
0339	Josephine Andy	12	170	I	Assabaska					I							8/8/48	91	60	
0340	Frances Kelly	11	171	I	Assabaska	I											15/10/48	91	60	
0341	Florence Kelly	11	153	I	Assabaska	I											22/10/48	91	60	
0342	Irene Paypempay	8	97	I	Whitefish	I											27/10/48	91	60	
0343	Elizabeth Bob	12	126	I	Assabaska	I											16/11/48	91	60	
0344	Alice Landon	10	95	I	Eagle Lake	I											8/1/49	91	60	
0345	Elizabeth Jack	10	107	I	Big Island	I											11/5/49	91	60	
0346	Gloria Bird	10	75	I	Whitefish	I											17/9/49	30	24	RS 1/51
0347	Mary Jane Skeid	10	92	I	Rat Portage	I											24/9/49	91	60	
0348	Florence Kabestra	9	107	I	Dalles	I											27/10/49	91	60	
0349	M. Dora Big George	11	75	I	Big Island	I											27/10/49	91	60	
0350	Nancy McDonald	9	198	I	Islington	I											12/1/50	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0351	Margaret R. Smith	12	91	I	Sheal Lake	I											16/1/50	91	60	
0352	Josephine Mc Donald	11	198	I	Islington	I											16/12/50	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0353	Barbara Paypempay	6	108	I	Whitefish	I											1/4/50	91	60	
0354	Angeline Kelly	9	153	I	Assabaska	I											20/9/50	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0355	Betty Ann Michel	13		I	M.D. du Nord					I							11/9/50	91	60	
0356	Ivy Mc Kennie	13		I	Sturgeon F.					I							11/9/50	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0357	Annette Restoule	16		I	Dekie Bay								I				11/9/50	91	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0358	Lorraine Cameron	14		I	Saugeen							I					11/9/50	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0359	Resalind Neshkawa	16		I	Saugeen								I				11/9/50	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0360	Alice Neshkawa	14		I	Saugeen						I						11/9/50	91	60	
TOTALS			52	84		35	7	21	15	11	5						TOTALS	5220	5624	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8175

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6107, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont. Agency
 REPORT of the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward	52				22	I	I	2	6	7	2						4095	2800	
0286	Ann-Marie Archie	16	110	I	Assabaska												I/9/41	-	12	San. ✓
0293	Glara Kakeaway	16	122	I	Rat Portage							I					I/2/42	91	60	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	16	37	I	N.W.Angle							I					II/2/42	91	60	
0302	Lucy Sky	16	68	I	Eagle Lake								I				29/6/43	91	60	
0304	Alvie Paypompay	15	47	I	Whitefish							I					2/12/45	91	60	
0307	Gladys Seymour	16	149	I	Assabaska				I								3/1/44	91	60	San. ✓
0310	Mary Kelly	15	128	I	"				I								5/9/44	-	13	San. ✓
0311	Mary Alice Kopenens	13	119	I	Big Island				I								18/12/44	91	60	
0312	Louise Sinclair	15	101	I	Rat Portage	I											19/9/44	-	13	
0313	Bessie Big George	15	93	I	Big Island				I								19/9/44	91	60	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	15	71	I	N.W.Angle				I								5/2/45	91	60	
0315	Josephine Kelly	13	153	I	Assabaska							I					18/3/45	91	60	
0316	Ida Skeid	14	113	I	Rat Portage							I					1/4/45	91	60	
0318	Mary Savage	15	85	I	Dalles			I									4/9/45	-	11	
0319	Cecilia Big George	13	122	I	Big Island				I								5/10/45	91	60	
0320	Ester Sinclair	13	101	I	Rat Portage				I								5/10/45	91	60	
0321	Mary Adams	11	67	I	Eagle Lake		I										5/10/45	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0322	May Big George	10	122	I	Big Island		I										5/10/45	91	60	
0325	Frances Landon	14	95	I	Eagle Lake					I							5/9/45	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0326	Jane Jack	14	107	I	Big Island			I									22/9/45	91	60	
0327	May Bob	15	126	I	Assabaska					I							8/10/46	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0328	Marie Landon	10	97	I	Islington			I									28/1/47	91	60	
0329	Louise Andy	15	130	I	Assabaska				I								20/5/47	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0330	Resalie Sinclair	10	101	I	Rat Portage I												10/6/47	91	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0331	Jean Copinace	11	152	I	Assabaska				I								20/9/47	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0332	Mary Copinace	10	152	I	" "				I								20/9/49	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0333	Victoria Scott	11	189	I	Islington				I								5/1/47	91	60	
	TOTALS	52	27		TOTALS	23	3	15	2	8	10	2	3				TOTALS	6097	4120	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario.

Agency

REPORT of the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential

School at Kenora

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward	28				2	1	9	1	6	7		8					2093	1480	
322	Joseph Seymour	12	/	I49	Assabaska		I										26/1/48	91	60	
323	Steven Lavand	11	/	I03	Rat Portage		I										24/2/48	91	60	
324	Victor Pitawanikweb	13	/	I21	" "		I										8/9/48	91	60	
325	Felix Skeid	10	/	88	" "		I										2/10/48	91	60	
327	Joseph Savage	11	/	74	Dalles		I										3/1/49	91	60	
328	Alfred Kelly	9	/	I22	Assabaska		I										3/3/49	91	60	
329	Thomas Roy	9	/	94	Whitefish		I										6/9/49	91	60	
330	Dave Andy	13	/	I30	Assabaska		I										14/9/49	91	60	
331	George Kelly	11	/	I28	Assabaska		I										11/11/49	91	60	
332	Paul Kabestra	10	/	I07	Dalles		I										10/2/50	91	60	
333	Daniel Fisher	11	/	I67	Islington		I										8/1/50	91	60	
334	Andrew H. Fisher	10	/	I67	"		I										8/1/50	91	60	
335	John Paul Lavand	13	/	I03	Rat Portage		I										10/2/50	91	60	
336	Albert G. Skeid	8	/	88	" "		I										1/2-50	91	60	
338	George Jack	10	/	I07	Big Island		I										9/3/50	91	60	
339	Anthony Henry	10	/	Islington	I76		I										21/9/50	91	60	
340	Jehnnay Cepinace	10	/	I45	Assabaska		I										20/9/50	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
341	Ronald Wesley	8	/	493	Fisher River		I										5/9/50	91	60	
342	David Bird	8	/	76	Whitefish		I										22/12/50	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
343	Robert Redsky	9	/	I25	Rat Portage		I										5/9/50	91	60	
344	Stephen Skeid	8	/	92	" "		I										8/1/51	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
345	Alex Big George	9	/	I23	Big Island		I										8/1/51	91	60	
346	Joseph E. Keewatin	10	/	I62	Grassy Narrows		I										6/3/51	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
347	Ralph Skead	9	/	98	Rat Portage		I										16/5/51	91	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
		52																		
	TOTALS	52					22	1	122	6	7		2					4095	2800	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian School Residential School at Kemora on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
282	J. Robert Paypempay	13	I	89	Whitefish														8/4/43	91	60	
278	Pete Kelly	15	I	122	Assabaska														6/12/43	91	60	
277	Robert Jack	16	I	95	Big Island														9/12/43	91	60	
281	Joseph McLeod	15	I	78	Dalles														5/9/44	13		
282	Joe Big George	16	I	75	Big Island														18/9/44	91	60	
284	Steven Kopinans	16	I	119	Big Island														11/9/44	91	60	
287	Alex Kelly	15	I	153	Assabaska														15/5/45	113		
290	Rodrigue Savage	14	I	74	Dalles														6/9/45	91	60	
291	Edward Seymour	16	I	142	Rat Portage														6/9/45	91	60	
294	Harold Green	13	I	50	Sheal Lake														1/5/46	91	60	
301	Alexander Skeid	12	I	88	Rat Portage														28/1/47	91	60	
302	Wm. Francis Skeid	14	I	88	Rat Portage														28/1/47	91	60	
303	Michael Skeid	16	I	88	Rat Portage														3/2/47	12		
304	John Jim Kelly	13	I	128	Assabaska														1/9/47	91	60	
305	John Pete Kelly	13	I	122	Assabaska														1/9/47	91	60	
306	Stanley Kopans	11	I	119	Assabaska														1/9/47	91	60	
307	Joseph Indian	11	I	160	Assabaska														26/9/47	91	60	
308	Henry Copsmace	14	I	145	Assabaska														26/9/47	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
309	Eddie Scott	10	I	189	Islington														27/9/47	91	60	
311	Robert Spoon	16	I	70	Saine River														1/10/47	12		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
312	John Spoon	9	I	70	" "														1/10/47	12		
313	Gabriel Kent	11	I	207	Islington														12/10/47	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
314	Steven Paypempay	11	I	Whitefish	80														3/11/47	91	60	
316	Kenneth Big George	13	I	123	Big Island														8/11/47	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
317	Maynard McLeod	12	I	105	N.W. Angle														24/11/47	91	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
319	Luke Archie	13	I	110	Assabaska														4/1/48	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
320	Richard Jack	14	I	95	Big Island														26/1/48	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
321	Joseph Jack	12	I	95	" "														26/1/48	91	60	
TOTALS			28																TOTALS	2093	1480	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kemera, Ont. Agency School at Kemera, R.C. Indian Residential on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward:		50	54		24	3	17	11	20	106	13						9082	1337	
1364	Gladys Michel	11		1	N.D. du Nord				1								11/9/50	92	20	
1365	Gloria Namiwan	11		1	Cutler					1							11/9/50	92	20	
1366	Rosalie Namiwan	8		1	Cutler	1											11/9/50	92	20	
1367	Mary Jerome	11		1	Maniwaki	1											11/9/50	92	20	
1368	Doria Wawatie	10		1	Maniwaki		1										11/9/50	92	20	
1369	Irene Jerome	13		1	Maniwaki		1										11/9/50	92	20	
1370	Norma Mc Kenzie	10		1	Bear Island			1									11/9/50	92	20	
1371	Emma Atawish	14		1	Manitowaning						1						11/9/50	92	20	
1372	Flora Monteur	12		1	Caughnawaga				1								11/9/50	92	-	
1373	Jane Copinace	8	#152	1	Assabaska	1											11/9/50	92	20	
1374	Geraldine Archie	9	#110	1	Assabaska	1											23/11/50	92	20	
1375	Laura Bird	9	#69	1	Whiterfish	1											8/12/50	92	-	
1376	M. Agnes Bird	13	#76	1	Whiterfish		1										8/12/50	92	-	
1377	M. Jane Oshie	6	#139	1	Big Island	1											8/12/50	92	-	
1378	Martha Mc Iver	15	#	1	Sandy Bay					1							1/4/51	92	20	
1379	Lucy Beaulieu	13		1	Sandy Bay			1									1/4/51	92	-	
																		TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92		
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1050 10/52		
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 112.35		
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$		
																		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
																		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders		
																		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils		
																		TOTALS 10884 1557 110.00 X 73.50 = 8085.00		

* Pupil 287 not on June 51 Return. Overpaid 62 days
 * Pupil 6359 Entered Spanish Res School after transfer on August 15/51. Kemera School Paid 92 days. Should be paid for 45 days overpaid 47 days
 Total overpaid 109 days or \$87.08 deducted on June 29/51 Return.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward:		50	27		16	3	8	10	19	7	6	8							6628	987			
0337	M. Ann Williamson	12	#69	1	Sheol Lake					1									20/10/47	92	7			
0338	Alice Pitawanickweb	10	#121	1	Rat Portage			1											8/9/48	92	-			
0339	Josephine Andy	12	#170	1	Assabaska					1									8/8/48	92	20			
0340	Frances Kelly	11	#171	1	Assabaska			1											13/10/48	92	20			
0341	Florence Kelly	11	#153	1	Assabaska			1											22/10/48	92	20			
0342	Irene Paypompay	8	#97	1	Whitefish	1													27/10/48	92	20			
0343	Elisabeth Bob	11	#126	1	Assabaska				1										16/11/48	92	20			
0344	Alice Landon	10	#95	1	Eagle Lake	1													8/1/49	92	-			
0345	Elisabeth Jack	9	#107	1	Big Island				1										11/5/49	92	20			
0346	Gloria Bird	10	#75	1	Whitefish	1													17/9/49	92	-			
0347	Mary Jane Skeid	10	#92	1	Rat Portage		1												24/9/49	92	20			
0348	Florence Kabestra	9	#107	1	Dalles	1													27/10/49	92	20			
0349	Marie D. Big George	11	#75	1	Big Island				1										27/10/49	92	20			
0350	Nancy Mc Donald	8	#198	1	Islington	1													12/1/50	92	-			
0351	Margaret R. Smith	11	#91	1	Sheol Lake				1										16/1/50	92	-			
0352	Josephine Mc Donald	10	#198	1	Islington				1										16/12/50	92	3			
0353	Barbara Paypompay	6	#108	1	Whitefish	1													1/4/50	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter		
0354	Angeline Kelly	9	#153	1	Assabaska	1													20/9/50	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
0355	Betty Ann Michel	14		1	N.D. du Nord					1									11/9/50	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0356	Ivy Mc Kenzie	13		1	Sturgeon Falls						1								11/9/50	92	20			
0357	Annette Restoule	16		1	Dekis Bay							1							11/9/50	92	20			
0358	Lorraine Cameron	14		1	Saugeen								1						11/9/50	92	20			
0359	Rosalind Neshkawa	16		1	Saugeen								1						11/9/50	92	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		
0360	Alice Neshkawa	14		1	Saugeen						1								11/9/50	92	20	To be discharged		
0361	Linda Montour	13		1	Caughnawaga						1								11/9/50	92	-	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0362	Christine Ewewe	16		1	Wikwemikong							1							11/9/50	92	-	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders		
0363	Geraldine Cameron	7		1	Saugeen	1													11/9/50	92	20	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils		
TOTALS			50	54		24	317	11	20	10	615								TOTALS	6628	1357			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8680

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora R.C. Residential Agency School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward :	50				16	1	7	3	10	5	4	4						4450	682				
0286	Ann-Marie Archie	16	#110	1	Assabaska	1												1/9/41	- 16	San.				
0293	Clara Kakeaway	15	#122	1	Rat Portage						1							1/2/42	92 / 20					
0294	Louise Blackhawk	16	#37	1	N.W.Angle						1							11/2/42	92 / 5					
0302	Lucy Sky	16	#68	1	Eagle Lake						1							29/6/43	62 / -	To be discharged				
0304	Alice Paypempay	15	#47	1	Whitefish						1							2/12/45	92 / 20					
0307	Gladys Seymour	16	#149	1	Assabaska				1									3/1/44	- 14	San.				
0310	Mary Kelly	15	#128	1	Assabaska				1									5/9/44	- 14	San.				
0311	M.Alice Cepinace	13	#119	1	Big Island					1								18/12/44	92 / 20					
0312	Louise Sinclair	15	#108	1	Rat Portage		1											19/9/44	30 / -					
0313	Bessie Big George	14	#93	1	Big Island					1								19/9/44	92 / 20					
0314	Dorothy McLeod	15	#71	1	N.W.Angle					1								5/2/45	92 / 20					
0315	Josephine Kelly	13	#153	1	Assabaska							1						18/3/45	92 / 20					
0316	Ida Skeld	14	#115	1	Rat Portage						1							1/4/45	92 / 20					
0319	Cecilia Big George	12	#122	1	Big Island					1								5/10/45	92 / 20					
0320	Esther Sinclair	13	#101	1	Rat Portage					1								5/10/45	92 / -					
0321	Mary Adams	11	#67	1	Eagle Lake				1									5/10/45	92 / 20					
0322	May Big George	10	#122	1	Big Island					1								5/10/45	92 / 20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
0325	Frances Landon	14	#95	1	Eagle Lake						1							5/9/45	92 / -	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0326	Jane Jack	14	#107	1	Big Island					1								22/9/45	92 / -					
0327	May Bob	15	#126	1	Assabaska					1								8/10/46	92 / -	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
0328	Marie Landon	10	#97	1	Islington				1									28/1/47	92 / 20					
0329	Louise Andy	15	#130	1	Assabaska					1								20/5/47	92 / 20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	10	#101	1	Rat Portage	1												10/6/47	92 / 20	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
0331	Jean Cepinace	8	#152	1	Assabaska					1								20/9/47	92 / 20	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
0332	Mary Cepinace	10	#152	1	Assabaska					1								20/9/49	92 / 20	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
0333	Victoria Scott	11	#189	1	Islington					1								5/1/47	92 / -					
0336	Bertha Williamson	14	#69	1	Sheal Lake							1						20/10/47	92 / -					
TOTALS		50	27			TOTAL	16	3	8	10	19	7	6	8				TOTALS	6622	937				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6288

2

REPORT of the Kenora, R.C. Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 19 51

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

417v

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Residential Agency School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	13	1	#80	Whitefish					1							8/4/43	92	-	
275	Pete Kelly	15	1	#122	Assabaska								1				6/12/43	92	20	
277	Robert Jack	16	1	#95	Big Island								1				9/12/43	62	-	To be discharged
281	Joseph McLeod	15	1	#78	Dalles					1							5/9/44	92	-	
282	Joe Big George	15	1	#75	Big Island								1				18/9/44	92	20	
284	Stephen Copinace	15	1	#119	Big Island					1							11/9/44	92	-	
287	Alex Kelly	15	1	#153	Assabaska			1									15/5/45	92	20	
290	Rodrigue Savage	15	1	#74	Dalles					1							6/9/45	92	-	
291	Edward Seymour	15	1	#142	Rat Portage								1				6/9/45	92	-	
294	Harold Green	13	1	#50	Shoal Lake								1				1/5/46	92	20	
301	Alexander Skeid	12	1	#88	Rat Portage					1							28/1/47	92	20	
302	Francis Skeid	13	1	#88	Rat Portage					1							28/1/47	92	4	
303	Michael Skeid	16	1	#88	Rat Portage					1							3/2/47	92	-	To be discharged
304	John Jim Kelly	12	1	#128	Assabaska								1				1/9/47	92	20	
305	John Pete Kelly	12	1	#122	Assabaska								1				1/9/47	92	20	
306	Stanley Copinace	11	1	#119	Big Island	1											1/9/47	92	20	
307	Joseph Indian	11	1	#160	Assabaska					1							26/9/47	92	20	
308	Henry Copinace	14	1	#145	Assabaska								1				26/9/47	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
309	Eddie Scott	10	1	#189	Islington	1											27/9/47	92	-	
313	Gabriel Kent	11	1	#207	Islington				1								12/10/47	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
314	Stephen Paypompay	10	1	#80	Whitefish				1								3/11/47	92	10	
316	Kenneth Big George	12	1	#123	Big Island						1						8/11/47	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
317	Maynard MacLeod	11	1	#105	N.W. Angle					1							24/11/47	92	20	
319	Luke Archie	13	1	#110	Assabaska					1							4/1/48	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
320	Richard Jack	13	1	#95	Big Island				1								26/1/48	92	20	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
321	Joseph J. Jack	11	1	#95	Big Island					1							26/1/48	92	20	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
322	Joseph Seymour	11	1	#149	Assabaska					1							26/1/48	92	20	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
323	Stephen Lavand	11	1	#103	Rat Portage					1							24/2/48	92	20	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	1	3	9	5	4	4					TOTALS	2516	374	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2362

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:			48	54		26	2	17	12	21	9	6	9									8035	4143	
0368	Doria Wawatie	11		1	Maniwaki		1														11/9/50	92	57	
0369	Irene Jerome	13		1	Maniwaki		1														11/9/50	92	57	
0370	Norma Mc Menzie	10		1	Bear Island			1													11/9/50	92	57	
0371	Emma Atawish	14		1	Manitowaning					1											11/9/50	92	57	
0372	Flora Montour	12		1	Caughnawaga				1												11/9/50	92	57	
0373	Jane Copinace	8	#152	1	Assabaska	1															11/9/50	92	57	
0374	Geraldine Archie	9	#110	1	Assabaska	1															23/11/50	92	57	
0375	Laura Bird	9	#89	1	Whitefish	1															8/12/50	-	U -	
0376	M. Agnes Bird	13	#76	1	Whitefish			1													8/12/50	92	57	
0377	M. Jane Oshie	6	#139	1	Big Island	1															8/12/50	92	57	
0378	Martha Mc Ivor	15		1	Sandy Bay							1									1/4/51	92	57	
0379	Lucy Beaulieu	13		1	Sandy Bay			1													1/4/51	-	U -	
0380	Dorothy Desmoulins	13	#145	1	Port Arthur					1											3/9/51	92	57	
0381	Grace Sinclair	8	#101	1	Rat Portage	1															30/9/51	92	57	
0382	Rose Joseph	15	#58	1	Whitefish					1											15/9/51	92	57	
0383	Catherine Joseph	9	#58	1	Whitefish	1															15/9/51	92	57	
0384	Gloria Bird	11	#76	1	Whitefish		1														15/9/51	92	57	
TOTALS						32	2	20	15	22	12	7	9								TOTALS	9323	4941	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

101.34 X 73.50 = 7448.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ont. Agency
 REPORT of the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 19.51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:			48	27		16	2	9	11	19	6	6	6					5735	3474	
0339	Josephine Andy	12	#170	1	Assabaska					1							8/8/48	92	57	
0340	Frances Kelly	11	#171	1	Assabaska			1									13/10/48	92	57	
0341	Florence Kelly	11	#153	1	Assabaska			1									22/10/48	92	21	
0342	Irene Paypompay	8	#97	1	Whitefish	1											27/10/48	92	57	
0343	Elisabeth Bob	11	#126	1	Assabaska			1									16/11/48	92	57	
0344	Alice Landon	10	#95	1	Eagle Lake	1											8/1/49	9	U-	
0345	Elisabeth Jack	9	#107	1	Big Island			1									11/5/49	92	57	
0346	Gloria Bird	10	#75	1	Whitefish	1											17/9/49	-	U-	San.
0347	Mary Jane Skeid	10	#92	1	Rat Portage			1									24/9/49	92	57	
0348	Florence Kabestra	10	#107	1	Dalles	1											27/10/49	92	57	
0349	Marie D. Big George	11	#75	1	Big Island			1									27/10/49	92	57	
0350	Nancy Mc Donald	8	#198	1	Islington	1											12/1/50	92	57	
0351	Margaret Smith	12	#91	1	Shoal Lake			1									16/1/50	92	57	
0352	Josephine Mc Donald	10	#198	1	Islington			1									16/12/50	92	57	
0353	Barbara Paypompay	6	#108	1	Whitefish	1											1/4/50	92	57	
0354	Angeline Kelly	9	#153	1	Assabaska	1											20/9/50	92	57	
0355	Betty Ann Michel	14		1	N.D. du Nord					1							11/9/50	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
0356	Ivy Mc Anzie	13		1	Sturgeon Falls							1					11/9/50	92	57	
0357	Annette Restoule	16		1	Dokis Bay							1					11/9/50	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9325
0358	Lorraine Cameron	14		1	Saugeen							1					11/9/50	92	57	
0360	Alice Washkawa	14		1	Saugeen					1							11/9/50	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101.3
0361	Linda Montour	13		1	Caughnawaga					1							11/9/50	92	57	
0363	Geraldine Cameron	7		1	Saugeen	1											11/9/50	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0364	Gladys Michel	11		1	N.D. du Nord					1							11/9/50	92	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0365	Gloria Namiwan	11		1	Cutler					1							11/9/50	92	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0366	Rosalie Namiwan	8		1	Cutler	1											11/9/50	92	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0367	Mary Jerome	11		1	Maniwaki	1											11/9/50	92	57	
	TOTALS		48	54		TOTALS	26	2	17	12	21	9	6	9			TOTALS	8035	4143	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kenora, R.C. Residential Agency School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:			48			16	1	7	3	9	5	4	3					3864	2326	
0293	Clara Kakesway	15	#122	1	Rat Portage								1				1/2/42	92	57	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	16	#37	1	N.W. Angle								1				11/2/42	92	57	
0304	Alice Paypompay	15	#47	1	Whitefish								1				2/12/45	92	57	
0307	Gladys Seymour	16	#149	1	Assabaska				1								3/1/44	-	5	San.
0310	Mary Kelly	15	#128	1	Assabaska				1								5/9/44	-	5	San.
0311	M. Alice Copinace	13	#119	1	Big Island					1							18/12/44	92	50	
0312	Louise Sinclair	15	#101	1	Rat Portage		1										19/9/44	31	23	L 4/4 1/1/51
0313	Bessie Big George	14	#93	1	Big Island					1							19/9/44	92	57	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	15	#71	1	N.W. Angle					1							5/2/45	92	57	
0315	Josephine Kelly	13	#153	1	Assabaska								1				18/3/45	92	57	
0316	Ida Skeid	14	#113	1	Rat Portage								1				1/4/45	92	57	
0319	Cecilia Big George	12	#122	1	Big Island					1							5/10/45	92	57	
0320	Esther Sinclair	13	#101	1	Rat Portage					1							5/10/45	92	57	
0321	Mary Adams	11	#67	1	Eagle Lake			1									5/10/45	92	57	
0322	May Big George	10	#122	1	Big Island			1									5/10/45	92	57	
0325	Frances Landon	14	#95	1	Eagle Lake					1							5/9/45	-	U-	
0326	Jane Jack	14	#107	1	Big Island					1							22/9/45	92	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
0327	May Bob	15	#126	1	Assabaska					1							8/10/46	-	U-	
0328	Marie Landon	10	#97	1	Islington				1								28/1/47	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9323
0329	Louise Andy	15	#130	1	Assabaska					1							20/5/47	92	57	
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	10	#101	1	Rat Portage		1										10/6/47	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101.5
0331	Joan Copinace	8	#152	1	Assabaska					1							20/9/47	92	57	
0332	Mary Copinace	10	#152	1	Assabaska					1							20/9/47	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0333	Victoria Scott	11	#189	1	Islington				1								5/1/47	92	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0336	Bertha Williamson	15	#69	1	Shoal Lake						1						20/10/47	-	U-	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0337	M. Ann Williamson	13	#69	1	Shoal Lake					1							20/10/47	92	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0338	Alice Pitawanickweb	10	#121	1	Rat Portage			1									8/9/48	-	U-	
TOTALS			48	27		TOTALS	16	2	9	11	19	6	6	6			TOTALS	5735	3474	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont. Agency

REPORT of the Kenora R.C. Residential School at Kenora, Ont on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Traveled per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
Forward:			28			2	3	3	8	5	4	3						2208	1309				
327	Joseph Savage	10	1	#74	Dalles	1											3/1/49	92 /	57				
328	Alfred Kelly	9	1	#122	Assabaska		1										3/3/49	92 /	57				
329	Thomas Roy	9	1	#94	Whitefish	1											6/9/49	92 /	48				
330	Dave Andy	13	1	#130	Assabaska		1										14/9/49	92 /	57				
331	George Kelly	11	1	#128	Assabaska	1											11/11/49	92 /	57				
332	Paul Kabestra	10	1	#107	Dalles	1											10/2/50	- (w)					
333	Daniel Fisher	12	1	#167	Islington		1										8/1/50	92 /	57				
334	Andrew Fisher	10	1	#167	Islington	1											8/1/50	92 /	57				
335	John Paul Lavand	13	1	#103	Rat Portage			1									10/2/50	92 /	57				
336	Albert Skeid	7	1	#88	Rat Portage	1											2/2/50	92 /	57				
338	George Jack	9	1	#107	Big Island	1											9/3/50	92 /	57				
339	Anthony Henry	10	1	#176	Islington		1										21/9/50	92 /	57				
340	Johanny Copinaga.	9	1	#145	Assabaska	1											20/9/50	92 /	57				
341	Ronald Wesley	8	1	#193	Fisher Riv.	1											5/9/50	92 /	57				
342	David Bird	7	1	#76	Whitefish	1											22/12/50	- (x)					
343	Robert Redsky	9	1	#125	Rat Portage	1											5/9/50	92 /	57				
344	Stephen Skeid	8	1	#92	Rat Portage	1											8/1/51	92 /	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
345	Alex Big George	9	1	#123	Big Island	1											8/1/51	92 /	57	92			
347	Ralph Skeid	8	1	#98	Rat Portage	1											16/5/51	92 /	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
348	Francis Joseph	11	1	#58	Whitefish	1											15/9/51	92 /	57	9323			
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																				101.3			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
																				(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
																				(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
	TOTALS	48			TOTALS	16	1	7	3	9	5	4	3				TOTALS	3364	2326				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the St.-Mary's Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ont.

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st

19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
272	J. Robert Paypompay	13	1	#80	Whitefish					1							8/4/43	92	57	
275	Pete Kelly	15	1	#122	Assabaska							1					6/12/43	92	13	
281	Joseph McLeod	15	1	#78	Dalles				1								5/9/44	92	57	
282	Joe Big George	15	1	#75	Big Island							1					18/9/44	92	57	
284	Stephcn Copinace	15	1	#119	Big Island					1							11/9/44	92	57	
287	Alex Kelly	15	1	#153	Assabaska			1									15/5/45	92	57	
290	Rodrigue Savage	14	1	#74	Dalles					1							6/9/45	92	57	
291	Edward Seymour	15	1	#142	Rat Portage							1					6/9/45	92	57	
294	Harold Green	13	1	#50	Shoal Lake							1					1/5/46	92	57	
301	Alexander Skeid	12	1	#88	Rat Portage				1								28/1/47	92	57	
302	Francis Skeid	14	1	#88	Rat Portage					1							28/1/47	92	57	
304	John Jim Kelly	12	1	#128	Assabaska							1					1/9/47	92	57	
305	John Pete Kelly	12	1	#122	Assabaska							1					1/9/47	92	57	
306	Stanley Copinace	11	1	#119	Big Island	1											1/9/47	92	57	
307	Joseph Indian	11	1	#160	Assabaska					1							26/9/47	92	57	
308	Henry Copinace	14	1	#145	Assabaska							1					26/9/47	92	57	
309	Eddie Scott	10	1	#189	Islington	1											27/9/47	92	57	
313	Gabriel Kent	11	1	#207	Islington				1								12/10/47	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
314	Stephcn Paypompay	10	1	#80	Whitefish				1								3/11/47	92	57	
316	Kenneth Big George	13	1	#	Big Island					1							8/11/47	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9323
317	Maynard McLeod	11	1	#105	N.W. Angle					1							24/11/47	92	57	
319	Luke Archie	13	1	#110	Assabaska					1							4/1/48	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101.3
320	Richard Jack	14	1	#95	Big Island				1								26/1/48	92	57	
321	Joseph J. Jack	11	1	#95	Big Island					1							26/1/48	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
322	Joseph Seymour	12	1	#149	Assabaska					1							26/1/48	92	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
323	Stephen Lavand	11	1	#103	Rat Portage					1							24/2/48	92	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
324	Victor Pitawanickweb	13	1	#121	Rat Portage				1								8/9/48	92	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
325	Felix Skeid	9	1	#88	Rat Portage				1								2/10/48	92	42	
TOTALS			28			TOTALS	2	3	3	8	5	4	3				TOTALS	2208	1309	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kemera, Ont Agency School at Kemera, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forwarded		49	56			22	2	18	12	21	8	6	9				7080	4703	
0370	Norma Mc Kenzie	10		1	Bear Island				1							11/9/50	91	61	
0371	Emma Atawish	15		1	Manitowaning					1						11/9/50	91	61	
0372	Flore Monteur	15		1	Caughnawaga				1							11/9/50	91	61	
0373	Jane Copinace	9	#152	1	Assabaska	1										11/9/50	91	61	
0374	Geraldine Archie	9	#110	1	Assabaska	1										23/11/50	91	61	
0375	Laura Bird	11	#69	1	Whitefish	1										8/12/50	91	61	
0376	M. Agnes Bird	14	#76	1	Whitefish				1							8/12/50	91	61	
0377	M. Jane Oshie	7	#139	1	Big Island	1										8/12/50	91	61	
0378	Martha Mc Iver	15	#	1	Sandy Bay							1				1/4/51	91	61	
0379	Lucy Beaulieu	13		1	Sandy Bay				1							1/4/51	91	61	
0380	Dorethy Desmoulins	13	#145	1	Pert Arthur					1						3/9/51	91	61	
0381	Grace Sinclair	8	#101	1	Rat Portage	1										30/9/51	91	61	
0382	Rose Joseph	16	#58	1	Whitefish					1						15/9/51	91	61	
0383	Catherine Joseph	10	#58	1	Whitefish	1										15/9/51	91	61	
0384	Gloria Bird	12	#76	1	Whitefish				1							15/9/51	91	61	
0385	Clara Paypompee	7	#92	1	Whitefish	1										12/1/52	84	60	
0386	Mavis Paypompee	9	#92	1	Whitefish	1										12/1/52	84	60	
0387	Deris Mc Donald	6	#198	1	Islington	1										4/12/51	91	61	
TOTALS																			
49 74 TOTALS 28 2 19 15 22 117 9																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 8481 5616 92.56 x 338.10 = 7823.63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont. Agency
 REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:		49		28		19	2	8	12	19	5	6	6					4714	3117	
0340	Frances Kelly	11	#171	1	Assabaska		1										13/10/48	91	61	
0341	Florence Kelly	11	#153	1	Assabaska		1										22/10/48	91	61	
0342	Irene Paypempay	8	#97	1	Whitefish	1											27/10/48	91	61	
0343	Elisabeth Bob	11	#126	1	Assabaska		1										16/11/48	91	61	
0344	Alice Landon	10	#95	1	White Lake	1											8/1/49	91	61	
0345	Elisabeth Jack	10	#108	1	Big Island		1										11/5/49	91	61	
0346	Gloria Bird	10	#75	1	Whitefish	1											17/9/49	-	-	San.
0347	M. Jane Skeid	10	#92	1	Rat Portage		1										24/9/49	91	61	
0348	Florence Kabestra	9	#107	1	Dalles	1											27/10/49	91	61	
0349	Marie D. Big George	11	#75	1	Big Island		1										27/10/49	91	61	
0350	Nancy Mc Donald	9	#198	1	Islington	1											12/1/50	91	61	
0351	Margaret R. Smith	13	#91	1	Sheal Lake		1										16/1/50	91	61	
0352	Josephine Mc Donald	11	#198	1	Islington		1										16/12/50	91	61	
0353	Barbara Paypempay	6	#108	1	Whitefish	1											1/4/50	91	61	
0354	Angeline Kelly	9	#153	1	Assabaska	1											20/9/50	91	61	
0355	Betty Ann Michel	14		1	N.D. du Nord					1							11/9/50	91	61	
0356	Ivy Mc Kenzie	13		1	Sturgeon Falls							1					11/9/50	91	61	
0357	Annette Restoule	17		1	Dekis Bay							1					11/9/50	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0358	Lorraine Cameron	14		1	SSaugeen							1					11/9/50	91	61	
0360	Alice Moshkawa	14		1	Saugeen					1							11/9/50	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8431
0361	Linda Montour	14		1	Caughnawaga					1							11/9/50	91	61	
0363	Geraldine Cameron	7		1	Saugeen	1											11/9/50	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.6
0364	Gladys Michel	11		1	N.D. du Nord					1							11/9/50	91	61	
0365	Gloria Namiwan (Day)	11		1	Outler					1							11/9/50	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0366	Resalie Namiwan	9		1	Outler	1											11/9/50	91	61	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0367	Mary Jerome	12		1	Maniwaki	1											11/9/50	91	61	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0368	Doria Wawatie	11		1	Maniwaki					1							11/9/50	91	61	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0369	Irene Jerome	14		1	Maniwaki					1							11/9/50	91	61	
TOTALS		49	56			29	2	18	12	21	8	6	9				TOTALS	2680	4705	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the St.- Mary's Indian Residential

School at Kenora, Ont

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

19.52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trained in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:		49				19	1	6	4	8	4	4	3					3025	1989	
0293	Clara Lakeaway	16	#122	1	Rat Portage							1					1/2/42	91	61	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	17	#37	1	N.W.Angle							1					11/2/42	91	61	
0304	Alice Paypempay	15	#47	1	Whitefish							1					2/12/45	91	61	
0307	Gladys Seymour	16	#149	1	Assabaska				1								3/1/44	-	6	San.
0310	Mary Kelly	15	#128	1	Assabaska				1								5/9/44	-	6	San.
0311	M.Alice Cepinace	13	#119	1	Big Island					1							18/12/44	91	61	
0312	Louise Sinclair	16	#101	1	Rat Portage		1										19/9/44	-	11	
0313	Bessie Big George	15	#93	1	Big Island					1							19/9/44	91	61	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	15	#71	1	N.W.Angle					1							5/2/45	91	61	
0315	Josephine Kelly	13	#153	1	Assabaska							1					18/3/45	91	61	
0316	Ida Skeid	14	#113	1	Rat Portage							1					1/4/45	91	61	
0319	Cecilia Big George	13	#122	1	Big Island					1							5/10/45	91	61	
0320	Esther Sinclair	13	#101	1	Rat Portage				1								5/10/45	91	61	
0321	Mary Adams	11	#67	1	Eagle Lake				1								5/10/45	91	61	
0322	May Big George	20	#122	1	Big Island					1							5/10/45	91	61	
0325	Frances Landon	14	#95	1	Eagle Lake					1							5/9/45	-		
0326	Jane Jack	14	#107	1	Big Island					1							22/9/45	91	61	
0327	May Bob	15	#126	1	Assabaska					1							8/10/46	-	12	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0328	Marie Landon	10	#97	1	Islington				1								28/1/47	-	11	
0329	Louise Andy	15	#130	1	Assabaska					1							20/5/47	72	45	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9431
0330	Resalie Sinclair	10	#101	1	Rat Portage		1										10/6/47	91	61	
0331	Jean Cepinace	12	#152	1	Assabaska					1							20/9/47	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.6
0332	Mary Cepinace	10	#152	1	Assabaska					1							20/9/47	91	61	
0333	Victoria Scott	11	#189	1	Islington					1							5/1/47	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0336	Bertha Williamson	15	#69	1	Sheal Lake						1						20/10/47	-	12	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0337	M. Ann Williamson	14	#69	1	Sheal Lake					1							20/10/47	2	11	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0338	Alice Pitanickweb	10	#121	1	Rat Portage		1										8/9/48	-	12	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0339	Josephine Andy	12	#170	1	Assabaska							2					8/8/48	70	46	
TOTALS		49	27			19	2	8	12	16	5	6	6				TOTALS	4714	3117	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:			28			3	3	8	8	4	4	3						1522	995	
328	Alfred Kelly	10	1		#122 Assabaska		1										3/3/49	91	61	
329	Thomas Rey	9	1		#94 Whitefish	1											6/9/49	91	61	
330	Dave Andy	13	1		#130 Assabaska		1										14/9/49	91	61	
331	George Kelly	11	1		#128 Assabaska	1											11/11/49	91	61	
332	Paul Kabestra	10	1		#107 Dalles	1											10/2/50	-	61	
333	Daniel Fisher	12	1		#167 Islington		1										8/1/50	-	61	
334	Andrew Fisher	10	1		#167 Islington	1											8/1/50	31	-5	Left 1/2/50
335	J. Paul Lavand	13	1		#103 Rat Portage			1									10/2/50	91	61	
336	Albert Skeid	8	1		#88 Rat Portage	1											2/2/50	91	61	
338	George Jack	10	1		#107 Big Island	1											9/3/50	91	61	
339	Anthony Henry	10	1		#176 Islington		1										21/9/50	91	61	
340	Johnny Cepinace	10	1		#145 Assabaska	1											20/9/50	81	54	P. 5 sent 5-10
341	Ronald Wesley	8	1		#493 Fisher River	1											5/9/50	91	61	
342	David Bird	8	1		#76 Whitefish	1											22/12/50	-	-	
343	Robert Redsky	9	1		#125 Rat Portage	1											5/9/50	91	61	
344	Stephen Skeid	8	1		#92 Rat Portage	1											8/1/51	91	61	
345	Alex Big George	9	1		#123 Big Island	1											8/1/51	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
347	Ralph Skeid	9	1		#98 Rat Portage	1											16/5/51	91	61	
348	Francis Joseph	12	1		#58 Whitefish	1											15/9/51	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8431
349	Raymond Jack	9	1		#95 Big Island	1											16/10/51	59	40	P. 5 sent 2/12/51
350	Paul Scott	8	1		#189 Islington	1											2/2/52	58	41	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.6
TOTALS		49				TOTALS	19	1	6	4	8	4	4	3			TOTALS	3025	1989	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the St.-Mary's India Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
272	Robert Paypompay	14	1	#80	Whitefish						1						8/4/43	-	-	
281	Joseph McLeod	15	1	#78	Dalles					1							6/12/43	-	13	
282	Joe. Big George	15	1	#75	Big Island							1					18/9/44	-	U	
284	Stephen Cepinace	16	1	#119	Big Island							1					11/9/44	-	12	
287	Alex Kelly	15	1	#153	Assabaska			1									15/5/45	-	U	
290	Redrigue Savage	14	1	#74	Dalles					1							6/9/45	-	U	
291	Edward Seymour	16	1	#142	Rat P rtage						1						6/9/45	31	19	Left 1/2/52
294	Harold Green	15	1	#50	Sheal Lake							1					1/5/46	91	61	
301	Alexander Skeid	12	1	#88	Rat Portage				1								28/1/47	91	61	
302	Francis Skeid	14	1	#88	Rat Portage					1							28/1/47	-	12	
304	John Jim Kelly	13	1	#128	Assabaska						1						1/9/47	91	61	
305	Johnny Kelly	13	1	#122	Assabaska						1						1/9/47	91	61	
306	Stanley Cepinace	11	1	#119	Big Island	1											1/9/47	35	25	Left 4/2/52
307	Joseph Indian	11	1	#160	Assabaska					1							26/9/47	91	61	
308	Henry Cepinace	14	1	#145	Assabaska						1						26/9/47	-	11	
309	Eddie Scott	10	1	#189	Islington	1											27/9/47	91	61	
313	Gabriel Kent	12	1	#207	Islington				1								12/10/47	-	11	
314	Stephen Paypompay	11	1	#80	Whitefish				1								3/11/47	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91
316	Kenneth Big George	13	1	#123	Big Island						1						8/11/47	91	54	
317	Maynard McLeod	12	1	#105	N.W.Angle					1							24/11/47	61	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8431
319	Luke Archie	13	1	#110	Assabaska					1							4/1/48	91	61	
320	Richard Jack	14	1	#95	Big Island			1									26/1/48	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 92.6
321	Joseph James Jack	12	1	#95	Big Island					1							26/1/48	91	61	
322	Joseph Seymour	12	1	#149	Assabaska					1							26/1/48	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
323	Stephen Lavand	11	1	#103	Rat Portage					1							24/2/48	91	61	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
324	Victor Pitawanickwebl3	1	1	#121	Rat Portage				1								8/9/48	-	U	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
325	Felix Skeid	10	1	#88	Rat Portage				1								2/10/48	91	43	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
327	Joseph Savage	10	1	#74	Dalles	1											3/1/49	91	61	
TOTALS			28			3	3	3	3	4	4	4	3				TOTALS	1522	995	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

181/12
[Handwritten signature]



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School for the Quarter
ended June 30th 1952

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency
 REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
Forward:			54	54		32	3	18	12	21	8	5	9						7276 7459	4500					
0370	Norma Mc Kenzie	11		1	Bear Island					1									11/9/50	91	55				
0371	Emma Atawish	15		1	Manitowaning						1								11/9/50	91	55				
0372	Flora Montour	13		1	Caughnawaga					1									11/9/50	-	13-				
0373	Jane Copinace	9	#152	1	Assabaska	1													11/9/50	91	55				
0374	Geraldine Archie	10	#110	1	Assabaska	1													23/11/50	91	55				
0375	Laura Bird	11	#69	1	Whitefish	1													8/12/50	-	13-	Sen.			
0376	M. Agnes Bird	14	#76	1	Whitefish					1									8/12/50	91	55				
0377	M. Jane Oshie	7	#139	1	Big Island	1													8/12/50	91	52				
0378	Martha Mc Iver	15	#	1	Sandy Bay								1						1/4/51	91	55				
0379	Lucy Beaulieu	13		1	Sandy Bay					1									1/4/51	-	12-				
0380	Dorothy Desmoulins	13	#145	1	Port Arthur						1								3/9/51	91	55				
0381	Grace Sinclair	8	#101	1	Rat Portage	1													30/9/51	91	55				
0382	Rose Joseph	16	#58	1	Whitefish						1								15/9/51	91	55				
0383	Catherine Joseph	10	#58	1	Whitefish	1													15/9/51	91	55				
0384	Gloria Bird	12	#76	1	Whitefish					1									15/9/51	91	55				
0385	Clara Paypompee	8	#92	1	Whitefish	1													12/1/52	91	55				
0386	Mavis Paypompee	9	#92	1	Whitefish	1													12/1/52	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91			
0387	Doris Mc Donald	7	#198	1	Islington	1													4/12/51	91	55				
0388	Eva Fisher	8	#167	1	Islington	1													29/3/52	91	37	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...8918			
0389	Margaret Big George	7	#122	1	Big Island	1													10/5/52	52	27				
0390	M. Catherine Indian	8	#160	1	Assabaska	1													28/5/52	34	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...98			
TOTALS			54	75		44	3	19	1522	11	6	9							TOTALS	9011	5401	98.00 x 338.10 = 8283.45			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4918 9009

Less overpayment Sept 51/Return

8196.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario Agency

REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
Forward:			54	27		24	2	8	12	19	5	5	6					5194	3127				
0340	Frances Kelly	11	#171	1	Assabaska			1										13/10/48	91 / 55				
0341	Florence Kelly	11	#153	1	Assabaska			1										22/10/48	91 / 55				
0342	Irene Paypompay	8	#97	1	Whitefish	1												27/10/48	91 / 55				
0343	Elisabeth Bob	12	#126	1	Assabaska			1										16/11/48	91 / 55				
0345	Elisabeth Jack	10	#107	1	Big Island			1										11/5/49	91 / 55				
0346	Gloria Bird	10	#75	1	Whitefish	1												17/9/49	- (3)	San.			
0347	M. Jane Skeid	11	#92	1	Rat Portage			1										24/9/49	91 / 55				
0348	Florence Kabestra	9	#107	1	Dalles		1											27/10/49	91 / 53				
0349	Marie D. Big George	11	#75	1	Big Island			1										27/10/49	91 / 55				
0350	Nancy Mc Donald	9	#198	1	Islington	1												12/1/50	91 / 55				
0351	Margaret R. Smith	13	#91	1	Shoal Lake			1										16/1/50	91 / 55				
0352	Josephine Mc Donald	11	#198	1	Islington			1										16/12/50	91 / 55				
0353	Barbara Paypompay	7	#108	1	Whitefish	1												1/4/50	91 / 55				
0354	Angeline Kelly	9	#153	1	Assabaska	1												20/9/50	91 / 55				
0355	Betty Ann Michel	14		1	N.D. du Nord					1								11/9/50	91 / 55				
0356	Ivy Mc Kenzie	14		1	Sturgeon Falls								1					11/9/50	91 / 55				
0357	Annette Restoule	17		1	Dokis Bay								1					11/9/50	91 / 55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91.			
0358	Lorraine Cameron	15		1	Saugeen								1					11/9/50	91 / 55				
0360	Alice Meshkawa	15		1	Saugeen					1								11/9/50	91 / 55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 9011.			
0361	Linda Montour	14		1	Caughnawaga					1								11/9/50	- (1) -				
0363	Geraldine Cameron	7		1	Saugeen	1												11/9/50	91 / 55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 99.1			
0364	Gladys Michel	12		1	N.D. du Nord					1								11/9/50	91 / 53				
0365	Gloria Namiwan (Day)	12		1	Cutler					1								11/9/50	91 / 55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$			
0366	Rosalie Namiwan "	9		1	Cutler	1												11/9/50	91 / 55	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0367	Mary Jerome	12		1	Maniwaki	1												11/9/50	91 / 55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders			
0368	Doria Wawatie	11		1	Maniwaki			1										11/9/50	91 / 55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils			
0369	Irene Jerome	14		1	Maniwaki			1										11/9/50	91 / 55				
TOTALS			54	54	TOTALS	32	3	18	122	1	8	5	9					TOTALS	7467	4500			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ont.

Agency

REPORT of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended Aug 30th 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:		54				24	1	6	4	8	4	4	3					3448	2084	
0293	Clara Lakeaway	16	#122	1	Rat Portage								1				1/2/42	91	55	
0294	Louise Blackhawk	17	#37	1	N.W. Angle								1				11/2/42	91	55	
0304	Alice Paypompay	15	#47	1	Whiterfish					1							2/12/45	91	55	
0307	Gladys Seymour	16	#149	1	Assabaska				1								3/1/44	17	-	abs 14/6/52
0310	Mary Kelly	16	#123	1	Assabaska				1								5/9/44	-	17	San.
0311	M. Alice Copinace	13	#119	1	Big Island					1							18/12/44	91	55	
0312	Louise Sinclair	16	#101	1	Rat Portage		1										19/9/44	-	17	To be discharged
0313	Bessie Big George	15	#93	1	Big Island					1							19/9/44	91	55	
0314	Dorothy McLeod	15	#71	1	N.W. Angle					1							5/2/45	91	55	
0315	Josephine Kelly	14	#153	1	Assabaska								1				18/3/45	91	55	
0316	Ida Skeid	14	#113	1	Rat Portage								1				1/4/45	91	55	
0319	Cecilia Big George	13	#122	1	Big Island					1							5/10/45	91	55	
0320	Esther Sinclair	13	#101	1	Rat Portage					1							5/10/45	91	55	
0321	Mary Adams	11	#67	1	Eagle Lake				1								5/10/45	91	55	
0322	May Big George	11	#122	1	Big Island					1							5/10/45	91	55	
0326	Jane Jack	14	#107	1	Big Island					1							22/9/45	91	55	
0327	May Bob	16	#126	1	Assabaska					1							8/10/46	-	13	To be discharged
0328	Marie Landon	10	#97	1	Islington					1							28/1/47	-	11	
0329	Louise Andy	16	#130	1	Assabaska					1							20/5/47	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9011
0330	Rosalie Sinclair	11	#101	1	Rat Portage		1										10/6/47	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 99.1
0331	Jean Copinace	12	#152	1	Assabaska					1							20/9/47	91	55	
0332	Mary Copinace	11	#152	1	Assabaska					1							20/9/47	91	55	
0333	Victoria Scott	12	#189	1	Islington					1							5/1/47	91	55	
0336	Bertha Williamson	15	#69	1	Shoal Lake							1					20/10/47	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0337	M. Ann Williamson	14	#69	1	Shoal Lake					1							20/10/47	91	55	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0338	Alice Pitawanickweb	11	#121	1	Rat Portage					1							8/9/48	91	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0339	Josephine Andy	12	#170	1	Assabaska					1							8/8/48	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		54	27			24	2	8	12	19	5	5	6				TOTALS	5194	3127	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5101

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the St.-Mary's Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont. on Rat Portage Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward:		28				3	3	3	8	4	4	3						1517	918	
328	Alfred Kelly	10	1		#122 Assabaska		1										3/3/49	91	55	
329	Thomas Roy	10	1		#94 Whitefish	1											6/9/49	91	55	
330	Dave Andy	13	1		#130 Assabaska		1										14/9/49	91	55	
331	George Kelly	11	1		#128 Assabaska	1											11/11/49	91	55	
332	Paul Kabestra	11	1		#107 Dalles	1											10/2/50	91	55	
333	Daniel Fisher	12	1		#167 Islington	1											8/1/50	91	55	
334	Andrew Fisher	10	1		#167 Islington	1											8/1/50	91	55	
335	J. Paul Savand	13	1		#103 Rat Portage		1										10/2/50	91	55	
336	Albert Skeid	8	1		#88 Rat Portage	1											2/2/50	91	55	
338	George Jack	10	1		#107 Big Island	1											9/3/50	91	55	
339	Anthony Henry	10	1		#176 Islington		1										21/9/50	91	55	
340	Johnny Copinace	10	1		#145 Assabaska	1											20/9/50	91	55	
341	Ronald Wesley	8	1		#493 Fisher River	1											5/9/50	91	52	
342	David Bird	8	1		#76 Whitefish	1											22/12/50	91	55	
343	Robert Redsky	10	1		#125 Rat Portage	1											5/9/50	91	55	
344	Stephen Skeid	9	1		#92 Rat Portage	1											8/1/51	91	55	
345	Alex Big George	10	1		#123 Big Island	1											8/1/51	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
347	Ralph Skeid	9	1		#98 Rat Portage	1											16/5/51	91	55	
348	Francis Joseph	12	1		#58 Whitefish	1											15/9/51	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....2011
349	Raymond Jack	9	1		#95 Big Island	1											16/10/51	91	55	
350	Paul Scott	8	1		#189 Islington	1											2/2/52	91	55	San. AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....99.1
351	Mark Savage	6	1		#74 Dalles	1											23/4/52	91	55	
352	Fred Big George	8	1		#123 Big Island	1											10/5/52	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
353	Percy Tuesday	10	1		#174 Assabaska	1											7/4/52	85	38	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
354	Brian Tuesday	8	1		#174 Assabaska	1											7/4/52	85	38	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
355	Paul Henry	8	1		#176 Islington	1											3/5/52	38	48	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		54				24	1	6	4	8	4	4	3				TOTALS	3415	2084	Wrote. See file letter 3/1/53 pupil in residence 58 days. Grant allowed on 2/2/52 Return.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kenora, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the

St. Mary's Indian Residential

School at

Kenora, Ont

on Rat Portage

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
272	Robert Paypompay	14	1		#80 Whitefish						1						8/4/43	-	-	
281	Joseph McLeod	16	1		#78 Dalles				1								6/12/43	-	14	
282	Joe Big George	15	1		75 Big Island							1					18/9/44	-	12	
284	Stephen Copinace	16	1		#119 Big Island							1					11/9/44	-	13	
287	Alex Kelly	15	1		#153 Assabaska			1									15/5/45	-	12	
290	Rodrigue Savage	14	1		#74 Dalles					1							6/9/45	-	12	
291	Edward Seymour	16	1		#142 Rat Portage							1					6/2/45	-	11	To be discharged
294	Harold Green	14	1		#50 Shoal Lake								1				1/5/46	91	55	
301	Alexander Skeid	12	1		#88 Rat Portage				1								28/1/47	91	55	
302	Francis Skeid	14	1		#88 Rat Portage					1							28/1/47	-	13	
304	John Jim Kelly	13	1		#128 Assabaska							1					1/9/47	91	55	
305	Johnny Kelly	13	1		#122 Assabaska							1					1/9/47	91	55	
306	Stanley Copinace	11	1		#119 Big Island	1											1/9/47	61	38	Red 1/5/52
307	Joseph Indian	12	1		#160 Assabaska				1								26/9/47	91	55	
308	Henry Copinace	15	1		#145 Assabaska							1					26/9/47	-	12	
309	Eddie Scott	10	1		#189 Islington	1											27/9/47	91	55	
313	Gabriel Kent	12	1		#207 Islington				1								12/10/47	-	12	
314	Stephen Paypompay	11	1		#80 Whitefish				1								3/11/47	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91.
316	Kenneth Big George	13	1		#123 Big Island						1						8/11/47	91	55	
317	Waynard McLeod	12	1		#105 N.W. Angle				1								24/11/47	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 901.1
319	Luke Archie	13	1		#110 Assabaska					1							4/1/48	91	55	
320	Richard Jack	15	1		#95 Big Island			1									26/1/48	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 99.1
321	J. James Jack	12	1		#95 Big Island					1							26/1/48	91	55	
322	Joseph Seymour	12	1		#149 Assabaska					1							26/1/48	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
323	Stephan Lavand	11	1		#103 Rat Portage					1							24/2/48	91	55	(a) if this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
324	Victor Pitawanickweb	14	1		#121 Rat Portage				1								8/9/48	-	12	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
325	Felix Skeid	10	1		#88 Rat Portage				1								2/10/48	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
327	Joseph Savage	10	1		#74 Dalles												3/1/49	91	55	
TOTALS		28				3	3	3	8	4	4	3						1517	918	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

465-2 VOL.1 CLOSED

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 465-2 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 465-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

KENORA AGENCY

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR. 1941

TO SEPT. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

TO BE STRIPPED IN 1957

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 465-2 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6197)

File 465-1, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - General Administration -
School Land - School Establishment - Supplies -
Accounts - Plans. 1894 - 1927.

File 465-2, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1952.

File 465-5, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration -
Plans. 1897 - 1907.

File 465-5, part 2

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Photos. 1926 -
1929.

File 465-5, part 3

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies. 1929 - 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

465-5
~~120-1-5~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

KENORA

*Building Supplies, etc. re
Kenora Boarding Schools*

vol I

[Handwritten signature]

6620
In your reply refer to
No. 1684
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Enclosure.

Sir,

I beg to enclose a letter from Rev. J. U. Poitras, dated 24th. June, with enclosures respecting the Roman Catholic Boarding School in course of erection at Rat Portage.

The plans were submitted to me by His Grace the Archbishop of St. Boniface on the 18th. instant on the train between St. Albert and Calgary. To prevent the money lapsing the plans being suitable I authorized His Grace to direct that the materials be bought and work commenced immediately.

The amount of appropriation for this school is \$2,500 and as the building proposed to be erected as per plans approved by me (copy of which will be forwarded as soon as can be procured) will cost over \$3,000, I would recommend that the total sum appropriated for the purpose be paid direct to His Grace the Archbishop of St. Boniface with the understanding that the building will be completed this summer in accordance with the plans approved by me, the Church assuming the cost over and above the amount appropriated.

This matter has been mentioned verbally to the Minister in Winnipeg and he has expressed the wish that it be referred to him on his return to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy of
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Commissioner.

Office of the

158193

Indian Commissioner,

North-West Territories,

Regina, 28 June 1897



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129992

684

OTTAWA 2nd July 1897

WITH CHEQUE

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with enclosures from the Rev. J. U. Poitras respecting the R.C. Boarding school in course of erection at Rat Portage; and in reply I beg to say that Cheque No: 6626 in favor of His Grace, the Archbishop of St. Boniface, for the sum of \$2500 is enclosed herewith, - this being the amount of the appropriation for this school up to the 30th June last.

The accounts which accompanied your letter above quoted are returned herewith in order that the same may be paid by His Grace out of the cheque sent. Any unexpended balance up to the 30th June last will have to be refunded, so it would be well for His Grace to pay for all material purchased and work done up to that date, out of the appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
129992
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DEPUTY SPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



OTTAWA 2nd July 1897

I684

WITH CHEQUE

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with enclosures from the Rev. J. U. Poltras respecting the R. C. Boarding school in course of erection at Rat Portage; and in reply I beg to say that Cheque No: 6626 in favor of His Grace, the Archbishop of St Boniface, for the sum of \$2500 is enclosed herewith, - this being the amount of the appropriation for this school up to the 30th June last.

The accounts which accompanied your letter above quoted are returned herewith in order that the same be paid by His Grace out of the Cheque sent. Any unexpended balance up to the 30th June last will have to be refunded; it would be well for His Grace to pay for all material purchased and work done up to that date, out of the appropriation.

Your obedient servant

Acting Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Dear Mr. Stewart.

The Cherokee
and Man Race

Portage. I send

the papers herewith

Yours faithfully,

J. G. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Memorandum for the Acting Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

\$

With reference to the Appropriation of \$2500.00 made for the Roman Catholic Boarding School at Rat Portage, now in course of erection, the undersigned begs to report that His Grace the Archbishop of St Boniface has caused to be forwarded to the Department accounts amounting to \$2005.00 for materials purchased for the building, together with an estimate of additional outlay, which is made up as follows:-

Plastering 100 yards @ 25¢ per yard-----	\$250.00
Two chimneys, cost of building -----	\$ 64.00
One " " " " -----	\$ 22.00
Painting (two coats)-----	\$225.00
	<u>\$561.00</u>

The Indian Commissioner in a letter dated the 26th ultimo, recommends that the total sum appropriated for the purpose be paid direct to His Grace the Archbishop of St Boniface, with the understanding that the building shall be completed this summer in accordance with the plans approved of by him (Mr Forget), the Church assuming the cost over and above the amount appropriated.

Mr Forget goes on to say that the matter was mentioned verbally to the Minister at Winnipeg, and he expressed the wish that it be referred to him on his return to Ottawa.

The undersigned has the honour to request that the action to be taken in the matter may be indicated.

5th July.1897.

J. W. L. L.
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129992
1884

EXD

1884

Ottawa, 10th July, 1887.

Sir,

San disa to
Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo,
I return ~~herewith~~ the accounts therewith submitted
in connection with the erection of the Roman Catholic
Boarding School at Rat Portage, as the Department cannot
pay the same until it has been furnished with a certificate
to the effect that the materials charged for have all
been received and that the prices are fair and just. *and that the work has*

been performed
I may add that such a certificate as that
required in the present instance will have to be furnished
in connection with any other accounts which may be
submitted to the Department for outlay *made before 30 June* for the above
mentioned building. *As the Dept has an*
act at Rat Portage the accounts given
will expect the Dept to be satisfied
by him.

Your obedient servant.

P. J. J. J.

Acting Secretary.

A. E. Forget, Esqr.,

Indian Commissioner,

Indian Office,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

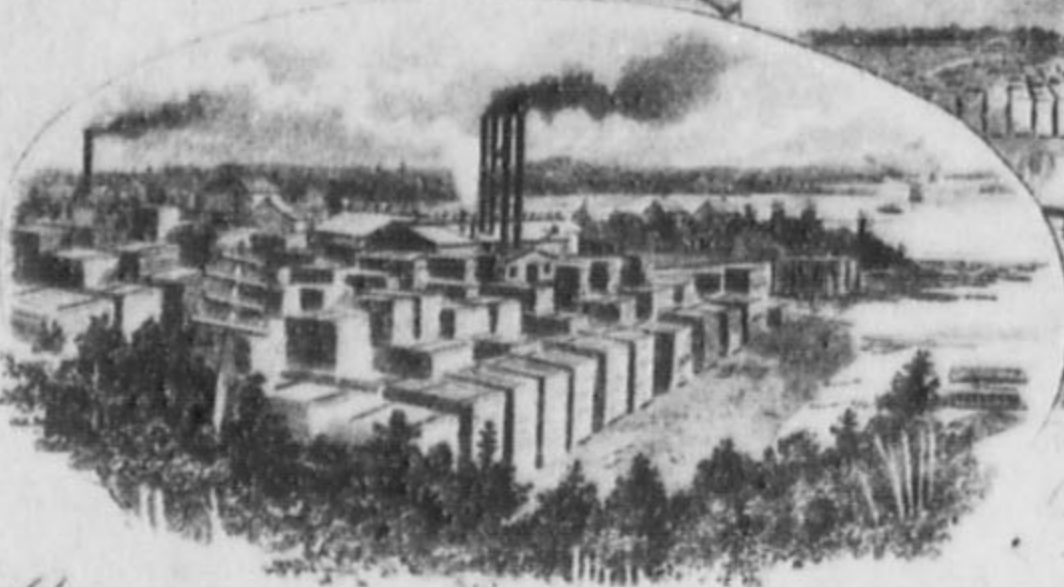
D. C. CAMERON,
President & Manager.

W. ROBERTSON
Secy - Treas.

The Rat Portage Lumber Co. Ltd.

Capital \$ 500,000.

160588



Rat Portage, Ont.

189

Sold to

ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

TERMS

CONSIGNEE TO

Forward
220 p 1/12 2nd Com Slack one
50 p 7/4-18 215 00
6 " 7/12-18 215 00
50 p 3rd R.R. Siding
100 p 7/4-16 215 00
100 p 7/4-16 215 00
50 " 7/8 Select w/ 1000s
50 " 3rd R.R. Siding
2000 " 8" Shiplap
8 2 Sida Lights 1-0/7-0 17/4
1 4 in light 5-4/1-0
3 doors 2/6 7/0 17/8
15 " 2/8 6/8
2 " 7/8-6/8 17/4
1 front door 3/0 7/6 17/4
207 Balusters
9 metal Posts 2/5
3 " " 6/6

		1372 ³⁷ 22
220	18 ⁵⁰	407
600	17 ⁰⁰	1020
216	25 ⁰⁰	540
50	21 ⁰⁰	105
1067	16 ⁰⁰	1707
	28 ⁰⁰	2500
	28 ⁰⁰	1400
	21 ⁰⁰	1050
	19 ⁰⁰	3400
		400
		125
		835
		3450
		700
		800
	10	2070
	15	1125
	150	450

Certified Correct. Material supplied

Prices fair and just according to contract

R. S. N. Fisher

Indian Agent

1592.96

1593.11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

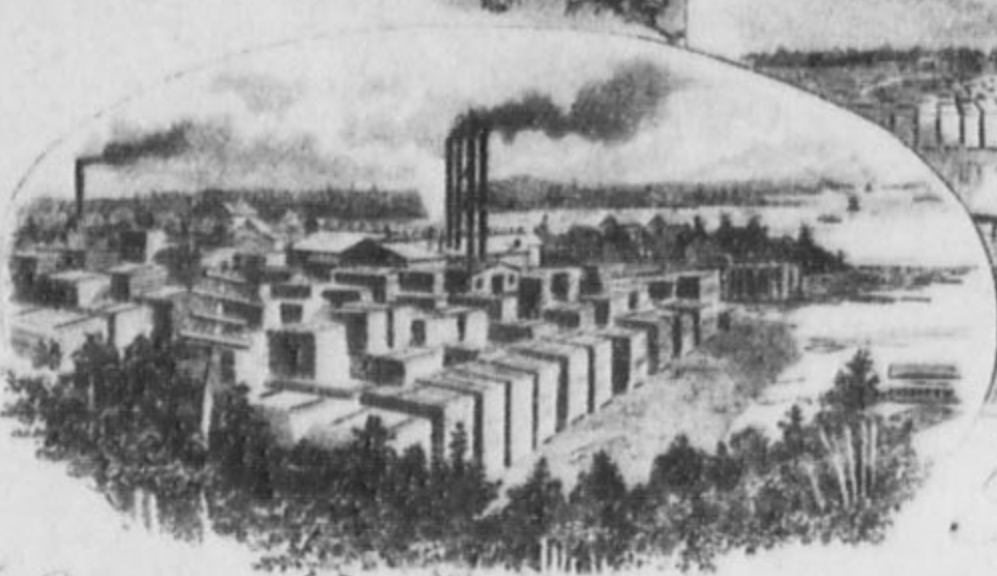
POOR
COPY

D. C. CAMERON,
President & Manager.

W. ROBERTSON
Saggy - Treas.

The Rat Portage Lumber Co. Ltd.

Capital \$ 500,000.



Rat Portage, Ont.

189

Sold to

ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

TERMS

CONSIGNEE TO

164m Bb. Shingle	300	81258	4800
600p Wainscot Lap	2 1/2	1500	
20ps 1 1/2 - 12 - 16 Sd W.P. 2.5	440	33 50	1470
20 " 1 - 8 - 16	213		713
48p Hand Rail	5		240
1000p 1 1/2 - Sd W.P. 2.5	24 00		3600
1000 " 3" Rose mould	2 00		2000
2000 " 1/4 Round	65		1300
7039, 1st. 1/2" x 1 1/2"	24 00		16894
800 " Parting Slope	50		400
13ps 10 Jam 16p 1 1/2 x 8	200	382	704
3 " Rab Door Jack 2 1/2 x 16	50	350	163
674m B.C. Shingles	3 00		1875
19 1 Large Door Frame			800
175 Corner Blocks	5		875
20 Wds 14/30 4 1/2			3900
18 " 14/26 4 1/2			2610
50 ps 7/4 - 16 2.5 or	533	16 00	853
100 " 7/4 - 12 "	800	18 00	1280
50 " 7/4 - 10 "	533	17 00	367
400 p 3rd R.P. Siding 1/2	400	21 00	840
2000p 2nd Com R.R. 2.5	1600		3200
200 Lp 4 1/2 Crown mould	2 00		440
50 " 1 1/2 x 5 Sd W.P. 2.5	60	33 50	201
800 " Parting Slope	50		
3ps 1 1/4 / 1 1/2			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

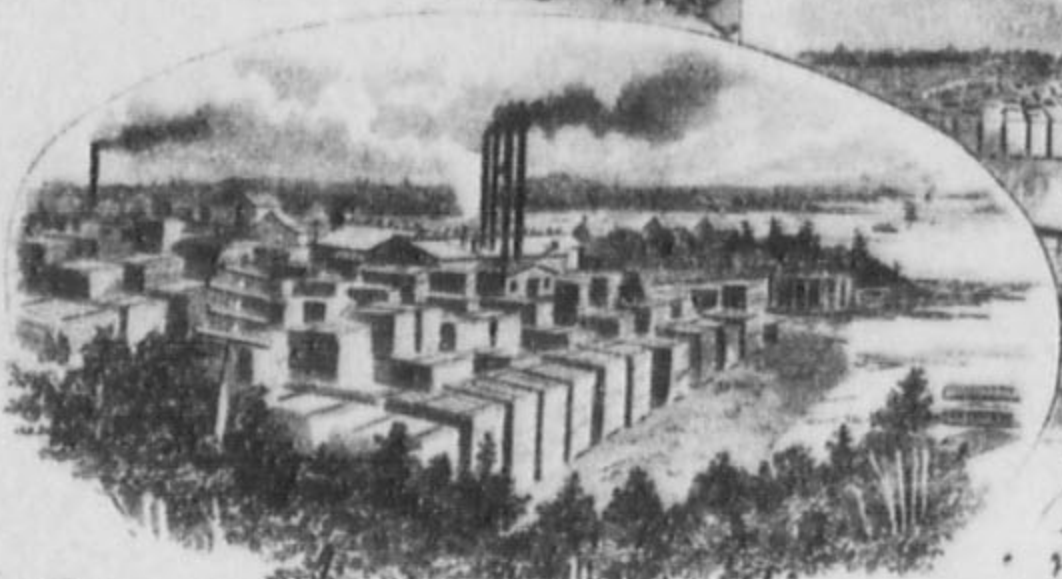
D. C. CAMERON,
President & Manager.

W. ROBERTSON
Secy - Treas.

The Rat Portage Lumber Co. Ltd.

Capital \$ 500,000.

16058



Sold to Indian Boarding School Rat. Portage, Ont. June 9th 1897
(1)

ORDER NO

CAR NO

654

TERMS

CONSIGNEE TO

2 pcs	710	-	18	
2 "	710	-	20	
110 "	712	-	16	21502
80 "	712	-	14	"
95 "	710	-	18	"
20 "	710	-	16	"
30 "	716	-	20	"
36 "	716	-	22	"
80 "	716	-	16	"
120 "	716	-	12	"
320 "	714	-	12	"
160 "	714	-	18	"
50 "	714	-	10	"

710 Shipload

714 1st floor flooring

2nd floor Bds ovs

716 - 16 Sel. W.P. ovs

19 pcs 1, 4 1/2 / 16 Sel. W.P. ovs 113

50 " 7 1/2 - 16 " " 200

50 " 1 1/2 / 5 1/2 - 16 window jamb

800 Lp. window stops

1700 " 5" casing

600 " Brick mould 1 1/2 / 2

250 " window stool 6"

200 " 7/8 Select ovs

512 " door jamb 1 1/2 / 5 1/2

9 pcs 4 1/2 - 16

240	17 00	408
216	18 00	479
3520	16 50	5808
2240	16 50	3696
2850	17 50	4987
800	16 50	1320
600	18 50	1110
792	19 50	1545
1280	16 50	2112
1560	16 50	2574
2560	16 50	4224
1920	17 50	3360
333	17 50	566
7900	17 00	13430
7000	25 00	17500
2000	18 00	4800
500	29 00	1450

313	33 50	1048
548	37 50	2055
65		340
222		3740
150		900
325		650
2300		660
360	40 00	1440

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 24th June 1897

Received from R^d J. M. Portage, c.m.m.

two hundred & twenty-three ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

for work at Indian Board School building foundations
& digging cellar
S223⁵⁰ Certificate correct. work completed
P. Sullivan
Duplicate ^{incurs fare & post} according to Contract. A. H. Pithers & Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd Portage 24th June 1897

180588

Received from R^d J. Portas, owner.

Two hundred & twenty-three ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

for work at Indian Boarding School, building foundations
& digging cellar.

\$223 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Certified correct, work completed.

Prices fair and just, according to Contract.

P. Sullivan

R. J. & P. H. 2, 2

193583 vol 1
The Indian Boarding School
Rat Portage.

653

— in ap with —

Head & Co.
Architects.

97

re 7. To Services rendered preparing plans
& specifications for the Indian
Boarding School, Rat Portage
being $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ on approximate cost
of \$3000, amounting to.

\$ 75⁰⁰/_x.

Certified: Council, Services rendered
charges fair and just—
R. M. Pittman
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

160588

Vote 7

The Indian Boarding School
Rat Portage.
in cap with

653

Head & Co.
Architects.

ne 7. To Services rendered preparing plans
& specifications for the Indian
Boarding School, Rat Portage
being 2 1/2 % on approximate cost
of \$9000, amounting to

\$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Certified Correct, Services Rendered
Charges fair and just
R. J. N. Pithu
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

New Indian School 160588
Rat Portage, Ont. 24 June 1897

DEALER IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE,
LAMP GOODS,
HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JACOB HOSE.

JOBING AND REPAIRING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

June 24 To 4 Kegs Tin Cut nails	12 80	652
" 4 " 4 " " "	12 60	
" 4 " 2 1/2 " " "	18 00	
" 40 # Wire shingle 4 1/4	1 70	
" 2 Rolls Brown paper	2 00	
" Tinning roof as per Contract	85 00	
" 3 1/4 Rolls Brown paper for under the Tin on roof 1 1/2	3 75	
" Flashing 3 Chimney Seals		
" 5 Hours time 1 1/2 6 shub tin 7 1/2	2 28	
" 1/2 # Solder 15 Churnal 1 1/2	23	
" 9 # Tin Finishing Nails	40	
" Paint brush 2 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	1 20	
" 3 Gall white paint 2 1/2	6 00	
" 1 " Yellow "	2 00	
" 50 # Oxide 4	2 00	
" 100 # White Lead	1 75	
" 12 1/2 Galls Railed Oil	10 47	
" 1 " Turpentine	90	
" 1/2 " Dryers 3 1/2	75	
" 5 Oil Cans	1 50	
" Pick & Handle 1 1/2 Crow Bar 1 1/2	2 70	
" 2 Paint Brushes	80	
" 1 Gall Green paint	2 00	
" 1 Keg Lath Nails	5 50	
" 8 Rolls Brown paper	8 00	

Certified Correct Work performed, material
Supplied, and Charges fair and just.
R. L. H. Potter
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage, Ont., June 24th 1897
The Indian Boarding School 160588
Vote 7

In Account with S. G. Sharman

Builder and Contractor in Brick and Stone Work

Dealer in Lime, Wood, Etc.

TEN PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

27,000 Bricks

\$ 300 00

75 Bushels Lime

30 00

Certified correct, materials supplied
prices fair & just according to contract

\$ 330 00

R. S. H. Pithu
Indian Agent

POOR
COPY

Statement

189588

Rat Portage, Ont. Aug 8 1897
 The Indian Boarding School

In account with

Per Rev Father Petraitis

The Rat Portage Lumber Co.
 Limited

1896

Nov 71	6" 2nd h" Ceiling	74-76	191
"	6" h" 12' 20' "	875.20'	
"	6" " 12' " "	" 2nd h" 30.	132
"	6ft Moulding		15
Dec 31	6" 1 1/4 x 12' mould. Clgs	2nd 30.	72
Jan 15	1" 2 1/4 x 16.	10 15	15
"	2" " x 12	16 15	24
"	3" 2 1/2 x 16	96 15	673 1.44?
Mar 20	4" 3rd flooring RP	600 20	12
"	4" " Ceiling 25.	200 30	6
"	4" " Siding	800 20	16
"	6" 6x Ceiling 25. 3 2 1/4 x 16 3 1/2		
"	4 1/2 x 16 x 12 1/8	10 20	120
"	1 1/4 m Lath	250	310
"	100ft 2 1/4 Round 7/8"		65
"	20 " " 1 1/4"		25
"	50 " " 1/4 Round 1 1/4"		15

Received Payment
 THE RAT PORTAGE LUMBER CO. LD.
 Per Pauley
 Certificate of Purchase
 Material supplied. Price paid, 45.92
 Duplicate
 according to Receipt
 R. S. Petraitis, S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Rat Portage - R. C. Boarding School.

Statement of work & material on Buildings

160588

Work & Material paid for

To work, as per pay list of men's wages and receipts attached	52610	
" work, building foundations & digging cellar, as per receipts	22350	
" Material bought from A. C. Sharman. Bricks & lime - as per receipts.	330	
" Material bought from Jacob Hove. Hardware - as per receipts.	17933	
" Material bought from Rat Portage Lumber Co. - Lumber - as per receipts.	5071	
		130864

Work & Material not paid for.

To services rendered preparing plans & specifications for the Indian Boarding School, Rat Portage - being 2 1/2 % on approximate cost of \$3000. amounting to as per certified accounts	75	
" Material bought from the Rat Portage Lumber Co. - Lumber - as per certified accounts.	159296	
		166796
		297660

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage I. C. Boarding School.

Statement of work & material on Buildings.

160588

Work & material paid for -

To work, as per pay list of men's wages and receipts attached

52510

" work building foundations & digging cellar, as per receipts

22350

" Material bought from S. C. Sharma Bricks & lime - as per receipts.

330 ✓

" Material bought from Jacob Wood Hardware - as per receipts.

17933 ✓

" Material bought from Rat Portage Lumber Co. - Lumber as per receipts

4592

5071

130860

Work & material not paid for.

To services rendered preparing plans and specifications for the Indian Boarding School - Rat Portage - being 2 1/2 % on approximate cost of \$3000. amounting to, as per certified ~~receipt~~ accounts.

75

" Material bought from the Rat Portage Lumber Co. - Lumber - as per certified accounts.

159296

166811

166795

297660

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 30th June 1897

Received from T. & U. Poitras, *ami*.

thirty-seven ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

for work at Indian Boarding School (himself + team)

\$37 50

Duplicate

J. Bernier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 15th June 1897

Received from R. J. M. Portas, c.m.i.

700 Dollars.

Twenty
on acc.

for work at Indian Boarding School

\$20⁰⁰

Duplicate.

J. Bernier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trat Portage 29th June 1897

Received from R^d J. U. Poitras, owner.

Twenty seven ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

for work at Indian Board School

\$27 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Duplicate.

Dan. Gillis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat-Portage 19th June 1897

Received from TR^d J. U. Poitras, owner:

Twenty-five ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars.

on acc.
for work at Indian Boarding School

\$25 ²⁵/₁₀₀
Duplicate.

Daniel Gillis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 30th June 1897

Received from R^d J. U. Fairbas, o.s.m.

Twenty-five ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

for work at Indian Boarding School

*\$25 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀
Duplicate.*

H. Lamoureux

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trat Portage 19th June 1897

Received from R^d J. U. Portier, owner.

twenty-five ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars.

on acc
for work at Indian Boarding School

\$25 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Duplicate.

H. Lamoureux

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 29th June 18.97

Received from R^d J. M. Fortas, owner:

forty ————— ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

for work at Indian Boarding School

\$40 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Duplicate.

H. A. Stevenson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage. 29th June 1897

160588

Received from R. J. U. Patras, am:

sixty-seven ————— 100 Dollars.

for work at Indian Boarding School
himself & wife

\$67⁰⁰

Duplicate

P. G. Degagné

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 30th June 1897

Received from J. H. Fairbas, owner.

Twenty-one ¹⁰⁰ Dollars.

for work at Indian Boarding School

\$21⁰⁰
witnessed by D. S. McInnon. Ferd + Dion
Duplicate. ^{his} mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 19th June 1897

Received from R^e J. M. Poitras, owner.

sixteen _____ \$²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars.

on acc
for work at Indian Boarding School
O 25

S¹⁶ 25

Duplicate ^{witness} Daniel Gillis.

Ferd. + ^{his} Diem
mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 3^d July 1897

Received from R^d J. M. Pitre, owner

seventeen 50/₁₀₀ Dollars.

for work at Indian Boarding School

\$17th

Duplicate.

N. Giguère.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 19th June 1897

Received from R^d J. M. Poitras, c.m.i.

160588

Ten

Dollars.

on acc.

for work at Indian Boarding School

\$10⁰⁰

Duplicate.

N. Giguere

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 15th June 1897

Received from R^d J. M. Poitras, owner.

Twenty-five ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars.

on acc
for work at Indian Boarding school

\$25 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Duplicate.

N. Giguère

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rat Portage 30th June 1897

Received from J. M. Petras, owner
one hundred and thirty-six — ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.
for work at Indian Boarding School
(himself & two men)
S136 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀
Duplicate
Dan McRinnon

Pay list of men's wages as per receipts
for Indian Boarding school
at Rat Portage 650

1897			no of days	rate	amount
June 30	Dan McHinnon, overseer	30 1/2	3,00	91.50	136.50
	" his two men	9 each	2,50	45.00	
June 15 July 3	N. Giguere	21 1/10	2,50	52.25	52.75
				17.50	
June 19 30	F. Dion	21 3/10	1,75	37.25	37.25
June 29	P. G. Desjardins	26 3/4	2,50	67.00	
" "	H. A. Stevenson	20 3/10	2,00	40.60	
June 19 30	H. Lamoureux	20 3/10	2,50	50.75	
June 19 29	Dan, Gillis	21 1/10	2,50	52.75	
June 15 30	Jos. Bernier with team himself alone	9 14 9/10	3,50 1,75	31.50 26.25	57.75
July 3	T. Rocan	15	2,00	30.00	

575.10

Certified Correct
as per Vouchers.

R. J. H. Pithers
Indian Agent

322

paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

160580

129992



In your reply refer to

No. 073

also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man."

Indian Commissioner,

Manitoba and North-West Territories,

Winnipeg, 16 Aug. 1897. 189

(Enclosure)

Sir,

I have the honour to forward in duplicate statement supported by receipts or certified accounts in connection with work and material paid for or owing on the building of the Roman Catholic Boarding School at Rat Portage, to the amount of \$2976.60, and beg to recommend the payment of the same up to the amount appropriated for the purpose, viz: \$2500.

The unpaid accounts, viz:

Head & Company-----\$75.00

The Rat Portage Lumber Company----- 1592.96

may be paid direct, and the balance of the appropriation, viz: \$832.04 to Father J.U. Poitras O.M.I. of Rat Portage, Ont.

Your obedient servant,



Arthur G. B.
Commissioner.

179.30
75.00
1592.96
2500.00
652.56

Unpaid a/c's.
651 S. C. Shurman \$330.00
2 Jacob Rose 179.33
3 Head & Co 75.00
The Deputy of 4 Rat Portage Lumber Co. 1592.96
The Superintendent General # 2177.44

of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

2500.00
2177.44
322.56

650 Issue cheques in favor of various parties for \$2177.44 unpaid a/c's and issue chq for \$322.56 in favor of Rev. Father J. U. Poitras O.M.I. Rat Portage send chgs to Comm - & point out that 4/5 of S.C. Shurman & Jacob Rose were not receipted neither were there receipts attached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deputy Minister.

When their accounts
may now be paid as they are
correct. The receipts for payls
ready by Rege Poitras are
approved order.

approved
J. D. W.

Scott.

acch

Aug 25. 97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992

With Cheques.

Ottawa, 27th August, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, with enclosures, I transmit herewith cheques as follows in payment of accounts in connection with work done and material supplied for the Roman Catholic Boarding School at Rat Portage:-

Am. hon

Cheque No 650	Revd Father J.U. Poitras	-----\$322.50
"	" 651 S.C. Sharman	-----\$330.00
"	" 652 Jacob Rose	-----\$179.33
"	" 653 Head & Co	-----\$ 75.00
"	" 654 Rat Portage Lumber Co.	-----\$1593.11.

I may point out that the accounts of S.C. Sharman and Jacob Rose were not receipted neither were receipts attached.

sup *atcl*

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168728

Office of the

129992-

Indian Commissioner,

North-West Territories,

In your reply refer to
No. 122/53

also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, S. A. T."

Winnipeg, 23 Mch 1898. 189



Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the authorities of the Rat Portage Boarding School are requesting authority to purchase some school room furniture the price of which will not exceed \$100. There are no funds appropriated for this purpose but as the need of seats especially is very great, I would recommend that part of the grant for maintenance at that school, unexpended, be applied towards such expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. M. A. G. T.
Commissioner.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 1 Apr. 1898

MEMO.

Accountant.

What do you think
of the proposition hereunder?
H. C. Ross.

A.C.R.

20 Pupils @ 42^{00} each provided for
in Est. 97-8. How many of
the roll?

acc'd.



A.C.R. Accountant.

33 pupils on roll
H.C.R.

No funds
available
H.C.R.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I29992-----5

I22----53

OTTAWA, 13th April, 1898.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo stating that the authorities of the Rat Portage boarding school are requesting ^{permission} ~~authority~~ to purchase some school room furniture, the price of which will not exceed \$100; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that no funds are available from which this purchase could be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL

Asst. Secretary

A. E. Forget, Esq:

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

223751

our services, and bearing half the cost of the maintenance of this invalid, also cost of funeral expenses, we are fairly doing our duty.

I consider that cost of keeping, which includes clothing, bedding, victuals, fuel, light and hired help, averages at least 150 cts a day - or 15⁰⁰ per month.

Neshota was in our charge from the 10th of February 1901 to 16th January 1902 - or 11 months. At 15⁰⁰ per month this makes \$165⁰⁰. The half of this sum is \$82.50 which is the amount I trust the Indian Department will contribute towards the keeping and caring of said Neshota, its helpless and forsaken ward.

I might add that he had been receiving help from the school for a year previous to our taking him in charge.

I beg to remain
Your most obt. servant

Rev. Chas. Cahill
Principal Ind. B. School
Robt Hartago

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

223751



Indian Boarding School, Rat Portage, Ont
21st Jan. 1902

J. A. Laveque, Esq
Inspector Ind. Agencies

Dear Sir

I beg to report to you the death of George Neshota (aged about 15 yrs.) which occurred on the 16th inst. on the premises of the Rat Portage Boarding School.

Said Neshota had been in the keeping of the school since the 10th of February 1901.

Last winter I reported to yourself and Dr. Hanson the case of this Indian who was ill at the time and had no relatives in the neighborhood who could provide for him. I was advised by Dr. Hanson to take said Neshota under my charge, give him the necessary attendance, and then apply to the Indian Department for compensation.

Considering the dangerous and loathsome nature of the disease (consumption and virulent scrofulous sores), it was necessary to set apart a building for his exclusive use. Clothing and bedding were supplied, a great quantity of which were consumed owing to the nastiness of the disease. Light, fuel and victuals were also regularly supplied, and skilful nursing proffered by the Sisters.

At times, when he was weaker, it was necessary to hire help to attend on him - the hired help was continuous during the last months of his illness.

I consider that by freely giving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

223751

his reserve to help him wandered
here some years ago, and until last
year was able to support himself by
doing chore work, but the loathsome nature
of his disease forced him to quit working
and he took refuge near the school
property where he remained until
his death. The amount of com-
pensation viz \$87⁵⁰ seems to me fair
and most reasonable for caring to
such a case, and would therefore
most respectfully recommend the
same to your favorable consider-
ation.

Your obedient servant.
S. I. Arthur Lévesque
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

Mon
Dept will pay
1/2 cost. if he
sends a voucher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125 552-5

223751

Office of the

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

RAT PORTAGE INSPECTORATE,

Rat Portage, Ont., 29 January 1902



In your reply refer to

No. 49/v

Also to the date of this letter.

Ref. letter, No. of the

Sir,



I beg to enclose herewith for your consideration a letter received from the Principal of the Rat Portage Boarding School in regard to the death of one Indian named Neeshola a member of the Eagle Lake Band in the Savanne Agency and proposing a claim of compensation for attendance and care etc during his long sickness. In this connection I beg to say that the facts stated in the Rev. gentleman's letter are correct. This Indian a widower with two children a boy and a girl has been sick for several years, being without friends nor relatives within his

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/5

H.M.

49/2

Ottawa 4th February, 1902.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Rat Portage Boarding School asking the Department to recoup the Institution to the amount of \$82.50, which it is claimed is one half of the cost of the maintenance and attendance furnished to the Indian George Meshota during his last illness, and in reply I beg to say that you may forward a voucher in favour of the Principal of the School for the amount in question and it will be paid.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

L.J.A. Leveque, Esqr.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Rat Portage, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

№ 76

To Rev. C Cahill

224110

Principal Rel. Postage Boarding School
Rel. Postage out

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb'y 1907	11 To maintenance and attendance furnished to George Ueshola a member of Eagle Lake Band during his illness from 10 th February 1901 to the 16 th January 1907. 11 months at \$7. ⁵⁰ per m.	82 50
4594 Sent 21 Feb DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS EXAMINED. Eighty two _____ 50/100 TOTAL, 82 50		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Arthur Levesque Agent.
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

179992.5



H.X.H

Letter No. 49/2

2241110

Anglo

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies

Rat Polage

FEB 11 1902

SIR:-



I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 76, amounting to \$ 82.50

for Maintenance of a sick Indian

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 179992/5, dated 6th February 1902

PAY
ACCT.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. J. Arthur Lévesque

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

233814

Vote No. 7

Farm No.

Treaty No. 3

Rat Portage Agency

Department of Indian Affairs



FROM
To J. E. WOOD
Druggist and Stationer
RAT PORTAGE, ONT.

7/31

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 1 st	2 1 ⁴ Lij Ammonia 17 ⁴ 8 oz Linet Ginger 44 ⁴	61 -
"	" 1 ¹ / ₂ " Camphor C 90 ⁴ 1.35 6 oz Glycerine C 23 ¹ / ₂ " 12	1 47 -
"	" 4 oz Quinine C 51 ⁴ 3 2.04 1 ⁴ Cathartic Pills C 83 ¹ / ₂ "	2 87 -
"	" 215 Empty Capsules C 7 ⁴ pr. C. 15. 1 ¹ / ₂ " P. Rhubarb C 1.03 1.53	1 70 -
"	" 4 oz Calomel C 1.13 2 ⁴ 3 ⁴ Epsom Salts C 4 ¹ / ₂ " 41	41 -
"	" 2 Senna Leaves C 16 ⁴ 32 1 ⁴ Carbolic Acid C 41 ⁴ 41	73 -
"	" 1 ⁴ P. Alum. 5 1 ⁴ Linet. Arnica 7 ⁰	75 -
"	" 1 ¹ / ₂ " Boric Acid C 16 ⁴ 24 1 ⁴ Pargorie 53 ⁴ 53	77 -
"	" 8 oz Linet Gentian 58 ⁴ 29 6 oz Landerum 88 33	62 -
"	" 5 ⁴ Castor Oil @ 15 ⁴ 75 1 gal Cod Liver Oil 1.32 132	2 07 -
"	" 1 doz Carbolic Soap 10 ⁰ 2 ⁴ Sulphur C 5 ¹ / ₂ " 10	1 10 -
"	" 4 1 ⁴ Bottles @ 12 ⁴ 48 2+8 oz @ 6 ⁴ 12	60 -
"	" 2x6 oz " @ 6 ⁴ 12 1+1/2 gal Bottle 20	32 -
"	" 1+1 gal tin 27 1 Case 25	52 -
	TOTAL	14 54

Certified to be
wholesale price
J.E. Wood

Supplied to Rat Portage Boarding School
Pices

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. E. WOOD
Agent.
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

175892-5



Letter No. 39

PMH

233814

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies

Rat Portage 10th October 1902



SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 31, amounting to \$ 14.52

for Drugs &c

Ind Commissioner

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65/85, dated 16th September.

PAY

PAID

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Arthur Levesque
Indian Agent,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Department & Agent with Note 7/

Drugs supplied to the Indian Department

July 1st	1 lb. Quinine	200	25	325
	2 lb. Quinine	200	16	172
	1 lb. Quinine	12		175
	1 lb. Quinine	12		150
	1 lb. Quinine	22		275
	5 lb. Quinine	15	15	90
	2 lb. Quinine	50		100
	100 Empty Capsules	15		15
	8 lb. Quinine	75	1	44
	10 lb. Quinine	5		50
	1 gal. Quinine	5	27	577
	1 gal. Quinine	100	27	127
	1 gal. Quinine	15	27	202
	2 lb. Quinine	15	16	116
	3 lb. Quinine	50		60
	2 lb. Quinine	25	11	171
	1 gal. Quinine	15		15
	1 lb. Quinine	10		160
	4 lb. Quinine	10		15
	2 lb. Quinine	10		155
	2 lb. Quinine	15	11	52
	1 lb. Quinine	10	12	57
	4 lb. Quinine	40	1	46
	1 lb. Quinine	50	12	67
	3 lb. Quinine	24		116
	1 lb. Quinine	20		30
	1 lb. Quinine	90		150
	1 lb. Quinine	12		117
				4104

1904-1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100

Certified to be correct prices - Authority: Commission
Letter dated 22nd July 1904 No 122/83
Drugs supplied prices fair & just
R. S. S. S. S.
Indian Affairs

Indian Dept.

In acct with J. H. Wood

Rat Portage.

Drugs supplied Rat Portage Boarding School.

		Container	
1904	July 15, 3 ^{1/4} Senna ⁶⁰ / ₂₀ 3 ^{1/4} Salts ¹⁸ / ₆		78
	1/2 gal Castor oil	175	16 104
	1 ^{1/2} Cathartic Pills.	100	12 112
	100 Pil Calomel 2 grain	25	25
	1 ^{1/2} Magnesia Carb.	24	24
	8 oz Tr Ginger	125 ⁺	6 68
	1 ^{1/2} Tr Iron	32 ⁺	12 44
	8 oz Tr Ergot	70 ⁺	6 41
	1 ^{1/2} Tr Arnica	90 ⁺	12 102
	1 ^{1/2} Tr Gentian	55 ⁺	12 67
	8 oz Tr Opium	125 ⁺	6 69
	8 oz Sp. Camphor.	90 ⁺	6 51
	1 ^{1/2} Ammonium Fort	15 ⁺	12 27
	2 ^{1/2} Glycerine	20	16 56
	4 oz Collodium	80 ⁺	4 24
	1 ^{1/2} Listerin	85 ⁺	12 97
	1 ^{1/2} Paregoric	55	12 67
	1 ^{1/2} Boric Acid	15	15
	1 ^{1/2} Alum	10	10
	1 ^{1/2} Camphor.	150	150
	1 doz Bellad Plaster.	175	175
	1 gal Cod Liver Oil (Newfud)	450	27 477
	2 ^{1/2} Absorb Cotton.	45	90
	1 ^{1/2} Lint.	70	70
	2 Ear Syringes.	25	50
	1 Hot water & Syringe Comb. 3 qt.	175	175
	2 ^{1/2} Carbolic Acid.	45	16 106
	2 ^{1/2} Vaseline ³⁰ / ₁₆	15	10 40
	100 5 gr Dover Tab.	20	20
	200 2 gr Quinine Pill.	20	40
			\$24 74

Certified to be wholesale prices chd.

I certify correct

Shoe Agnew and

22nd July 1904. NO. 122/-53-

Authority Commissioner letter of the
R. S. Smith
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125882.5
262701

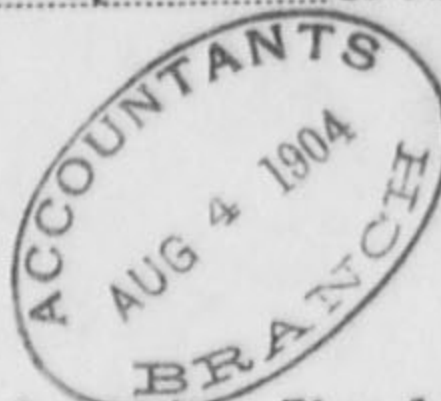


Letter No. 110

Acct Office of the PORTAGE AGENCY. Indian Agency,

1st August 1904

SIR:—



I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. *99 & 100.* amounting to \$ *65-78*
for *Medicines supplied*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Commission

Letter No. *3422/53283* dated *22 July 1904*

Recommended for Payment
Approved. <i>156</i>
D. S. <i>of I. A.</i>

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

R. S. MacKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. D. M.

Ottawa, December 2, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Inspector Semmens' report on the Rat Portage boarding school, and in reply I beg to say that your remarks on the same have been noted and the Department will await the result of your enquiries as to what can be done to remedy the water supply of this school.

Your recommendation that additional fire-escapes should be provided is approved of and you are hereby authorized to have another fire-escape furnished for this school.

As the name of Rat Portage has been changed, the Department considers it would be well to adopt the name "Kenora" for the school, and you will be good enough to communicate with the Church authorities and ask them to call it the Kenora Boarding School instead of the Rat Portage Boarding School.

The Department is pleased with the satisfactory manner in which this school is carried on as shown by Mr. Inspector Semmens' report.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For authority
See No 6

Office of the

128882-4-286491

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

16 Jan. 1906.

In your reply refer to

No. 122/53
and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

[Handwritten signature]



Sir,

noted
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd. ultimo in regard to Mr. Inspector Semmens' report on the Rat Portage Boarding School, and to say that the Church authorities agree to have its title changed to "Kenora", by which name it will henceforth be known.

As to fire escapes, the matter is, so far, only partially attended to.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139992/5

H.X.O.

133/53

Ottawa, January 26, 1906.

Sir,-

Long LQ
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter advising the Department of the consent of the Roman Catholic Church authorities to change the name of the Rat Portage school to "Menora", and in reply I beg to state that the same has been noted and the change of name should take place from the 1st inst.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. McLEAN
Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAT PORTAGE AGENCY:-

298886

Vote 7

Kenora

18th. Sept. 1906:-

Department of Indian Affairs
In account with.

Woods Drug Store
Kenora.

For St. Anthony's School

KENORA BOARDING SCHOOL.

16 oz	Tincture Iron and Bottle	50
16 oz	" Iodine "	1 37
8 oz	" Saffron "	94
8 oz	" Cardamom Co. "	82
2#	Epsom Salts	10
16 oz	Caster Oil and Bottle	30
16 oz	Glycerine "	40
8 oz	Colloidal Flour "	87
8 oz	Spirits of Camphor "	68
1 Gal.	Cough Syrup per Formula and Bottles	5 40
1 Gal.	Ref Iron and Wine "	5 60
1#	Carbolic Ointment and Tin	76
1#	Zinc Oxide "	61
2 Lbs.	Carbolic Acid Soap	2 50
16 oz	Sweet Oil and Bottle	30
1#	Boric Acid	18
1 Lb.	Belladonna Plasters	1 50
1 "	Menthol Plasters	1 75
1 "	Court Plasters	60
400	Headache Tablets	1 75
1 Gal.	Formalin and Bottles 10#	8 10
		35 06

I hereby certify correct

John Anderson M.D.

The Above was very much required at the School and had to be supplied at once, prices charged is in accordance with the schedule of prices allowed, and fair and Just.

R. S. McFarlane
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

308

Letter No. 110. a. -

Office of the RAT. PORT

26th September, 1906:-

SIR:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vo

Nos. 308. , amounting to \$ 35.06.

for Medicines for Kenora Boarding School.

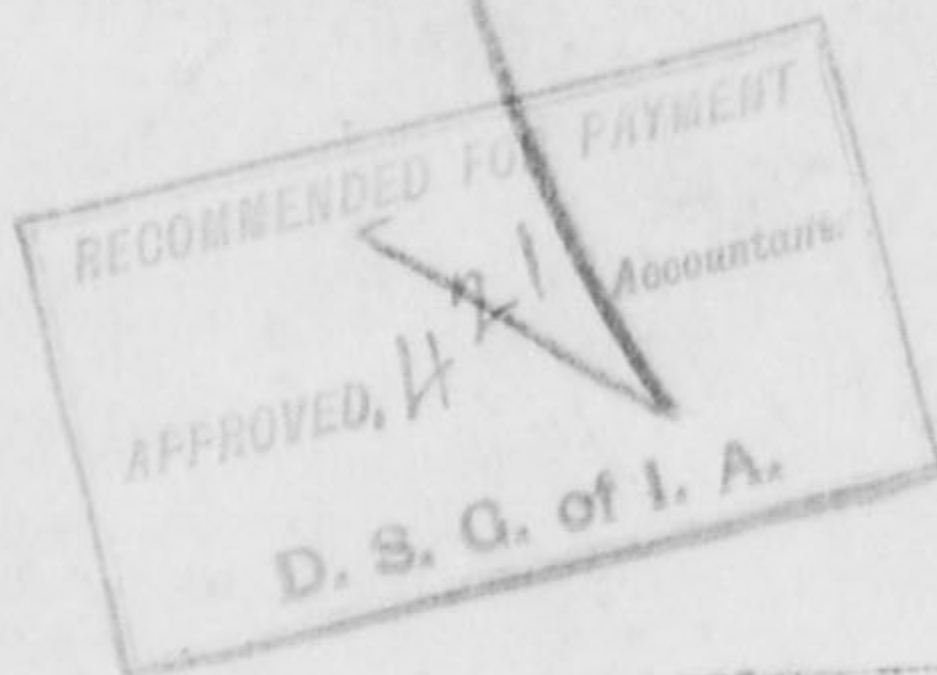
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
General.

Letter No. , dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,

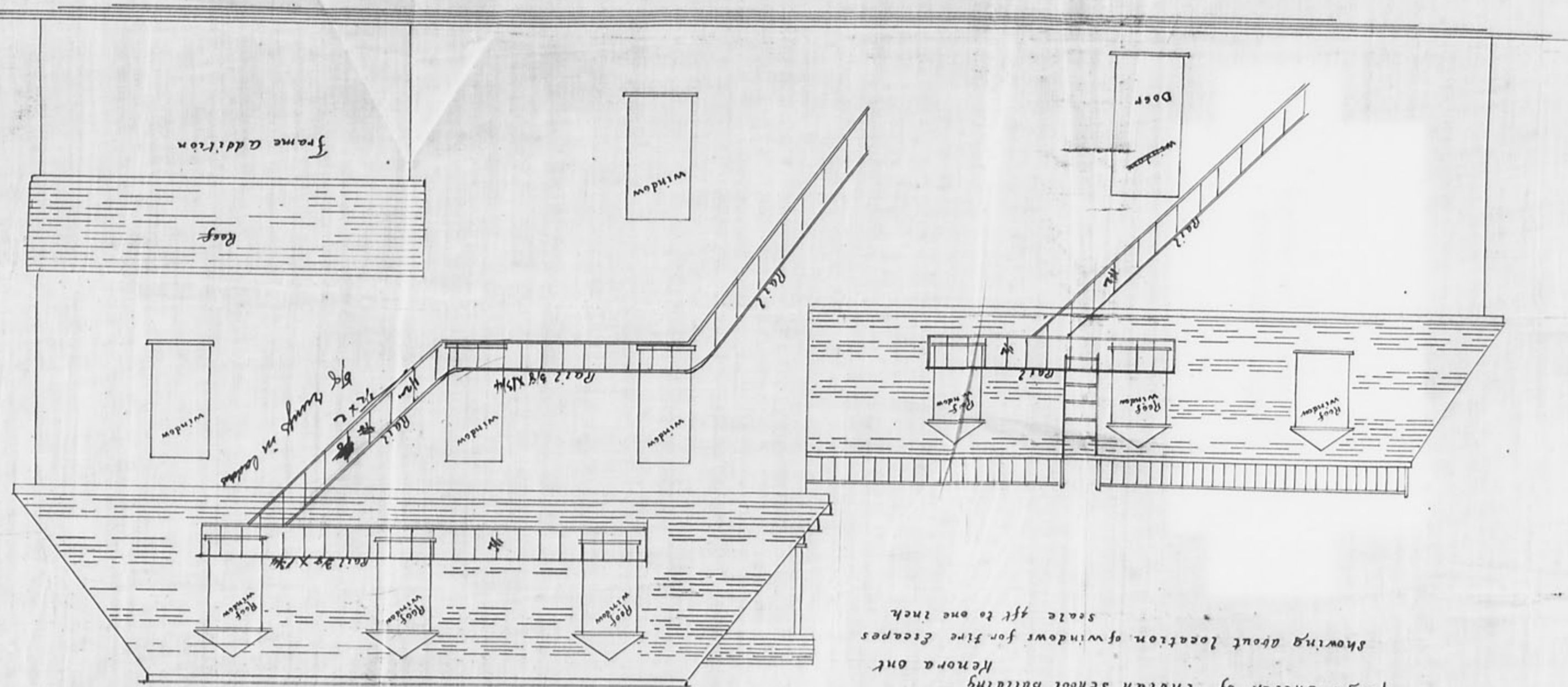
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy



Rough Sketch of Indian School Building
Henora Ont.
Showing about location of windows for fire escapes
Scale 1/4 inch to one foot

300716

-2-

The steps on main roof leading to deck of wing
will also be of wood.

All the above work to be well and securely put
together and tied to Building as before specified.

Drawings attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300716

(Copy)

SPECIFICATIONS of the work and material required in the erection and completion of proposed Fire Escapes for the Indian School Building of Kenora, according to drawings prepared by The Scott & Hudson Building Company, Limited.

The platforms on slant of roof to be made of 2" x 4" wood frame and covered with 1" x 4" wood strips laid 1" apart well nailed and securely fastened to roof having $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " iron rails and $\frac{1}{2}$ " round iron uprights or balusters. The ladders running from roof down will be made of $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" flat iron and $\frac{5}{8}$ " round iron rungs, rails of same to be as above specified, that is, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " uprights all well and securely put together by drilling and riveting together, these ladders to be properly tied to roof and windows with iron ties, they are also to be tied to walls of building by plugging said walls and using Coach screws and then braced with iron braces, braces to be bolted to ladders and fastened to walls with Coach screws as above specified.

The iron platforms under 2nd storey windows to be covered with 1" x 4" wood strips fastened to iron supports with bolts, ladders to be Two (2) feet wide, opening to be left in floor of platform for access to ladders.

Roof platforms to be 3' wide.

The railing around on roof of wing to be of wood 2" x 4" rails and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " balusters securely braced, the steps on this roof leading down to platform will also be of wood with iron railing as before specified.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. A. HUDSON,
President and Manager.

300716



DEALERS IN
CARRIAGE
AND
BUILDERS'
SUPPLIES
AND
HARDWOOD
LUMBER



BOAT BUILDING A SPECIALTY

Kenora, Ont., May 11/1906

The Hon. David Laird.

Indian Commissioner for Man. & West.
Winnipeg

Sir,

We the undersigned hereby
Agree to furnish all material and construct
the Fire Escapes for the Kenora Boarding
School according to plan and Spec-
ifications attached and subject
to the inspection of the Indian Agent.
or any other party named by you
for the sum of Two hundred and
Fifty dollars (\$250⁰⁰), the work to
be completed within three months
from date.

James M. M.

The Scott & Hudson Building Company, Limited.
Per *W. J. Miller* Sec-Treas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300716

(Copy)

Winnipeg, 12 May 1906.

Gentlemen,

I am in receipt of your letter of yesterday offering to furnish all material and construct the Fire Escapes for the Kenora Boarding School according to the plan and specifications attached and subject to the inspection of the Indian Agent or any other party named by me, for the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00), the work to be completed within three months from the 11th. instant.

I hereby accept your tender on the terms and conditions stated, payment to be made by the Indian Department on receiving the account duly certified.

Yours truly,

(sd.) D. Laird,

Indian Commissioner.

The Scott & Hudson Building Coy. Ltd.,

Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. A. HUDSON, PRESIDENT AND MANAGER.

300716

Vote. No. 7/-

The Scott and Hudson Building Co., Limited

Manufacturers of...

Sash, Doors,
Wood Turnings and
Scroll Work.

CONTRACTORS AND CARRIAGE BUILDERS KENORA. ONT.

Dealers in Carriage and Builders' Supplies and Hardwood Lumber

Factory and Warerooms: Centre Fort St.,

Kenora, Ont., Oct 15 1906

Sold to *Dom. Government*
Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at 1% per month on overdue accounts.

*Per Hon. David Laevis
Chief Indian Affairs*

152

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
------	----------	-------	------------------	-----------------	-------

*To Contract putting up
Fire Escapes at Industrial
School -*

25000

Ref. Commissioners. Letter,
No. 122/53:- of 12th May. 1906:-

26. Material supplied. and work performed according to
plans and specifications. and found to be
satisfactory.

2351

R. S. G. G. G.

Indian Agent.

Sent Nov. 12th

APPROVED,

David

CASHIER

The C-C Monthly Account System 1120 Patented 1900 The Copeland-Chatterton Co., Limited, Sole Makers Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

300716

129992.5

MXU.

Office of the Indian Commissioner

Winnipeg, NOV 6 - 1906

Classification No. 22

Rat Portage Agency.

SIR:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Ref. Depts letter

No. 129.992/5

Date 2nd Dec. 1905.

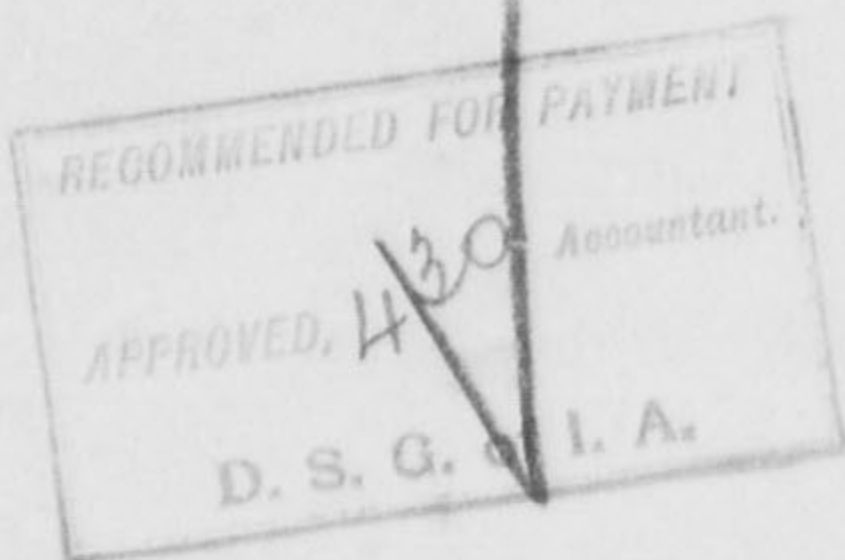
No. 152, amounting to \$ 250.00

for putting up fire escape at
Kenora Boarding School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



D. L. Macleod

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of cost of Water supply and Sewers for the
Kenora Indian School.

Digging and blasting drains	\$310.00
Sewers laid	130.00
Water Pipes, Tanks, & Fire connections	485.00
Windmill pump and Work	<u>265.00</u>
	\$1,190.00

The School Building is 420 feet from the Lake, and
the foundation is 40 feet above water level.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306760

Estimate of cost of Water supply and Sewers for the
Kenora Indian School.

Digging and blasting drains	\$310.00
Sewers laid	130.00
Water Pipes, Tanks, & Fire connections	485.00
Windmill pump and Work	<u>265.00</u>
	\$1,190.00

The School Building is 420 feet from the Lake, and
the foundation is 40 feet above water level.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

128882.5
306160
Indian Commissioner

for the Northwest Provinces and Territories.

Winnipeg, 18th March, 1907.

In your reply refer to
No. 46/G
and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Schools-



Sir,-

294942/2

Referring to that part of your letter of the 13th instant stating that I did not forward an estimate of the cost of installing a water supply and sewer system at the Kenora Boarding School when sending my Supplementary Estimates, I beg to state that a copy of the estimate now enclosed should have reached the Department with the Supplementaries. I had no further details as to the cost of the water supply and sewer system, and considered that it was sufficient to submit with the estimates with a view to providing funds. It would be necessary to employ an expert to go further into details, and I did not consider it advisable to incur this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

D Laird
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129982/5

46/3



Ottawa, March 27, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 18th inst., forwarding an estimate of the cost of installing a water supply and sewer system at the Kenora Boarding School, and in reply I beg to say that, as the supplementary estimates are now closed, this matter will have to stand till next year, and in the meantime full particulars should be obtained.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
in account with

Kenora
30/3/07

Woods Drug Store

Vote 2/5
306705

Kenora.

For Drugs supplied to St. Anthony Indian Boarding School
Kenora

3# Mercurial Ointment 7 in	2 60
3# Iodised Meal	21
5# P. Mustard	1 75
1# P. Capsicum	40
3# Mag Sulph	12
1 Gross Cords assorted	20
1 Gal Syrup Tolu 7 in	4 02
4# Bandages	4 00
4# Lint	2 80
1# Thyme	3 85
	19 95

4991

I hereby certify correct,
J. H. Hanson M. D.

S.S.

the above medicines was supplied to the Kenora Boarding
School and were much required,

Prices charged is in accordance with schedule of prices
submitted by the Dept. and are fair and just,

350

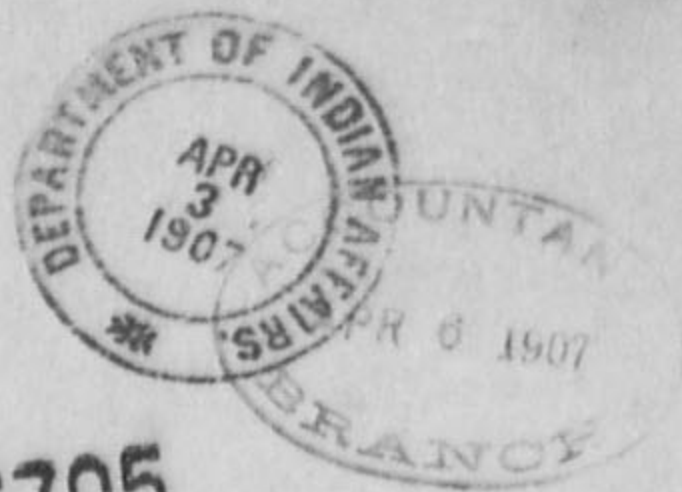
Sent Apr. 8th

R. E. McTear
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125552-5



Letter No. 110;-

D. S. G.

306705

Office of the KENORA. Indian Agency,

Act

30th March. 1907:- 190

SIR:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 350 & 351, amounting to \$73.42/00

for medicines supplied Dr Hanson & school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 274440- , dated 1st May. 1906;-
and general

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

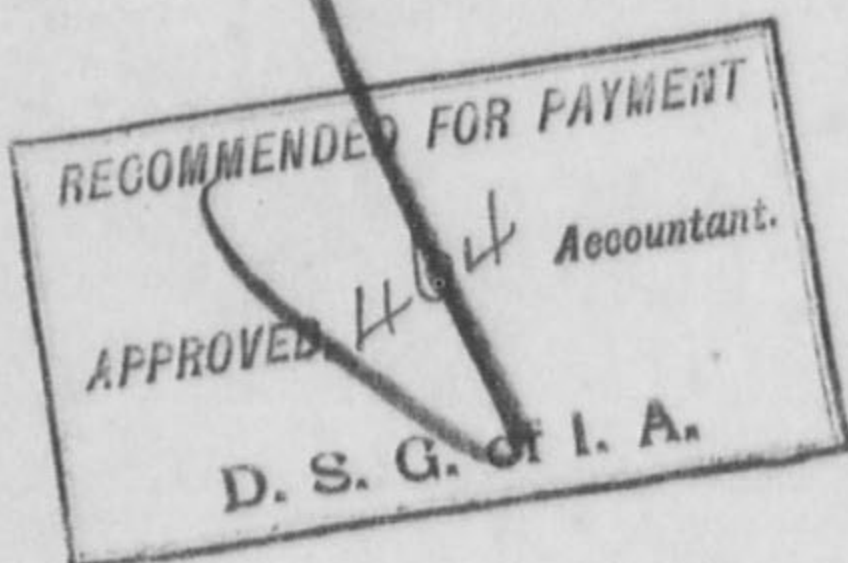
R. S. G. King

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE NO. 156

Kenora, Ont., ^{Vote 7/-} March 1907

Indian School

Kenora

306833

In Account With *Rose & Canniff*
KENORA, ONT. -

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Lamp Goods, Household Furnishings

JOBING AND REPAIRING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

March 30	20	$\frac{1}{2}$	doz	Furman's Axes	13 50	
	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	Fire Buckets	4 50	18 50

Authorized by Commissioners, *certified correct*

Letter of 26th February. 1907:-

F. Bouquet, principal

355

No. 122/53.

Material supplied prices fair and Just.

5423

sent Apr. 26th

H. S. King
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125552-5
Letter No. 110:-

306833

Acct
Office of the KENORA Indian Agency,

4th April, 1907:- 190

SIR:-

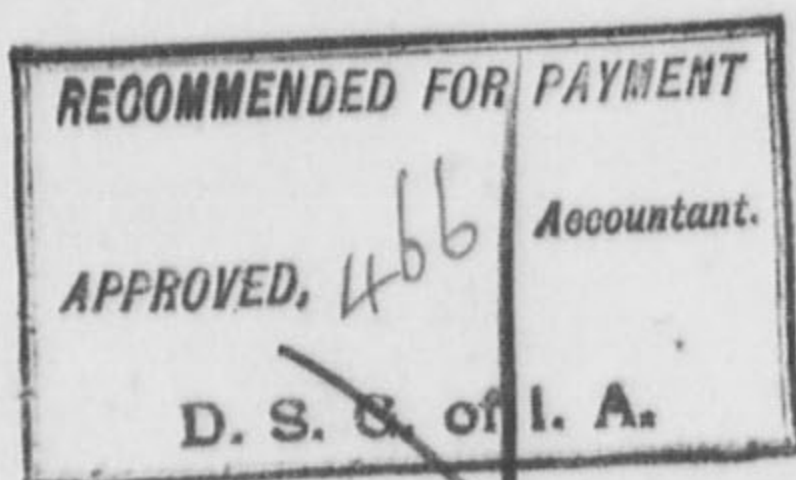
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 355, amounting to \$ 18.00

for Firemans Axes and Pails.

This expenditure was authorized by ^{Commissioners,} ~~Departmental~~

Letter No. 122/53, dated 26th February, 1907:-



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. S. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189993/5

EXD.

Ottawa, April 11, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Inspector Semmens's report on the Kenora Boarding School, which shows this school to be in a most satisfactory condition, with the exception of the water supply and drainage, for which a grant was asked, but too late for the supplementary estimates.

With reference to the details furnished in your letter of the 18th ult. as to the cost of providing a water supply and sewage system, I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that an expert should be engaged to make a detailed estimate and report on the system which would be most advisable to introduce into this school. Upon receipt of this information the department will then be in a position to decide whether funds can be provided to proceed with the work this year.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Closed.

March 1, 1917

see 5A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6197)

File 465-1, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - General Administration -
School Land - School Establishment - Supplies -
Accounts - Plans. 1894 - 1927.

File 465-2, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1952.

File 465-5, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration -
Plans. 1897 - 1907.



File 465-5, part 2

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Photos. 1926 -
1929.

File 465-5, part 3

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies. 1929 - 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

465-51 Vol 2

No. 129-1-5

129-1-5A
CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

KENORA

BUILDING SUPPLIES, ACCTS. ETC.

KENORA BOARDING SCHOOL



129-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 22, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

R

The Rev. Principal and Mr. Indian Agent Edwards both urge the provision of an engine for the Kenora Indian Residential School launch. It is stated that this replacement is most urgent. Funds are available for certain expenditure at this school and I have enquired as to the best and most economical method of satisfying the request. The Consulting Naval Engineer of the Department of Defence recommends the purchase of a 32-40 h. p. Redwing engine from Messrs. R. A. Sproule & Sons, Ottawa. This engine has run from one to two thousand miles and has been lately completely overhauled at the factory. It is equipped in a most modern fashion and is stated by both Mr. Indian Agent Edwards and Messrs. R. A. Sproule & Sons as quite suitable for the school launch. The cost of this engine, new, today would be over \$1,400. The one offered can be secured for \$500, f. o. b. Ottawa. The only charge, other than carriage, would be for a battery (estimated cost \$30.) I have seen the engine running and it appears to be in first-class condition.

Sproule & Sons, at my request, offered to properly crate and ship this engine to Kenora, so that it may be placed in the school launch and operated for one week - payment to be made at the expiration of this trial if our officers are entirely satisfied.

I shall be pleased to have your authority to complete this arrangement.

Russell D. Terrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

44 \$
22.77

May 22nd., 1926..

Messrs. Red Wing Motor Company,
Red Wing,
Minnesota, U.S.A.

Gentlemen,-

We have just sold our used model
"B" Red Wing, which you had back at the fac-
tory and overhauled after the fire in our
boat, to the Dominion Government here, who
are taking it to one of the Northern Lakes
on trial, after having seen it run on test
here. You will recall what model it is
and that you recently added Bosch electric
starting and complete modern pressure oiling.

We have been requested by the Depart-
ment to have you forward proper instructions
covering this model to their post and would
therefore ask that you comply, sending as com-
plete instructions as possible to,-

The Reverend Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Business has been dull in the marine
here this Spring, but you may rest assured
prospects developing will we attended to with
few to our mutual profit.

Thanking you for past favours and
you will attend to this promptly.

Faithfully yours,

for the firm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129-1-5

R. A. SPROULE & SON

BEECHWOOD AVENUE

OTTAWA
CANADA

Manufacturers

Sales Agents

May 22nd., 1926....

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Canada.

Attention Mr. Ferrier.

R

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

Complying with your request, we shall ship on Tuesday next, C.P.Ry. prepaid, to your agent Edwards, at Kenora, the Red-Wing, Model 32-40 inspected at our plant, while running this morning. It is understood that this is being shipped for acceptance by you, after trial in the boat under average running conditions for one week, when if everything is satisfactory, you will make payment as arranged. On the other hand, if it does not meet your requirements, you are to assume full responsibility for carriage charges and for the return of the motor to us here, undamaged and in the same condition as when it left us.

We are forwarding you, besides the motor with reverse gear, two unit Bosch electric starting and lighting system attached, your officials in Kenora to attend to the supply and attaching of a suitable 6 volt battery for starting and lighting. Enclosed inside the crate will be the oil gauge, the ammeter panel and ignition switch.

The base of the engine will be left with sufficient oil, but we would suggest that a close check be kept on the float gauge at rear of motor, which should be half way up the glass for correct oil level.

The adjustments on the carburetor are made and if the motor is set in the boat without these being disturbed, properly connected up to propeller shaft coupling, etc., there should not be any further trouble. We recommend starting by hand with hand lever being forwarded first few times. See that spark retarded and throttle lever open, prime with good gas in primers and after running have your local electrical man check generator and ammeter for charging of battery.

We have instructed the Red Wing Company to forward full instructions which should reach Kenora before the engine.

Thanking you and awaiting your further commands,

Faithfully yours,

R. A. Sproule

for the firm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 25, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to the supplying of an engine for the Kenora Indian Residential School launch, I have to inform you that the Department has asked Messrs. R. A. Sproule & Son to ship to you a Redwing, Model 32-40. This engine has run from one to two thousand miles, has received excellent care and has recently been overhauled at the factory and equipped with the latest starting and lighting system. The arrangement with Sproule & Son is explained in the first paragraph of their letter of the 22nd instant, copy of which is enclosed. If, after a week's trial, you and the Rev. Principal are thoroughly satisfied that the engine is suitable and a good bargain at the payment will be made.

I wish to refer you to the letter of Sproule concerning the battery, etc. You have ordered a 6 volt battery, after securing the best prices if necessary. The school authorities are responsible for the installation.

The engine is as shown on page "A" but is with pressure oiling and lighting and starting on page "B" (both pages enclosed). The bed for the engine is as shown on page "C". Sproule states that allowance should be made when the bed for the gear teeth on the fly wheel.

The giving oiling instructions, etc., are to the points on the motor which require attention. Further, the Redwing Company are sending the Rev. Principal a full set of instructions.

You are satisfied that this is an excellent engine. You should prepare a voucher, in duplicate, in which Sproule & Son, certify to it and send it under the cover letter. Remarks concerning the engine to be made are being offered, so that preparation for shipment is received. Sproule will pay, C. P. R., freight prepaid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Mr. J. D. McLean



Ottawa, May 25, 1926.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the supplying of an engine for the Kenora Indian Residential School launch. The arrangements made by Mr. Ferrier are confirmed and you will be further advised when the report of our Kenora agent is received.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Messrs. R. A. Sproule & Son,
Beechwood Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Suggest not to proceed
to engine*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 27, 1926.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo, concerning Beds and Mattresses for the Kenora Indian Residential School, I have to authorize you to purchase, after securing competitive prices:

6 Beds, 6' x 2½'
6 " 5' x 2½'
with inexpensive mattresses for the same.

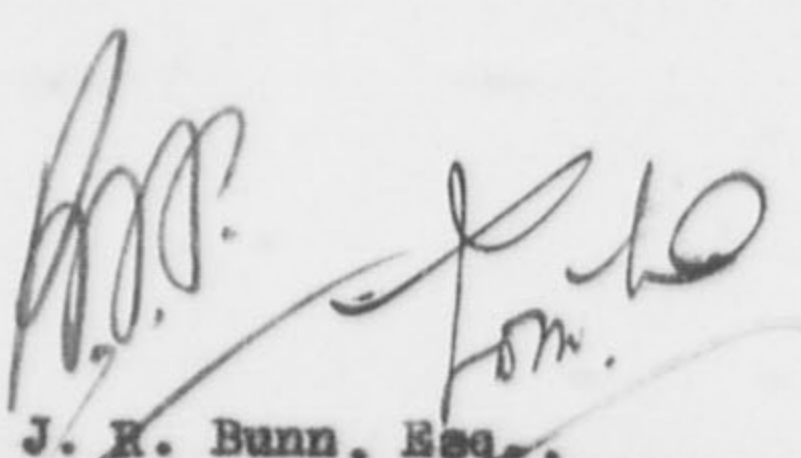
If you consider it advisable to secure mattress casings and purchase filling, the school authorities are prepared to make up the mattresses. When you are submitting an account, in duplicate, in favour of the firm awarded the business, attach thereto a memo showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Mr. Indian Agent Edwards is securing the window blinds considered necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Indian Agent Edwards.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

- 2 -

The Rev. Principal and yourself should determine what repairs to the roof and eaves are necessary and have two or more responsible contractors quote on the work. Quotations should be submitted to the Department, for our consideration. It may be possible to include whatever outside painting is necessary in with this award, as I note that it is one of the urgent requirements. It might be well to include with the cupboards, shelving, chapel seats, etc., (see page 2 of your 108-12 of March 2nd) the repairs to the basement floor, window openings and new doors.

A decision concerning what amount of expenditure can be incurred in connection with the laundry will be reached after it is learned what the improvements at present under consideration will cost.

You might make a suggestion concerning the disposal of the old engine of the school launch. I am sending the Rev. Principal a copy of this letter, for his information and guidance.

Your obedient servant,

over
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

copy Case

Ottawa, May 27, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 14th instant, with general reference to repairs and replacements at the Kenora Indian Residential School. You have already received information concerning the engine for the school launch and instructions concerning the purchase of window blinds. I am authorizing Mr. Inspector Bunn to purchase twelve beds and mattresses.

You may accept the offer of Charles Ratchford, Plumbing Contractor, of Kenora, as detailed in his letter of the 19th ultimo (which is returned herewith) viz.: repairing and replacing lavatory fixtures at a total cost of \$84. When you are submitting an account in favour of the contractor, return his written offer.

You are authorized to secure competitive prices for the installation of a suitable hot water tank for the school and award the business to the firm quoting the lowest.

I note that the Rev. Principal has stated that the alterations to the laundry, the installing of a boiler, etc., can be postponed. It is possible that some of these improvements can be done this year, but a decision cannot be reached until the cost of the other repairs and replacements is determined. You should have the Rev. Principal indicate what seats, tables, cupboards and shelves are required, listing the material necessary and indicating the probable cost of the labour that cannot be supplied by the school. Consideration will then be given to authorizing the work on a day labour basis, under your direction.

[Signature]
Encl.

[Signature]
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

- The Rev. Principal -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
Mr. Ferrer.

For your information, please.

R. A. Sproule & Son.

Per *R. E. S.*

File
May 25, 1926.

The Reverend Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont., Can.

Dear Sir:-

We understand that you have recently purchased a model B 32-40 H.P. Red Wing THOROBRED marine engine, from R. A. Sproule & Son, Ottawa, Can. Mr. Sproule has requested that we send you data regarding the care and operation of this engine. We are pleased to mail you under separate cover a copy of our instruction booklet, and parts lists.

The instructions in the fore part of this booklet will assist you in taking proper care of this engine. We are also enclosing circular matter covering the Bosch magneto starting system, and also information on the Schebler carburetor with which this engine is equipped.

We trust that you will get much satisfactory service from your Red Wing engine, and will be pleased to hear from you when you have the motor in operation.

Yours very truly,

RED WING MOTOR CO.

Sales Mgr.

P.M.

sep.c. parts list.
Bosch circ.
Sch. R. car. circ.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To Messrs. Taylor and Tackaberry.

Kenora.

Ont.

3619

1313

4

sent 14-6-26.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Dean

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ada. Frank Edwards Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

KENORA, ONT., May 28 1928

~~Dept. of Indian Affairs~~

Per. - Capt. Edwards

DR. TO

TAYLOR & TACKABERRY

**FURNITURE DEALERS
UNDERTAKERS AND EMBALMERS**

Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts.

1926

May	18	Per- Industrial School				
		18 Shades @ 1.45	26	10		
		12 Shades @ 1.35	16	20		
					42	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3619

amounting to \$ 42.30 in favour

of Messrs. Taylor and Tackaberry, Kenora, Ont.

for Window shades for Kenora Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated May 5th. 1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 499

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., June 3, 1926

KETCHUM & CO., LTD.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Sold to

Booth Bldg

Order # 129-1-4

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

To Account Rendered

2 Footballs @ 4.75
2 Indoor B Balls 11.40
1 B B Bat

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

For Kenora Res. School

J. L. Theberge
8/6/26

1312

THE HOLLAND L. CRAN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA

129-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JUN 7 1926

RECORDS

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

ACCOUNTANT

JUN 8 1926

MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To.....Chas. Hatchford,

Kenner,

Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MAIN STREET

KENORA, ONT.

June 7

192

6

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Industrial School Kenora

In Account
With

CHAS.
RATCHFORD
PLUMBING CONTRACTOR

NOTE: This Account is Due Now

10% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Prompt Payment Appreciated

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto, 15359

Date

DESCRIPTION

Folio

Debit

Credit

Balance

To work on for gratations apr 19

3 post hinge closet seats
complete fittings in two plank trunk
carriage two w.c.s. plumber's work
1 china closet but not connected

8400

88400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
Letter No. 110.....



Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....June 15th,.....1926

Art
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3624.....,
amounting to \$ 84.00.....in favour
of Chas. Ratchford, Kenora, Ont.....
for Plumbing repairs at Kenora Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5.....dated May 27th, 1926.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Subj
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

EXD

Ottawa, June 26, 1926.

Sir:

I should be grateful if you would let me know if the marine engine, lately supplied the Kenora Indian Residential School, has been given a trial. Please see my letter of the 25th ultimo in this connection.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. E.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the marine engine lately supplied the Kenora Indian Residential School. As soon as your recommendation is determined, I shall be glad to have an immediate communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

129-1-5

.....Kenora, Ont.

.....July 14th, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 108-12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



R



Sir,—

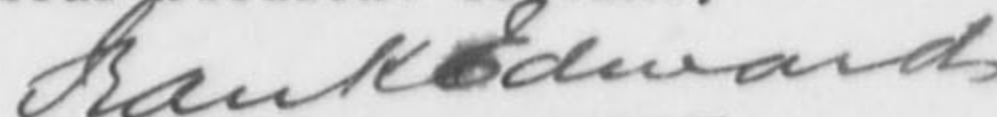
In reference to your letter 129-1-5 of the 10th. inst. regarding the marine engine for the Kenora Indian Residential School, I may say I returned from Treaty payments yesterday and have to-day seen the principal.

The engine is now installed, and a long trip was made, but the principal says the two front bearings burned out on the trip from oil-loss due, apparently, to badly fitting side plates and defective packing. However, when the engine is packed again, the principal thinks it will be all right.

He also says the self-starter does not appear to be very strong, but no doubt this difficulty will disappear with a trifle of wear in the newly babbitted bearings.

We therefore recommend that the account for the engine be paid. *as is otherwise suitable*

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, July 19, 1926.

EX

Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 14th instant, with reference to the marine engine lately supplied the Kenora Indian Residential School. I should be pleased if you would prepare a voucher, in duplicate, in favour of R. A. Sproule & Son, Ottawa, and certify to it. The amount is \$522.77. The Department has the freight receipt for \$22.77. Please submit this to the Department as soon as possible. I note you recommend that the account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MANUFACTURING WOODWORKERS

SALES AGENTS

R. A. SPROULE & SON

BEECHWOOD AVENUE

OTTAWA
CANADA

July 26, 1926.

Sold to

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

TERMS

YOUR ORDER NO. **Phone.**
OUR ORDER NO.

1 only Red Wing Motor as agreed, f.o.b. OTTAWA, \$500.00

To Prepaid Freight to Kenora,

22.77 \$522.77

Attention: Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To Messrs. R. A. Sproule and Son,

Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Chargeable Ont. Vote.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

first 10

TOTAL,

\$522 77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-1-5

Letter No. 110

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1926
RECORDED

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

July 21st, 1926

Adet
under
Sir,

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1926
ACCOUNTANT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3646,
amounting to \$ 522.77 in favour
of Messrs. R.A. Sproule and Son, Ottawa.
for Engine for launch at Kenora Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated May 25th, 1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edward

Indian Agent.

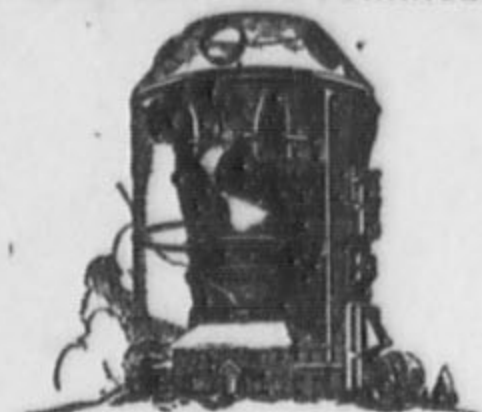
Pay
67

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE

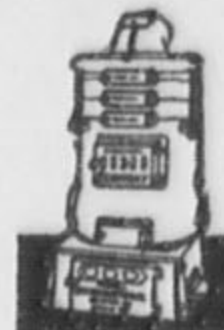


WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING
HEAD OFFICE : WINNIPEG, MAN.

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

KENORA, ONT. July 17., 26.
BRANCH

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

.3.

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

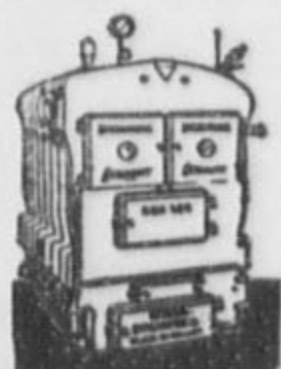
THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING

The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS



Paint all the new Wood Work with 2 coats of
Paint to your selection, also the Principals Dining
Room, the Sisters Dining Room and Office.

We trust that our report and quotations meet
with your approval,

Yours truly,

The Campbell Heating Co.

Per. *D. M. Campbell*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

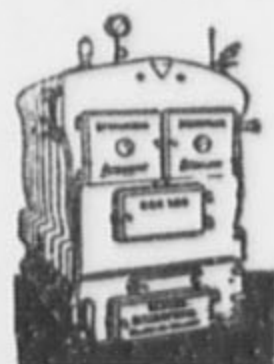
THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING

The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS



The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE : WINNIPEG, MAN.

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

KENORA, ONT.
BRANCH

July 17., 26.

.2.

Our alternative price for removing and re-covering that part of the roof that has already been re-covered, paint the balance with Asphaltum Paint and make all necessary repairs to lean-to decks, eavestroughs and rain water leaders \$ 561.50.

561.50
3360.00
3921.50

For the sum of \$3360.00, we will furnish and repair the following Carpenter work and Painting, as specified by you; the work to be done by competent mechanics of those trades:

Build a cupboard in the Bed Room and one in the Work Room.

Build and varnish 14 Prayer Benches: re-build the Altar in the Chappel.

Re-build the present Clothes Closets in the Principals Room.

Build and cover 14 Tables and 1 Serving Table in the Dining Room.

Build 5 Seats with Shoe and Clothes compartments and 1 Ironing Table in the Work Room.

Build Cupboard in Kitchen.

Build Wardrobe in the Work Room.

Build Rack and Shelves in the Bake Room.

Supply and erect a new Door for the Lavatory.

Supply and erect 2 swing Sash to the Fire

Escape.

Supply and hang 2 Front Entrance Doors.

Supply and erect new joist and Floors for 2 Entrance Porches.

Build 1 Shoe Cabinet.

Remove the partition in the Room adjoining the Class Room and build in a Cupboard the full Ceiling Height to fit in where the space left.

Remove the present landings on the south side of the School.

Repair Locks where necessary.

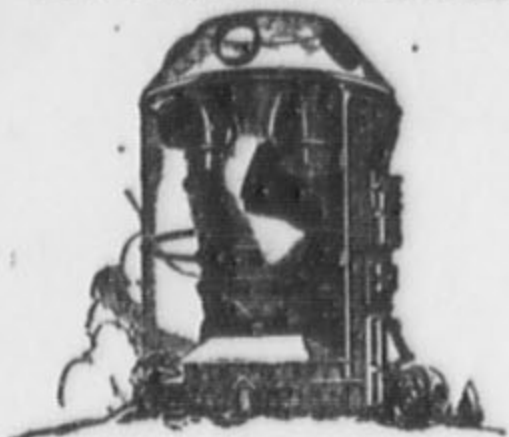
Repair and Calomine the Walls and Ceiling in the Boy's Play Room.

Paint all outside Doors and Windows, Shingled Roofs and repair same, renewing the old Shingles where necessary with Cedar Shingles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

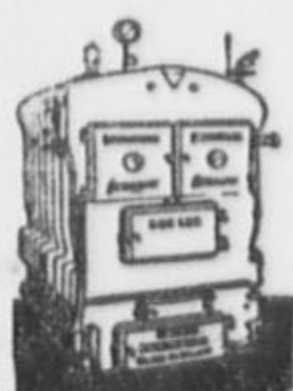
THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING

The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS



The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

KENORA, ONT. July 17., 26.
BRANCH

The Superintendent,
Kenora Indian School,
Kenora Ont.

Dear Sir;

As requested by you we have closely examined
the Galvanized Iron Roof on the above school and wish
to report as follows;

The original roof was tinplate and apparently
after it had rusted out, a galvanized iron roof was
laid on top of the old tin roof. Laying the roof
in this manner has caused the galvanized iron roof to
rust out from below, while the surface still looks
reasonably good, close examination shows it to be full
of pin holes. There is however part of the original
tin roof that has never been recovered that is in not too
bad a condition, but it should at least have a good
coat of Asphaltum Paint. The other part of the roof-
ing will need to be taken off and replaced with new
galvanized iron, but to make a first class job we would
recommend putting a new "Keystone Apollo" galvanized
iron roof over the entire main roof. The galvanized
iron roofs on the lean-to's can be put in good condition
by repairing the soldered joints and repairing the
flashings.

The eavestroughs and rain water leaders, also
need considerable repairing.

The cost of covering the entire main roof with
28 gauge "Keystone Apollo" galvanized iron, with stand-
seams, repairing the lean-to galvanized decks and flash-
ings, repairing the eavestroughs and rain water leaders,
as well as removing the old roof covering, would be
\$687.50.

*2th - Month of Labor
You're going with
the other firm.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BERGMAN & NELSON

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

AND

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

YARD AND OFFICE CORNER OF FIRST AND CHIPMAN STREETS

KENORA, ONT. July 21, 26

PHONE 431
A. BERGMAN & NELSON
DENCE 258 BLACK

The Principal
Kenora Indian School
Town.

Dear Sir:

As requested, we have separated the figures in our tender of July 15th and they are as follow:

New roof	\$ 685.00
Painting	840.00
Cabinet,	
Wood work &	
Plastering	2155.00

making a total of \$3,680.00

Trusting this will be satisfactory, and that we may be successful to get part or whole of the work, we remain:

Yours truly

Bergman & Nelson

Per Aug. Bergman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Kenora, Ont.



.....July 26th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

Referring to your letter #129-1-5 of May 27th, 1926 I enclose herewith tenders received for repairs etc. to Kenora Indian Residential School.

The principal has had included in the tenders the seats, tables, cupboards and shelves he requires, as he claims it is impossible for him to purchase the material and get men to do this work.

The repairs to roof and eaves appear to be necessary, likewise the exterior painting, since the woodwork is threatening decay for lack of this.

The principal will try to find a purchaser for the old boat-engine, which I fear is of small value.

It appears to me that the Campbell Heating Co. would make the best job of the metal roof-work, with Bergman and Nelson for the painting and woodwork.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

E/A Enc.

*The building is in bad shape +
badly needs the repairs—*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

129-1-5



.....Kenora, Ont.

R

.....August 20th 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 108-12 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

Referring to your letter 129-1-5 of May 27th. last and to my letters to you (108-12) of July 24th and 26th last concerning repairs to Kenora Indian Residential School, I should be glad to know if these repairs etc. could be proceeded with at once, as the approaching winter would render much of the work impossible.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, August 27, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 108-12's of the 26th ultimo and 20th instant and I regret that authority to make the necessary repairs at the Kenora Indian Residential School cannot be directed to you at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. Edwards
F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To Messrs. Link and Henderson,

Kenora.

..Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

List no. 27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No. 110

129-1-5



Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

R

September 30th, 1926

Amk
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3678,

amounting to \$20.00 in favour

of Messrs. Link and Henderson, Kenora, Ont.

for Boat Battery for Kenora Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated May 25th, 1926

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

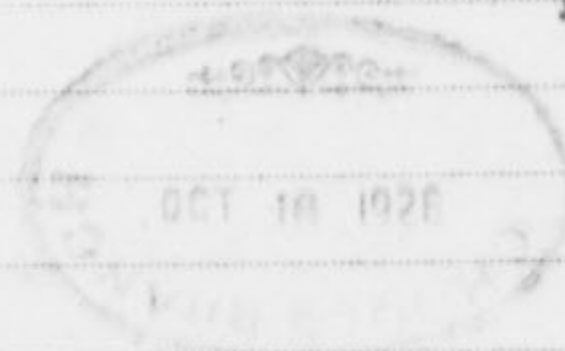
October 16, 1926.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Reference your letter July 26th
Instruct Campbell Heating Co. to proceed with new roof Kenora
School, as outlined their letter July 17th cost to be \$685.00.

Duncan G. Scott.

Chg. D. I. A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Murphy Bros.....

Kenora.....

Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-1-5

ter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

October 12th, 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3713,
amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour
of Messrs. Murphy Bros. Kenora, Ont.
for Draying boat engine to Kenora Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated May 25th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5-



So [unclear]

Extract from Report of Inspector Bennett on the
Kenora Residential School - dated October 8th, 1926.

Original on file 129-1-6.

*action
already taken*

About half the roof needs shingling badly. Rain comes
in regularly.

*Write
Edwards
[initials]*

3. One of the doors leading to the firescape is "Frozen"
solid. It should be cut away.

4. Their motor boat has been out of commission for quite
a while. A second hand motor had been sent them and it
broke to pieces.

Kennedy [initials]

5. The house needs redecorating especially two refectories.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, October 25th, 1926.

Sir:

In a report dated the 8th instant on the Kenora Indian Residential School, Inspector Bennett states that one of the doors leading to the fire escape is "Frozen" solid. Please have this door attended to in order that it may open properly.

He also states that the motor boat has been out of commission for quite a while, as the motor supplied went to pieces. Please let me have a full report on this, stating exactly what is the matter with the motor boat.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 4th

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., October 23, 1926

REITCHUM & CO., LTD.

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order # 129-1-4

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

To Account Rendered

"	2 Football (complete)	@	4.75	9.50
"	5 " Bladders	@	.75	3.75
"	3 Indoor B Balls	@	1.60	4.80
"	2 " Bats	@	1.20	2.40

For Kenora Indian Res. School
Certified correct
charges for and last.

Above received & sent Principal

THE ROLLA L. GRAIN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1926
RECORDED

ACCOUNTS
OCT 27 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

DEPARTMENT of Canadian Affairs

Tender called 10 June 1926 by letter Due 14 June 1926 Opened 15 June 1926 by J. P. Macrae

ARTICLES and where for	Firms asked to quote	Quoted	Remarks
Kenora 1928 (180)	30th. 70th. 70th.	48.00 52.80 48.00	
6 1/2 x 12 1/2" #13-46.50	Kenora, Ont. Kenora, Ont. Kenora	48.00 52.80 48.00	
6 " 5 1/2 x 7 1/2" #13-46.50	Kenora, Ont. Kenora, Ont. Kenora	48.00 52.80 48.00	
12 MacIntyre's Complete	31.97	51.00 52.80 57.00	
Other pieces for building	130.87	154.35 158.40 147.00	
Wood Road	3685		
	3766		
	3767		

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. P. Macrae

Dept. of Canadian Affairs

DATE 19 June 26 City or town Kenora Province Manitoba

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

DEBIT NOTE

WINNIPEG, November 6th. 1926

Department of Indian Affairs for Canada,
M c/o Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 209 Chambers of Commerce

No. 1727

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED

BETTER BEDDING MANUFACTURERS

WE HAVE DEBITED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

TO:

Prepaid freight charges on shipment of June 25th. 1926
as per WayBi 1/ 115514 Goods charged out on our invoice# 2955
Shipped to Kenora, Ont.

\$ 2.07

---Two & 07/100 dollars only
---Authority,
Letter 129-1-5.
27 May. 1926.

Examined and correct.
Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

List 36
3830

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLAIMS ALLOWED OR GOODS TAKEN BACK UNLESS ADVISED
WITHIN ONE WEEK FROM RECEIPT OF SHIPMENT

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

WINNIPEG, August 3rd. 1926

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED
BEDDING MANUFACTURERS

MAKERS OF

PARKHILL PRODUCTS

M. Department of Indian Affairs of Canada.

WAY Sagless Spring
"NO SAG IN ANY WAY"

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Room 209 Chambers of Commerce, Wpg. Man.

INVOICE NO. 3707

TERMS

NET 30 Days.

CONVEYANCE

S P R freight prepaid
to Indian Residential School Kenora, Ont.

6 # 73 Inst. Beds 5 x 2½

7.75 46 50 ✓

5820
sent March 8/27
original removed
sent audit office

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED OR GOODS TAKEN BACK UNLESS ADVISED
WITHIN ONE WEEK FROM RECEIPT OF SHIPMENT

COPY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

WINNIPEG, JULY 15, 1926.

~~August 15, 1926~~

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED
BEDDING MANUFACTURERS

MAKERS OF

PARKHILL PRODUCTS

WAY Sagless Spring
"NO SAG IN ANY WAY"

3257

INVOICE NO. 3709-

M Department of Indian Affairs of Canada,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Room 209 Chambers of Commerce, Wpg. Man.

TERMS

NET 30 days.

CONVEYANCE

G P R freight prepaid

OUR NO. 3962 BO NO.C/O NO. 0097 Indian Residential School Kenora, Ont.

6 # 73 Inst. Beds $\frac{6}{7} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$

7.75 46 50 ✓

FORTY SIX AND 50/100 DOLLARS ONLY

checked by Mr. O'Connor.

3830
CERTIFIED CORRECT

AUTHORITY

LETTER NO. 129-1-5

DATE 27 MAY 1926.

JOHN R. BUNN
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,
BEDDING MANUFACTURERS



Winnipeg, June 25th, 1926.

Department of Indian Affairs for Canada,
c/o Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room #209 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Invoice no. 2955

TERMS NET 30 Days

OU #3962 Shipped to Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

6 Mattresses	2.65	15.90
6 x 2½ #3 Ticking		
6 Mattresses 5 x 2½ #2 Ticking,	2.35	<u>14.10</u>
		30.00
Burlap		<u>1.92</u>
		31.92

Freight paid by us.

Thirty-one and 92/100 dollars only
Authority, 129-1-5
Letter No
Date 27 May, 1926.

Certified Correct

Jno.R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

List no. 36.

3830

*31.92
46.50
78.42
209
80.49*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. Indian Affairs

Industrial School Keena

Nov 2

Water heating plant installed
as per quotation Sept 10

No 406 Gurney cottage heater
and 220 gal storage tank
complete with connection to
steam boiler

345.00

345.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

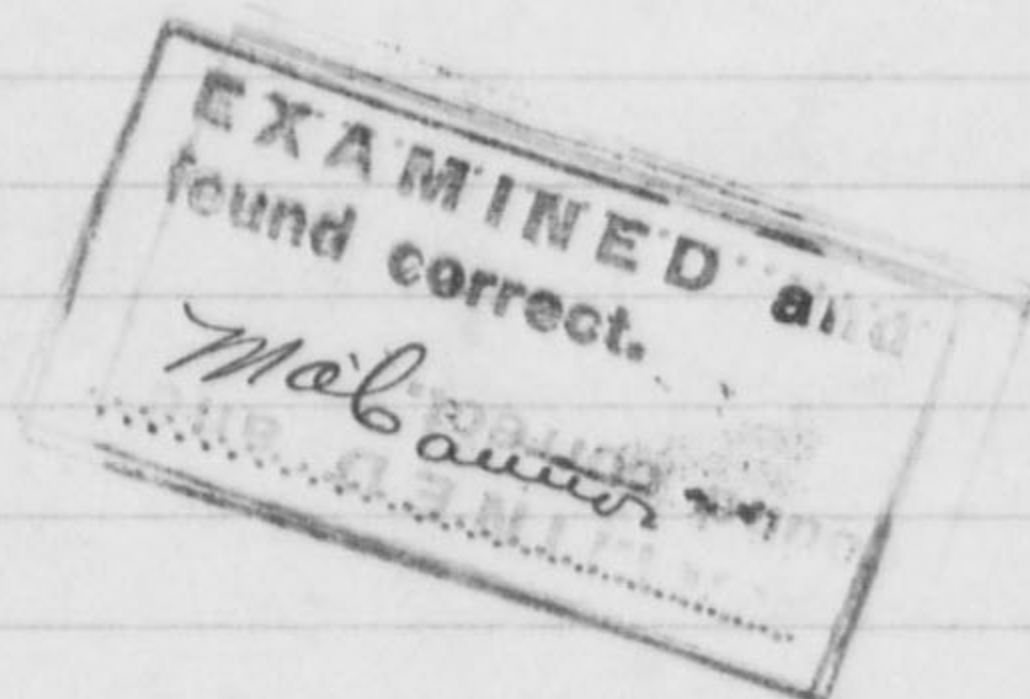
Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas. Ratchford,

Kenora,

Ont.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov.	11	To installation of water-heating plant for Kenora Residential School, as per attached accounts.	\$ 345	00
		Charge Ontario Vote, (Kenora Res. ¹ School)		
3742				
TOTAL,			\$ 345	00



List no. 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

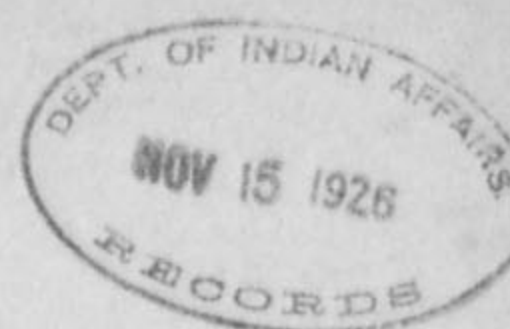
Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

R



Letter No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....November 11th,.....1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3742.....,

amounting to \$ 345.00.....in favour

of Chas. Ratchford, Kenora, Ont.....

for Heating plant for Kenora Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 129-1-5.....dated May 27th, 1926.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Self

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora. Ontario.

1st November 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 108-12.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Replying to your letter #129-1-5. of the 25th October last, re Kenora Indian Residential School.

I have had the Campbell Heating Company put in new windows so that they will open on the fire escape I have also had them make a new door for the back entrance as this had got completely worn out, and it was impossible to repair it enough to keep out the cold. The amount for both these repairs will not amount to much as Mr Campbell was able to do the work before taking his men away from the School, after putting on the new roof.

The Principal reports as follows re the motor boat engine:— "In regard to the report on the motor boat, I beg to state that I will forward same as soon as it is ready. This requires extra work, and as I have already told you, my health is not good, in fact, I have all I can do to attend the ordinary work. If I could afford to pay a secretary, the Department could have immediate attention given to their demands, but, as the grant I receive is not even sufficient to cover the strictly necessary expenses, I am obliged to do my work alone even sometimes to the prejudice of my health"

As soon as this report is received I will send it on to the Department.

I may state that Dr Ferguson reports 15 cases of chicken pox at this school, and they are now quarantined.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

129-1-13

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To The Campbell Heating Co.

Kenora,

Ont.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	8	To repairs to roof at Kenora Residential School, as per attached accounts.	\$-687 50 687 00 MB
		Charge School Vote	
3770		4495 <i>at Dec. 28/26</i> Recommended for Payment, <i>Wm. J. [unclear]</i> Registered Auditor.	
TOTAL,			\$687 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE A 7525
RESIDENCE B 2033

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Kenora, Ont. WINNIPEG Nov. 15/26 192



M The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

c-o Capt. Edwards, Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, AND KENORA, ONTARIO

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING FURNACES A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH (UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED)

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

1926

ORDER NO.

AT

Nov. 11	To Putting new 26 ge. Keystone Galv. Iron Roof on Kenora Indian School; Repairing Decks on Lean-to, and repairing Eavestrough, as per Contract
---------	---

687 50

686 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

No. 110

R



Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....December 8th,.....1926..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....3770.....,

amounting to \$.....~~687.50~~^{686.00}.....in favour

of.....The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ont.....

for Repairs to roof at Kenora Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram.....dated.....October 16th, 1926.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

sent Dec 28/26

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*ask for
the contract
see letter
see 16/26*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Ottawa, December 16, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with which you submitted voucher No. 3770 amounting to \$685.00, in favour of the Campbell Heating Company, of Kenora, for repairs to the roof at the Kenora Residential School, and in reply I have to request that you will forward to the Department the written contract in this matter. When it is received the question of paying the voucher will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Kenora, Ont.

December 20th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

*See
page*

In reply to your letter 129-1-5 of the 16th inst. regarding voucher 3770 in favour of the Campbell Heating Co. for repairs to the roof of Kenora Residential School I may say that in July 1926 we sent the Department the original tenders submitted by Messrs. Bergman and Nelson and The Campbell Heating Co. and I would refer you to my letters of July 24th. and 26th. On October 16th I received a telegram from Mr. Duncan C. Scott, authorizing me to "instruct the Campbell Heating Co. to proceed with the new roof at the Kenora Residential School, as outlined in their letter of July 17th, cost to be \$685." I trust that this gives you the information required, and that the voucher may be passed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

E/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To.....The Campbell Heating Co.....

Kenora.....

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
E. M. Burke

4247

TOTAL.

\$	55	10
----	----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

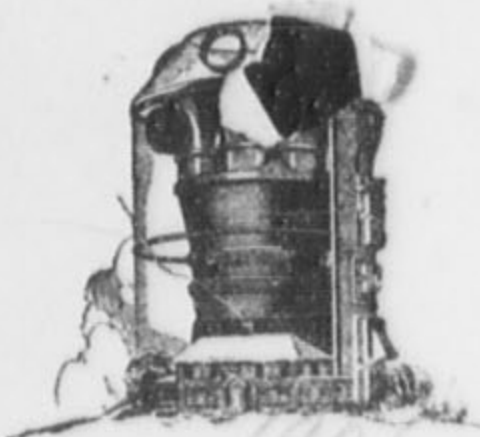
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 124 Red
Residence 169 Black

KENORA, Ont.

1926



*Department of Indian Affairs
Ch. Capt. Calverley, Kenora, Ont.*

In account with
THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, Manitoba, and KENORA, Ontario

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Phone your Orders

Nov. 11 Work done at Indian School

*2 Only Glass & Iron Escapement
with Hinges, Latches & Fastenings.
Labor hanging & fitting & paint.
1 Only Outside door 2' 10" x 6' 10"
1 Oak door frame & paint.
Labor hanging & fitting*

14 10

9 00

12 75

3 70

14 75

25 10

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 110

129-1-5



R

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

January 1st. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3800

amounting to \$ 55.10 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ont.

for Renewal of fire-escape door at Kenora Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Oct. 25th, 1926

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This engine under conditions which I thought at the time, and do still think, were very disadvantageous to me. When I went to the Agency, I took with me the Mechanic, who was supposed to have made a satisfactory job, and in reply to some questions asked him by the Agent, he admitted the shortcomings already spoken of above, but, of course, in a manner calculated to minimize them, for it was quite naturally to his immediate pecuniary advantage to have the whole matter settled and O.K. ed there and then. It is not to be supposed for instance, that a mechanic, having just completed a job, would immediately commit himself to any statement which might compromise his chances for settlement, and I felt at the time, as I do now, that I was the victim of circumstances which had been brought about, (1) by the proximate negligence of the vendors, whose duty it was, in my opinion, to have sent one of their own men to install such a high-priced engine, and one withal which was guaranteed by them to give satisfaction; (2) the remote negligence of the purchasers, who, one would have thought, would have sought to protect themselves by a stipulation re the proper installation of such an engine.

Finally, I was called upon to either accept the engine there and then, or to refuse it, and although at that time the engine was still in commission, as I have already stated, it was not giving that degree of satisfaction that inspired any confidence for the future; furthermore, the apparent reluctance of the mechanic to involve himself in any statement likely to give rise to the suggestion that the installation was not all that could be desired, made my position a very unenviable one indeed.

In conclusion, the only alternative would have been to have the engine returned to the Company "at my own expense, and in the same condition etc., etc....", and it was mostly due to the latter that I did not have the engine returned; I am fully aware of the very accommodating nature of the term "in the same condition", and could not afford to run the risk of a refusal by the Co. to accept the engine.

I am Sir,

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.
(J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.)

Principal.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,

Kenora - Ontario,

February 26 th.1927.

Sir;

In accordance with your request concerning the statement of Inspector Bennett as to the condition of the motor in our boat,I herewith append my report on the matter.

At the time the engine arrived here,I was unfortunate in not having at my disposal,the services of one of our own expert mechanics whom I was expecting.The only alternative therefore,was to hire a Mechanic in Kenora,and,after making extensive enquiries,a man was recommended to me who undertook to do the work.The installation being accomplished,a trial trip was made on the lake,and I had certainly no reason to be enthusiastic over the result!

In the first place,neither the self-starter nor the oil-pump ever worked at all.The packing however,is to be considered as the greatest trouble;for,upon the occasion of the trial trip above mentioned,not less than twelve gallons of oil were consumed,and this was a quantity certainly out of all proportion to the distance travelled,and I am unable to say that there was any marked improvement in this respect upon the few other occasions when the boat was taken out.

Upon the few subsequent trips made by the boat,the engine never ran smoothly,and the last occasion upon which it was to be taken out,the engine had barely been started when,probably owing to there being no pin through the lock-nut,some part of the mechanism got out and smashed the oil-pan,with the consequences too well known to require further details.

As to whether the engine left the Company in this condition,or whether we are to attribute the mishap to the negligence of the mechanic who installed it,I am not in a position to say.Now,I need not add anything about the present condition of the motor,since a representative of the Red Wing Motor Co.,Mr. Anderson,who has examined the engine a few days ago,is to make his report concerning this matter.

Remarks.

In view of the fact that the vendors guaranteed this engine,it seems to me that it would have been both to their own interest, and to that of the purchasers had they undertaken to send a man to install it,and failing this precaution upon their part,that the purchasers themselves would have stipulated for this condition.The guarantee that the engine would give satisfaction is,I presume,based upon the supposition that it would be properly installed,and this being so,it seems incredible that the Company as guarantors,did not take any step to insure this condition, and so it appears that they have not done their utmost to make good their guarantee.

In view of the above circumstances related in my report, the fact that I accepted the engine may not seem to be altogether consistent with the facts stated concerning the trial of the boat following upon the installation of the engine,I am bound to say that I was unwilling from the start,to accept this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

recd. 17/2/27 J.E.H.
ANDERSON BOAT WORKS

Marine Supplies

BOAT BUILDERS

Launch Livery

P. O. BOX 138

KENORA, Ont., February 10th. 1927

Capt. F. Edwards
Indian Agent
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request I was out to the Indian School and inspected the damage done to the motor in the Indian School boat I find that one of the connecting rod bolts broke on the big end on the front cylinder and the rod broke through the upper and lower base of engine, this was purely an accident and is liable to happen to any motor, to repair this engine it would be better to ship it back to the factory and have them rebuild it, this of course would be quite an expense and would suggest that for the small difference in the cost for a new motor it would not pay to ship the old one to the factory for repairs.

The cost of a 40 H.P. Red Wing Motor with electric starter generator and storage battery complete F.O.B. Kenora, is \$1243.00. this would be a later type motor than the one at present in the boat, if this motor is purchased from us we will allow you \$200. for the old motor and make the installation of the new motor free of charge and guarantee the motor for one year,

Yours very truly,

Anderson Boat Works,

per,

G. Anderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith please find a letter from the Rev. Principal of Kenora Residential School and a letter from the Anderson Boat Works, both reporting on the motor in the school launch.

You will note that the principal claims he was not satisfied with the engine when it was installed, but I'd like to draw your attention to the fact that before I certified the vouchers for the engine I interviewed the principal and the mechanic he mentions in my office, and they expressed their satisfaction, so I do not think we can accept responsibility for the breakdown.

In the circumstances I would recommend that as the accident was beyond their control they should get a new engine.

Your obedient servant,

Bank Edward

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

E/A

Enc.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario
February 23rd, 1927.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)



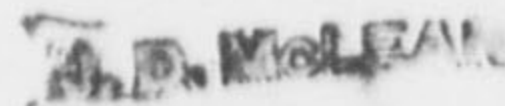
129-1-5.

Ottawa, March 14, 1927.

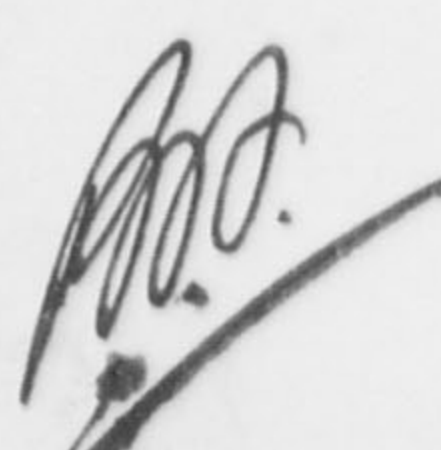
Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 23rd ultimo, with enclosures, concerning the motor in the launch at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I am satisfied that, if the engine had been installed by an expert, a new one would not be required at this time. My advice is that the school authorities make arrangements for a new engine and, if they feel that the Department should bear any portion of the cost, they should make a special plea for a grant in this connection. If this action is taken, you might inform the Rev. Principal of the offer of the Anderson Boat Works, viz.: to install a 40 H. P. Red Wing Motor with electric starter, generator and storage battery, complete, and to guarantee for one year for \$1243.00, less \$200 for the old motor.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR BENNETT,
dated March 9th, 1927, on the Kenora
Indian Residential School.

Original on File 129-1-5



"Junior classroom is 26 ft., 5 in. long X 18' 8" wide and 11 ft. high. This gives about 143 cu. ft. of air space per child. This condition is real bad. The Cleveland Survey now considered as a standard, says that 170 is bad. 230 cu. ft. of air space per child is necessary for health. Indians especially need pure air.

"Ventilation is from windows only. Lighting is satisfactory. Junior room too crowded.

"Plaster falling off the walls of boys play-room. One of new toilets overflows almost every time it is used. It doesn't seem/suitable for drain pipe? to be

"Please note. There is no more wood on the school property for fuel. The Dept. should provide for this matter either from nearby reserve or elsewhere."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, March 17th, 1927.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kenora Indian Residential School, states that the junior classroom is overcrowded and, consequently, there is not sufficient air space for each child in attendance. He also states that the plaster is falling off the walls of the boys' playroom, and that one of the new toilets overflows every time it is used. Please furnish a report regarding the classroom accommodation, and the repairs mentioned by the Inspector as being required.

The Inspector states that there is no more wood on the school property for fuel, and recommends that the Department arrange that the school can obtain the fuel required from the nearby Reserve. You might take this matter up with the Indians, and ascertain whether they would allow the school to obtain the fuel required, and the terms upon which same could be secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, March 22, 1927.

Sir:

The Department understands that some steps should be taken this summer to effect better ventilation in the case of the barn at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would discuss this with the Rev. Principal and, if necessary, secure the advice of some competent person. A small fee for such person's inspection and recommendation will be paid. I believe that hoarfrost gathers in considerable quantity on the inside of the building and, when there are changes of temperature, the result is most injurious to the stock. Your careful attention to this matter is requested.

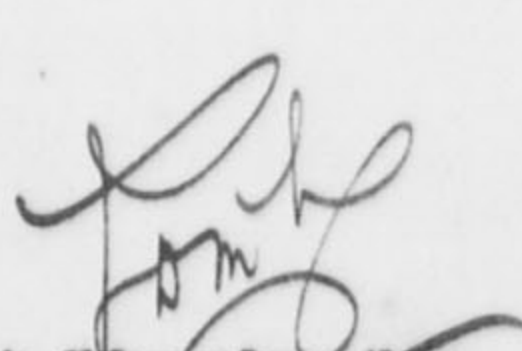
You may also engage the services of a competent expert on steam heating, have him make an inspection of the boiler at the school and also the heating plant generally. The Department wishes to have a report as to what replacements or repairs are required and an estimate of the cost.

Another matter has arisen out of the visit of the Very Rev. Father Magnan, vice Very Rev. Father Beys who has been transferred to Edmonton. I am informed that the kitchen range has outlived its usefulness. Please let me know if this is also your opinion and, if so, what type of equipment will be most suitable.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

PAH.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

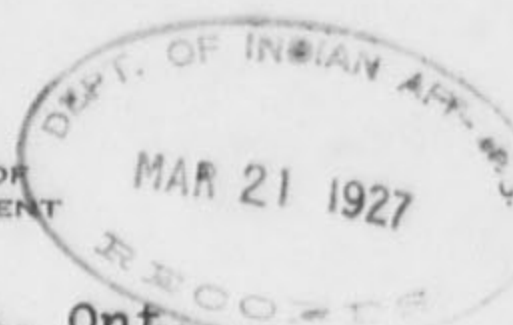
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-1-5

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ont.
March 18th, 1927.

108-12

Sir:

Dr. A.D. Ferguson, Medical Officer of Health, has this day made a report on the water supply at the Kenora Indian Residential School, showing the smallest amount of water in which colon bacilli were found as being 20 C.C. for both taps tested.

We have accordingly forwarded to the principal of the school directions for the sterilization of the water as employed for the water supply elsewhere within the jurisdiction of Dr. Ferguson.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

per H.M.A.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

E/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

March 28, 1927.

Sir,--

JE
I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, advising me of the contaminated condition of the water supply at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I trust that you will take special care to see that the water is sterilised until another examination of it proves that it can be used with safety.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

Indian Residential School,

Kenora - Ontario

March 30th., 1927.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a copy of your letter to our Indian Agent, Mr. Frank Edwards re the proposed installation of a new engine in the School launch. With regard to your advice however, that the school authorities make arrangements for a new engine, I regret to inform you that I could not possibly proceed along these lines without the definite assurance that the Department would be willing to defray the cost, or at any rate, a considerable portion thereof. You may, therefore accept this as the special plea for a grant in this connection as mentioned in your letter.

Owing to an excessively wet season last year, our crop of hay and potatoes was a failure, and we had to buy both commodities at high prices. Moreover, added to this handicap, we have lost no fewer than five head of stock during the past few months; and as two of these were work horses, we were obliged to replace them immediately by cash and costly purchases. Finally, the amount of sickness in the school during the past winter has been quite exceptional, and this fact in addition to the above mentioned misfortunes does not leave us in a position to contemplate any such expenditure as the purchase and installation of a new engine for the boat would involve us in.

May I add that I have never, at any time, realized the possibility of setting anything aside out of the grant to this school, which would serve as a standby for such occasions as the present, and indeed I may say that when everything is going all right, it is only with the greatest care and vigilance that we are able to make ends meet, and at a time of misfortune like the present it is more than we can do to entertain any expenditure at all, other than for absolute necessities in the nature of food and clothing, for the children and members of the Staff.

Trusting I shall hear from you favourably concerning this matter,

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. E. Baillargeon

Principal.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.
April 2nd, 1927.

129-1-5
Repl. inst.
Favoured
521.50
Sir:

In reply to your letter #129-1-5 of the 14th inst. I enclose herewith a letter from the principal of Kenora Residential School regarding the engine for the school launch, which I have been asked to forward to you.

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12.

129-1-5.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School with reference to the installation of a new engine in the school launch, and requesting that the Department defray a part of the expense in the supplying of a new engine.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 14th ultimo regarding the offer of the Anderson Boat Works to install a 40 H.P. Red Wing motor with electric starter, generator and storage battery, complete, for \$1243.00, less \$200 for the old motor. The Department will favourably consider the providing of one-half the cost, viz. \$521.50, of the engine referred to, and you may inform the Principal accordingly.

Accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the engine and the amount the Department will pay should be forwarded in duplicate, properly certified, when payment of the Department's share will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

KENORA - Ontario,

March 17th., 1927.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA.

Sir;

I beg to apply for authorization to have the following urgent repairs and improvements done immediately in our school;

75
Plumbing repairs; 10) to the pipe from sink to sewer in the girls recreation hall, which pipe is completely obstructed. We have done all we can to clear it, but unsuccessfully.

20) To the lavatory in the boys room. The water runs only with difficulty, owing either to a defect in bowl or to the pipe being obstructed.

10
30
We also need the services of a Mechanic to adjust, as soon as possible, our water pump which is going out of order, and to overhaul our electric motor in the workshop.

350
Besides, I want to notify the Department that the children's lavatory for the summer, should, by all means, be removed to a more suitable place; and that, probably, we will need the help of a man to blast the rock where we want to dig at least six or seven feet deep. Moreover, the present lavatory is partly burnt, and has to be rebuilt. Therefore, I ask the Department to kindly authorize me to make the necessary expenses, the amount of which would be almost impossible to determine before we have the work done.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am Sir,

Yours faithfully,

J. E. Baillargeon

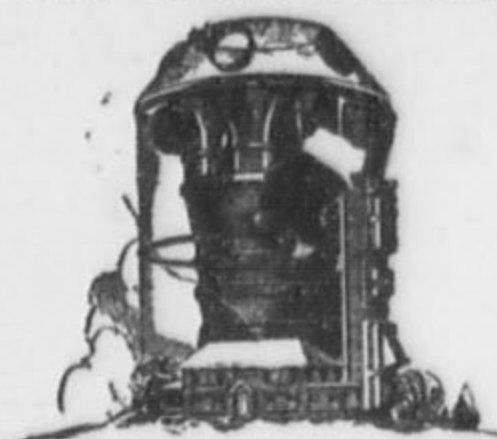
(J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.)

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

KENORA, ONT.
BRANCH

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING

The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS



2.

Compression Bibb Tap should be supplied to Laundry Room;

Main Water Supply in Basement needs new
1½" Stop and Waste Cock;

The cost of these Plumbing Repairs would be
approximately Seventy-five (\$75.00) Dollars.

The Electric Motor which drives the Water
Supply Pump requires new Brushes and over-hauling. The
cost of this would be approximately Ten (\$10.00) Dollars.

The Electric Driven Pump needs to be over-
hauled, and requires a new Bronze Bushing on the Drive
Shaft. The repairs to the Pump are imperative, and
would cost approximately Thirty (\$30.00) Dollars.

We trust this is the information which
you require.

Yours truly,

THE CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANY,

Per. *D. M. Campbell*

DMC/C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

KENORA, ONT. March 24, 1927.
BRANCH

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

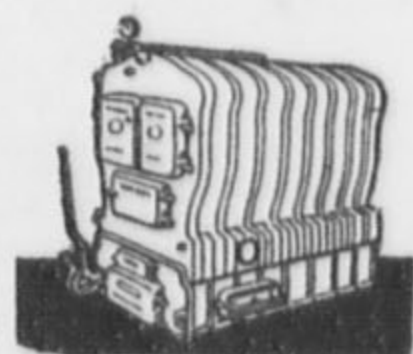
We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING
The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS



Capt. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We beg to submit the following report, as
requested by you, on the condition of the Plumbing at the
Indian Residential School, Kenora.

The Outdoor Latrine for Summer Use has been
partly burned, and is such condition that it is beyond
repair. We would suggest that a new Latrine be built,
the cost of the Carpenter Work for building would be
approximately Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars.

It would also be necessary to blast out
rock for the pit, and this work would cost approximately
One Hundred and Fifty (\$150.00) Dollars.

The Plumbing Repairs required, are as
follows:-

Boys' Toilet needs Washers in the Flush
Tank Supply Valves;

Girls' Toilet needs Washers in the Flush
Tank Supply Valves;

Girls' Toilet, Soil Pipe needs cleaning;

Girls' Playroom, Lavatory needs new
trap with Clean-out;

Boys' Sleeping Quarters, Self-closing Hot
and Cold Water Taps in Wash Basins, need adjusting and
small repairs;

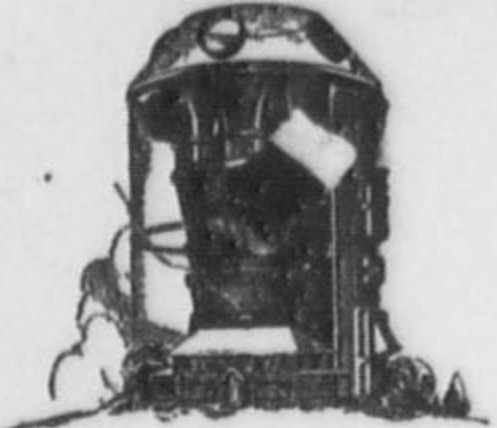
Girls' Sleeping Quarters, Self-closing Hot
and Cold Water Taps in Wash Basins, need adjusting and
small repairs;

Hot Water Supply Pipes in Laundry Room
have been frozen, and will need to be replaced. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING

The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS



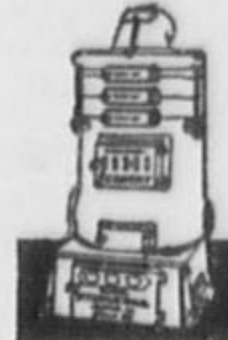
The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

KENORA, ONT.
BRANCH

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

3.

We might point out that there is no
Ventilating System in the School, and should the Depart-
ment decide that a Ventilating System should be installed,
it would be necessary to design a Complete System before
an estimate of cost could be given.

We trust the information contained in this
Report is that which you require.

Yours truly,

THE CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANY,

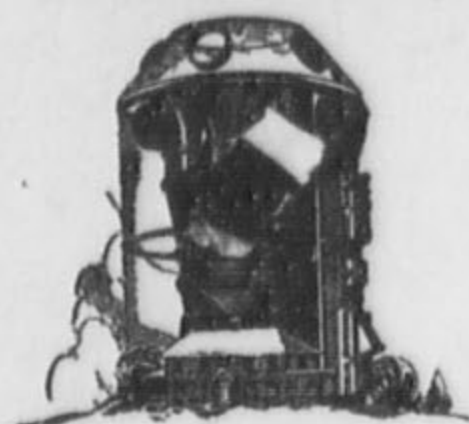
Per. *McCampbell*

DMC/C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

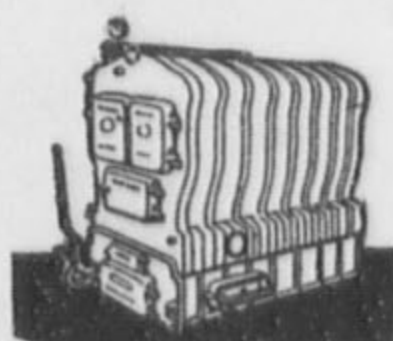
THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING

The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS



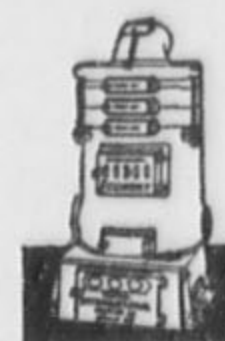
The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

KENORA, ONT.
BRANCH

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

2.

The Plaster in the Boys' Playroom is in a very bad state of repair and needs to be patched. This Room also require re-decorating. It is impossible to give an approximate price on this work, owing to the fact that the decorating could be done in several different ways, and it would be necessary to know which style of wall finish would be required.

Junior classroom
The ~~Girls'~~ Playroom, which at present has a Seating Capacity of Thirty-five Pupils and a Floor Space of Four Hundred and Fifty Square Feet, is below the Standard size. The Floor Space required for this number of Pupils is Six Hundred and Thirty Square Feet, and the writer would suggest that a General Contractor be called in to report on the best method of increasing the size of this Class Room to the size required.

On inspecting the Heating System we found that the Boiler is not low enough set to satisfactorily heat the Building with the present one pipe Steam System. Also some of the Mains are too small. Further, some of the arms leading to the Risers are too long, and the water of Condensation from the Radiators is not being properly handled under these conditions. The end of the Mains, where they return to the Boiler are slightly below the Water Line of the Boiler. We do not think it advisable to lower the Boiler in an effort to overcome the present difficulties, because it would be necessary to change the size of the present Steam Main and the cost of this work would be out of proportion to the benefits obtained.

We would suggest that the present system be changed to a two pipe Vapor Vacuum System of the Dunham Trane or Webster type and a Pump and Receiver be used to handle the condensation. The cost of doing this work and supplying all materials would be in the neighborhood of One Thousand (\$1000.00) Dollars.

The present Heating Boiler was found to be of sufficient size to properly warm the Building - Also the Radiation was sufficient.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING

The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS

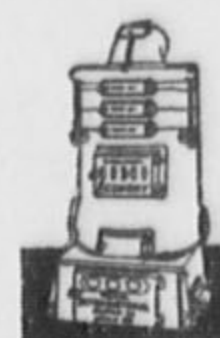


The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

KENORA, ONT. April 2, 1927.
BRANCH

Capt. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Indian School.

We wish to make the following additions to our
report of March 24th.

The present Range is a two oven #A.D.12
Huron Chief, manufactured by the Western Foundry Co.,
of Wingham. We find this Range needs complete new
Fire Box Lining, including Grates. The Damper in
the Smoke Pipe needs to be adjusted, and requires a
new Towel Rail, a new Fire Door and a new Ash Pit Door -
The cost of making these repairs would be approximately
Seventy-five (\$75.00) Dollars;

All Window Frames and Door Frames in the
School are very loosely fitted, and we would suggest
that a good Asphalt Caulking Compound be put in around
these Frames, with a proper Caulking Gun - The cost of
this work would be approximately One Hundred and Twenty
(\$120.00) Dollars;

The Wooden Fire Escape Platforms need to
be replaced with new ones at a cost of approximately
One Hundred and Twenty-five (\$125.00) Dollars;

The Brick Work on the Chimneys requires to
be rebuilt from the Roof, owing to the fact that the
present Brick Work has become loose, and this is destroy-
ing the draft required by the Kitchen Range and the
Heating Boiler. There are two Chimneys on the Building,
and this applies to both of them - The cost of this
work would be approximately Forty (\$40.00) Dollars;

Grates in the present #7-32 A. Empress Steam
Boiler, manufactured by the International Heater Co.,
of Utica, N. Y., require new Connecting Bars and
Connecting Links - Also four Grate Bars - The cost of
putting these in would be approximately Eighty-five
(\$85.00) Dollars.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12

Sir:-



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.
April 6th, 1927.



*wait
reply*
I beg to reply herewith to your letter 129-1-5 of the 22nd ult. regarding ventilation of the barn at Kenora Residential School. The principal, in discussion, suggests a "King" ventilator costing from \$150 to \$200, but I have asked for a report from Mr. Andrew Gordon here, who built the barn.

Mr. Campbell's report on steam-heating is enclosed herewith. The principal refers me to a report to the Department dated Sept. 14th, 1925. Would you kindly look this up?

The kitchen range is recommended for repairs in Mr. Campbell's report, at an approximate cost of \$75.

With reference to yours 129-1-5 of the 17th ult Mr. Campbell suggests that, the available space in the junior classroom being 450 square feet as against the requisite 630 square feet, a general contractor be asked to indicate the best way of achieving an increase.

If voted funds permit, I would recommend instant attention to the other needs reported by Mr. Campbell. All seem necessary. We would call for the usual tenders, and I would suggest in addition the spending of \$840 on inside and outside painting urgently needed, as per tender of Messrs. Bergman and Nelson of July 15th, 1926, little having been done in this regard since the Department acquired the building.

I took up with the Town Council the matter of wood as reported by the Inspector, and since they cannot offer enough dead and fallen wood on their lease of part of Res. 38B I have asked the principal to locate the wood needed, when I shall again take the matter up with the Council and the Indians as required.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

E/A

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, April 19, 1927.

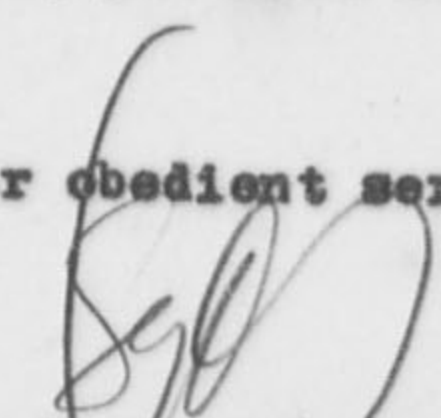
Sir:

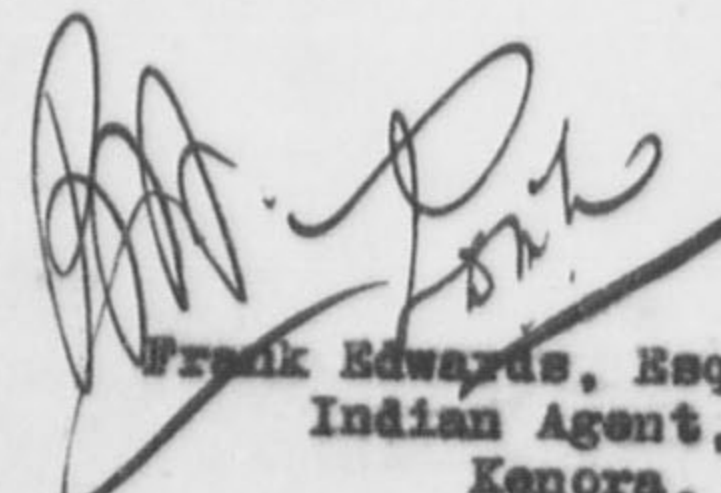
I have your 108-12 of the 6th instant, with reference to repairs required at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I note that you will forward a report concerning the ventilation of the barn.

You are authorized to have the kitchen range repaired by the Campbell Heating Company, at an approximate cost of \$75. The repairs required are mentioned in their letter of the 2nd instant. You may also have this firm repair the plumbing in the boys' toilet, the girls' toilet, the boys' playroom, the boys' dormitory, the girls' dormitory, the laundry and the basement (see their letter of March 24th), at an approximate cost of \$75. The electric motor and pump may also be overhauled and repaired, at a total approximate cost of \$40.

With reference to the other repairs and replacements needed at this school, you will receive a further communication.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 19, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

I have made a study of the files and I find that the following repairs and replacements, other than what have been authorized, are required at the Kenora Indian Residential School:-

- Auth* — 1.. Painting exterior woodwork and painting and decorating interior - Estimate \$800. } *Prices being called*
- Auth* — 2.. Repairing walls of the boys' playroom (plaster falling off) - Estimate (?)
- 3.. Replacements to benches and cupboards, etc.
- mostly auth*
- 14 chapel seats
 - / sewing room table.
 - 3 cupboards (bedroom, workroom and kitchen)
 - / bookcase and shelves.
 - / clothes closet in principal's room.
 - 14 dining room tables and 1 serving table.
 - 5 box seats and ironing table in workroom.
 - / wardrobe in workroom.
 - / rack and shelves in the bakerroom.
 - / shoe cabinet.
- Agst asked what is really necessary*
- 4.. Heating alterations: change to 2-pipe vapor. *See Mr. O'Sullivan's*
vacuum system - \$1,000.
New boiler grates \$85.
- Some done* — 5.. Fire escape platforms \$125. *Agst is reporting re urgency*
- 6.. *Caulking around doors and windows \$120. *wait*
- 7.. Brickwork on 2 chimneys \$40.
- done* — 8.. ~~Ventilation of the barn.~~ *Agst is reporting*
- 9.. *Enlarging junior classroom. *stand for time being*
- 10.. *Drying room with steam equipment. *noted & set.*
- 11.. *Piggery \$600. }
- 12.. *Ice house \$800. *noted & set.*
- 13.. *Clearing \$500. }
- 14.. Repairs to wharf. *Agst will report re urgency*
- 15.. Henhouse roof.
- 16.. Basement floor (no report on this lately). }
- 17.. Pressure tank (no report on this lately) *Agst will state if these are now necessary*

Some of the minor repairs will have to be undertaken by the school management. They are getting an increase of \$15 in their per capita grant. In July, last, the Campbell Heating Co. and Bergman & Nelson quoted on all the carpentering repairs, painting, benches, seats, cupboards, etc., and these items will apparently cost in the neighbourhood of \$3,000.

There is \$2100 in the Estimates for this school. It was voted for painting, replacements to benches, cupboards, etc., and general repairs.

Russell F. Herrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

what is to be done, as a guide to those quoting. Only the most urgent interior decorating is to be done. When these tenders are received, they should be forwarded to the Department for consideration.

I wish to refer to the replacements to benches, tables, etc. The Department is satisfied that 14 chapel benches are required, but I should like to know something of the urgency for new dining-room tables and for the various cupboards, box seats, shelves, etc., included in the offers of the Campbell Heating Company and Bergman & Nelson of July of last year. I am returning Bergman & Nelson's tender, which is in detail, with the replacements referred to marked in red. This should be returned to the Department when you are commenting on the urgency of these items.

Please comment on the relative importance of the other improvements, viz.: fire escape platforms, brickwork on two chimneys, repairs to wharf and henhouse roof, and indicate if you could have this work done by a responsible labourer, under your supervision, the materials to be bought by yourself. You might also intimate if any portion of these improvements can be done by the school management.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, April 19, 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to your 108-12 of the 6th instant, the Department is desirous of arranging for the most important repairs and replacements listed hereunder:-

1. Painting.
2. Replacements to benches, tables, etc.
3. Alterations to heating plant.
4. Boys' playroom walls.
5. Fire escape platforms. x
6. Brickwork on two chimneys. x
7. Caulking around doors and windows.
8. Repairs to wharf. x
9. New henhouse roof. x
10. Enlarging junior classroom.
11. Laundry drying-room with steam equipment.
12. Piggery.
13. Ice house.

There is also the ventilation of the barn, *done* concerning which you are to furnish a report: the advisability of clearing more land and two items concerning which there has been no request lately, (a) renewing the basement floor and (b) pressure tank for storing water. In your answering communication, you might refer to the need in connection with the basement floor and pressure tank. I may say that the clearing will have to be postponed, as all the funds available for this school are certainly required for other purposes.

Caulking around the doors and windows, enlarging the junior classroom, the laundry drying-room, the piggery and the ice house will have to stand for the time being, as the funds are limited. A note in this connection, however, has been made for future estimates. I am asking the Department Architect to let me have a recommendation concerning the proposed heating alterations, i. e., a change to a 2 pipe vapor vacuum system.

Encl.

You will please ask the Campbell Heating Company, Bergman & Nelson and any others you wish to quote a price on the painting of the exterior woodwork; painting and decorating the interior and repairing the walls of the boys' playroom. You should prepare brief specifications as to

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

- what is to be -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 21, 1927.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR.

There has been considerable difficulty in the matter of heating the Kenora Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would examine the report of the Campbell Heating Company, which is attached to Mr. Indian Agent Edwards' letter of the 6th instant, and indicate if the 2 pipe vapor vacuum system recommended would be worth favourable consideration.

W. L. G. G. G. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

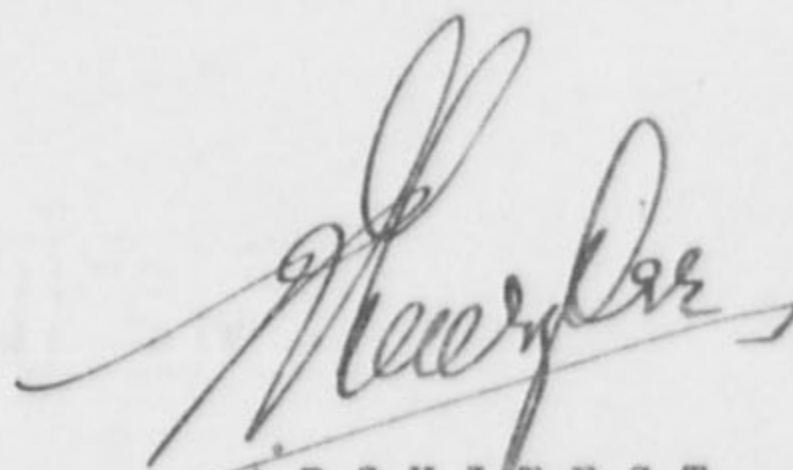


April 28, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Ferrier,

With reference to your memorandum of the 21st instant with regard to the heating of the Kenora Indian Residential School, there is not enough information in the Campbell Heating Company's letter for me to make a recommendation. I will, however, communicate with the Dunham Heating Co. and arrange to have one of their engineers look over the heating system in the Kenora School, and give me a report. When I have received this information I will be in a position to make a recommendation. Please return the file to me.


ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To.....The Campbell Heating Co.....

Kenora.....

Ont. _____

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 124 Red
Residence 169 Black

KENORA, ONT., Apr. 14/27 192.....



M. Capt. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, and KENORA, ONTARIO

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH (unless otherwise arranged)

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

1927

ORDER No.

AT

Apr. 6 To Report on Work required at Kenora
Indian School

10 00

Ad.

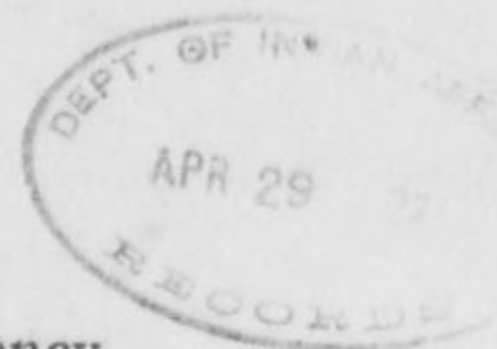
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5-



Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

Amx

April 25th, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3895,
amounting to \$10.00 in favour
of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ont.
for Inspection of steam system etc. at Kenora Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated March 22nd, 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Payd

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. J. Orr
under

129-1-5

May 3, 1927.

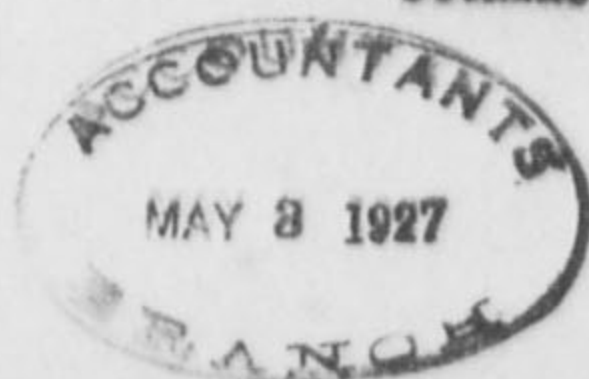
Dear Sirs,--

The Department operates an Indian Residential School near Kenora, Ont. This building is at present equipped with a one pipe steam system of heating and the Department is considering the advisability of converting the present system into a Dunham Vacuum System, utilizing a pump and receiver. I would be obliged if you would arrange to have one of your officers make a report and recommendation as to the advisability of converting the present system, also a plan and specification in order that tenders may be invited for the work.

Yours very truly,

W. J. Orr
W. GUNNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. J. Orr
The Dunham Heating Co.,
Bank National Bldg.,
Rideau St.,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTORS
C. A. DUNHAM
A. J. DICKEY
A. FASKEN

CABLE ADDRESS "DUNHAMIZE" TORONTO WESTERN UNION CODE

BRANCH SALES OFFICE
ST. JOHNS, MONTREAL, TORONTO, CALGARY,
HALIFAX, OTTAWA, WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER,
UNITED KINGDOM OFFICE LONDON

DUNHAM CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DUNHAM LIMITED
SYSTEM OF HEATING

BRANCH SALES OFFICE NO. 2
405 TRIBUNE BUILDING
PHONE A. 2261



HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS TORONTO, CANADA.
1523-1541 DAVENPORT ROAD.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 7th., 1927.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir:- Atten. of Mr. B. Gurney Orr, Architect

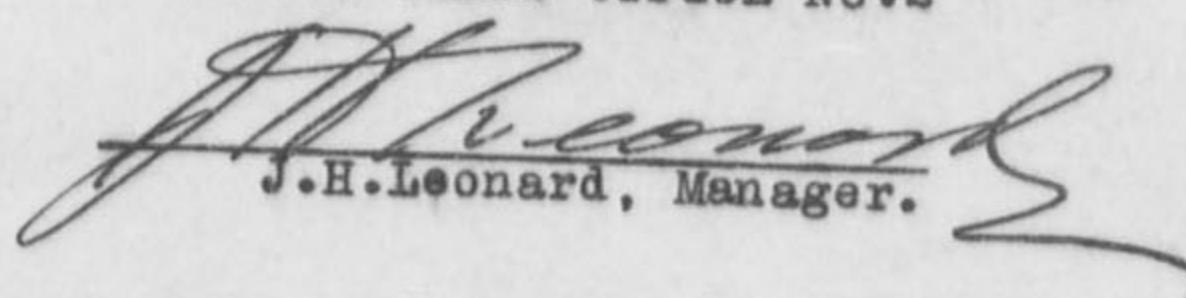
Re: Indian School at Kenora, Ont. The above letter would have been replied to sooner but an error was made in sending it to the Toronto Office instead of Winnipeg.

We will have our Mr. Fox, Heating Engineer, go to Kenora and and thoroughly examine the heating system installed in this building, and we will report back to you.

We will endeavor to get this information to you within the next two weeks which we trust will be entirely satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

C.A. DUNHAM COMPANY LIMITED
BRANCH SALES OFFICE NO. 2


J.H. Leonard, Manager.

JHL)ED
C-H.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. GORDON
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

KENORA, ONT., April 26th 1927.

Mr Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.
Kenora .Ont.

Dear Sir:-

As instructed by you I have visited the Barn at the
Kenora Indian school , and would suggest that a King
ventilator be installed .

This would cost approximatly about \$200 00
I consider the King ventilator one of the best ventilators
on the market.

Yours truly

A. Gordon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.
May 4th, 1927.



Sir;

Enclosed please find a report from Mr. Andrew Gordon with reference to the ventilation of the barn at Kenora Indian Residential School. Mr. Gordon recommends installation of a "King" ventilator, and I would suggest that we call for tenders for installation. I would be glad to have the necessary authority.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.
per

A. M. Angus

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 4th instant, with enclosure, relative to a ventilator for the barn at the Kenora Indian Residential School. You may call for prices for the installation of the equipment you consider suitable and award the business to the firm making the lowest offer. If possible, the estimate of \$200 should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA ONT
April 26th. 1926.

Mr Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.,
Kenora Ont.
Dr to
A. Gordon .

To inspection and report on ventilation of Barn at
Kenora Indian School.

\$ 7 50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To Andrew Gordon,

.....Kenora.....

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. Clement
13/5/77

512
per 19-5-27
TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edward
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No. 110



129-1-5



Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

May 4th, 1927

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3900.....,

amounting to \$ 7.50.....in favour

of Andrew Gordon, Kenora, Ont.....

for inspection and report on ventilation at barn at Kenora
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5.....dated March 22nd, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Payment recommended
[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.
May 9th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

Re the proposed installation of a new engine in the school boat, I beg to inform you that I have laid the proposition before my superiors at St. Boniface, and they state that they are unable to assist in the matter, while the school, as you are well aware, is not in a financial condition to entertain the idea. It remains therefore, entirely with the Department as to whether or not we are to have the use of the boat next summer.

That the need exists, there is no question whatever, and it is a need, moreover, which will be more acutely felt next fall, in view of the fact that the very economical boat service we were fortunate to secure a few times last fall, is no longer available, and as far as I can see, we shall be, (failing the use of our own boat) entirely dependent on the costly services of the companies in Kenora.

Yours faithfully,

J.E.Baillargeon. O.M.I.

Principal.

Captain Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Kenora.

*Engine has been installed in Sept
replacement was not to be required
VdX.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12

Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of a letter received from the principal of Kenora Residential School.

The Department offered to pay part of the cost of a new engine, as per letter 129-1-5 of the 6th ult.

We are obtaining prices on other work at the school as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

E/A Enc.



129-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.
May 11th, 1927.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

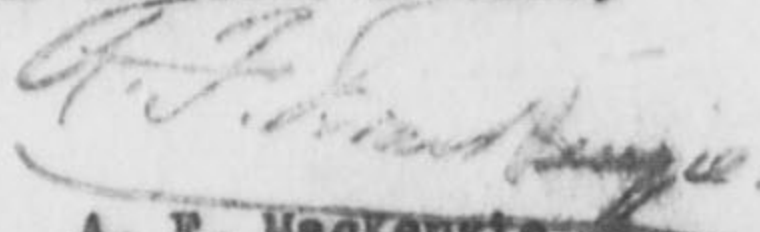
129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 19, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 11th instant, enclosing a copy of a communication from the Principal concerning a marine engine for the boat at the Kenora Indian Residential School. As you have been informed, the Department is satisfied that, if the engine which was lately supplied had been installed by an expert, replacement would not be necessary at this time. I consider, therefore, that the Department's offer to meet one-half the cost of a suitable engine is quite fair and reasonable. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA, ONT.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Fielder + Bradley
BRADLEY & FIELDER
PAINTERS AND DECORATORS

BOX 405

PHONE 282 BLACK

Capt. Edwards being out of town saying
treaty money & tender crossing Monday, May 30
thought it advisable to send direct; to the
tender following through Capt. Edwards
when he arrives in Kenora.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 30 1927

KENORA, ONT.

May 28

Cap. Edwards, Indian Agent,

BY

Kenora Club
Felder & Bradley
BRADLEY & FIEDER
PAINTERS AND DECORATORS

BOX 405

PHONE 282 BLACK

Dear Sir -

Tender for painting Indian Residential School, one coat
of shingle stain on roof of main building, cedar entrance, wood
& flower sheds. Two coats of pure lead and oil paint on all ex-
terior woodwork on main building, kitchen porch, wood and
flower sheds & cedar entrances. Boys playground plaster patches
on where needed, one coat of lead paint, on plastered walls, two
coats of paint on ceiling, window frames and sashes and
trim & groove wainscoting. One coat of filler & two coats of
oil on new seats in Chapel. ~~Estimated~~ Price \$340.00
If storm sashes to be done extra charge of \$25.00 on both sides
per W. J. Felder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



leond
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration



Saint-Boniface, Man. May 30th

Mr Russell T. Ferrier,

Supt. of Indian Education.

Dear Sir, *Schiff*

My trip to Ottawa has given very little result as far as Kenora School is concerned and I am greatly disappointed. I have made urgent requests in behalf of that School because its needs were greater than those of any four Indian Residential Schools, but to no avail.

The Agent at Kenora advises the Principal of the School that the Department of Indian Affairs consider their offer to meet half of the cost of a suitable engine for the launch as fair and reasonable. Perhaps it is, but practically it means nothing, the School being hardly able to meet current expenses.

A boat is absolutely necessary to Kenora School, and this year more than ever, the Lake of the Woods being so high that the road between the School and the Town of Kenora is covered with water.

I hope the Department will reconsider this matter and will see his way clear to pay full expenses for a suitable engine.

Your's sincerely

J. Magnan
J. O. M. I.

Reverend J. Magnan, O.M.I.

Provincial.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

129-1-5.

June 8, 1927.

Dear Father Magnan:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education, with reference to the requirements at the Kenora Indian Residential School.

Relative to meeting the cost of a marine engine for the school boat, I wish to state that last year the Department supplied equipment which was considered quite suitable. This evidently was not installed by an expert and the school authorities must take a large share in the responsibility for the present replacement need. In view of this, I consider the Department's offer to meet half the cost of a suitable engine is more than fair. I note that the school is hardly able to meet current expenses. I wish to suggest to you that the church authorities do as is done in the majority of Indian residential schools, i. e., provide a grant for special purposes from time to time.

Mr. Ferrier has asked me to refer to the first sentence of your letter and to point out that, since your visit to Ottawa, the Department has arranged for proper ventilation of the barn; has made repairs to the kitchen range and to the plumbing; has overhauled the electric motor and pump; has asked for a full report and recommendation from the Dunham Heating Company on the entire heating system, with a view to taking whatever remedial action is necessary; is ready to proceed with the painting and with the repairing of the walls and with the replacement of the chapel pews, as soon as quotations have been received; is favourably considering replacing the dining room tables, building cupboards, etc., renewing the platforms on the fire escapes, repairing the chimneys, repairing the wharf and renewing the roof of the henhouse.

You may rest assured that, whenever funds are available for the purpose, the Department will give favourable consideration to all legitimate requirements. But I am sure you will understand that we cannot replace expensive equipment which, because of improper care, has failed to give service.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. J. Magnan, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YATES, NEALE & CO.
Sanitary & Heating Engrs.
406-10th st.
BRANDON, MAN.

August 18th 1926.

Rev. Father Baillargeon.
Principal, Indian Boarding School
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re your Heating of Domestic Hot Water.

At the present time you have a 80 gal Tank connected
with the heating boiler and no Jacket Heater.

I would suggest that, as this Tank is about done and has only 1"
connections, that you have installed in Basement a 220 Gall Tank
with 2" connections to a Gurney Cottage Heater No 906, and not
have it connected to Heating Boiler.

This will give you all the Hot Water that you would use, and will
burn 24" wood and has a large door and capacity for wood.

The approximate cost if this is:

THREE HUNDRED & SEVENTY FIVE DOLLA S.....\$375.00

If done at the same time.

Yours respectfully,

C. O. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copied

(2)

The only practical solution of your Heating problem, is to tap all Radiators for a return, opposite to the steam opening, and in this opening install a Trane or Dunham Radiator Trap, these openings should be tapped as near the bottom of Radiator as possible, so as to receive all the condensed water.

A return line of piping should then be installed, connecting all of the Traps to a Trane Electric Pump and Receiver located in the Basement near the Boiler. The Steam Main then would not carry the condensed water from the Radiators.

To provide for the water that would condense in the Steam Main, Steam Traps should be installed to properly drain the Steam Main into the receiver.

You have a good dependable and cheap supply of Electric Current, and the operation of this small motor would cost very little. The present steam main would then be used only to supply steam to the Radiators, and the steam would be dry.

One desirable feature of this Plan, is that the work could be done without cutting off the heat or taking out one foot of Steam Piping, and could be done of necessary in the Winter time while the Boiler is being used.

Another desirable feature of this system is that you could admit only what steam is required to each Radiator and they would all heat evenly regardless of the amount of pressure on the Boiler.

You would also do away with the use of Air Valves on the Radiators, all the air in the system being eliminated in the basement.

Having lowered the waterline in your heating system by installing the Receiver it would not be necessary to lower the Boiler.

The approximate cost of this would be:-

ELEVEN HUNDRED & FIFTY DOLLARS.....\$1150.00.
You to supply Board for the Workmen.

If this is done we would guarantee to heat your Building to your satisfaction in the coldest weather.

Yours respectfully,

Yates, Neale & Co.

per...*[initials]*.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YATES, NEALE & Co.
Sanitary & Heating Engrs.
406-10th st.
BRANDON, Man.

Aug 18th 1926.

Rev. Father Baillargeon.
Principal, Indian Boarding School
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have inspected the Steam Heating System in your School, and beg to submit the following report.

A Plan of the Heating accompanies this letter.

The amount of Radiation is more than sufficient, and you would have not trouble if all the Radiators got hot.

The Boiler is apparently of sufficient capacity and the draft I am told is adequate.

The chief trouble lies in the system of piping which is employed on this job and shown on plan.

Another source of trouble is in the height of the boiler setting. On account of having rock to deal with, the boiler has not been set as low as it should have been.

In order to use the present system of piping, this boiler should be at least 18" lower.

As at present used, the condensed water will pile up toward the North end of building, while the South end will work fine.

The branches in the North part are entirely too long and too small and have too little fall to work in connection with the south end, or to work well at all for that matter.

It is a system that should never be used when any other could be put in, because all the condensed water having to come back to the Boiler through the same pipe that takes the steam, causes a certain amount of this condensation to be re-evaporated, causing the steam to reach the point of maximum saturation before reaching the Radiators, when the aim should be to supply as dry steam as possible.

An overhead Main could be used in this Building without lowering the Boiler, but to do that now would mean to practically tear out all of the Heating in the North end of Building. It does not appear practical to lower the Boiler because the resulting Pit would have to be drained, and would entail considerable expense.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone 3399

Jas. E. Yates

A Neale

129-1-5

Night Phones 3530
3571

Agents for
GURNEY-OXFORD
Boilers, Ranges,
Gas and Oil Stoves
Heaters, and all
Heating Appliances

Canadian Fairbanks
Farm Electric Light
Outfit

Yates, Neale & Co.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

Specialists in
Modern Plumbing
and Heating

Estimates Free

406 Tenth Street
BRANDON,
Manitoba.

October 24/27

Rev Father Gury.
340 Provencher Ave.
Winnipeg

Dear Sir,

Herewith please find enclosed,
copy of our report on Heating Systems at
the Indian Board School at Kenora, Ont.
which explains itself.

Yours Respectfully

YATES, NEALE & CO.

[Signature]

Has a Kan too

This report left by Father Gury
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,June 10th., 1927.

The approximate load in equivalent direct radiation being 2755 sq.ft.

The Head room in the Basement is only 6'6" under the joists and to install the new boiler it will be necessary to provide a pit 12" to 18" deep to allow room for steam header. While the excavating of this pit will be somewhat difficult owing to the floor of the basement being rock, it is the only way possible under the circumstances.

HOT WATER:

The Principal, Father Bilgeron advised me that when hot water was needed it was not possible to procure any great quantity at one time. The difficulty, I believe, is due to the boiler being undersized and the manner in which connections are made to the Storage Tank.

We have included in the specification that Contractor shall run a new steam line from steam header to tank, also specified that tank be provided with Hot Water Regulator, Thermometer and Relief Valve, leaving the connections to Jacket Heater remain as at present. In this way, the School Authorities will have controlled hot water at all times.

GENERAL:

The piping of the system itself is in fairly good condition and will only be necessary to re-grade mains to conform to the Dunham layout.

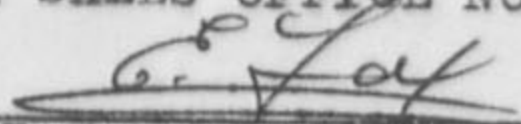
The pipe covering is torn away in a great many places and this will have to be replaced- approximately 50%.

The present flue is 15"x15"x 45' high. It will be necessary to increase this height 10' to take care of the larger boiler. The School Authorities burn wood throughout the heating season and while a flue height of 55' would not create enough draft for a coal fired boiler, we believe it will be large enough for this boiler burning wood. The building has good acoustics, being situated on a hill-side amidst open country. We would suggest placing a 10' length of 15" diameter galvanized pipe of suitable gauge on top of the present flue, securing same securely.

Trusting our efforts in connection with this job meet with your approval and looking forward to the adoption of a Dunham System in this Building.

Yours very truly,

C.A. DUNHAM COMPANY LIMITED
BRANCH SALES OFFICE NO.2


E. Fox, Engineer.

EF)ED
C-H.O.& #6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

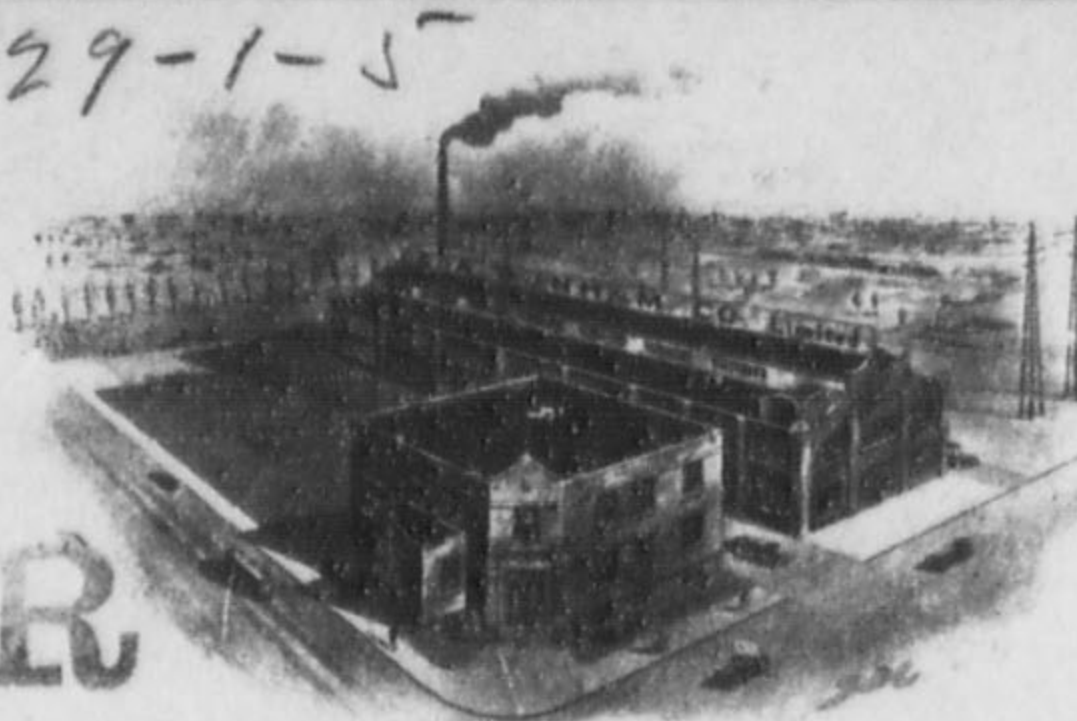
DIRECTORS
C. A. DUNHAM
A. J. DICKEY
A. FASKEN

CABLE ADDRESS "DUNHAMIZE" TORONTO WESTERN UNION CODE

BRANCH SALES OFFICE
ST. JOHNS, MONTREAL, TORONTO, CALGARY,
HALIFAX, OTTAWA, WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER,
UNITED KINGDOM OFFICE LONDON

C. A. DUNHAM CO.

DUNHAM LIMITED
SYSTEM OF HEATING



HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS TORONTO, CANADA.
1523 - 1541 DAVENPORT ROAD.

BRANCH SALES OFFICE NO. 2
405 TREMUNE BUILDING,
PHONE A. 2251

WINNIPEG, MAN.

June 10th., 1927.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Dominion Government Architect
(Indian Department)
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL- KENORA, Ont

We have inspected the above job and are forwarding to you plan and specification covering the changing over of the present one-pipe steam system to a Dunham Return System, and we wish to make the following recommendations:

RADIATION:

The writer checked over the radiation and while the building in general checks up fairly well, the top floor is not adequately heated. This floor is used for sleeping quarters and while the radiation needed is less in proportion to the other floors, we would advise adding the two new radiators shown on plan.

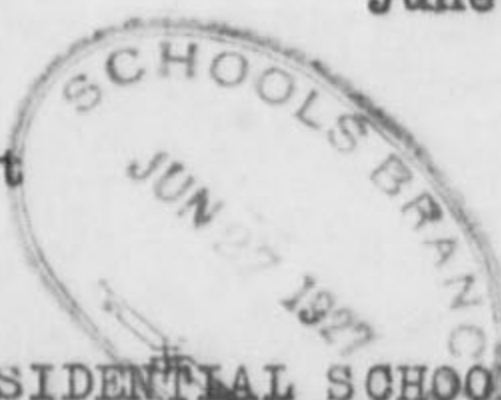
The Principal of the School informed me the two corner rooms on the first floor were cold. We have, therefore, added the necessary sections to the present radiators.

BOILER:

The boiler at present installed in the building is a No. 7-32-A Empress, Manufactured by The International Heater, with a capacity of 2850 sq. ft. of direct cast radiation. With a radiator load of 2163 sq. ft., and in addition a 220 Gallon Hot Water Tank, this boiler is far too small to handle the system.

We were in touch with the Boiler Manufacturers and they advise us it would be possible to add two new sections, making a capacity of 3600 sq. ft. However, we feel that even a boiler capacity of 3600 sq. ft. will not handle this job to make an efficient system. The present boiler has been in the building a good many years and is not in good shape- needing a number of repairs and general patching up and overhauling. We have, therefore, specified a new boiler which will handle the new and old radiation as well as the steam coil in the Hot Water Tank.

ALL CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THIS COMPANY ARE MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND ITS CONTROL, AND ARE ONLY BINDING UPON THE COMPANY WHEN APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE HEAD OFFICE. STENOGRAPHICAL AND CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Indelible cement to
mounted for the work.
a 1/2 inch complete plan*

129-1-5

129-1-5.

*See also
Yates refnt
under*

Ottawa, June 27, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer further to your 108-12 of April 6th, last, concerning the replacements and alterations to the heating system at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I have had a report from the Dunham Heating Company expert. The only satisfactory remedial action would entail between Four and Five Thousand Dollars and I regret that this amount is not available this fiscal year. I shall arrange for an appropriation for the purpose next year. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

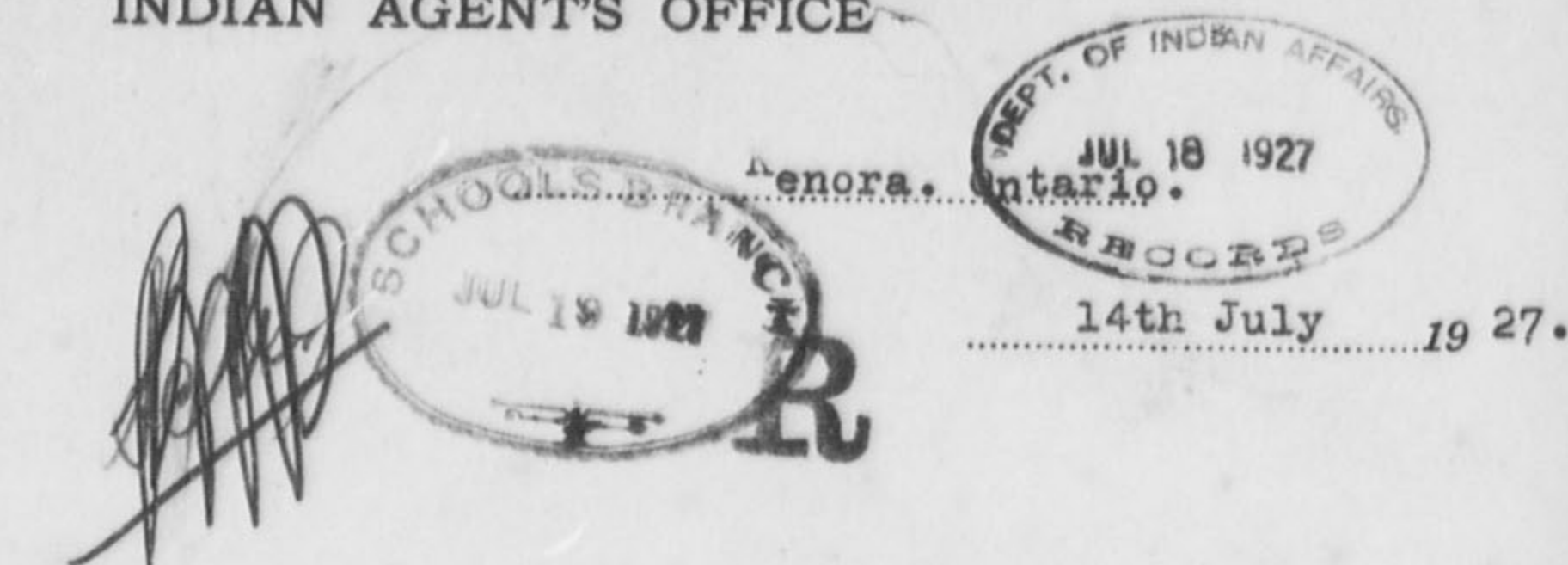
*See also
Yates refnt
under*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

Referring to your letter #129-1-5 of 19th April last re repairs &c for enora Indian Residential School.

The matters have been left in abeyance, until now, owing to the difficulty in obtaining from the Principal what he considered the most needy work, and also his wish that the work should be done whilst the children were on vacation.

The matter of clearing more land can be left for the present, also the basement floor, and the pressure tank.

Enclose please find tenders for the most imperative work from Messrs Fielder and Bradley, Conrad Swanson and Bergman and Nelson, although Messrs Bergman and Nelson are the highest tenderers, I would recommend in this case that their tenders be accepted as they are in the best position to do more efficient work than the other firms and the Revd Principal is desirous of employing them.

Only the most important matters have been tendered on, and they are all very necessary.

As regards the dining room tables, these can be covered &c and so save cost., the cupboards and shelves as tendered for are necessary.

Bergman and Nelson has included in their tender the necessary temporary work on the platforms, pig-pen roof, &c.

The Principal intends doing a certain amount of other work with the school staff, and I would strongly recommend we let the rest of the work to Bergman and Nelson, and that they be instructed to start at once, as the children are now on vacation,

I shall therefore be glad if you will forward authority as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

P.S. Kindly return tenders for my files.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To.....The Campbell Heating Co.....

Kenora.....

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Chan

1855
Total, 29-2-27

Frank Edwards Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 124 Red
Residence 169 Black



M

KENORA, ONT.192.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH
THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, and KENORA, ONTARIO
HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH (unless otherwise arranged)

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

1927

ORDER No.

AT

July	4	Brought Forward	121	05
		1 Pump Plunger Leather		45
		14 Hrs. Labor repairing Water Supply Pump	17	50
		1 Complete Fire Box Lining for Hotel Range	32	75
		1 Towel Rail complete	3	85
		11 Fire Brick	1	65
		1 Ash Pit Door	1	70
		1 Fire Door	1	15
		20 Lbs. High Test Fire Cement	3	00
		15 Lbs. Asbestos Fibre		60
		19 Hrs. Labor repairing Range	23	75
			207	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 124 Red
Residence 169 Black



M

KENORA, ONT.,192.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH
THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, and KENORA, ONTARIO

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH (unless otherwise arranged)

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

1927

ORDER No.

AT

July	4	Brought Forward	36 90
		5 Tee Handle Bolts for Bibbs @ .15¢	75
		1 " " for Bibbs	25
		35 Leather Packing Gland Washers @ .3¢	1 05
		35 Bibb Washers @ .03¢	1 05
		29 Hrs. Labor repairing Plumbing	36 25
		To Machine Work on Armature of Electric	
		Motor	6 75
		To Cutting out Mica on Electric Motor	14 65
		10 Hrs. Labor repairing Motor	12 50
		1 Bronze Bushing	4 15
		To Machine and Labor on Pump Shaft	6 75
		Forward	121 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 124 Red
Residence 169 Black

KENORA, ONT., July 14 1927



Department of Indian Affairs,

c-o Capt. Edwards,

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, and KENORA, ONTARIO

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH (unless otherwise arranged)

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

1927

ORDER No.

AT

July	4	1 Sq. Foot Rubber Packing	1 85
		2 1/2" Compression Bibs	3 80
		65 ft. 1/2" Galv. Pipe	9 75
		1 1/2" Galv. Union @ .40¢	40
		3 1/2" " Couplings @ .15¢	45
		2 1/2" " Tees @ .25¢	50
		2 1/2" " Elbows 45 degrees @ .20¢	40
		6 1/2" " " 90 degrees @ .15¢	90
		2 1/4 x 1/2 Galv. Bushings @ .15¢	30
		1 1 1/2" Globe Valve	2 50
		2 Closet Tank Flush Valves @ 6.25	12 50
		3 ft. 1 1/2" Lead Pipe @ .60¢	1 80
		5 Basin Bibb Stems @ .35¢	1 75
			36 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



er No. 110

R

Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....July 21st, 1927.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3958.....,
amounting to \$ 207.45.....in favour
of The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ont.....
for Work done at Kenora Residential School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5.....dated.....April 19th, 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

499 48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST. 129-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT., July 21 1917

KETCHUM & CO., LTD.

Sold to *Dept of Indian Affairs*

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts. *Order 129-1-5*

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED
found correct

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
KNIVES
REPAIRS

*Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair and just*

To Account Rendered					
✓	" 2 footballs			9.50	✓
✓	" 4 " Bladders	75	✓	3.00	✓
✓	" 6 Indoor Balls	140	✓	8.40	✓
✓	" 3 " Bats	120	✓	3.60	✓
For Kenora Indian Res School				24.50	✓

18.54
29.7-27

THE ROLLA L. GRAIN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA.

129-1-5.



July 26, 1927.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

For some time the Department has been in correspondence with the Reverend Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School and with the Indian agent, relative to the most urgent repairs and replacements to the buildings, there. Considerable work should be done without delay and an item was included in the Main Estimates, Indian Education, so that the necessary funds would be available. Mr. Indian Agent Edwards has, at my request, prepared brief specifications of the work that should be done this year. Two general contractors have tendered on the work, as follows:-

Bergman & Nelson	-	\$1,350.00
C. Swanson	-	1,145.00

The first and higher of these tenders is not detailed. C. Swanson's bid, however, is in detail and it can be compared with the third tender, which is for the painting and decorating, submitted by Fielder & Bradley - the price, \$355.00.

Whereas C. Swanson, the lower of the two complete tenderers, asks \$579.00 for the painting, I wish to recommend that this part of the work be given to Fielder & Bradley and that the carpenter work, amounting to \$566.00, be given to C. Swanson. Please let me know if this meets with your wishes.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. Pratt will return original memo to Hon Mr. Heenan's telegram will give advice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T.D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA369 30 NL

STANDARD TIME

KENORA ONT AUG 10/27

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE REPLY TO MY LETTER OF FOURTEENTH JULY RE REPAIRS ETC TO KENORA
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP CHILDREN WILL SOON RETURN FROM VACATION
STOP PRINCIPAL WISHES WORK COMPLETED BEFORE SCHOOL OPENS

FRANK EDWARDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

*Return to
Mr. Edwards*

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 108-12 of the 14th ultimo, concerning the repairs required at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I regret to inform you that I have not yet been able to direct instructions to you; but you may rest assured and you should inform the principal that the Department is keeping the matter constantly in mind.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To Messrs. Bergman and Nelson,

Kenora,

Ont.

Sept 29-8-27

Canada.
Bank Edward
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SALES TAX LICENSE
No. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 430 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,

Kenora, Ont.,

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
May 30	To Invoice	1978		10.00	
129-1-5 Mar. 22					

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 7026-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....August 17th,.....1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3973.....,

amounting to \$ 10.00.....in favour

of.....Messrs....Bergman and Nelson....Kenora, Ont.....

for.....Inspection of Kenora Indian Residential School for
repairs needed.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5.....dated.....March 22nd, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Campbell Heating List of Repairs

Main Heating Appliance Lot 5000 Int
Cleaning Land
Household floor
Pressure tank (Lot 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
129-1-5, JUL 27 1927
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

July 26, 1927.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

For some time the Department has been in correspondence with the Reverend Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School and with the Indian agent, relative to the most urgent repairs and replacements to the buildings, there. Considerable work should be done without delay and an item was included in the Main Estimates, Indian Education, so that the necessary funds would be available. Mr. Indian Agent Edwards has, at my request, prepared brief specifications of the work that should be done this year. Two general contractors have tendered on the work, as follows:-

Bergman & Nelson	-	\$1,350.00
C. Swanson	-	1,145.00

The first and higher of these tenders is not detailed. C. Swanson's bid, however, is in detail and it can be compared with the third tender, which is for the painting and decorating, submitted by Fielder & Bradley - the price, \$365.00.

Whereas C. Swanson, the lower of the two complete tenderers, asks \$579.00 for the painting, I wish to recommend that this part of the work be given to Fielder & Bradley and that the carpenter work, amounting to \$566.00, be given to C. Swanson. Please let me know if this meets with your wishes.

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

O.K.
B.H.

Jul 13th / 1927
M.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

129-1-5.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T.D. 2 X.

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 14, 1927.

FRANK EDWARDS,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Reference repairs Kenora school accept Swanson's offer
of five hundred sixty-six dollars for carpenter work and Fielder
and Bradley's price for painting -STOP- Letter follows.

J. D. McLEAN.

[Signature]
Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, September 14, 1927.

Sir:

With reference to your 108-12 of July 14th, I wish to confirm official telegram as follows:-

"Reference repairs Kenora School, accept Swanson's offer of five hundred sixty-six dollars for carpenter work and Fielder & Bradley's price for painting. Letter follows."

Mr. C. Swanson's offer to do the repair work for a total of \$566 is accepted and the offer of Fielder & Bradley to do the painting and decorating for the sum of \$365 is also accepted. I am returning their quotations with the specifications you prepared, and, when you are forwarding properly certified accounts, in duplicate, after the work has been satisfactorily completed, you should return these offers to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

ENCL.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-6

R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BENNETT,
dated September 14th, 1927, on the Kenora
Indian Residential School.

Noted Original on File 129-1-6.

"Junior room needs to be enlarged.

"Painting needed badly in diningroom, play room
and office.

Write in this
"Toilet outside the building is most unsanitary
and too close to the school. It should be placed down
the hill."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.



Ottawa, September 23, 1927.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kenora Indian Residential School, has drawn attention to the condition of the toilet outside the building. He states that it is most unsatisfactory and is located too close to the school building and should be placed down the hill.

I shall be pleased if you will furnish a report as to whether you would advise that the location of this toilet be changed. In any event, it should be thoroughly cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition. You should draw this matter to the attention of the Principal of the School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA279 36 NL

STANDARD TIME

DF KENORA ONT SEPT 20

SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE REPAIRS KENORA SCHOOL SWANSON CANNOT START WORK FOR ANOTHER
THREE WEEKS AND FIELDER AND BRADLEY NOW REFUSE CONTRACT AS SAY TOO
BIG FOR THEM WOULD ADVISE BERGMAN AND NEILSON TENDER BE ACCEPTED
PLEASE WIRE ME

F EDWARDS

*a looped
at*

*Wire to
Heenan in
private file
AMP*

8457
RECEIVED
SEP 21 1927
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R



.....Kenora, Ont.....

.....Sept. 28th. 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 108-12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

In reply to your letter 129-1-4 of the 24th inst I may say the principal of Kenora Residential School informs me he has not yet placed the blackboard in position, as the school staff are unable to do it, and he is therefore awaiting the arrival of carpenters to do other work authorized by the Department. I would be glad, therefore, if you would kindly send the necessary instructions in this connection, as per my telegram of recent date.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R



.....Kenora, Ont.....

.....Sept. 28th, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 108-12.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-1-5 of the 23rd inst regarding the outside toilet at Kenora Indian Residential School I may say the Campbell Heating Co's tender of March 24th last estimates the cost at \$200.00 for carpenter work, with \$150 for the blasting of the necessary pit.

I would suggest a new toilet at another location, and believe the work could be done most economically if we purchased the materials and had the work done by day labour.

I have instructed the principal to have the present toilet thoroughly cleaned.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, October 3, 1927.

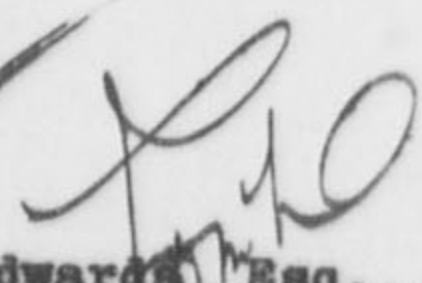
Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the toilet at the Kenora Indian Residential School. The Department will supply the materials for this outbuilding on another location, as suggested by you, if the school will be responsible for all labour except expert work. You may proceed with the activity on these conditions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 10, 1927.

Memorandum.

Mr. Ferrier

The contract for the repairs to be
made at the Kenora Indian School may be awarded to
Messrs. Berglund and Nelson.

Duncan Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5.

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 10, 1927.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Reference your telegram twentieth ultimo
accept Bergman and Nelson tender.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, October 10, 1927.

Sir:

With reference to your night letter of the 20th ultimo and your 108-12 of the 28th, I have to confirm my telegram of today's date as follows:-

"Reference your telegram twentieth ultimo, accept Bergman and Nelson tender."

The Department regrets the delay in this matter and I should be pleased if you would make immediate arrangements to have Bergman & Nelson undertake the work for the sum of \$1350.00, as shown on their offer of May 20th, last. The outside painting and other work that should be done before the winter should receive first attention. I am returning their offer to you, so that you will be able to certify to their account, in duplicate, when the work is satisfactorily completed. You should attach this offer of theirs to the voucher when it is being forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA, Nov. 9, 1927
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

O # 129-1-4

To	6	Football Bladders			4.50	
✓	3	" complete	@	4.75	14.25	
✓	3	Indoor Balls	@	1.40	4.20	
✓	2	" Bats	@	1.20	2.40	25.35

For Kenora Res. School



INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Ed

Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just.

J. H. Duthart
15/11/27.

3919
Nov. 16/27

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



One Sectional Heating Boiler

Ontario Department of Labour
SPADINA CRESCENT, TORONTO, ONT.

**UNOFFICIAL FORM WHICH MAY BE USED AS A GUIDE IN MAKING OUT
BOILER OR VESSEL INSPECTION CERTIFICATES**

Trade name Kenora Indian Residential School Industry Education
City Kenora, Rev. Baillargeon, Principal
County Ontario Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont;
Test— { A. Hydro-static Yes Pressure applied Boiler filled with water lbs. per sq. in.
 (Insert kind of test given)
 B. Hammer Visual And Hammer

Was an internal inspection made by removal of manhole or manhole covers?.....

All washout plugs to be taken out and Boiler to be regularly washed out

Record safety pressure Ten. lbs. per sq. in.
Describe safety valve 1½" Pop Pressure set at 10 lbs
Describe blow-off valve Ordinary Water Tap. to be taken off and a Standard Valve or
a cock to be fitted,
Describe stop valve 5" Steam Pipe. No Valve
Describe steam gauge (when tested) Correct High or low pressure Graduated to 30 lbs
Describe try cocks ½" Fittings Number 2
Describe feed apparatus Ordinary Water Tap. ½" Standard Valve and a Check Valve to
be fitted.
Describe apparatus under pressure No apparent leaks
Describe general care Good
Describe approximate age of boiler 17 years Record what used for Heating purposes
Describe condition of boiler Good
Describe when repaired Not repaired
Is diameter of boiler over 3 feet? Yes How many boilers? 1 H.P. Vapour Heat
Describe water gauge ½" fittings Glass tube
Name of engineer in charge Rev. Baillargeon Cert. No. Nil Year
Name of fireman in charge Cert. No. Year
Remarks Damper is disarranged, Firegrates and Shakers require attention
and to be put into working order

I hereby certify that I am only employed to inspect this boiler, etc., and hold a current Stationary Engineer's Certificate for the Province of Ontario, and that I have examined and tested the above boiler or vessel as herein detailed.

John M. Kelly Inspector Engineer
(Inspecting Engineer's Name and Number and Grade of Current Certificate.)
Steam Boiler Branch.
Date of inspection October 9th 19 27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



108-12

Sir:

Kenora, Ont.
Nov. 9th, 1927.

Mr. Kelly, Boiler Inspector, has inspected all steam boilers in schools in this agency, and has issued certificates in all cases except that of Kenora Indian Residential School.

In this case the Chief Boiler Inspector says:- "Our inspector repaired the steam gauge and two try-cocks himself. We would ask you to have the wash-out plugs removed and treated with graphite and oil to make them workable. When these plugs are out, we would ask you to have the boiler washed out and cleaned internally of scale. If it is washed out with a pressure hose the scale will be removed. The main damper is in need of repairs, as pointed out by the inspector. The grate bars and shakers are in bad condition and will need repairs. Immediately upon receipt of your notice that these repairs have been completed, a certificate for this boiler will be issued for ten pounds working pressure. Your prompt attention to these changes will be appreciated, as the heating season is about to commence."

Under these circumstances I have accordingly instructed the Campbell Heating Co. of Kenora to make the necessary repairs, so that a certificate can be granted. Owing to the cold weather and imminent freeze-up I have ordered the work to be done forthwith, anticipating the Department's approval. I shall be glad to have the necessary authority for our files.

Enclosed herewith please find reports of Mr. Kelly, Boiler Inspector, for your files.

The Assistant Deputy & Secy.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Paul Edwards

E/A Enc.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5-

Indian Residential School,

Kenora, Ont.

November 9th, 1927.

Sir:-

Your letter, Oct. 6th, giving instructions for the protection against fires has been received with interest. In reply I beg to state the following.

In fact our fire escape system does not prove quite satisfactory. The exits which open from the inside lead to two poles, one at each extremity of the building. These serve well for the older children but it would give less anxiety if another means of escape could be placed somewhere in the center of the building for the younger children who are very difficult to awaken and who with the aid of larger pupils could be more easily carried to safety.

A fire alarm is needed and also other hand-fire extinguishers. Those on hand would need inspection.

In regard to your instructions we shall try to carry them out as much as we possibly can.

Yours truly,

J. E. Baillargeon O.M.S.
Principal

3-5 got
4-11-27
Mr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General.

OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School relative to the fire equipment on hand. The following is an extract from his letter regarding this matter:

"In fact our fire escape system does not prove quite satisfactory. The exits which open from the inside lead to two poles, one at each extremity of the building. These serve well for the older children, but it would give less anxiety if another means of escape could be placed somewhere in the center of the building for the younger children who are very difficult to awaken and who, with the aid of larger pupils, could be more easily carried to safety".

I have to request that you will make an early inspection of the fire equipment at this school. You should enquire into the needs of a further fire escape, and inform the Department as to your recommendations in the matter, stating the type of fire equipment you would recommend be installed, and the approximate cost of same. You should also state whether you consider the fire escapes mentioned by the Principal are satisfactory, or whether you would recommend that any changes be made in same. Please also state the cost of installing a suitable fire alarm system or a gong.

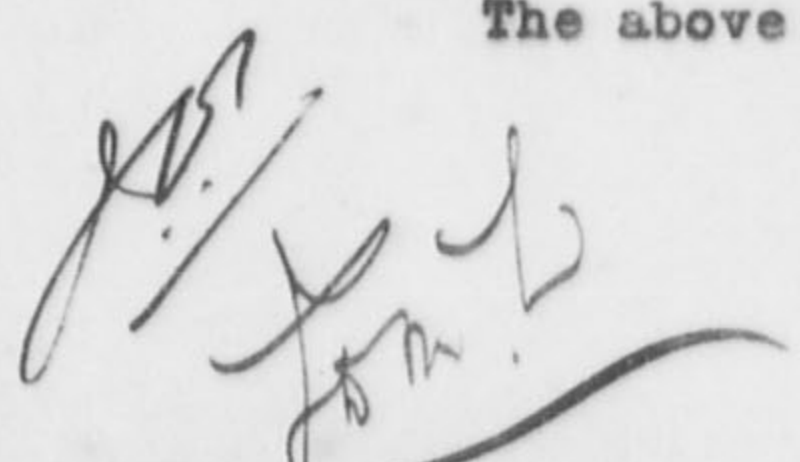
You should arrange for the purchase of any refills required for the fire extinguishers at present on hand, and you should see that they are thoroughly overhauled and placed in a serviceable condition. An account, in duplicate, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the cost of the refills. If any more extinguishers are required, I shall be pleased if you will state the number, when an order will be placed here for same.

The above matters should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing certificates of inspection of the boilers in the Indian residential schools in your Agency.

With reference to the Inspector's recommendation that certain repairs be made to the boiler at the Kenora Indian Residential School, it is noted that you have instructed the Campbell Heating Company, of Kenora, to carry out this work. The action taken by you is approved. When these repairs are completed, it is noted that a certificate for this boiler will be issued, and you should arrange to obtain same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd
Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



L. J. C. & M. I.

129-1-5
Catholic Indian Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, November 19th, 1927.

Attention of Mr R.T.Ferrier

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Rev. Fr J.E.Baillargeon O.M.I., Principal of
Kenora Indian Residential School wishes me to call to your atten-
tion the need he is of an addition to the present laundry.

The space is rather limited and a boiler
has become a necessity together with a drying tumbler and a man-
gle.

I take the liberty of asking in his name for
the above with the hope that some money is left of the present
appropriation.

Yours truly,

Joseph E. Baillargeon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-1-5.

Ottawa, November 28, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the advisability of providing an addition to the laundry and installing a drying tumbler and a mangle at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I regret there are no funds for this purpose at the present time, but a note is being made for estimates. There are many pressing needs at this school and I am hopeful that adequate funds can be provided so that the work can be undertaken next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAF

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. Jos. Guy, C.M.I..
Rector,
Mathieu College,
Gravelbourg, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No

Treaty No.

To The Campbell Heating Co.

Kenora

Ont.

sent Nov. 29/27.
4189

found correct.

Form 52.

Agent.

Phone 27 525
Residence 39 033



TERMS CASH (unless otherwise arranged)

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
367 HARGRAVE STREET,
Kenora, Ont. ~~XXXXX~~ Winnipeg,

Nov. 1, 1927

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, and KENORA, ONTARIO

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. REMODELLING FURNACES A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

1927

ORDER No.

AT

Indian School

Oct. 26

To Repairing Electric Motor

6 00

To repairing Faucets and cleaning

trough and repairing Flashing

4 50

10 50

129-1-5

April 19th '27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 124 Red
Residence 169 Black

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 20 1927



M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont.

No. 502.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, and KENORA, ONTARIO
HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH (unless otherwise arranged)

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

1927

ORDER No.

AT

Oct.	2	4 Ventilating Slide Dampers 28x16	16 40
		1 Side Wall Barn Ventilator	4 80
		4 Ventilating Ducts of Matched Lumber size 14x14 - 22 ft. long - Dble Boarded and Cabot Felt Lined	96 60
		To Labor erecting and changing Fresh Air Intakes	70 00
			187 80

129-1-5
May 12th 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

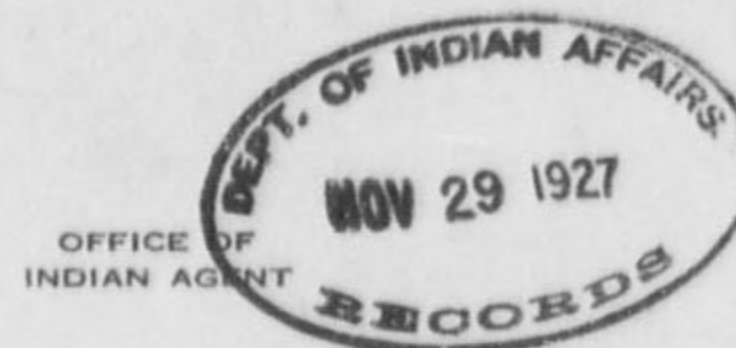
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-1-5
R



Kenora, Ont.
Nov. 26th, 1927.

100-12

Sir:

The principal of Kenora Indian Residential School asks for authority to purchase about ten gallons of paint for interior decoration, the work to be done by the school.

This request was made ~~quite~~ some time ago, but so far we have received no authority for the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12.

129-1-5.

RECD.
Ottawa, December 1st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School for authority to purchase 10 gallons paint for interior decoration purposes.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure being incurred in the purchase of the above quantity of paint, and you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of same. You should see that a good grade of paint is supplied, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

It is to be understood that the work in connection with the painting is to be done by the school authorities without charge to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

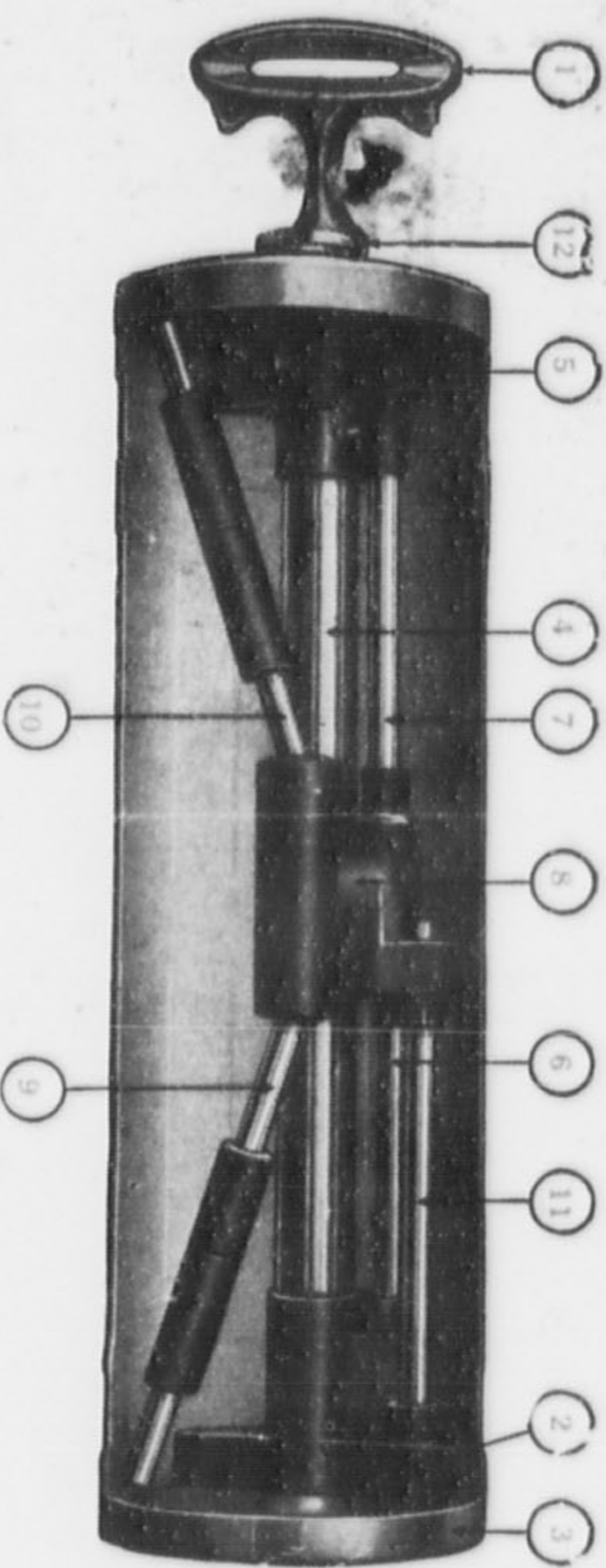
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)



WHAT "FIRE-GUN" IS AND HOW IT WORKS

TO explain the operation of FIRE-GUN reference is made to the illustration of the interior mechanism, above.

The pump handle (1) unlocks by a quarter turn in either direction, thereby automatically opening the shut-off valve located in lower casting (2).

The extinguisher is operated like any ordinary pump by the reciprocal motion of the handle. On the first outward stroke a solid stream of fluid is expelled through the nozzle (3) (not shown in this view), which continues during both the out and in pumping strokes until the entire contents are discharged, giving a perfect stream on each stroke of the piston.

The piston and piston rod fit into the pump cylinder (4), which is connected at each end through castings (2 and 5) with copper tubes (6 and 7) leading to the central valve casting (8).

Connected to either end of central casting (8) through ball and socket joints are the intake tubes (9 and 10), which are weighted and worked by gravity so that either or both are in a position to pick up the fluid remaining in the container. Upon operation of the pump, the fluid is drawn up by the vacuum created behind the piston through either or both of the intake tubes (9 and 10) through casting (8) and thence through tube (6) on the pull stroke, or tube (7) on the push stroke, filling the pump cylinder (4) behind the piston. The fluid thus drawn into the piston tube is expelled by the force of the piston alternately through the tubes (6 and 7) to casting (8). By the automatic action of the ball valves contained in casting (8) the fluid is forced through copper tube (11) to the nozzle chamber in casting (2) and thence through the shut-off valve and nozzle (3) to the fire.

"FIRE-GUN" IS BUILT FOR SERVICE — IT PUTS OUT THE FIRE

FIRE-GUN is the result of many years' experience in the manufacture of fire protection equipment. It fills the need for a serviceable, dependable and efficient hand fire extinguisher which is light in weight, of small size, easily operated, yet powerful and sure in fighting fires of the classes for which it is recommended.

FIRE-GUN is a finished Foamite-Childs product throughout. Its principal features are:

Pump—Double-acting, giving a continuous stream, using entire liquid contents. Never pumps air, sputters or dribbles.

Shell—Scientifically designed to withstand rough usage. Mechanism is protected so that denting will not injure or cause leakage. Heavy shell, with handsome polished finish, and label in colors.

Non-Corrosive—By a special manufacturing process, the joints are crimped together. No solder is used inside, thus preventing corrosion. This is an important advantage, insuring reliable operation even after the device has stood unused for years.

Nozzle—Special spray type—a distinctive feature of **FIRE-GUN**. It breaks up the stream and insures complete volatilization of liquid over fire.

Operation—Simple to handle, easy in action. High pressure pump discharges with fewer strokes and less effort than other extinguishers of this type. Will work equally well in any position.

Range—Shoots effective stream about 30 feet.



Non-Freezing—Liquid does not freeze at 50 degrees below zero. Low temperatures will not affect mechanism.

Non-Conductor—The liquid charge is a non-conductor of electricity, and can be used safely on high voltages.

Non-Injurious—Will not damage machinery, fabrics, paint, paper, etc.

Effectiveness—Kills fire by generating a heavy blanket of non-combustible gas sufficient in volume to "smother" or "choke" the fire. Especially effective on burning liquids such as gasoline, kerosene, burning fats, alcohol, celluloid, fabrics, and on electrical fires.

Approvals—Technical experts who purchase equipment for large corporations, insurance experts, and Government agencies, have endorsed the **FIRE-GUN**, after the most thorough and rigid tests.

The **FIRE-GUN** Extinguisher is inspected, labelled and approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., under the supervision of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

After most complete tests by the U. S. Bureau of Standards, **FIRE-GUN** is approved by the U. S. Steamboat Inspection Service, passed by New York Fire Prevention Bureau, and endorsed by Fire Insurance Companies, New York City Fire Department, Commissioner of Insurance, Fire Marshalls and Fire Chiefs.

REFILLING

FIRE-GUN Fluid does not deteriorate, and the extinguisher does not require refilling until used on a fire. It is easily recharged by unscrewing cap and pouring in enough **FIRE-GUN Fluid** to fill the container. We recommend using only **FIRE-GUN Fluid** to insure satisfactory service.

CANADIAN FIRE-GUN

A Dependable, Efficient Fire Extinguisher

Finished in Brass

Charged ready for use, and packed with bracket

No. 0 Capacity 1 quart (U. S.) \$
No. 1 Capacity 1 1/4 quarts (U. S.)
No. 2 Capacity 1 1/2 quarts (U. S.)
Glass Tamper-Proof Case, \$ extra

FIRE-GUN Fluid

No. 0 1 Quart (U. S. Standard)
Recharge for No. 0 \$
No. 1 1 1/4 quarts (U. S. Standard)
Recharge for No. 1
No. 2 1 1/2 quarts (U. S. Standard)
Recharge for No. 2
No. 6 1 Gallon (Imp.)
No. 25 5 Gallons (Imp.)

Roamie-Quids of Canada Limited

Fire Protection Engineers and Manufacturers

TORONTO - ONTARIO

*Sales and engineering representatives in the
leading cities of all countries*

FIRE-GUN EXTINGUISHERS



THE STANDARD SIDE-
ARM OF THE WORLD
SPECIALLY ADAPTED
AND RECOMMENDED
FOR USE ON

Automobiles
Motor-Boats
Aircraft
Railway Trains
Electric Cars
Electric
Equipment

Roamie-Quids
PRODUCT
MADE IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Automatic Discharge — No Pumping No Confusion in Operating — No Special Care

The Maximum Amount of Extinguishing Liquid
The Can Be Readily Carried By One Person

THE ALLWEATHER Non-freezing Extinguisher controls and extinguishes fire by the "wetting" process: its liquid contents cool the burning materials below their burning point or the temperature at which combustion will take place.

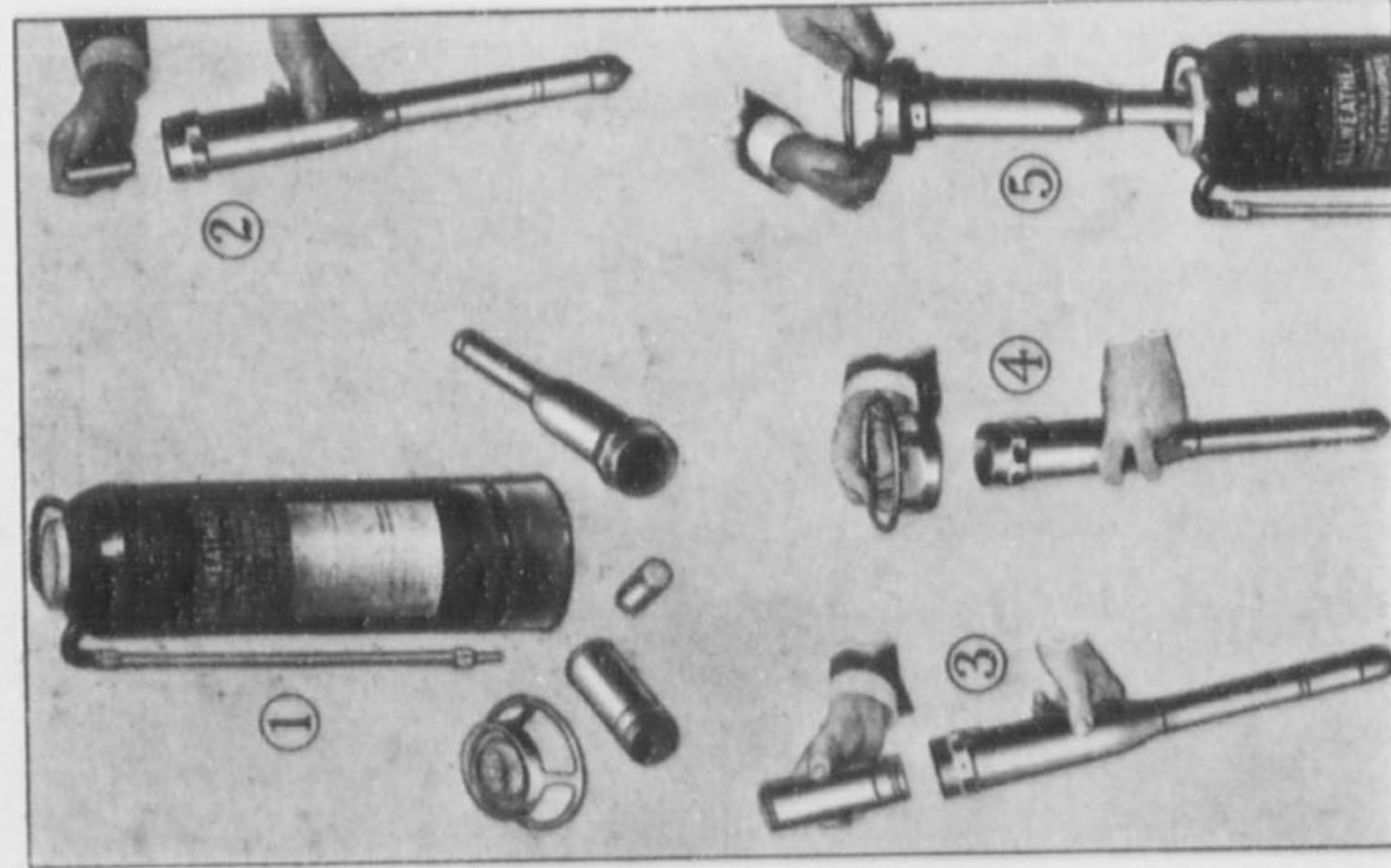
Sturdy Construction

THE hard copper shell of the ALLWEATHER Extinguisher is heavily tinned inside to prevent corrosion. Each shell is tested under the supervision of Underwriters' Laboratories to withstand 350 pounds pressure—a wide margin of safety that assures the purchaser that every detail of design and assembly is the product of expert workmanship. Both dome and bottom are permanently attached by beading and solder reinforcement.

The hose is Underwriters' quality, five-ply. The assembly of the ALLWEATHER inner tube, or pressure generating device, is shown opposite. All of these parts are made of copper, heavily coated with a lead-tin alloy.

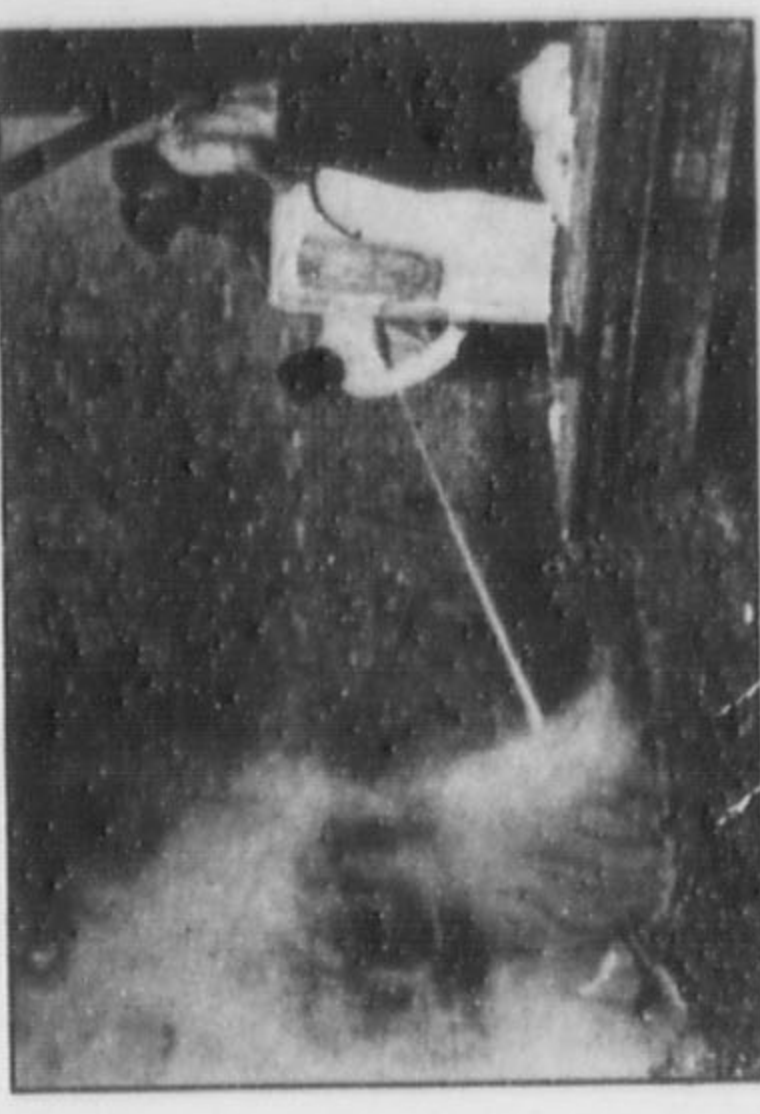
The Chemical Charge

ONE ALLWEATHER chemical charge is furnished free with each extinguisher. It is packed in a friction top can, and consists of the exact quantity of the proper grade of calcium chloride (dry crystals) and a metal safety-fuse capsule which is wrapped in waxed paper.



Nothing to Get Out of Order

The unique pressure generating device of the ALLWEATHER Non-freezing Extinguisher is a simple, sure-acting assembly of the units shown above—an inner tube, a safety-fuse capsule, and a weight.



Packed in Ice

The ALLWEATHER throws an effective fire-extinguishing stream 30 to 40 feet. It will operate even when your water pipes are frozen.

Simply Turn It Upside Down
It Generates Its Own Pressure

For All Unheated Properties

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Bridges | Packing Houses |
| Dry Docks | Stock Yards |
| Barges | Flour and Feed Mills |
| Car Floats | Grain Elevators |
| Ships | Mining Properties |
| Shipyards | Lumber Yards |
| Piers | Planing Mills |
| Wharves | Saw Mills |
| Freight Houses | Barns and Stables |
| Railroad Yards | Storage Sheds |
| Cold Storage Plants | Warehouses |
| Abattoirs | Etc. |

To Operate—Turn It Upside Down

THE rest is automatic. The impact of the falling weight in the inner tube sets off the pressure generating device, which is a simple safety fuse ignited by percussion caps and giving off, as it burns, sufficient harmless gases to expel the non-freezing calcium chloride solution through the hose and nozzle in a steady, powerful stream.

The stream has a range of 30 to 40 feet. As there is no pumping (as in other non-freezing extinguishers) to distract the operator, his entire attention can be given to directing it on the fire to the best advantage.

The operating method is positive and instantaneous under all weather conditions. In warm weather, the ALLWEATHER is the equal of any soda-and-acid device of the same capacity; in cold weather, it is the unique and reliable superior.

After the ALLWEATHER is discharged, it should be thoroughly washed, carefully drained, and completely dried out before it is recharged.

Recharges can be obtained promptly from Foamite-Childs service points throughout the world.

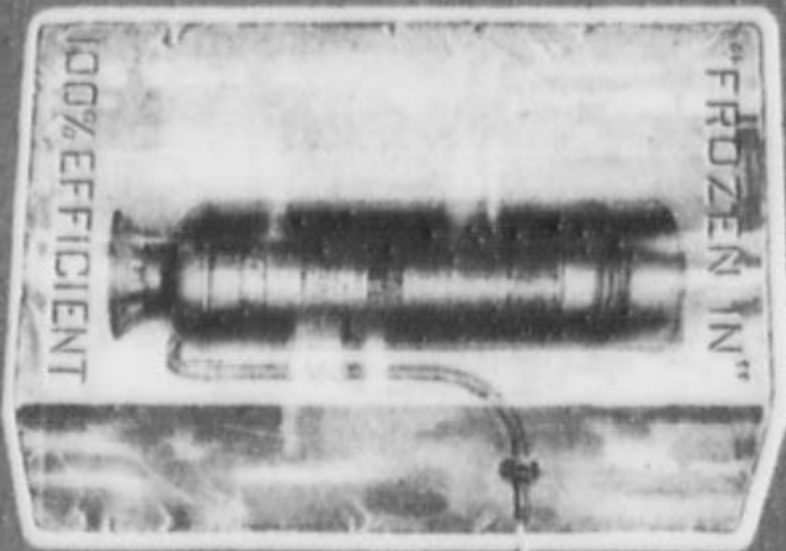
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES ARCHIVES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

ALLWEATHER
NON-FREEZING FIRE EXTINGUISHER



Made only by

Foamite-Childs of Canada Limited

The Protection Engineers and Manufacturers
of All Types of Chemical Dry-Fire-Fighting Devices

90 JARVIS STREET

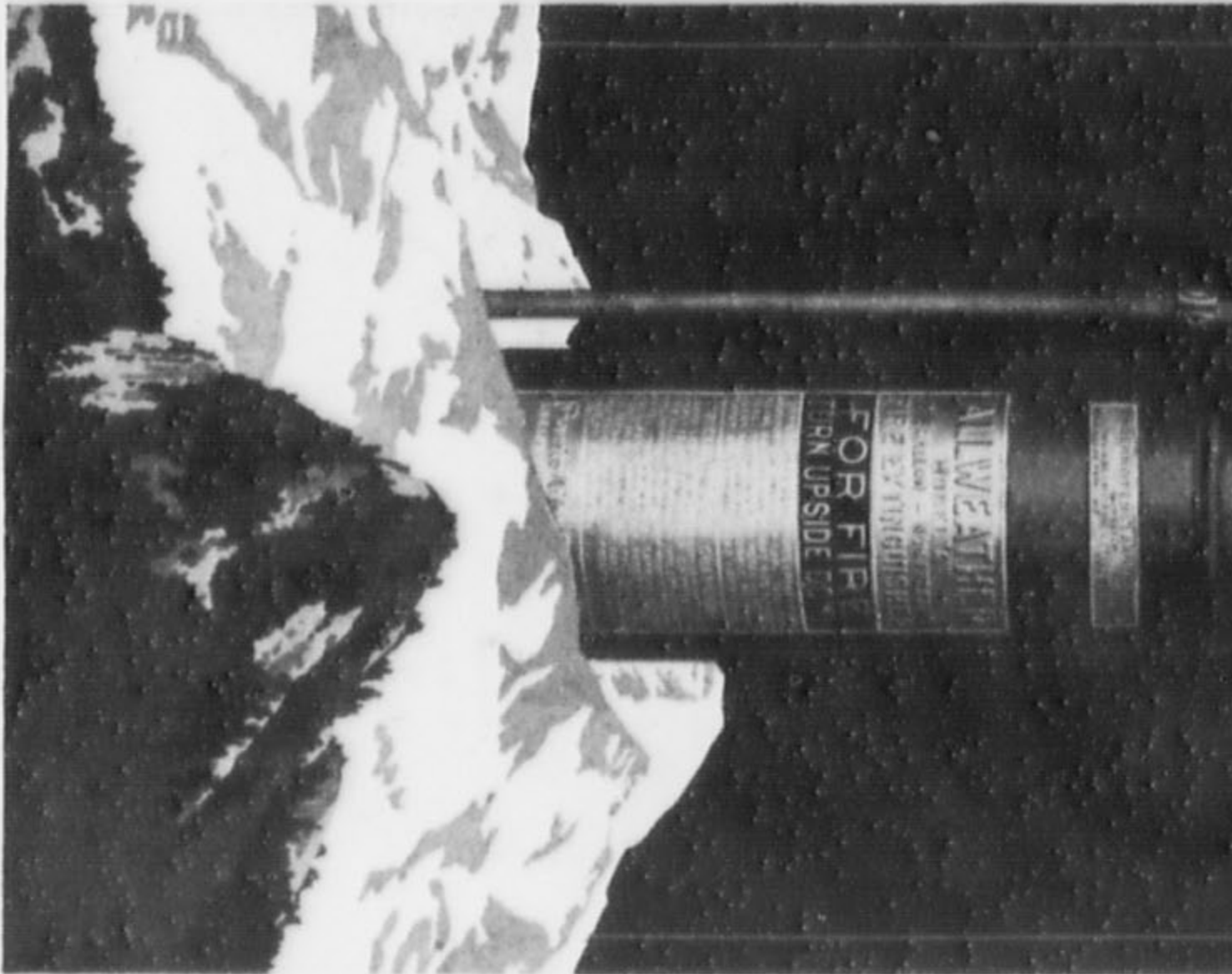
TORONTO, - ONTARIO

Sole and engineering representatives in the leading
cities of all countries

Printed in U. S. A.

AD 4016 CAN 3M 10-23 ST

ALLWEATHER
Non-Freezing
Fire Extinguisher
UNDERWRITERS' LABELLED



When the Thermometer Drops to Freezing
Or Down to 40° Below Zero

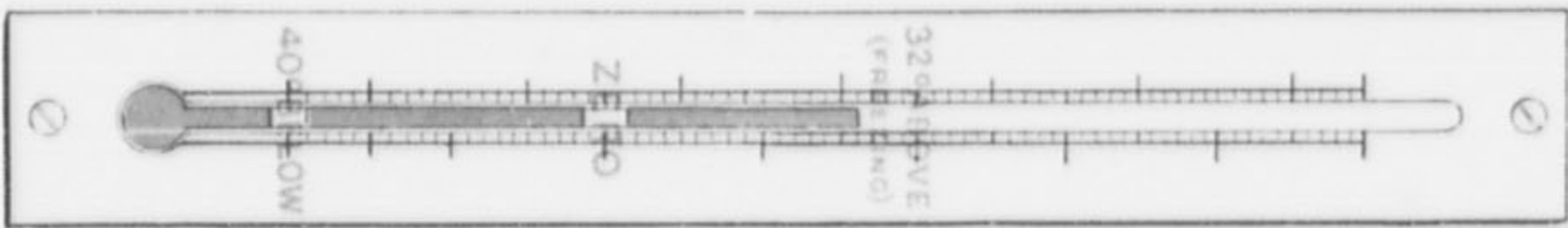
THE chemical solutions of most fire extinguishers of the 2½-gallon size are subject to freezing, and when the temperature approaches 32° Fahrenheit, the chemical reactions by which pressure is generated to discharge them become notably sluggish.

For these two reasons, and because freezing often bursts the extinguisher's shell, such first aid fire-fighting devices must be protected against any continued exposure to low temperatures.

On many outdoor or unheated indoor risks, it is not practical to install these freezable units of protection in special heated or frost-proof cabinets. And for many such risks, the fire protection engineer cannot recommend a smaller device for adequate protection, because its non-freezing virtue may be offset by other characteristics which unfit it for the purposes of the risk.

Water hydrants, buckets and tanks often freeze up solid in cold weather. The fire hazards are increased by the nature of the season. There is a real need, under these conditions, for a dependable, effective fire-fighting device that

- 1.—Protects itself against freezing
- 2.—Discharges an ample quantity of extinguishing fluid



- 3.—Operates quickly and in a simple manner, like familiar types of extinguishers placed elsewhere on the property.

To Meet This Need

Foamite-Childs of Canada, Ltd., has perfected the ALLWEATHER Non-freezing Extinguisher, which bears the Underwriters' label of inspection and approval, and is described in detail on the inside pages.

The ALLWEATHER is a standard device of 2½-gallons liquid capacity. It is operated in the familiar tip-over way, and offers a full measure of first aid protection, even when the thermometer drops as low as 40° below zero.

It will give dependable service on all those fires in *ordinary materials* for which other extinguishers having the same exterior appearance but freezable liquid contents may properly be recommended, and it has the additional virtue of not freezing when exposed to cold weather. It is not designed, however, to give the best available protection on fires involving oils and greases. On such fires, the smothering action of the "Foamite" Extinguisher or the "Fire-Gun" tetrachloride type is most effective.

F. DUBOIS,
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT

P. O. BOX 355



FIRE DEPARTMENT

W. J. HEANEY,
SEC. - TREAS.

P. O. BOX 180

Kenora, Ont., 192

FIRE EQUIPMENT CONTINUED.

.....
easily prevent anyone from reaching in for same in time of need.
A hand chemical should be installed near furnace.

FIRE PRESSURE.

.....
Pumping pressure for fire purposes should be checked up frequently,
and several persons should be kept posted on this matter, practices
with same should be held at intervals. Hose could be tested at these
practices and all joints examined for leaks and records taken and
turned in to the Principal.

FIRE FIGHTERS.

.....
If any apparatus is kept on the premises it is also worth having someone
know how to handle same effectively, therefore the boys under a proper
instructor should have practices and drills to familiarize them with
this equipment. Fire axes should be placed in convenient spots and the
boys taught how to use them properly, axes are generally kept near to
fire hoses or fire extinguishers. Several stretchers should be procured
and one in sick ward especially, woolen blankets should accompany same.

FIRE ALARMS.

.....
Large bell should be rang in special manner for fire, fire gongs should
be installed in dormitories and one near class rooms, with notices for
FIRE ONLY. These gongs to be used for fire drills.

FIRE DRILLS.

.....
Fire drills should be instituted and held frequently both at night and
during school hours. This will help to have the children familiarize
themselves with all the escapes under a regular system.

FIRE PREVENTION.

.....
The Teachers should give the children useful information on Safety first
and what to do in case of fire. Essays on fire prevention is the best
form of instruction that get results.

WATCHMAN.

One man should inspect the premises every night and report on
same anything found out of place and also be in charge of fire equipment
and keep records of apparatus and condition of same.

Respectfully submitted by

F. Dubois
Chief Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. DUBOIS,
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT

P. O. BOX 355



FIRE DEPARTMENT

W. J. HEANEY,
SEC.-TREAS.

P. O. BOX 180

Captain F. Edwards.

Kenora, Ont., 192

.....
The schools themselves will find the benefit from this instruction. I am sure that to begin with that something like this is along the proper lines to hurry up the safety idea then afterwards they know and can distinguish danger from safety practices and in my past experience the children like these practices and take great interest in it especially if there is a prize in view for their efforts.

From yesterdays inspection I wish to submit the following report and suggestions.
BUILDING CONDITIONS.

.....
Fire escapes are loose and require new bolts and firmer attachments to the building. Windows on or leading to escapes should all open out in the same manner on hinges, one window on the South side butts on the escape platform and is hard to open it should be made to open freely. Signs and red lights should be installed for denoting location of escapes. Children should use escapes frequently to familiarize themselves with same this can be done in connection with Fire drills mentioned elsewhere. Frosted metal is hard on bare hands or other portions of the body the poles being exposed makes them difficult to handle in the winter months I therefore would recommend a Shoot form of escape leading from the dormitory to the ground which will accomodate especially the smaller children who are hard to handle when once asleep, the present escapes would also help but could be used in emergencies only it depends where the fire is coming from especially when heavy smoke is concerned.

HEATING PLANT.

.....
The chimney requires a thorough cleaning out and should be cleaned out at least once a year. Ashes are being handled in paper or wooden boxes, a metal ash container should be procured at once. Wood and chips must be kept away from near the furnace. Basement door should be free to open quickly it is kept locked on one side the both sides should be bolted. Eaves troughs should not be allowed to leak on entrance steps or fire escapes.

FIRE EQUIPMENT.

.....
Every extinguisher should be recharged once a year the ones there show no mark of recharging on slip attached for this purpose. Firehose in basement requires a hose rack, connections all require rubber gaskets, all valves should painted red and signs put up denoting for FIRE ONLY. Firehose in basement would better if placed near a door or window leading to the outside of building, smoke will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. DUBOIS,
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT

P. O. BOX 355



FIRE DEPARTMENT

W. J. HEANEY,
SEC.-TREAS.

P. O. BOX 180

Kenora, Ont., November 26th 1927

To Captain F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontatio.

Re Inspection of Indian residential School.

Dear Sir:-

I certainly appreciate the opportunity you afforded me in going over this inspection with you, and you can always depend on me anytime that I can be of service to you when life and property are at stake, because by co-operating together I am sure that we can not only remedy the conditions in existence there today but I am sure that our Mayor and Council will also agree to enable us to render you all the assistance possible any time when necessary. It is of course necessary to confer with the Council in order to get things arranged so that we could render you assistance in various ways.

I would also very earnestly advise you to get things going at once because this coming season is the season of fire hazards and the inadequate conditions there today need immediate attention in order therefore to reduce the chances of a fire to a minimum it need immediate attention. I might state that if you went to the proper authorities in charge of Fire Rangers that it would be possible to get two of their small fire pumps which we could use for fire at the school or nearby buildings, these pumps are simple to operate, are light to transport and we have hose that fits these connections they would I am sure render excellent service at a fire out there.

I do not believe that the pump in use there today would supply sufficient pressure for more than one effective hose stream in case of fire in a building that size and if more than one line was used the pressure would be so reduced that it would hardly be of any use, therefore more energy is what is wanted and in my suggesting the Fire Rangers pumps they do good work and are idle during the winter months, we had them for one season and while we did not use them for any actual fire we tried them out in severe cold and they worked in an excellent manner. I will help to institute fire drills for the children and familiarize the boys on fire fighting equipment and how to handle the firehose and chemicals and will assist to get you fire gongs for fire signals and will furnish fire prevention data for class rooms and can also address the children the same as is done in our own schools it helps a lot and I am sure that when the Teachers and Children see that it pays to have system they will take a lot of interest in same. I would also suggest that fire prevention essays be written on fire and safety and prizes be given to the best ones it instills ideas into the little heads that gets there in no other way and it pays to have them learn this as it comes in useful not only to themselves but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12

Sir:

In reply to your letter 129-1-5 of the 16th ult. I may say that on Friday the 25th ult. I accompanied Fire Chief Dubois and Alderman Link to Kenora Indian Residential School.

The fire chief kindly made a report which is enclosed herewith. The Rev. Principal appeared to agree with the suggestions embodied therein, and I accordingly attended a meeting of the Kenora Town Council, and asked them to authorize the fire chief to hold the suggested classes and otherwise give us every possible assistance. I also arranged with the chief to put washers on the fire hose nozzles, refill extinguishers, etc.

Chief Dubois recommends the installation of another fire-escape of the enclosed chute type, and is getting a price on this. He will also test the present pump and hose, and recommends the installation of gongs, and of either a Johnson or Evinrude engine and hose similar to those supplied to Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. He also recommends the purchase of three more three and a half gallon fire-extinguishers, one Allweather and two Fire-Gun Foamite as per attached folders. These could be purchased by the Department, or the fire-chief could get them for us.

I have arranged with Messrs. Bergman and Nelson to repair the present fire-escapes where loose, and should like to have authority to arrange for the windows leading thereto to open correctly, also for the purchase of signs, red lights and gongs as recommended above, along with a metal ash-container, hose rack for basement, fire-axes and two stretchers. The gongs and installation would cost about fifty dollars.

I am sending a copy of the fire-chief's report to the Rev. Principal with a request that he carry out, as far as possible, the recommendations of the chief.

The Assist. Dep. & Secy.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

E/A Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edward

Indian Agent.

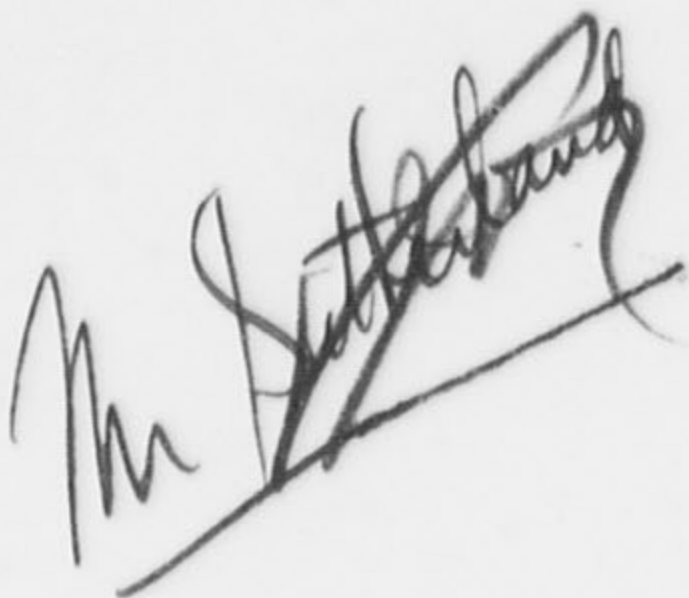
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ont.
Dec. 6th, 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



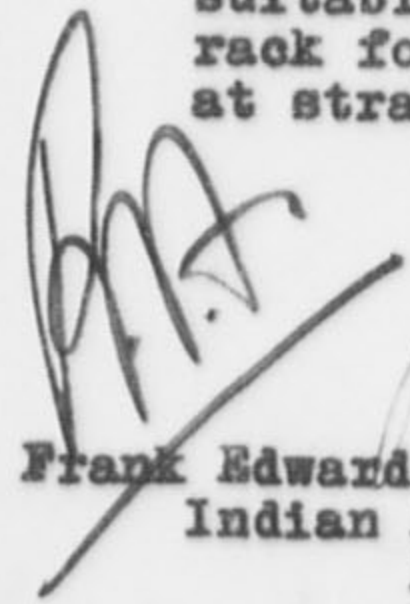
Ottawa, December 16th, 1927.

Sir,-

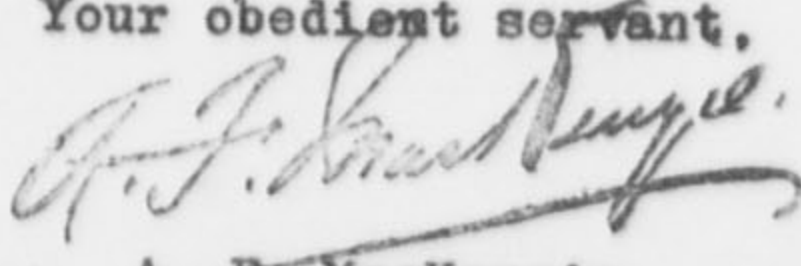
I have your 108-12 of the 6th instant, with reference to fire protection at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I have to thank you for the special care which you have given this question. I note that you have arranged with Fire Chief Dubois of Kenora to supervise fire drills, give lectures, arrange the refilling of the fire extinguishers, check up on the fire hose and give other assistance. Your action in having the present fire escapes repaired is approved. The Department will await your further report concerning the price of the proposed enclosed chute type of escape which is recommended by the fire chief for the special use of the smaller children.

The Department will order 2 - 5 gal. pump tanks and 3 - 1½ qt. size extinguishers from the Pyrene Co. When these arrive, you should see that they are placed in proper positions. Please instruct the Principal to have the chimney cleaned and to see that the furnace room is kept free from inflammable material of all kinds. You may purchase one metal ash container. I regret that the Department cannot authorize the purchase of a special engine and hose for the purpose of throwing a stream of water.

You may arrange to have the windows leading to the fire escapes properly hung. I do not agree that signs and red lights are necessary as all who live in the building should know where the fire escapes are. You may purchase and arrange for the installation of suitable gongs at an approximate cost of \$50. You may secure a hose rack for use in the basement and six fire axes, which should be placed at strategic points.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will forward as soon as possible, freight charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont., the following:

- 2 - 5 Gal. Pump Tank Extinguishers, complete with non-freeze charges,
- 3 - 1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers, complete with non-freeze charges.

The price charged should be as low as possible, and should be F.O.B. Kenora, Ont.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Frank Edwards, Esq., Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of these extinguishers, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your early attention to the shipment of these extinguishers will oblige,

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To The Parrott Boat Co.

Kenora,.....

.....Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. Honner.
28-1-28.

54 57
Sent 26-1-28.
TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Kenora, Ont.
LAKE OF THE WOODS

Kenora, Ont. *WCS* 1927

LAKE OF THE WOODS

J. Edwards

Y. Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE PARROTT BOAT CO.

Oct 9	To Launch to School with Boiler Inspector	1.50
-------	---	------

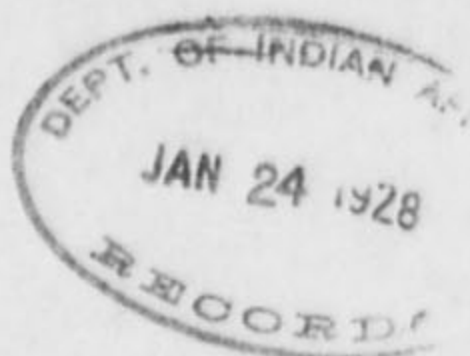
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-1-5
Letter No. 110.....



R



Office of the.....Kenora.....Ont.....Indian Agency,

CCM J.

.....January 20th.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4081.....,

amounting to \$ 1.50.....in favour

of.....The Parrott Boat Co. Kenora, Ont.....

for.....Hire of launch to Kenora Residential School with
Boiler Inspector

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 130-7-5.....dated.....18-5-27.....

*Sub
pay
Jm*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To The Pyrene Manufacturing Co.

Toronto.

Charge School Vote.

W. Komer.
25-1-28

26-1-28
5456

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176



OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

SHIP TO

Rev. J. A. Baillargeon, C.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Our No. 1219-10

Your No. DEC 21 1944

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From Toronto

Ship'd Via Prt. Pro.
C.P.R.

Salesman

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

2	Accurate 5 Gal. Pump Tanks	12.30
2	Non-Freeze Charges	2.06
3	1½ qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete	10.22

24	60
4	12
30	66

59.38

Sales Tax Included

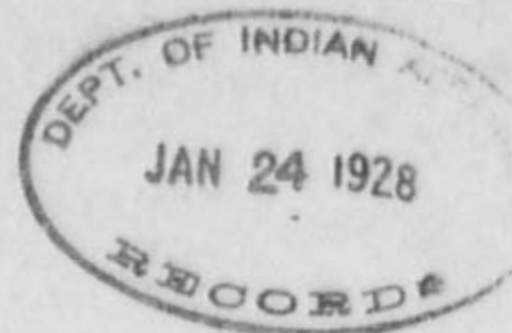
5100-10M-10-27

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5-



Letter No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Amx

.....January 20th.....1928..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4097.....,
amounting to \$.....59.38.....in favour
of.....Pyrene Manufacturing Co., Toronto.....
Residential School.
for.....Fire-fighting equipment for Kenora Indian

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Ordered by Ottawa.
Letter No.dated.....

Sh
Pur

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To Messrs. Bergman and Nelson,

Kenora.

Ont.

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.
W. Horner.
25-1-28.

Sept 26-1-28.
5455

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 430 RED

Bergman & Nelson**GENERAL CONTRACTORS****AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES**

No 3591

YARD and OFFICE: First and Chipman Sts.

Kenora, Ont.

Nov 24

1927

Sold to

Indian Residential School

Kenora Ont.

Delivered by

B Connally

QTY.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	@	AMOUNT
120	B.M. Flooring		60 ⁰⁰	7 20
250	" No 3 V.P. Shingles	X	42 ⁰⁰	12 50
60	" Pine Flooring		58 ⁰⁰	3 48
250	" No 4 Shingles 1x8		38 ⁰⁰	9 50
1750	Star 17 Shingles		500 ⁰⁰	8 75
200	Pine pl 1x4 No 2 V.P.		2	4 00
4	p 1x5-10 No 2 V.P.	40 ft.	3	1 20
2	p 1x5-20 "	40 "	3	1 20
2	p 1x5-14 "	28 "	3	84
2	p 1x4-14 "	28 "	2	56
6	pair 6" T hinges. H.		40	2 40
6	Door Catches		27	1 62
6	3/4 x 2" 6" doors.		225	13 50
				66 75
				2 00
				64 75

X should be \$10.50

Received above in good order

Signature

J.E. Baillargeon O.M.I. Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 430 RED

Bergman & Nelson

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

AND BLOWERS' SUPPLIES

YARD and OFFICE. cor. First and Chipman Sts.

Kenora, Ont.,

192.7

Sold to

Sold to Indian Residential School.

Kenner Out

Delivered by

Rene Connolly

QTY.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	@	AMOUNT
10	2x4 - 10 No 1 fir	67	40"	2 68
3	" - 12 "	24	"	96
25	" - 14 "	233	"	9 32
6	2x6 - 18 "	108	41"	4 43
5	2x4 - 18 "	60	41"	2 46
367	B.M. 1x6 Keshwapa Laid	367	43"	15 78
				<u>35 63</u>

Accepted

Aug 5

Received above in good order

Signature _____

Signature J. E. Baillargeon OMS Prince

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 430 RED

Bergman & Nelson

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Nº 3644

BUNDERS' SUPPLIES

YARD and Or. First and Chipman Sts.

Kenora, Ont.,

Nov 30

1927

Sold to

Indion Residential School

Kenna Out

Delivered by

B. Connally

[illegible]

Received above in good order

Signature _____

Order *J. E. Baillargeon O. M. P. & Co.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 430 RED

Bergman & Nelson

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

YARD and

First and Chipman Sts.

Kenora, Ont.

Nº 3646

Sold to

Delivered by

QTY.

DESCRIPTION

FEET

@

AMOUNT

Expert Work on Tails
Two Carpenters 55 Hours
Supervision & Profit 10%

70°

38	50
----	----

3	85
---	----

42.35

light

Received above in good order

Signature _____

Order J. E. Buillargeon & M. J. Prime.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALES TAX LICENSE
No. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 430 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,

Kenora, Ont.,

November 30, 1927

Sold to

Indian Residential School.

Kenora Ont.

% Capt Edwards.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
Nov 18	To Invoice Duplicate	3542		35 63	
" 24	" " " X	3591		66 75	
" 30	" " " "	3644		2 04	
" 30	" " " "	3646		42 35	
	Total			146 77	
	x less invsa \$2.00			2 00	
	J.E.			\$144 77	
	O.K.				
	J.E. Baillargeon C.M.				
	Principal				

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 7028-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Amst
.....January 20th,.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4102
amounting to \$ 144.77 in favour
of Messrs. Bergman and Nelson, Kenora, Ont.
Kenora Indian Residential School.
for Material and expert work on outside toilet at

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 3-10-27

Sub
PM
JD
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

Kenora.

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. Horner.
28-1-28.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 27 525
Residence 39 033



Kenora, Ont. ~~WINNIPEG~~ Dec. 31 1927

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, and KENORA, ONTARIO

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. REMODELLING FURNACES A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH (unless otherwise arranged)

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

1927

ORDER No.

AT Indian School.

Dec. 20 2 Only 22 ge. Galv. Ash Cans with Angle
Iron Braces and Legs

18 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110.....

Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Can
.....January 20th,.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4095.....,
amounting to \$.....18.00.....in favour
of.....The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ont.....
for.....Ash cans for Kenora Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5.....dated 16-12-27.....

Your obedient servant,

Leopold Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 124 Red
Residence 169 Black

KENORA, ONT., Jan. 7 1928



M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Nº 709
~~355~~

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, and KENORA, ONTARIO

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS. REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH (unless otherwise arranged)

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

1928

ORDER No.

AT

Indian School

Jan.

7

1 Hose Reel

2

75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

3

To.....
The Campbell Heating Co.

Kenora,

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Blair

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora, Ont.....Indian Agency,

.....January 28th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4111.....
amounting to \$ 2.75.....in favour
of.....The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ont.....
for.....Hose reel for Kenora Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 16-12-27

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Indian Residential School
Kenora - Ontario.

January 17th. 1928.

Dear Sir:-

Necessity prompts me to make application for some urgent repairs to be made in our school. These are mostly plumbing repairs for the water closets.

Many water tanks are out of order and occasion a considerable waste of water. In four of them, the water is running almost continually, and would likely need new fittings since these seem to be no good; last year, a Plumber examined them and done his best to put them in good order, and a couple weeks ago, I had a mechanic look at them again, whom I hired for the purpose. These fittings would cost approximately \$15.00 each, provided we could get them separately. If not (as they do not seem to sell fittings without the tanks at the Hardware store) the cost would be between \$25.00 and \$32.00 each.

Some parts of the fittings should be replaced in two other tanks, which, very often, are out of order. This would cost about \$6.00 for each tank.

Two closet seats are badly damaged and should be replaced at the cost of \$12.00 each.

We also need one new complete Water Closet outfit for the convenience of some members of the Staff who have to walk down two stairs, when there should be a lavatory on that same floor or, at least on the next one. From the Catalog I have (J.H. Ashdown, Winnipeg), the Closet Combination needed would cost \$73.00.

It would take a Plumber about four days to set all above in good order, at eight to ten dollars per day, I presume.

The wood work in this connection would amount to about \$36.00 (thirty dollars). Now! although I have spent over \$450.00, since last summer, for repairs that were not included in the contract given to Bergman & Nelson, I would accept to be responsible for the carpenter's wages, if the Department would furnish the lumber.

I need not say that if so many repairs are necessary to-day, the cause of it is, in no way, imputable to carelessness on the part of any member of the Staff. We do the best we can, but cannot be every where at the same time, and prevent every mishap to happen. Children are children, and the particular class we have to look after, are remarkably careless.

I must add that some of the repairs above mentioned, should have been made a long time ago, but I had no authorization and no money to proceed with the work, and I waited until finally, every one was after me saying it was more than urgent to have the repairs made.

Would you kindly give this matter your consideration, and also your recommendation to the Department of Indian Affairs, as soon as possible, so that we may have the work done at an early date.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) J. C. Baillargeon

Principal.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,

Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12

Sir:



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ont.
January 31st, 1928.

Enclosed herewith please find a copy of a letter received from the Rev. Principal of Kenora Indian Residential School in connection with plumbing repairs which are apparently absolutely necessary.

The Campbell Heating Co. of this town have estimated the cost of the work at about \$200.00, not including the lumber, which would be extra. Please note that the school will be responsible for the wages of the carpenter.

I estimate the total cost as not exceeding \$250.00 to the Department, and I would recommend that authority for this work be given immediately if possible, and have taken the liberty of instructing the Campbell Heating Co. to send out a plumber to repair some of the worst breaks and prevent flooding pending receipt of authority for the entire job, as conditions are very bad.

Your obedient servant,

Part O.K.
AW
Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, February 7th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School requesting that certain repairs be carried out to the plumbing of the water closets and stating the new fixtures required.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of any new fittings required to place these closets in a satisfactory state of repair and also for the labour in having the work done. You should keep all expense down as low as possible, having in view the carrying out of a satisfactory job. The Department is not prepared to authorize the installation of a water closet for the use of the staff.

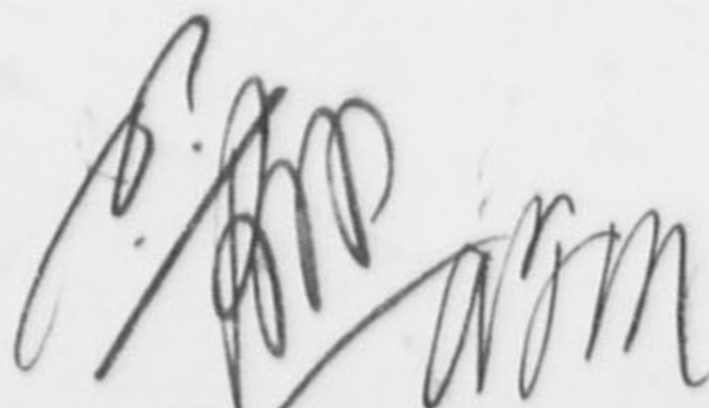
When the above work has been completed, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost of any new fittings and for the labour.

It is noted that any carpenter work required in having these repairs made will be carried out by the school authorities without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To.....The Campbell Heating Co.....

.....Kenora.....

.....Ont.

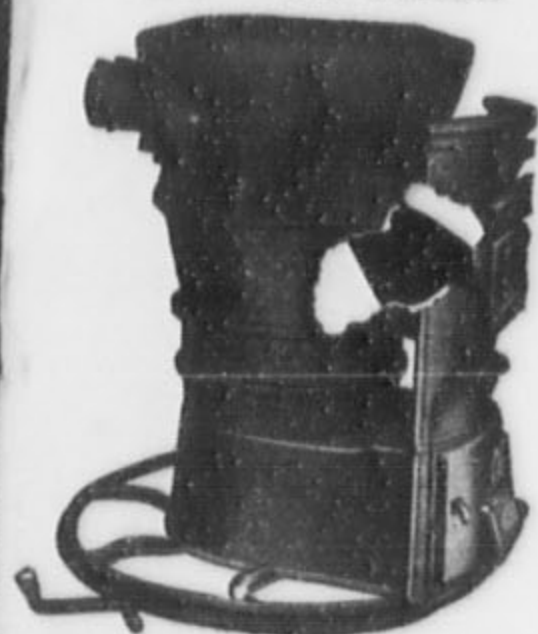
8, 3-28

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING
1928

KENORA, ONT. Feb. 11 1928

M Dept. Indian Affairs.

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

TERMS:

ORDER No

AT

Feb.	4	1 Sheet Galv. Iron
		8 Yds. Asbestos Paper
		To Labor repairing Flush Valve
		To Labor repairing Flush Tank and lining under Stove

1 70

1 20

2 25

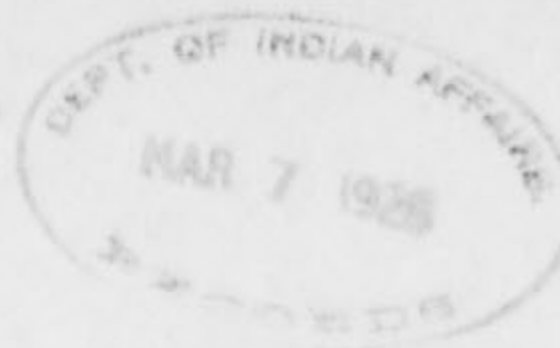
11 25

16 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

February 22nd, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4128,
amounting to \$ 16.40 in favour
of The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ont.
for Repairs to Heating system at Kenora Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 16-11-27

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School
KENORA - Ontario.

March 6th.1928.

Sir:-

Will you permit me to tell you that I have been greatly disappointed in receiving the answer of the Department to my request of ~~the~~ January the 17th., seeing that I have been refused the granting of a new toilet for the Staff. Now, as we need this very badly, I will have to have same installed and, as the Department refuses to do anything in this connection, I will have to spare on some necessities and things that make life agreeable to the children, in order to be able to meet this expense, which would be so light an item for the Government, considering the prosperous state of affairs of the country, according to the recent report of the Minister of Finances. I am very sorry for this refusal, since the addition asked for is necessary and has to be done by all means.

Now, would you be kind enough to obtain for me authorization to spend about \$40.00 for a new flooring in the horse stable, which flooring has never been renewed and is completely worn out.

Would you also obtain for me authorization to have washing machine repaired in laundry. Four pieces of wood are completely rotten and have to be replaced. I could not tell you what it would cost, because it is impossible for me to know how much work will be required to replace those pieces, the washing machine being surrounded by heavy steel hoops which have to be removed; I should think it would cost approximatively \$50.00. A new belt is needed also in the laundry, which would cost about \$30.00.

These are but a few of the essentials required in this school, and permit me, Mr. Ferrier, to draw your attention to the fact that I have spent nearly \$500.00 on repairs and additions which, I believe, should have been done by the Department. The estimates for alterations and repairs were diminished by one half; the other half I had to make up for, or accept the alternative which would have left us in a miserable state. To do this, I had to borrow money and have the work done while the contract was carried on. This, you may sincerely believe is surely more than enough for my part, and I have reason to expect the cooperation of the Department for some other necessities.

Could you not, Sir, look into this, as our needs are very urgent and it seems to be a source of discouragement because it is very troublesome to obtain even essentials which are not costly. I would appreciate any action you might take to have the above mentioned items authorized by the Department.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.
(J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.)
Principal.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

OTTAWA.

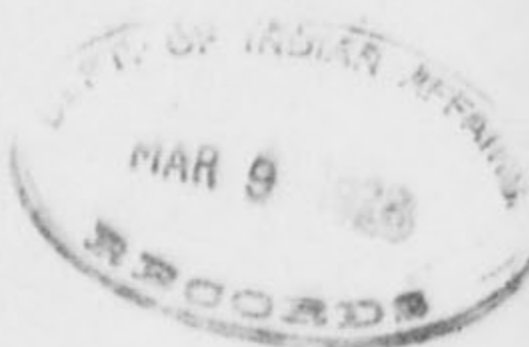
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



129-1-5
Attention Mr. R. Ferrier.

108-12

Sir:



Kenora, Ont.
March 7th, 1928.

Enclosed herewith please find letters received from the principal of Kenora Indian Residential School.

There is no question as to the need of new flooring in the stable and of woodwork and a belt for the washing machine. I would therefore recommend this expenditure.

If you could let me know about what is the amount we would be able to spend on this school in the approaching financial year it would give me some idea as to what we could do for them, since beyond doubt many repairs and improvements are badly needed.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, March 10, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School, with reference to urgent improvements. You may incur an expenditure of \$40 for flooring in the horse stable; \$50 repairing the washing machine; and \$30 for a new belt in the laundry.

I may say that the Department has asked Parliament to appropriate \$9,200 for replacements, repairs and improvements at this school during the coming year. This amount has been assigned as follows:

Ice house	-	\$1,000.✓
Laundry addition and machinery	-	\$3,000.✓
Heating alterations	-	\$3,200.✓
General repairs, etc.	-	\$2,000.✓

You might hand the Rev. Principal the enclosed copy of this letter and, at an early date, make a joint recommendation as to, not only exactly how this money should be expended this year, but how the work could best be undertaken.

I should be glad to know how Bergman and Nelson are getting along with their contract, authority for which was sent to you on October 10th, last.

Encl.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To Kenora Fire Department,

Kenora,

Ont.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	6	To fire-fighting equipment, etc. for Kenora Indian Residential School, as per attached accts.	356	50
		Charge School Vote.		
4136				
			TOTAL,	356 50

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Jench...

6340

sent March 14/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. DUBOIS.
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT

P. O. BOX 355



FIRE DEPARTMENT

W. J. HEANEY.
SEC. - TREAS.

P. O. BOX 180

Kenora, Ont., 28th February, 1921

Department of Indian Affairs.
Dr to F. Dubois.
Kenora, Ontario.

Feb.	To one hose reel.	3.00
"	six fire axes. @ 22.25 ea.	13.50
"	one twelve inch pump.	
"	30 feet cable.	
"	rubber gaskets for hoses.	
"	repairs to hose reels.	
"	recharging hand extinguishers and chemicals.	
"	labour.	40.00

\$56.50.

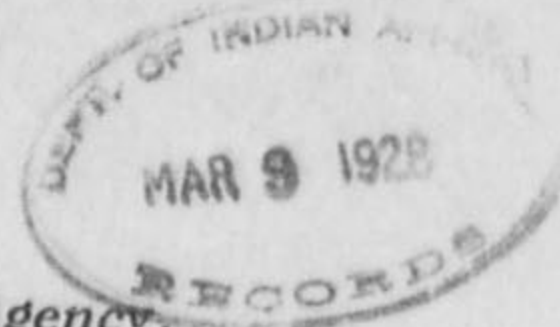
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

129-1-5



Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 6th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4136,
amounting to \$56.50 in favour
of Kenora Fire Department, Kenora, Ont.
for Fire-fighting equipment etc. for Kenora Indian Resid.¹
School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 16-12-27

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edward

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To Messrs. Bergman and Nelson,Kenora,Ont.

1928 ^E		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	15	To erection of piping and valves in stable at Kenora Indian Residential School, as per attached accounts.	\$25	00
		Charge School Vote.		
4161		EXAMINED and found correct. <i>A. M. Tench</i>		
		<i>6671</i>		
		<i>Sent 29-3-28</i>		
		TOTAL,	\$25	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 15th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4161,
amounting to \$25.00 in favour
of Messrs. Bergman and Nelson, Kenora, Ont.
for Erecting piping and valves in stable at Kenora
Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Authority anticipated in view of danger of freezing.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-1-5



110

[Handwritten signature]

R

Kenora, Ont.
March 15th, 1928.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find voucher #4161 for \$25.00 in favour of Messrs. Bergman and Nelson, for erection of stop and waste valve and piping in the stable at Kenora Residential School. I personally authorized this expenditure and anticipated your approval, on account of the immediate danger of freezing, with consequent damage.

Your obedient servant,

O.K. [Signature]

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/A Enc.

[Large handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To.....Messrs. Bergman and Nelson,.....

Kenora.

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

13 1350.
25
1375. - 6671

sent 29-3-28.

TOTAL.

TOTAL,

\$1350 00

Frank Edwards Agent

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SALES TAX LICENSE
NO. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,

Kenora, Ont.,

Feb 29

1928

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Residential School Kenora Ont

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
<i>Feb 29</i>	To Account Rendered To Invoice Completed work as per Estimate May 20/27			<i>1350 00</i>	
<i>Work completed satisfactorily</i> <i>J.E. Baillargeon M.S.</i> <i>Principal</i>					

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 15055-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5



Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 15th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4160,

amounting to \$1350.00 in favour

of Messrs. Bergman and Nelson, Kenora, Ont.

for work at Kenora Indian Residential School, (Repairs and renovations)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 10-10-27

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have written
for the tender, as it may
be attached

APR

129-1-5.

*Agst
See under*

Ottawa, March 21st, 1928.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your voucher No. 4160, amounting to \$1350, in favour of Messrs. Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, covering the cost of the work performed by them in the outside painting, etc., at the Kenora Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to request that you will, as requested in our letter of October 10th, 1927, return the offer of the above firm, as same will be required by the Auditor General. When this is received, payment of the account will then receive consideration. Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora. Ontario.

129-1-5



24th March 19 28.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 108-12.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Replying to your letter #129-1-5 of 21st inst.
re voucher #4160 amounting to \$1350.00 in favour of
Messrs Bergman and Nelson, for work done at the
Kenora Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find the offer of the above firm
dated May 20th 1926, as requested in official letter
October 10th, 1927. We regret this tender was omitted
when we sent in the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*Tender removed
& sent with voucher
to Auditor
March 29/28
A. M. J.*

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

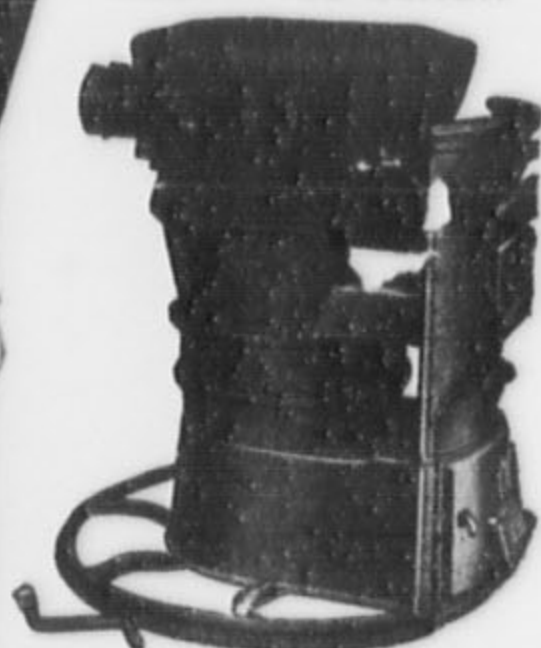
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. Mar. 28 1928

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

No. 828

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No

AT

1928

Mar.

7

4 Only Closet Tanks complete @ \$13.50

54 00

2 Only Flush Valves complete @ \$ 2.65

5 30

1 Only 1½" N. P. Union

1 10

2 Only Ball Cocks complete @ \$3.10

6 20

2 Only Closet Seats @ \$6.25

12 50

32 Hrs. Labor Plumbing at Indian School
@ \$1.40

44 80

123 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To The Campbell Heating Co.

Kenora.

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
.....*Mo. Larmon*.....
Sent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

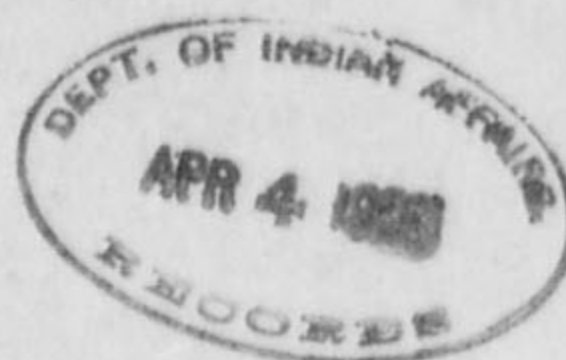
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-1-5



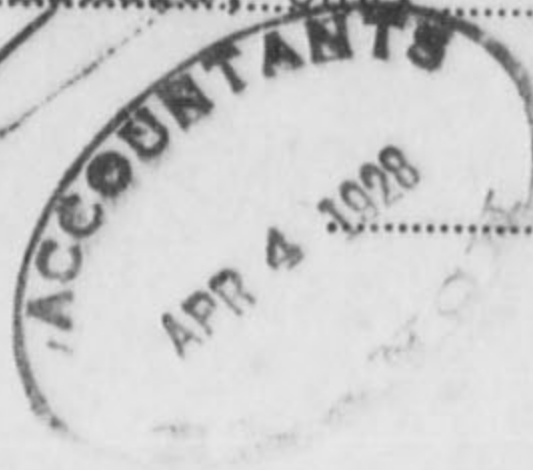
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency.

Accepted



March 31st. 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4178

amounting to \$ 123.90 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ont.

for Plumbing repairs at Kenora Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 7-2-28

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. Ont.

Treaty No. 3.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Norman Store.

Norman.

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928.				
May	3	To 10 gallons Paint for Kenora Indian Residential School	46	00
		This is the best grade of paint at the lowest price available here.		

4210.				

TOTAL,			46	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 440 Red

MONTHLY STATEMENT

NORMAN, ONT.

1928

THE NORMAN STORE

FIRST-CLASS GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES,
DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, ETC.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Indian Residential School
Kenora -

All accounts must be settled
every month

Interest charged on overdue accounts at the rate
of 1 per cent. per month

10 fallow paint

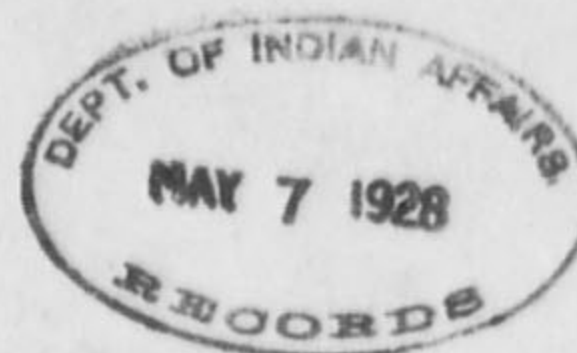
4.00

46.00

Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110.

Office of the.....Kenora.....Indian Agency,

.....3rd.....May.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4210.

amounting to \$. 46.00.....in favour

of The Norman Store, Norman, Ont.

for Kenora Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5.....dated.....1st December 1928.....

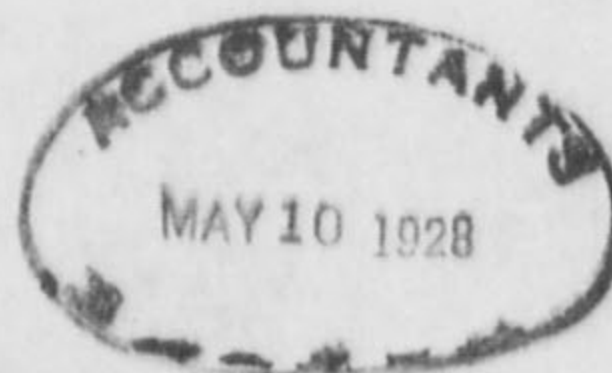
Your obedient servant,

Sub part

Bank Edward

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. J. McDONALD, B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

129-1-5
PORT ARTHUR, May 5, 1928

Records
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



R



Dear Sir:

I beg to submit a report on the Indian Residential School at Kenora with some recommendations.

On my initial visit to this School, I find that the building is very old and the dormitories have insufficient fire escapes. I would suggest, therefore, this be remedied at once. I understand that an architect is to be sent from the Department, and I presume that he will note this recommendation.

The attendance at the School has not been very satisfactory. A number of the pupils leave during the school term and it is difficult to have them return. The launch owned by the School is not in working condition and the School is not in a position to repair it. If the Department could see fit to have the engine repaired it might be used to good effect in bringing the pupils to school in September.

The school is rather inaccessible during the winter months, and the accommodations are not of such a nature that any pupils who are ill can readily be taken to Kenora. I would therefore suggest that regular dental and medical inspection be put in force.

Trusting this will receive your prompt attention, I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

F. J. McDonald

Q. 1645

** This letter
* included with
* refers which
* was placed in
* box 174-1-6
* May 1928*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 12, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to refer to your letter of December 6th, last, relative to fire escapes at the Kenora Indian residential School, in which you stated that the Fire Chief at Kenora recommended the installation of another fire escape of the enclosed chute type and that he was obtaining a price on same. The Department has received no further information from you regarding this matter, and I should be pleased if you would forward full information regarding this type of fire escape, and the cost of obtaining and installing same. The Separate School Inspector, who recently visited this School, states that the dormitories have insufficient fire escapes, and recommends that this be remedied as soon as possible.

In further reference to the fire equipment at this School, it is presumed that Fire Chief Dubois of Kenora has been supervising fire drills and has tested the present pump and hose and carried out the other arrangements which you made with him as reported in your letter above referred to in connection with the fire equipment at this School.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. MacLennan
A. J. MacLennan,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3.

To Campbell Heating Company.

Kenora.

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928.			
May 8	To repairs to Hydraulic pump as per attached account, for the Kenora Indian Residential School	28	20
4217.			
EXAMINED and found correct. H. Ogilvie 898 sent May 16/28			
	TOTAL,	28	20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Russ Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. May 2, 1928

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

NO. 878

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING
REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER NO

AT

1928

Apl.

18

4 - 6" Rubber Gaskets (Canvas Insert)

1 60

Labor repacking Hydraulic Pump

18 20

25

To Labor repairing Pump

8 40

28 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110.

Office of the Kenora. Indian Agency,

9th May 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4217

amounting to \$ 28.20 in favour

of Campbell Heating Company, Kenora, Ont.

for repairs to hydraulic pump, Kenora Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

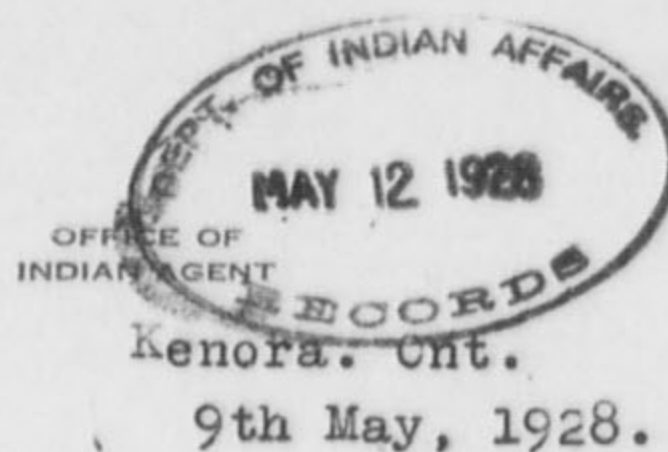
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

110.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

RECEIVED

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

Enclosed please find voucher #4217 for \$28.20 in favour of the Campbell Heating Company, Kenora, for repairs to the hydraulic pump at the Kenora Indian Residential School.

These repairs were done on the instructions of the Principal without authority, but he explains that they were imperative, and there was no time to get authority, so I presume the Department will approve of the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

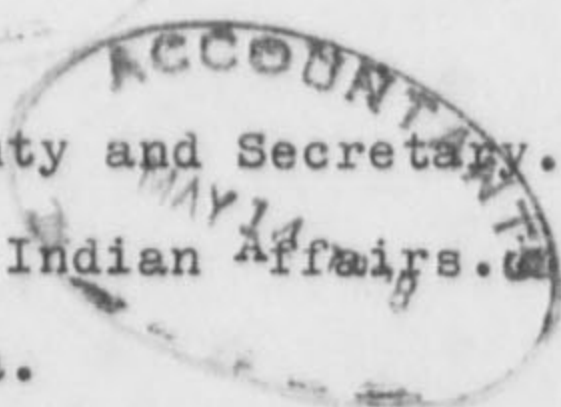
Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*Sub
Paul*

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499



129-1-5
KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

My 29, 1928

Booth Bldg.

O # 29-1-4

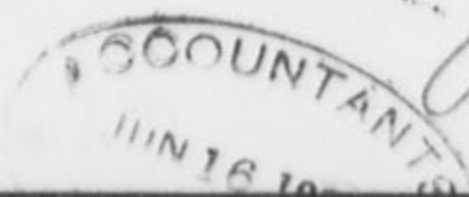
TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To	4 Footballs	4.75	19.00	✓
	6 " Bladders	.75	4.50	✓
	3 Indoor Balls	1.40	4.20	✓
	2 " Bats	1.20	2.40	✓
			30.10	✓

For Kenora Indian Res. School



1411
Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. May 15, 1928

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

NO. 939

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No

AT

1928

Mar. 28

1 Oak Tanned Leather Belt 3"x12' 7 1/2"

14 60

1 Belt Fastener

35

To Labor installing Belt and adjusting
Pulleys

5 15

20 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. May 15 1928

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No

AT

1928

Mar.

20

1 - 1" Galv. Elbow

20

1 - 1" Nipple

15

Labor repairing Range Boiler

4

75

5

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. June 1, 1928

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

NO. 989

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No AT Indian School.

1928

May

17

4 ft. 1" Galv. Pipe

To Labor repairing Hot Water Pipes

Emergency

5

60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

Kenora,

Ont.-----

SERVICE.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

R. Horner.
July 10/18.

4231

Sent 11-7-28

1915

TOTAL.

30	80
----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. IIO

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

July 4 1928

C. J. [Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4231,
amounting to \$30.80 in favour
of The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ont.,
for Leather belt and repairs at Kenora School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated March 10/28

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Hank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

[Large handwritten signature: Schools Pay]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

KENORA, ONT.
BRANCH

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

2.

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

you require.

We trust this is the information which

Yours truly,

THE CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANY,

Per. *DM Campbell*

We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

DMC/C.

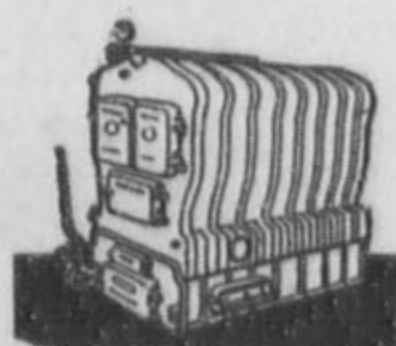
THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING

The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE
3 TONS DO THE WORK
OF 4.

WE INSTALL ALL TYPES
OF HEATING AND
VENTILATING
SYSTEMS

"Steam Boilers"
"Hot Water Boilers"
"Warm Air Furnaces"
"Dunham Systems"
"Trane Systems"
"Webster Systems"
"Honeywell Generators"
"Mueller Hot Water
Control"
"Air Washers"
"Temperature Control"
"Blower Fans"
"Exhaust Fans"
"Ventilating Equipment"
Etc.

We are without prejudice
in favor of any one
type and will advise
you as to

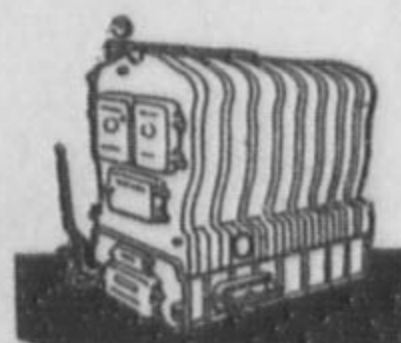
THE BEST METHOD
OF HEATING OR
VENTILATING

The Home
School
Church
Office Building
Factory or
Mill

Our Expert Advice is
FREE

THE BEST
EQUIPPED
SHOP
IN
THE WEST

SQUARE SECTIONAL
STEAM BOILERS

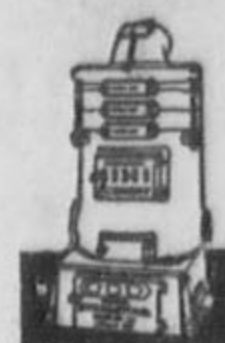


The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

ROUND
HOT WATER BOILERS



FOR THE HOME.

KENORA, ONT.
BRANCH

June 20, 1928

Capt. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir: RE FIRE ESCAPES FOR INDIAN SCHOOL AT KENORA.

We beg to report the following on Fire
Escapes, as suggested by Fire Chief Dubois in his recent
report to you.

The Photographs which we are placing in
your possession are known as the "Charette Fire Escapes"
and embody all the essential features required by Fire
Chief Dubois.

We found on examining the School and going
into this matter more thoroughly, that two Escapes were
required, one from the Boys' Dormitory on the North side
of the School and the other from the Girls' Dormitory
on the South Side. The Platforms that are there at
present can be used by changing their location and
altering some of the Iron Work.

The Department at Ottawa can no doubt get
complete Plans of this style of Fire Escape from the
Patent Department, the Patent Number being 273130.

This Escape, in our opinion, is exceptionally
suitable for Buildings, such as the Kenora Indian School,
wherein the pupils range in age from 5 to 18 years - These
Pupils sleep in the Building, and as pointed out by Fire
Chief Dubois, should a fire occur in the night, it is next
to impossible to awaken the younger children, and with this
style of Fire Escape, they could be thrown into the Chute
by the older children. The Chute Platforms are well
protected from heat.

It would be necessary to install a two-
flight Chute - The cost of doing this work would be
approximately \$3000.00.

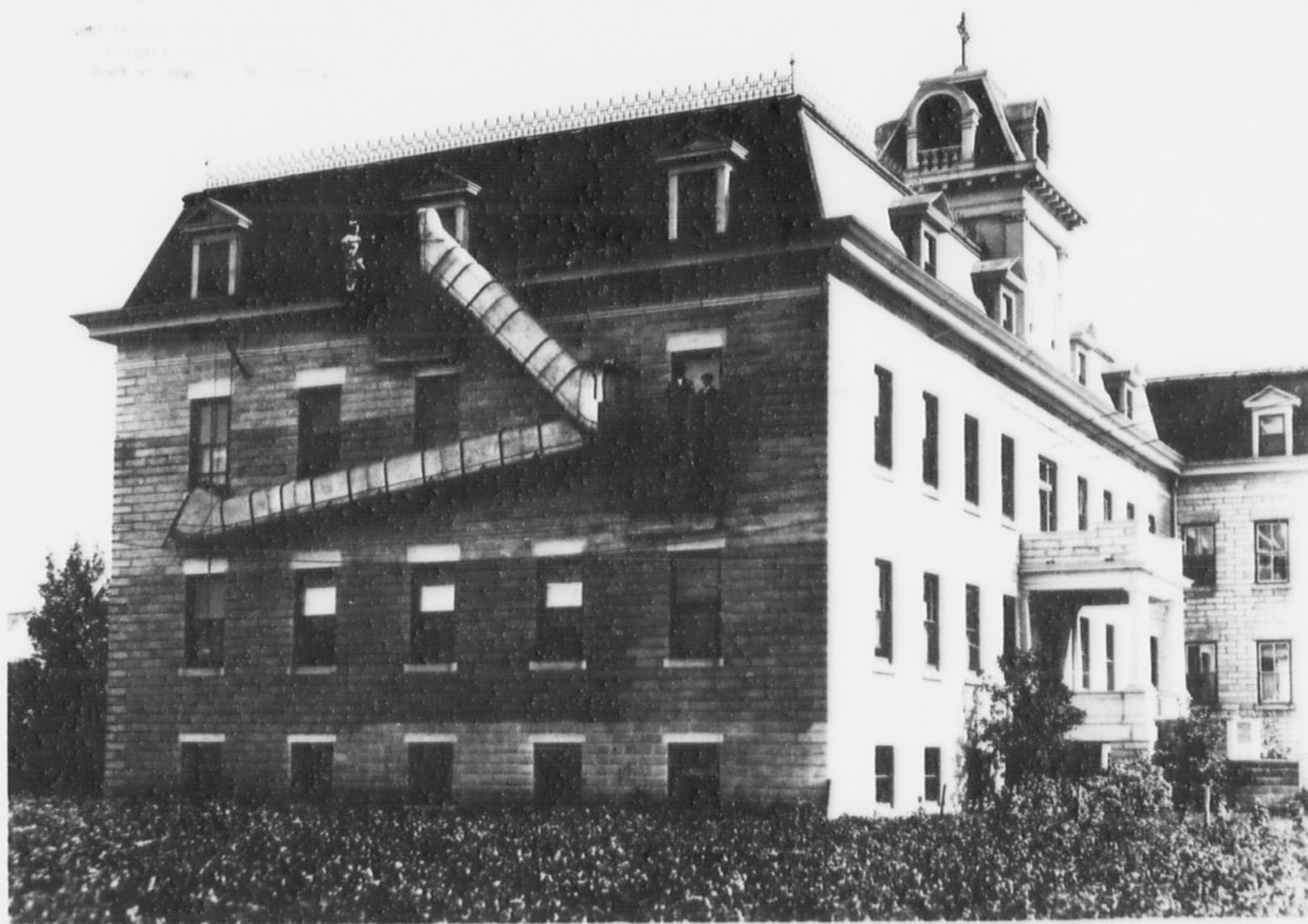
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont., July 7, 1928.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



R

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 12, 1928, file no. 129-I-5 re Fire-escape for the Kenora Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Campbell Heating Co., also photos.

This looks to me to be an expensive kind of Fire-escape and am forwarding it for your instructions.

The Campbell Heating Co's letter is dated June 20, but only received at this office yesterday.

Your obedient servant,

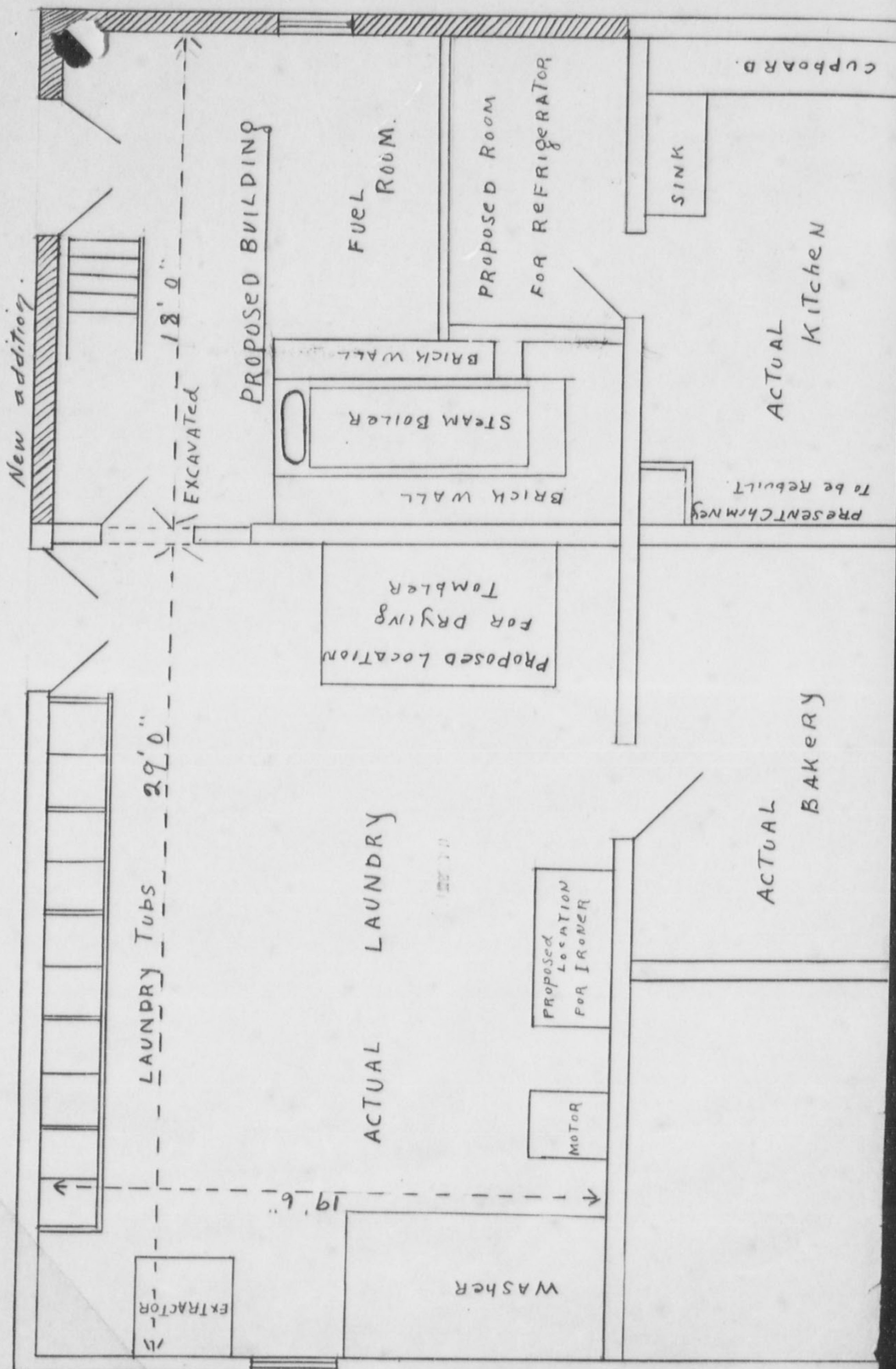
Frank Edwards

E/E.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont., July 7, 1928.

Material s for laundry at Kenora School as estimated
by *W. Gauthier*.

30 pcs...2x6x12 studings		360 ft.
20 pcs...2x6x22 plates and rafters		440 ft.
1x6 shiplap NO.2		3500.ft.
1x6 flooring No.3, double sheeting at approximately \$40. per M.	\$212.00	2000 ft.
4 M. shingles B.C. No.1. @ \$4.50	18.00	
Windows and doors	50.00	
3500 Common bricks. Walls @ \$45.00	158.00	
3200 " " Chimney @ "	153.00	
2000 Hard bricks. " @ 60.00	168.00	
50 bags cement @ \$1.35	67.00	
50 Yds. gravel @ \$1.50	75.00	
8 rolls Tar-paper @ \$1.25	10.00	
Nails and Hardware	50.00	
	<u>Total</u>	
	\$961.50	
Labour estimated	\$ 961.50	
	<u>\$1923.00</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 7, 1928



Sir,

Replying to yours of the 10th March 1928 and May 12, 1928, File 129-1-5

I visited the Kenora School with Brother Gauthier on the 5th instant and recommended the following expenditure.

	Estimated Cost.
Lavatory compression stop valves for every lavatory and wash basin	\$ 150.00
Heating alterations as recommended by Dunham of Wpg. and the Campbell Heating Co., of Kenora and Yates and Neale Letter 18th Aug. 1926.	1150.00
Installation of Frigidare instead of building an ice house. Cost installed.....	1150.00
Installation of horizontal steam boiler 30"x8" in laundry, complete with smoke stack and brick work. Cost installed.....	1650.00
Vorclone tumbler (Beaver Laundry Co.)	1500.00
Electric Ironer (Thor)	200.00
Build addition to laundry as per enclosed sketch and bill of materials.	
Materials	961.50
Labour estimated.....	961.50
Install two valves on water intake in basement.	10.00
Repairs to water pipes in boys recreation rooms.	10.00
Concrete work outside kitchen to prevent water seeping into basement, requiring 8 sq. yards of concrete and labour.	160.00
Electric lights changed in dormitory, chapel and School rooms.	20.00
Air compressor piping required for water pump, as too high a lift, say	350.00
Install clean-out plugs in dormitories for basin waste	10.00
Mosquito screens for 2 windows	5.00
Electric switches repaired	5.00
Plastering required	50.00
Alter connections between water front and range boiler and rearrangement of hot water piping system to kitchen sink.	30.00
	\$8373.00
	627.00
	\$9000.00

Paints and repairs not enumerated

The Principal

We would suggest that Messrs. Yates and Neal do the necessary work on the heating and supply the steam boiler for laundry, and that Brother Gauthier who was also at the building of the McIntosh School, be appointed inspector and foreman and hire the necessary day labour for the other work.

This work should be started at once as the school closes for the holidays on the 15th instant, and the season is well advanced now.

Your obedient servant,

To
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

J. E. Bullard
Principal McIntosh Residential School
Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

E/E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

188-12.



Ottawa, July 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, giving a detailed statement of the improvements, laundry equipment, etc., required at the Kenora Indian Residential School, together with an estimate of the cost. In this connection I beg to say that the Architect of the Department is at present on leave of absence and these matters will have to stand over until his return, when they will receive attention and you will be given the necessary instructions regarding same.

This also applies to your letter of the same date, relative to the erection of fire escapes. The communication and photos from the Campbell Heating Company, which you forwarded, were also received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Estimates

Laundry equipment + addition	3000
General repairs	2000
Ice House	1000
Heating alterations	3200
	<u>9200</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

Printed in Canada.
FORM T.D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA362 37 NL EX

STANDARD TIME

1928 AUG 7 PM 9 25

SECY

DE KENDRA ONT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

AM VERY ANXIOUS TO SEE MR ORR CONSTANTLY EXPECTING HIM AS HE WAS
TO COME LAST WEEK AM HOLDING MY ENGINEER IN WAITING TO SEE HIM
KINDLY NOTIFY ME IF MR ORR IS TO COME SOON

BAILLARGEON

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

129-1-5.
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 8, 1928.

REV. J. E. BAILLARGEON, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
KENORA, Ont.

I expect Mr. Orr will be in Kenora Friday next.

A. F. MacKENZIE.
A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.
Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Architect

August 17th, 1928

Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 7th, in which you give a detailed list of the repairs, etc., required to the Kenora School, I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work carried out as authorized by the Departmental Architect on his recent visit. An accountable cheque for the payment of labour will be sent you on application.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
AGM

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

108

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ont.

August 20th./28.

Sir;

Attention Mr. R. G. Orr

With reference to your letter no. 129-1-5 of the 17th. inst. re. repairs to the Kenora Indian school, I had arranged with Mr. Orr and Hon. Peter Heenan that the Campbell Heating Co. of Kenora would do certain of the work, particularly that in connection with the heating alterations.

Mr. Campbell has just been in to see me and informs me that he is very busy at the present time and is unable to do the work required. I would therefore suggest that the heating alterations as recommended by Dunham of Winnipeg should be awarded to Messrs. Yates Neale and Co. of Brandon, as per their tender of \$1150.00 to the Rev. Father Baillargeon September 14th. 1925, if they will still do the work at this price. At the same time they could also do some of the other work we intended giving to the Campbell Heating Co.

In speaking over the telephone with the Hon. Peter Heenan he also approves of this course, and I should be glad if you will take the matter up with Yates Neale and Co. so that the work may be started as soon as possible.

Asst. Deputy and Secy. Your obedient servant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Frank Edwards
Ottawa. Indian Agent,

E/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 28

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, Aug. 23rd. 1928.

Captain Frank Edwards
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

YOU MAY ARRANGE WITH YATES NEALE AND COMPANY FOR
HEATING KENORA SCHOOL

Charge I. A;

J. D. McLean.

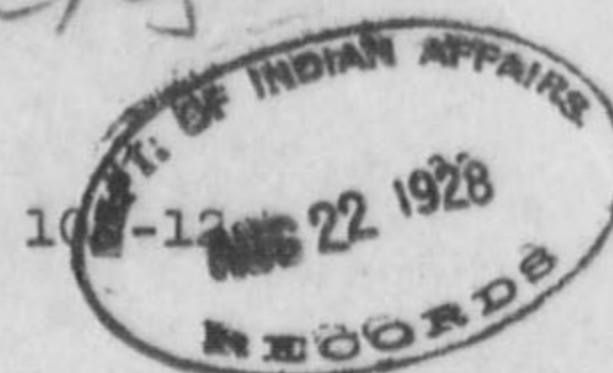
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.

August 20th./28.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter no. 129-1-5 of the
17th. inst. re. repairs etc. to the Kenora School
I will be glad to have your cheque sent to me on
account for \$2000.00. (wages)

I will also be glad if you will send me a
large quantity of time sheets for labour.

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

E/S

*Sub
send \$2000
27-24
Recd Aug. 25/28.*

*100 Labour Forms
Sent, 25/8/28.
W.A.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to

J. H. Hudson

Kenora, Ont.,

Aug 1928

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. Interest charged on overdue Accounts.

*Aug 13. 6 Rolls Buffalo Tar @ 1.60
1 Keg 4" nails
14 1 Keg 2 1/2 Common nails*

~~9.90~~ 9.60

5.30

5.30

~~20.50~~ 20.20

O. K. Hudson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To Williams Hardware Co.

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 27-28	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$20. ²⁰ ₅₀
<u>#4293</u>	Kenora School.	
EXAMINED and found correct. Hughes Sent 4-10-28 3563		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Count Kenora, Ont. Sept 27th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4293,
amounting to \$ 20.50 in favour
of Williams Hardware Company, Kenora
for hardware - tar, nails, Kenora School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Aug. 17-28

Your obedient servant,

Sub
Pay
J. Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KRON'S COAL

COAL AND WOOD
LIGHT AND HEAVY DRAYING

ACCOUNT N°
LETTER FOLIO

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE		TICKET NO.	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug.	27	4117	50 Yds. Gravel \$1.75			87. 50	
			Delivered to Indian Residential School.				
			<i>O. K. Hudson</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Kron & Son,Kenora, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 27-28	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$80.50
#4294	- Kenora School	
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. G. H. H.</i>		
3562		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

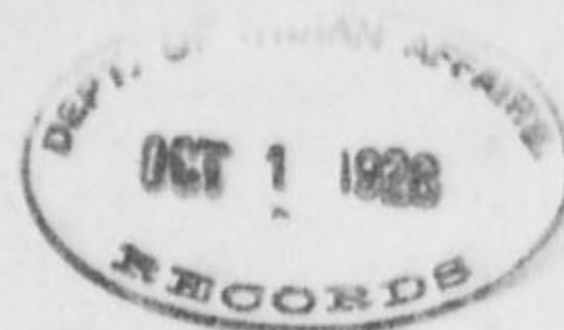
Bank Edwards

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Acct
Kenora, Ont. Sept. 27th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4294,
amounting to \$ 87.50 in favour
of John Kron & Son, Kenora, Ont
for gravel for Kenora School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Aug. 17-28

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FACTORY AND WORKS, MAIN STREET

P.O. BOX NO. 80

ACCOUNT NO.

J. W. STONE BOAT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

KENORA, *Aug 31*
LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.

1928

SOLD TO

Gordon Hudson

TERMS CASH. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ALL SALES AND CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO DELAYS CAUSED BY STRIKES, DIFFERENCES WITH WORKMEN, FIRES AND OTHER CONTINGENCIES UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
<i>Aug 24</i>	<i>To towing barge from Kenora to Indian School</i>			<i>4.50</i>	
<i>25</i>	<i>launched barge returning barge to Kenora</i>	<i>5557</i>		<i>2.50</i>	
					<i>70</i>

*O. K.
Gordon Hudson*

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 11747-22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To J.W. Stone Boat Manufacturing Co.

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 27-28	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$7.00
#4292	- Kenora Indian School	
EXAMINED and found correct. H. Logthorpe Sept 4-10-28 3561		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Asst
Kenora, Ont. Sept. 27th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4292,

amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour

of J.W. Stone Boat Manufacturing Co. Kenora, Ont

for towing barge to Indian School Kenora

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Aug. 17-28

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora, Ont.

Aug. 28th, 1928

OUR ORDER NO. **45468** YOUR NO.

CAR NO. INITIALS

F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS

TERMS **30** DAYS **10** % IF PAID IN **15** DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
 CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Sold to

G. H. Hudson,
 Kenora, Ont.
 (Delivered Our Dock)

NO PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	NO FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
50 POK.	2x4-10'	SISIE	333	39.00	12.99
30	2x6-12'	"	360	37.50	13.50
20	22'	"	440	42.50	18.70
72	1x8-14'	# 3 Shiplap	672		
264	16'		2816		
2	18'		24	3512	40.00 140.48
3	1x4- 8'	# 2 V. Jt. Clg.	8		
81	10'		270		
152	12'		608		
120	14'		560		
113	16'		603	2049	49.50 101.43

6694 \$ 287.10
 3% Sales Tax 8.61
 \$ 295.71

O. K.
G. H. Hudson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To ~~Keewatin Lumber Co. Limited~~

~~Kenora, Ont~~

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 27-28	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$295.71
#4291	- Kenora Indian School	
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Caghen</i> Sent 4-10-28 3560		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

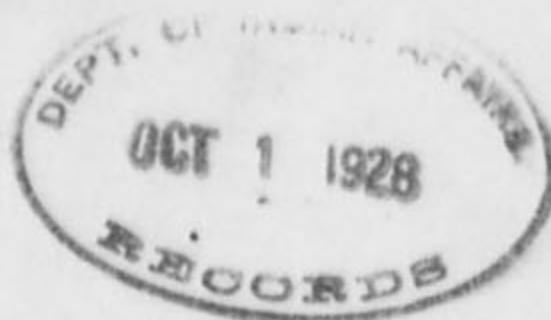
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

C. J. [unclear]
Kenora, Ont. Sept. 27th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4291
amounting to \$295.71 in favour
of Keewatin Lumber Co. Limited, Kenora, Ont.
for lumber for Kenora Industrial School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Aug. 17th, 1928

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 188 RED

123 MAIN STREET

ACCOUNT NO.

KELLY AND KIMBERLEY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES - COAL AND WOOD

LETTER	FOLIO

M r. G. H. Hudson,

KENORA, ONT., August 31, 1928.

Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug. 31 24	50 3500	Cement Redcliff Brick I.S.		1.05 .04	52.50 157.50	\$210.00

*O. K.
G. H. Hudson*

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 12097-22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

Kelly & Kimberley.

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 27-28	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$210.00
#4290	Kenora School	
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Heoghlan</i>		
<i>Sept 4-10-28.</i> <i>3559</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ont Indian Agency,

Kenora, Ont. Sept. 27th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4290

amounting to \$ 210.00 in favour

of Kelly & Kimberley, Kenora, Ont

for brick and cement for Kenora Industrial School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Aug. 17th 1928

Your obedient servant,

Sub
Paym
Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Sept. 10, 1928.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Capt. Frank Edwards-Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 35762

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	#4 Curtis air compressor with	82.40		30	✓ 57.68
2	T & L Pulley B 466 A	3.10 ea.	6.20	37	✓ 3.91
1	swing check valves P & C	2.20 "		20	✓ 1.98
1	Fairbanks globe valve	.60 "	1.80	29	✓ 1.28
3	dart unions	.31 "	1.86	60/5	✓ .71
6	galv. ellis.	.06 "	.72	55	✓ .32
12	short nipples	9.60 C			✓ 3.88
2	lens. & galv. pipe 40-5				
DS	Frts.				✓ 69.76
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.
Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

~~Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Limited~~

Winnipeg, Man

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 27-28	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$69.76
#4295	Kenora Residential School	
EXAMINED and found correct. ...H. C. G. H. L. A. M.		
3558 Nov 4-10-28		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
Letter No. 110



CANADA



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Ag. J.

Kenora, Ont. Sept. 27th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4295,
amounting to \$ 69.76 in favour
of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Limited, Winnipeg
for repairs for Kenora Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

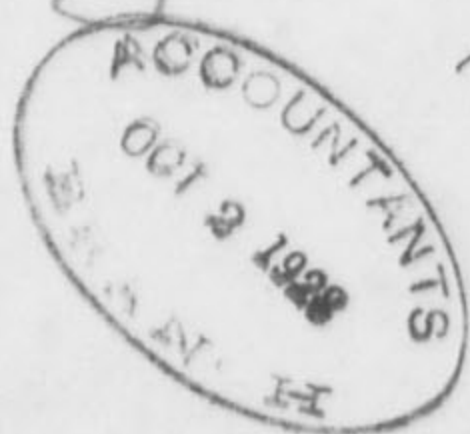
Letter No. 129-7-5 dated Aug 17th, 1928

Sub. P. M. J.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

— MANUFACTURERS —

Toronto
CANADA

October 22, 1928.

Mr. G. Orr, Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:

We are to-day in receipt of a letter from our Western Agents, the Beaver Soap & Chemicals Ltd. of Winnipeg, stating that before Mr. Wyndels can give us the order for your Indian school at Kenora, he must have a letter from the Department stating that our machinery will be acceptable to your Dept.

We wish you would kindly send forward by return mail a letter to this effect as we would like to get this order under way as we understand they are in a hurry for the machinery.

The writer expects to be in Ottawa on Thursday of this week, and looks forward with pleasure to calling on you at that time.

Thanking you in anticipation, we remain

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

C.D. Edgar
Sales Manager.

CDE:BN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

Oct. 24, 1928.

Sir,-

Please quote me a price f. o. b.

Kenora, and including sales tax, for one 32"x 40" Vorolone
Tumbler, motor driven. I cannot give you the phase
and cycle of this motor, but you can obtain this information
from the town of Kenora who furnish the electric power
to this school. I will be glad to have this price as soon
as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

*\$ 1275.00
F.O.B. and tax
included*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To Thor-Canadian Company Limited

Aikins Building,

Winnipeg, Man

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1.25-28	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$215.00
#4344	for Kenora Ind. School	
TOTAL,		



*sent per 5/28.
4519*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. H. CHAPMAN, PRESIDENT

F. W. CHAPMAN, GENERAL MANAGER

Hurley Machine Company Limited

Chicago New York Toronto

Thor
ELECTRIC
WASHING MACHINES
HOME IRONING MACHINES
VACUUM CLEANERS
WALKER DISHWASHERS

419-5751-5999

Thor
CANADA

38 D Aikins Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
Oct. 17th, 1928.

Mr. J. E. Baillargeon, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We received your letter of Oct. 15th, yesterday,
and shipped a folding ironer yesterday afternoon.

We wish to thank you for the order and it is
just possible the writer will be in Kenora about the end of
this week, in which case I will make a point of calling on
you and will give you all the information and assistance I
can, in starting the ironing machine.

We are forwarding the bills to Capt. Edwards. These
you will probably note, call for \$215.00 in place of \$200.00.
The ironer you require was our No. 30 which we have now dis-
continued making. On the model shipped to you, the shoe,
heating element, and motor are a very great improvement on
the No. 30 and for an institution such as the Indian School,
there is not the least question but what it will be very
much more satisfactory than the former \$200.00 article.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory to you, and
if not, I am sure that we will be able to get to-gether on it
for we certainly appreciate your business.

Yours very truly,

THOR CANADIAN CO. LTD.

C. L. Fraser.

BRANCH MANAGER.

CLF.JB

Thor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THOR Electric Washers
THOR Electric Ironing
Machines

STATEMENT

THOR Electric Vacuum
Cleaners
PURDY Drying Cabinets

In Account with

THOR-CANADIAN COMPANY LTD.

Formerly

HURLEY MACHINE COMPANY LIMITED

Phone Adels-0769

29029

38 Oakview Bldg.
371 Yonge St.

Winnipeg Oct. 17. 1928
Toronto,

Captain Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.
Kenora. Ont.

All Bills Payable at Par in Toronto

~~To Accr. Rendered~~

~~To Invoice~~

1 No. 40
Holding Irons \$215.00

Certified Correct
Bro. Eugene

Unless advised to the contrary, we will draw on you AT SIGHT on.....
.....for above account. Kindly honor Draft on presentation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
Letter No. 110



R



Office of the Kenora Ontario Indian Agency,

Ans
October 25th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4344,
amounting to \$ 215.00 in favour
of Thor-Canadian Company Limited, Winnipeg
for Folding Ironer for Kenora Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Architect, Mr. R.G. Orr.

Letter No. dated

*Sub
pay*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To. Provincial Treasurer of Ontario
c/o Chief Boiler Inspector
East Block, Parliament Bldg.
Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 25-28	Accounts rendered as per vouchers attached	\$67.00
#4342	chargeable,	
	Kenora School	\$13.00
	Cecelia Jeffrey Sch.	13.00
	Sioux Lokout School	23.00
	McIntosh School	18.00
		\$67.00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE October 18th 1928.

MESSRS. McIntosh Indian Residential School

McIntosh, Ont; Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent,
Kenora,

TO STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND
FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, SPADINA GRESSENT, TORONTO
East Block, Parliament Buildings

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
8-10-1928.	Inspection of Two Boilers and part Expenses	\$18 00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE October 12th 1928.

MESSRS. Kenora Indian Residential School.

Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ontario.

TO STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND
FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, ~~BRADDA CRESCENT~~, TORONTO

East Block Parliament Buildings

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
12-10-1928.	Inspection of One Sectional Boiler and Part Expenses.	13 00.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE October 15th 1928.

MESSRS. Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School

Sheol Lake, Ont; Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora,
Ont;

To STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND
FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, SPADINA CRESCENT, TORONTO

East Block, Parliament Buildings

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
15-10-1928.	Inspection of One Sectional Boiler and Part Expenses	\$13 00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE October 20th 1928.

MESSRS. Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Sioux Lookout, Ont; Capt Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont;

TO STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND
FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, SPADINA CRESCENT - TORONTO

East Block Parliament Buildings

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
20-10-1928.	Inspection of Three Boilers and Part Expenses	\$23 00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



Letter No.....110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency.

October 25th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4342...
amounting to \$..67.00.....in favor
of.....Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, Toronto
for boiler inspection, various schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
General
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No.101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Kenora Indian Residential School

Kenora, Ontario

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Kenora , Ontario,

October 4th., 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

In account with

R. Anderson

627 4th. Ave. South, Kenora, Ont.

Lumber shd wages in connection with work done at
Kenora Indian Residential School, as per authority from Mr.
A. F. Mackenzie, Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary. March 10, 1928.

February 22nd. to March 17th. 1928.

Flooring in the horse stable

Lumber	\$30.00
Labour 18 hrs. @ .75¢	13.50

Repairing the washing machine

Lumber	25.75
Labour 36 hrs. @ .75¢	22.50

Total \$ 91.75

The work has been done satisfactorily
J. E. Baillargeat O.M.A.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Ontario Indian Agency,

October 25th 1928

Sir,

Acct.
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4343,
amounting to \$ 91.75 in favour
of Kenora Indian Residential School, Kenora
for lumber and wages work done at School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Mr. A.F. MacKenzie, Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Letter No. dated March 10th, 1928

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

To T.J. Cotter, Esq.,

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 25-28	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$20.40
#4334	for Kenora School.	
found correct. <i>A. Bonner</i>		
<i>Mr V Nov. 5/28</i> <i>4516</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8 per Cent. Interest charged on all accounts after 30 days.

KENORA, ONT.,

Oct 9th 1928

M. S. Hudson

Kenora

In Account with

T. J. COTTER

PLUMBER AND STEAM FITTER

1928 203 Main Street

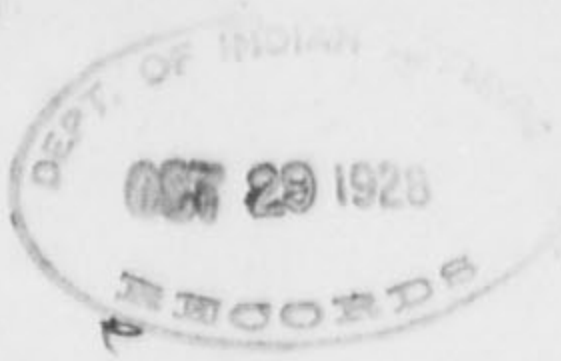
P. O. Box 305

<i>Sept 11</i>	<i>To fitting pipes for Industrial school</i>	
	<i>15 ft 4" cast iron soil pipe</i>	<i>11 25</i>
	<i>1. 1/4 x 1/4 Bend</i>	<i>1 00</i>
	<i>1. Grate for floor</i>	<i>. 75</i>
	<i>oakum pig lead</i>	<i>1 00</i>
	<i>zinc</i>	<i>2 00</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>1. 3 x 1/4 Bend</i>	<i>75</i>
	<i>4 ft 3" pipe</i>	<i>2 40</i>
	<i>pig lead oakum</i>	<i>25</i>
	<i>zinc</i>	<i>1 00</i>
		<i>\$20.40</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



Letter No.....110

Office of the Kenora Ontario, Indian Agency.

Acct

October 25th
.....1928

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4334
amounting to \$..20.40.....in favor
of.....T.J.Cotter, Kenora, Ontario
for.....plumbing supplies for Kenora School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.129:1:5.....dated.17th August 1928

See [Signature]

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form N o.101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

Kelly Kelly & Kimberley

Kenora, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 25-28	Account rendered per vouchers enclosed.	\$130.25
#4331	for Kenora School.	
EXAMINED found correct. <i>D. Korman.</i>		
sent Nov. 5/28. 4515		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 188 RED

128 MAIN STREET

ACCOUNT NO.

KELLY AND KIMBERLEY**GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES II COAL AND WOOD

LETTER	FOLIO

M. C. H. Hudson,

KENORA, ONT., September 29th, 1928

Indian Residential School Kenora.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 13	20 ft.	6" Sewer Pipe		.40	8.00	
	1	6" Y.Branch		1.50	1.50	
18	30	Cement		1.05	31.50	
19	25	Cement		1.05	26.25	
20	30	Cement		1.05	31.50	
26	30	Cement		1.05	31.50	\$130.25

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 12007-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADApoor
copy

129-1-5



R

Letter No. ¹¹⁰.....

[Signature]
Office of the Kenora Ontario Indian Agency

October 25th.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ⁴³³¹.....
amounting to \$.....^{130.25}.....in favor
of Kelly & Kimberley, Kenora
for..... sewer pipe, cement for Kenora School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ¹²⁹⁻¹⁻⁵.....dated..... 17th August 1928

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Hank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

(Successor to Canniff & Williams)

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to G. E. Hudson

Indian School Account

Kenora, Ont., Sept. 1928

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. Interest charged on overdue Accounts.

Aug	21	1 keg 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Wire Nails		5	50
		1 keg 2 " "		5	00
		4 rolls Buffalo War Paper @ 1.60		6	40
		24 lb. Hay Wire @ .07		1	68
	27	1 piece of screen			75
Sept.	4	2 rolls Dryden Paper @ 3.25		6	50
	5	3 " " "		9	75
	7	2 " " "		6	50
	8	2 " " "		4	50
	17	3 plugs			50
Total				49	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To Williams Hardware Co.

Kenora, Ontario

found copy
D. Corner

Per Nov. 5/28.
4514

TOTAL.

1a. Frank Edwards Agent

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-1-5



Letter No. 110.....

Office of the Kenora Ontario, Indian Agency.

Acct

October 25th
.....1928

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4332
amounting to \$...49.28.....in favor
of...Williams Hardware Co. Kenora.....
for...hardware supplies for Kenora School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5.....dated.....August 17th, 1928

Sub
Paul
JP

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form N o. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

To Lindstrom & Nilson,

Kenora, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 25-28	Account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$56.89
<u>14333</u>	- for Kenora School.	
FOUND CORRECT. <i>A. Kommer.</i>		
4513 <i>Per Nov. 5/28</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY: Second Street South

LINDSTROM & NILSON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Manufacturers Sash, Doors, etc., Dealers in Shingles, Lumber and Glass
Roofing and Building Paper, also Wood Turning

Kenora, Ont., Sept. 30th, 1928.

Sold to Gordon Hudson Esq.,

Kenora.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1928. Sept.	1 To 3 pcs. 1x8-12'; 3 pcs. 1x8-14'				
	and 2 pcs. 1x8-16' s4s			4.25	
"	13 " 12 pcs. 2x6-12'			5.47	
"	15 " 1 pc. 4x4-6' s4s			.55	
"	17 " 1 pc. 4x4-14' "			.35	
"	19 " 1 door frame 2'6"x6'6" with brick mould			4.00	
	1 " " 3'6"x6'7" made of 2x10			5.50	
	1 pc. 2x10-5' oak			2.00	
	1 pc. 1x10-12' #2			.65	
"	20 " 1 pc. 2x10 1/2 - 4' oak }				
	1 pc. 2x8 1/2 - 3' oak }			3.90	
	4 rolls tar paper			8.00	
"	26 " 10 pcs. 2x8-12'			6.24	
	sale tax on above			.18	
"	29 " 2 sar. sash			6.00	
"	29 " 2 pr. sash 12x24-12 lbs.			9.50	
				<u>56.59</u>	

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 0760-20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY : Second Street South

LINDSTROM & NILSON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Manufacturers Sash, Doors, etc., Dealers in Shingles, Lumber and Glass
Roofing and Building Paper, also Wood Turning

Kenora, Ont., Sept. 30th, 1928.

Sold to Gordon Hudson Esq.,

Kenora.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

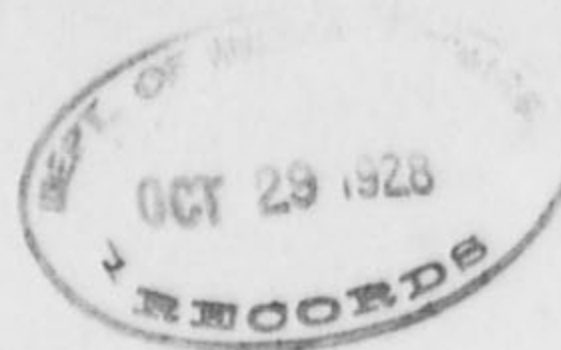
DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1928. Sept.	I To 3 pcs. 1x8-12'; 3 pcs. 1x8-14' and 2 pcs. 1x8-16' s4s			4.25	
"	I3 " 12 pcs. 2x6-12'			5.47	
"	I5 " 1 pc. 4x4-6' s4s			.35	
"	I7 " 1 pc. 4x4-14' "			.85	
"	I9 " 1 door frame 2'6"x6'6" with brick mould			4.00	
	I " " 3'6"x6'7" made of 2x10			5.50	
	I pc. 2x10-5' oak			2.00	
	I pc. 1x10-12' #2			.65	
"	20 " 1 pc. 2x10 1/2 - 4' oak)				
	I pc. 2x8 1/2 - 3' oak {			3.90	
"	26 " 4 rolls tar paper			8.00	
"	26 " 10 pcs. 2x8-12'			6.24	
"	29 " sale tax on above			.18	
"	29 " 2 ser. sash			6.00	
"	29 " 2 pr. sash 12x24-12 lts.			9.50	
				<u>56.89</u>	

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 8760-20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



Letter No.....110

Office of the Kenora Ontario, Indian Agency.

Adet

October 25th

.....1928

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4333
amounting to \$.....56.89.....in favor
of.....Lindstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ontario.....
for.....lumber supplied for Kenora School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...129-1-5.....dated...17th August 1928

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Sub. Pam

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form N o. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R. & L. Lumber Dept. on Tenawa, Ont. Reserve
for week ending August 25th, 1938 Copy.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gordon King				1	8/10	1	2 8/10	6 00	16 80		
Stanley Peterson				1	8/10		1 8/10	6 00	10 80		
R. R. Gray				1	1/2		1 1/2	5 00	7 50		
Levan Westberg				1	1/2		1 1/2	5 00	7 50		
Ernst Ledermann				1	1/2		1 1/2	5 00	7 50		
J. Munkala				1	1	1	3	8 50	25 50		
King Auto				1	1	1	3	1 00	3 00		
G. H. Mulder			9/10	1/2			1 1/4	9 00	12 60		
J. J. Feyman				1	2up			2 00	2 00		
									93 20		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque 7
Balance.....
FOREMAN

Frank Edward
AGENT

Frank Edward

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *R. C. School* on *Tenawa, Ont.*, Reserve

Copy for week ending *Sept 1st, 1928*

Copy

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Quader King</i>	1	1	1	1	1	$\frac{5}{10}$	$5\frac{5}{10}$	6 00	33 00		
<i>Stanley Peterson</i>	1	1	$\frac{9}{10}$	$\frac{5}{10}$	1		$4\frac{4}{10}$	6 00	26 40		
<i>R. R. Gray</i>	1	1	1				3	5 00	15 00		
<i>Luana Wilberg</i>	1	1	1	$\frac{5}{10}$	1		$4\frac{3}{10}$	5 00	22 50		
<i>13. Ledermast</i>	1	1	1	$\frac{5}{10}$	1		$4\frac{3}{10}$	5 00	22 50		
<i>3. Macanda</i>	1	1	1	1	1	$\frac{5}{10}$	$5\frac{5}{10}$	8 50	46 75		
<i>King Auto</i>	1	1	$\frac{5}{10}$	1	1	1	$5\frac{5}{10}$	1 00	5 50		
<i>School Team</i>	1						1	3 00	3 00		
<i>King Team</i>			1	$\frac{5}{10}$			$1\frac{5}{10}$	7 50	10 50		
<i>9. 34. Makoon</i>	$\frac{5}{10}$				$\frac{5}{10}$		1	9 00	9 00		
<i>E. S. Bygones</i>			1	$\frac{2}{10}$				1	2 00		
									196 15		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque *15*
Balance.....

FOREMAN

Frank Edwards

AGENT

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kenora Residential School Kenora, Ontario Page 19/1
(R.C.)

for week ending September 15th, 1928.

NAME	Tues. Sep. 4	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gordon Sim	10	10						20	60	12 00	Gordon Sim	
Stanley Peterson	10	10						20	60	12 00	Stanley Peterson	
Susan Westberg		10		10	10	10		40	50	20 00	Susan Westberg	
B. Cedarmark					10	10		20	50	10 00	B. Cedarmark	
T. Maranda	10	10	10		10	10		60	85	51 00	T. Maranda	
Met Roman				10	10			20	80	16 00	Met Roman	
H. Fox					10	10		20	60	12 00	H. Fox	
H. Jeffrey					10	10		20	80	16 00	H. Jeffrey	
Fred. Kobiness					10	10		20	50	10 00	Fred. Kobiness	
Sim's Auto	1	1	1					3	per day 1 00 per trip 2 00	3 00 6 00	Sim's Auto	
F.J. Poyman (Transfer)				1	1	1		3			F.J. Poyman	
										16 8 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque 20342
Balance.....
FOREMAN

Frank Howard
AGENT

Recd. \$1710.65
168.00
\$1542.65

Agent

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kenora Residential School on AT Kenora Out Reserve
H.C.

for week ending September 22nd 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Frank Sheridan				10			10	1 25	12 50	Frank Sheridan	
Swan Westberg	10 1/2	10	10	10	10		50 1/2	50	25 25	Swan Westberg	
B. Anderson	10 1/2	10	10				30 1/2	50	15 25	B. Anderson	
J. H. Maranda	10 1/2	10	10	10	10		60 1/2	85	51 42 1/2	J. H. Maranda	
H. J. J. J.	10 1/2	10	10	10	10		50 1/2	60	30 25	H. J. J.	
H. J. J. J.	10 1/2	10	10	10	10		50 1/2	80	40 40	H. J. J.	
H. J. J. J.	10 1/2	10	10	10	10		50 1/2	50	25 25	H. J. J.	
H. J. J. J.	1	1	1	1	1		5 1/2	100	5 00	H. J. J.	
H. J. J. J.		1	1	1	1		4 1/2	200	8 00	H. J. J.	
H. J. J. J.				2	2		2 1/2	175	3 50	H. J. J.	
									218 67 1/2		
									185		
									216 82		

Pal 1542.65
wage 218.67
\$ 1323.98

9/22/28

B.V.

Less over - paid

Cheque No. 20343

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kenora Residential School Reserve

for week ending September 29

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred Kobrus		10	9 1/2	2			21 1/2	50	10 75	Fred Kobrus X	
Swan Westberg		10	10	10			30	50	15 00	Swan Westberg	
W. Wood		10	10	10	10	10	50	130	65 00	W. Wood	
W. Wood	1	10	10	10	10	10	51	60	30 60	W. Wood	
Thos H. Maranda	1	10	10	10	10	10	51	85	43 35	Thos H. Maranda	
H. Jeffery	1	10	10				21	80	16 80	H. Jeffery	
H. Jeffery	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	100	6 00	H. Jeffery	
H. Payman Truck		1	1				200	Per Truck	4 00	H. Payman	
H. Payman Truck			2				175	Per Truck	3 75	H. Payman	
									195 00		

1323.98
195.00
1128.98

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *duke in Presidency of Henry* Reserve
for week ending *October 6*

[illegible]

Cheque No.
Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Residential School at Tenora* Reserve
for week ending *October '13*

Entered on the Roll. Ben. Eugene

Frank Schward

FOREMAN

Cheque No. 	
Balance	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.

108-12



October 24th, 1928

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find pay sheets
for labor work done at the Kenora Indian
Residential School.

I received cheque #2744 for \$2,000
from the Department and as per enclosed labor
returns, have paid out to the 13th of October
\$1,046.52, leaving a balance on hand of \$953.48.

There was an error in my Cash Book
returns at the end of September. I showed
wages paid out as \$1,323.98. This should have
been - balance on hand, not amount paid out.
I will rectify this on October Cash Book.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

Encs

*Authority Dept Ltr 129-1-5.
Aug 17th 1928.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OCT 29 1928

129-1-5
1)/L#
R

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont.

Oct 24th. 1928

Architect

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: - Attention Mr. R.G. Orr -

I have received a letter from the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School re estimate for the chimney required in the laundry addition now being constructed. The Principal assumed that the chimney used for the kitchen could have been taken down and rebuilt, using the old bricks. This is now found to be impossible as the chimney is built in the walls on two sides, consequently the expense of taking it down and cutting in the walls to enlarge it as needed would cost more than the extra bricks required to build a new one.

The extra cost will be as follows;

550 fire bricks at 15¢ each	\$ 82.50
2000 common brocks at \$2.50 oer 100	50.00
	<u>\$132.50</u>

In addition to this there will be the labor. I understand this matter received the consent of our Architect, Mr. Orr, when he saw the Principal in Kenora.

I shall be glad to have the necessary authority for my files.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto
CANADA

November 1, 1928.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. G. Orr.

Please accept our thanks for your verbal order given the writer while in Ottawa for one (1) 32 x 40 Beaver Junior Dryroom Tumbler as per our quotation of October 22nd - \$1,325.00, Sales Tax not Included, F. O. B. - Kamloops.

This machine has been placed in the erection floor, and delivery will be made within thirty days.

Will you please send forward your official order for our records.

Again thanking you, we remain

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

C. Edgar
Sales Manager.

CDE:BN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edgar
~~NIGHT LETTER~~

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Nov. 5, 1928.

C. D. Edgar,
Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Reference your letter November first did not
give you order for Tumbler Kamloops Scheel.
Am writing today.

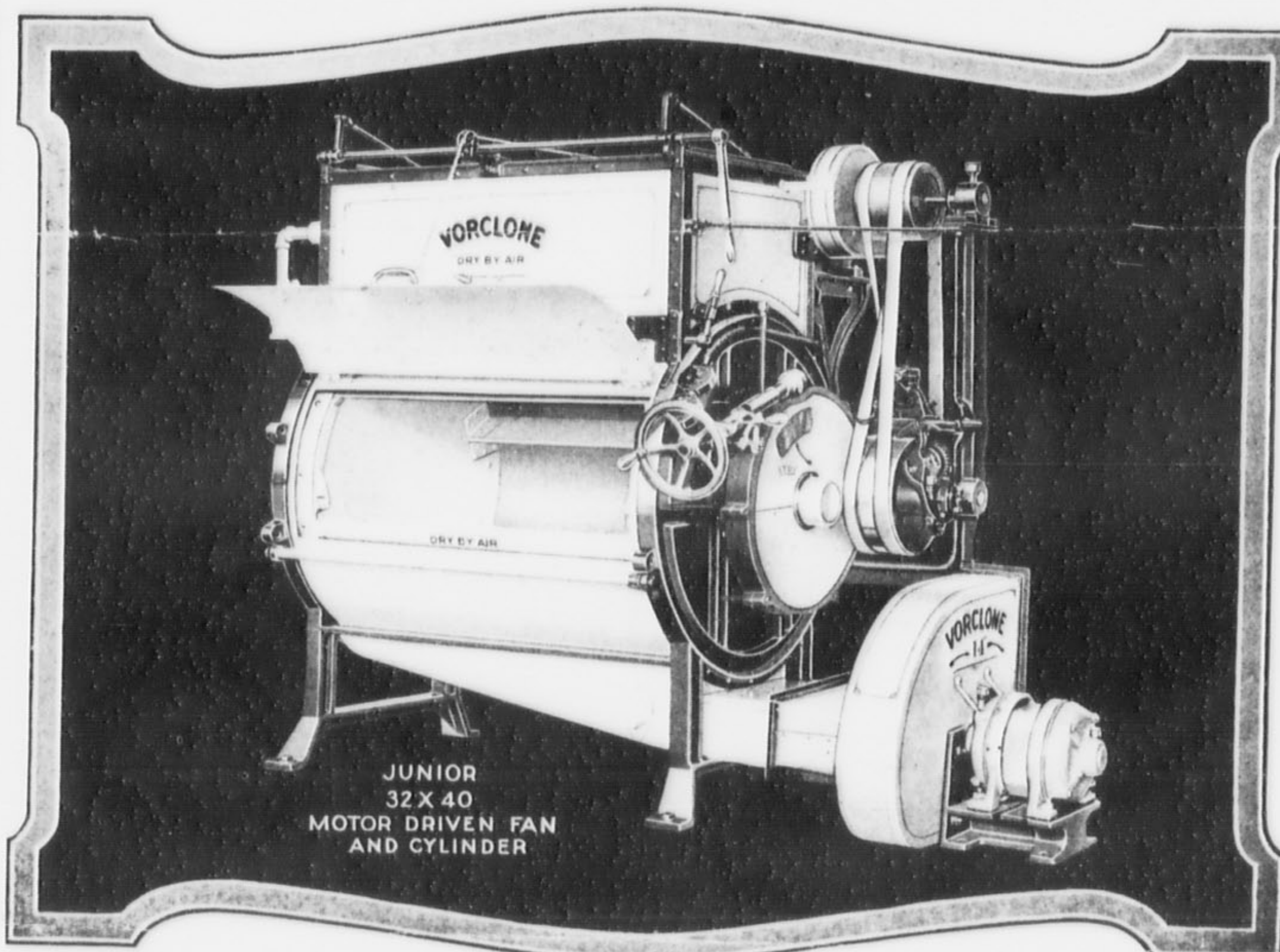
Chg. Dia.

~~J. D. McLeaver~~

C. D. Edgar

Specifications

Junior 32" x 40" Vorclone Drying Tumbler



Inside Tumbler Inside measurements 32x40 in.; one sliding door; four tumbling bars, running full length of tumbler; inside tumbler constructed of 1/2 in. mesh wire screen galvanized; outside construction, 14 gauge galvanized sheet steel.

Tumbler Bearings Main Bearings, double row self aligning ball bearings.

Tumbler Shaft 1-1/2 in. Machine Steel.

Fan Vorclone 14 in. (patented); direct motor driven by one horse power ball bearing motor; housing, cabinet construction; 10 gauge steel, fan wheel, 14 gauge boiler plate; cast iron stand.

Gears Cast Iron, Machine cut.

Main Frame Cast Iron.

Tumbler Drive Single end gear, driven by one horse power ball bearing motor through belted mechanical reversing movement.

Steam Coils—250 running feet of 1 in. black pipe, special ground joint unions.

Electrical Equipment—Push Button Control; automatic overload switch; safety disconnecting switch.

Over-All Length—Seven feet five inches.

Over-All Width Four feet.

Over-All Height Six feet and eleven inches.

Shipping Weight—2825 pounds.

VORCLONE CO.

30-01/ South First St.
MILWAUKEE - WISCONSIN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6107, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto
CANADA

November 1, 1928



R

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. G. Orr.

We beg to confirm our verbal quotation made you recently for one (1) 32 x 40 Beaver Junior Vorclone Tumbler, Motor Driven, as per specifications enclosed for the sum of \$1,275.00; Sales Tax Included; F. O. B. - Kenora. Delivery of this machine can be made within thirty days from receipt of order.

Trusting that we may be favored with your valued order, we are

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

C. D. Edgar
Sales Manager.

CDE:BN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 5, 1923.

Sirs,-

I have your quotation of Nov. 1st for one Beaver Junior Washolone Tumbler, 32 x 40, Motor Driven, required for the Kenora Indian Residential School, at Kenora. I would ask you to please ship this machine addressed to the Reverend Principal, Father J. E. Baillargeon, Kenora Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont., and also to send the accounts to him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

File

Nov. 5, 1928.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to advise you that an order has today been placed with the Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. of Toronto for one Beaver Junior Vorolone Tumbler, 32 x 40, motor driven, at the price of \$1,275.00 tax included, f.o.b. Kenora, Ont.

They have been instructed to send the accounts to you, which I would ask you to please certify to before forwarding to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

9/10
Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I.,
Principal, Kenora Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Dom. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

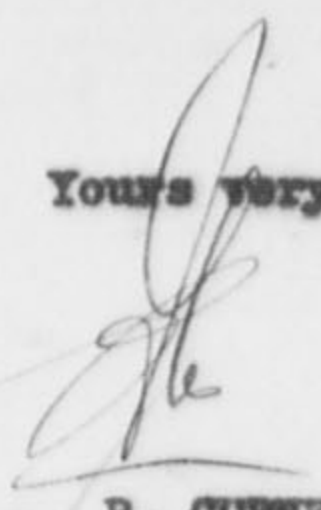
Nov. 5, 1926.

Dear Mr. Edgar,-

I have just wired you to the effect that there is a misunderstanding, and that it is not the intention to place the order for the Tumbler for the Kamloops School with your firm. I think you will remember when you were in Ottawa that I told you that your price was too high.

I did, however, mention the fact that I would give you the order for a similar machine required for the Indian Residential School at Kenora, and you will receive this order officially today.

Yours very truly,


R. GURNEY ORR.
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

C. D. EDGAR, Esq.,
BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) is a day message. Otherwise, the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

PA255 44 COLLECT

MC EDMONTON ALTA 26 1119A

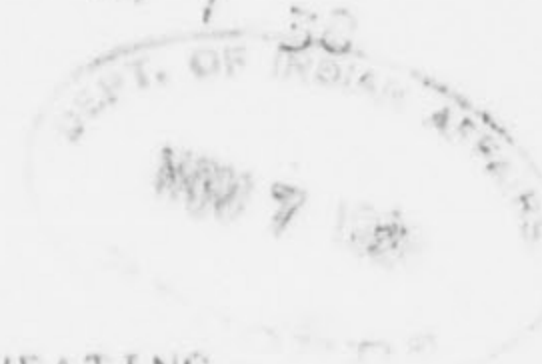
DR D C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MARSHALL WELLS WINNIPEG SECURED CONTRACT FOR INSTALLING HEATING
BOILER FOR KENORA SCHOOL BOILER MADE UP READY FOR SHIPMENT UNDERSTAND
SOME EXCEPTION NOW TAKEN AND SUGGESTION THAT LONDON FIRM SUPPLY
WOULD YOU ASCERTAIN FULL PARTICULARS AND HOLD MATTER UP UNTIL I RETURN
ON WEDNESDAY

CHAS STEWART..

1928 OCT 26 PM 1 30



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 26, 1928.

Honourable Charles Stewart,
MacDonald Hotel,
Edmonton, Alberta.

CONTRACTOR ALREADY ADVISED THAT NO CHANGE IS TO BE MADE IN
BOILER SPECIFIED KENORA SCHOOL.

C.D.I.A

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

129-1-5
A874

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. **12321**

STEAM BOILER BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
ONTARIO

Date *20/10/28*

Name of firm *Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

We beg to acknowledge payment of fees and expenses
amounting to *\$ 23.00* dollars for inspection
of boilers Nos. *2 Locom. & 1 Vertical at*

Laure Lookout Indian Residential
collected by Inspector *bl # 4578 Selontan*

20/10/28

*Immediate
per DR J*

Chief Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. **12320**

STEAM BOILER BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
ONTARIO

Date **18/10/28**

Name of firm **Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa**

We beg to acknowledge payment of fees and expenses
amounting to **\$ 18. 00.** dollars for inspection
of boilers Nos. **1 Vert & 1 Low**

at McIntosh Indian Residential School
collected by Inspector **bl 4578** on **18/10/28**

D. M. Medical
in DR 8

Chief Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 12319

STEAM BOILER BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
ONTARIO

Date 6/11/28

Name of firm Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

We beg to acknowledge payment of fees and expenses
amounting to \$ 13.00 dollars for inspection
of boilers Nos. 1 Sectional Blr at Cecilia
Jeffrey Residential School on 12/10/28
collected by Inspector St. X 4578

Dmmedial
per DR Y

Chief Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. **12318**

STEAM BOILER BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
ONTARIO

Date **6/11/28**

Name of firm **Dept. of Indian Affairs**
Indian Education, Ottawa

We beg to acknowledge payment of fees and expenses
amounting to **\$13.00** dollars for inspection
of boilers Nos. **1 - Annual at Kenora**
Indian Residential on 12/10/28
collected by Inspector **Ch. # 44578**

D. M. Medley
per DR

Chief Inspector

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 1261

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF STEAM BOILERS
BLOCK
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO 5



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

OFFICE OF
THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF
STEAM BOILERS

129-1-5

INSPECTORS

D. M. MEDCALF, CHIEF INSPECTOR

HENRY BROWN

THOMAS J. MAIN

ALBERT W. HUNTER

NORMAN S. SMITH

JOHN A. HACKENZIE

ERNEST T. URQUHART

JAMES R. DEY, HAILEYBURY,

NORTHERN DISTRICT

JOHN W. KELLY, PORT ARTHUR,

WESTERN DISTRICT

ROBIE M. BURGESS, LONDON,

CENTRAL DISTRICT

TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

November 6th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Attention Mr. J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of cheque
#4518 for \$67.00 being the amount of account as per
our inspector's voucher, for which please accept our
thanks.

Enclosed herewith please find our official
receipts covering this amount.

Yours truly,

D. M. Medcalf

D. M. MEDCALF,
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF STEAM BOILERS.

per. *J.C.*

AC.
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 65R 25M-6-28-11615

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHTOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to..... Mr. Frank Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

WINNIPEG, Man. 25/28 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Dominion Government.

OCT 11 1928

Salesman's No.....

No. 12115

40	ft. 4 weather Proof Extra S. Leather Belt	.83	33.20
1	Aligator Belt Lacing for		
---	Thirty four dollars and 10/100 dollars only.	.30	
---	Authority.		
	Order of Architect Orr, Express		33.50
	and request Agent Edwards		.60
	Certified Correct		34.10

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

A. M. Tench

COPY

M. A. Bann
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

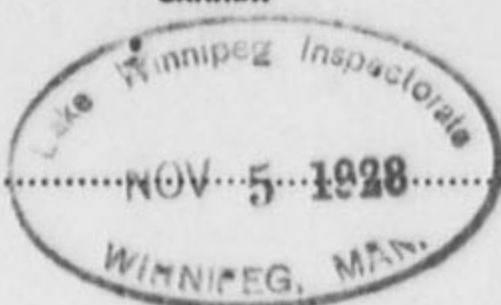
Material supplied work performed
prices fair and just

4755
sent November 16/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



R



Office of the..... Indian Agency,

192.....

amt.
under

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4475.....,

amounting to \$ 34.10..... in favour

of the J.H. Ashdown H/ware Co., Winnipeg, Man..

for Leather Belt for Kenora Indian Res. School R.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Order of Architect R. Gurney Orr.

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Wm. A. Burns
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Seh
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To REV. J. E. BAILLARGEON, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
KENORA, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Nov. 15	To reimburse the school management for expenditure in connection with the installation of plumbing equipment at the Kenora Indian Residential School as shown on attached receipt	140.55
TOTAL,		\$140.55

only one
receipt - sent to
A.G.

Certified Correct
Russell P. Ferrier
Russell P. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
15/11/28.

Paratony
Coffee sink
etc
P.F.

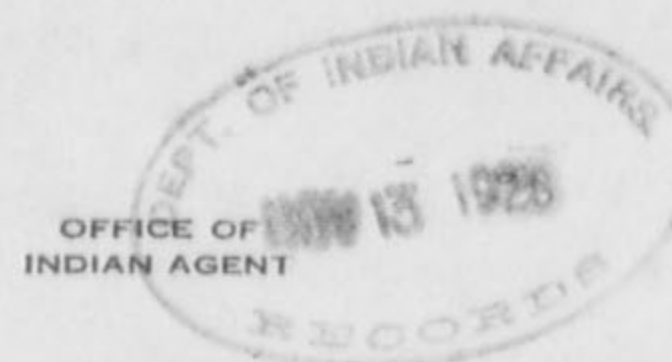
Pay
4754
sent Nov. 16/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



110

Sir;-

Kenora, Ont.
November 9th/28.

I am returning voucher number 4341 with Canadian Pacific Express Co. receipt in duplicate attached, for \$15.96, being the express charges on the outboard motor for the Kenora Indian Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*Receipts
attached to
this letter*

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

T. Parrott Boat Company

Kenora, Ont

best nov. 16/28
4753

Recommended for Payment,

Henry Lee
Registered Architect.

Frank Edwards Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 109 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

RECEIVED FROM Kenneth D. Russell Smith office Sept 14 1926

For charges on 1 Box from Peterborough

Weight 184 Value 275.00 W/B. No. 86

Date Sept 12 1926 Shipper 6007

Our Charges 15.96

Advance

Duty

C.O.D. Amount

C.O.D. Charges

Total \$ 15.96

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 50.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	" 50.00 to 60.00	18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "	" 60.00 to 80.00	20 "
" 10.00 to 30.00	12 "	" 80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over \$100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING, CANADIAN PACIFIC
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per [Signature]

192

LAKE OF THE WOODS

M. *Miller*

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Indian Affairs

9. Capt Edwards

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE PARROTT BOAT CO.

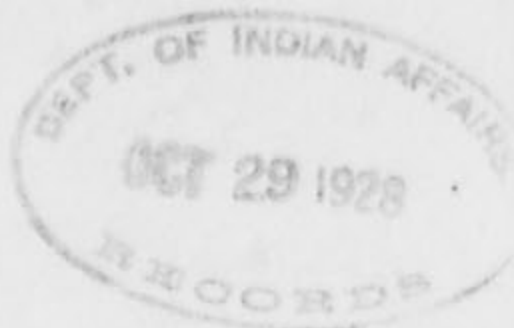
Sept 17	To Johnson Motor				
	Reg. Owen			27500	
	Express			1596)	
					29096

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-1-5
110
Letter No. 110
Also under

R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency.

October 25th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....⁴³⁴¹
amounting to \$.....^{290.96}.....in favor
of.....
for.....
Johnson motor for Kenora School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
architect, Mr.R.G.Orr
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

See Pay

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No.101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Ottawa, November 16th., 1928.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing pay sheets for labor at the Kenora Indian Residential School, and I have to inform you that the pay-list of 22nd September shows a payment of \$42.25 to H. Jeffrey. You should only have paid him \$40.40. I have to request therefore that you will obtain a refund of \$1.85 from H. Jeffrey.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

For Mr. J. D. McLean
Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

*To be
re-issued
off 24 Oct*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora Indian Residential School.
Kenora, Ont.
October 3rd 1928.

Dear Sir,

Two of our Sewing Machines are completely out of order and too old to be repaired. A third one is also in a very poor condition. Kindly order as soon as possible two new Machines, "Singers" preferably, an agent of this Company being located in Kenora.

The pews of the Chapel cannot accommodate all the children and the Staff, and we need a new one. The cost of a pew would be \$ 36.00.

Hoping you will consider favorably my request, I remain,

Yours truly,

J. E. Baillargeon
Principal.

Mr Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-1-5
R

108-13

R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.

October 24th, 1928

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received
from the Principal of the Kenora Residential
School re new sewing machines and pews for the
chapel.

I shall be glad to know if the Department
will approve of this expenditure and if so, give
me the necessary authority.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Enc. 1

Indian Agent.



OK. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, November 19, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply, from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Indian residential school, Kenora, Ont., two (2) Singer sewing machines of the type described in your catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 drawer machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

Please advise Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, when these machines will be available, and he will furnish directions for delivery.

The account for the machines, which should be in duplicate, should show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price "on which terms purchase is made". Please forward the account to Mr. Edwards, who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the two machines, to certify the account and send it to the department for payment.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, November 19, 1928.

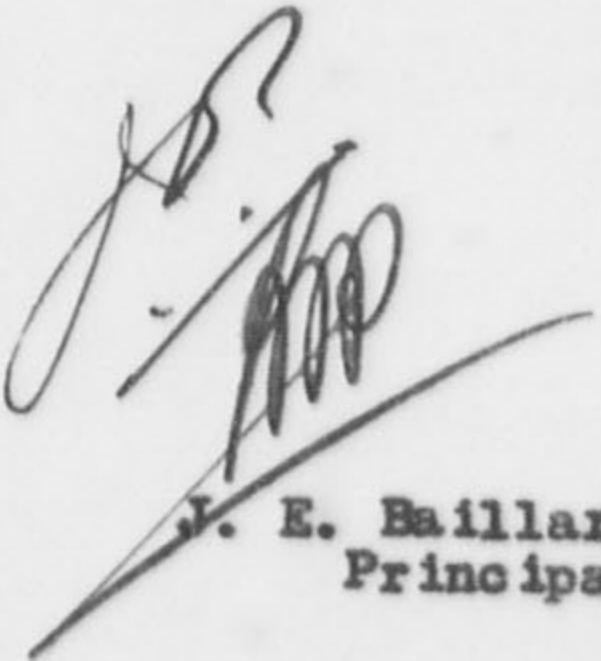
Rev. Sir:

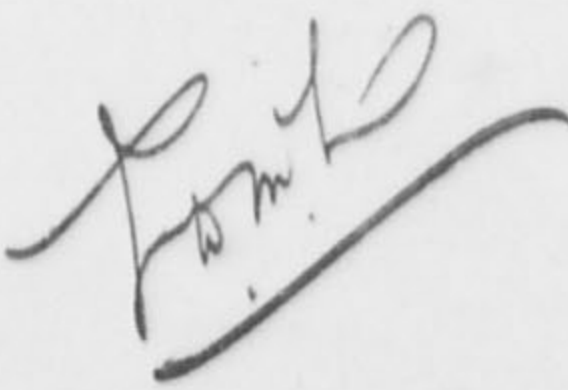
I have to inform you that, at the request of Very Rev. Father Magnan, O.M.I., Provincial Superior of the Oblate Order, the Department is placing an order for the supplying of two (2) Singer sewing machines for the use of the Kenora Indian Residential School. Mr. Agent Edwards also forwarded your request, and he has been informed that the order has been placed for these machines, and requested to furnish shipping directions, and to certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. E. Baillargeon, Esq.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-13.

129-1-5.

*Archibut
(see under)*

Ottawa, November 19, 1928.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I have to inform you that the Department is today placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, here, to supply, for the use of the Kenora Indian Residential School, two (2) Singer sewing machines, of the type described in their catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

The above firm have been requested to notify you from their nearest branch office when these machines will be available, and you should then furnish full shipping directions.

The account, in duplicate, covering the cost of these machines will be sent you. This account will show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price "on which terms purchase is made". When the machines are delivered, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

You may arrange for the purchase of a new pew for the chapel of the type required by the Principal. We note that the estimated cost is \$36. It is thought, however, that a pew that would be satisfactory for the purpose could be obtained at less cost. You should, however, consult the Principal as to the style and type of pew required, and arrange to purchase same at the lowest possible cost, forwarding an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,
Ont.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. **3**.....

To..... Kelly and Kimberley

Kenora,

Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 188 RED

128 MAIN STREET

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

KELLY AND KIMBERLEY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES :: COAL AND WOOD

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

KENORA, ONT.,

October 31, 1928.

Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct. 12	350	Redcliff				
	1000	C. Brick		40.00	10.00	
	550	Firebrick		22.00	22.00	
	3	Yds. Sand		.13	71.50	
	10	Hydrated Lime		3.00	9.00	
		Cartage		.80	8.00	
				7.50	7.50	
						\$128.00

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 12007-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5

R



Office of the.....Kenora.....Indian Agency,

Nov. 15th. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4379

amounting to \$ 128.00 in favour

of Kelly & Kimberley, Kenora, Ont.

for Brick, sand and lime for Kenora Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr.
Letter No. R.G.Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1905

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$1.85

Ottawa, November 26th, 1928.

RECEIVED from Frank Edwards

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One 85/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

J. Bowler

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 1905

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1.85

Ottawa, November 26th, 1928.

RECEIVED from Frank Edwards

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One 85/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

Ent'd.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kenana Indian Residential School Reserve

for week ending November the 17

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Woods	10	2					12	1 30	15 60		W. Wood
W. Smith	10						18	50	9 00		W. Smith
J. Mananda	10	8		5	10	10	43	85	36 55		Thos McMananda
J. Paymon	2	2		2	2	2	10	1 50	15 00		A. Paymon
									<u>\$76 15</u>		

Forfeited by authority

J. W. Shore

Cheque No.
Balance *W. J. Gordon*
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Genova Indian Residential School Reserve

for week ending November 10

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Woods		5	10	10	10	10	45	1 30	58 50		W. Wood
W. Smith		5	10	10	10	10	45	50	22 50		W. Smith
J. McFarland		10	10	10	10	10	50	85	42 50		Thos McFarland
J. Payman	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	1 50	18 00		J. Payman
									141 50		
Certified E. Gauthier											
J.W. Shere											

Cheque No.

Balance

E. Gauthier
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Bank Edward
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for week ending 24th Nov 1928

[illegible]

Cheque No.....

Balance: *100*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-12

Kenora, Ont.
November 21st./28.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find pay sheets for labor
at the Kenora Indian Residential School, amounting
to \$226.15.

This, together with the amount of \$ 1046.52
previously paid out, amounts to \$ 1272.67.

Enclosed herewith find cheque for \$ 1.85
being refund in connection with overpayment to
H. Jeffrey as per your letter 129-1-5 of 16th inst.

The above expenditure was authorized by
Department letter 129-1-5 of August 17th./28.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Paylists
Accepted
JMS*

*226.15
for 12-1-28
JMS*

Mr. Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No. R

Amt. \$1.85 chg

Date Nov 24 1928 1928

Entered Journal No. Acvt Folio 21

Dept. Receipt No. ACCOUNTANT

NOV 27 1928

129-1-5.

Ottawa, December 1, 1928.

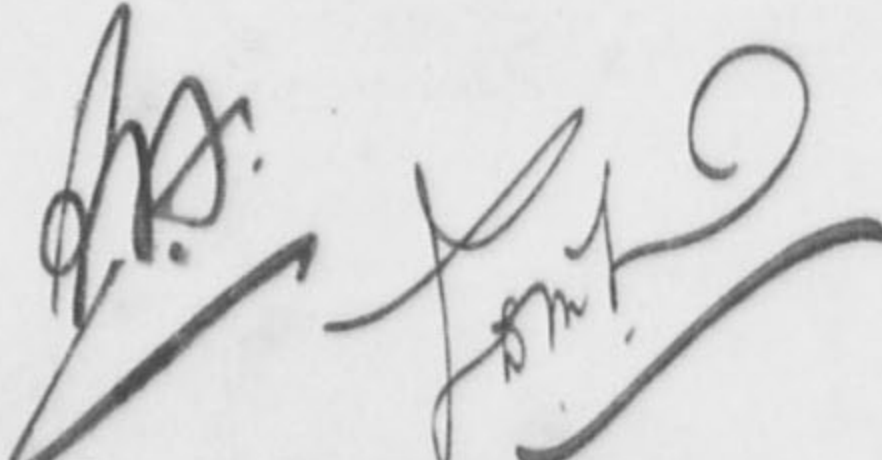
Sir:

The Estimates for the coming fiscal year are now in course of preparation, and the Department would like a recommendation from you and from the Reverend Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School, concerning the most needed improvements. I understand that a small addition over the laundry, for the purpose of enlarging the Sisters' quarters, is quite urgent, and that a hogpen should be provided. Three other improvements have been mentioned by the church authorities, and I should like to have your opinion concerning their urgency. I refer to an implement shed, a larger boat house and some clearing and drainage. Please let me have a recommendation at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

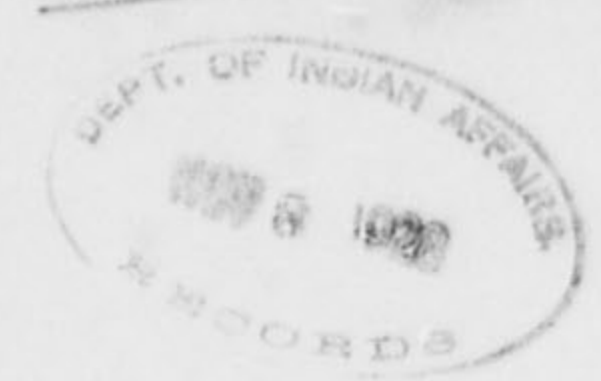
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McDONALD,
dated September 27th, 1928, on his in-
spection of the KENORA Indian Residential
School.

Original on File 129-1-6.

Room. Six new seats are needed for the Primary
No. 3 will be the correct size.

12-14 yrs

nos (9) 7-9 yrs

24/10/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-4.

Ottawa, November 15, 1928.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kenora Indian Residential School, states that six new desks are required for use in the primary room. In this connection I have to request that you will state the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use in this room, as it will be necessary, in order to have uniformity in the seating arrangements, if these extra desks are supplied, that they be of the same type as those at present in use. Please also state the size of the desks required. For your information, I may say that desks for primary grades are manufactured in the following sizes:

Western Sch Supply Co

No. 6	for pupils 5 to 7 years,
No. 5	" " 7 to 9 "
No. 4	" " 10 to 12 "
No. 3	" " 12 - 14 "

When we have the information asked for, together with your recommendation as to whether you would advise that these extra desks be supplied or not, consideration will then be given to placing the order.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

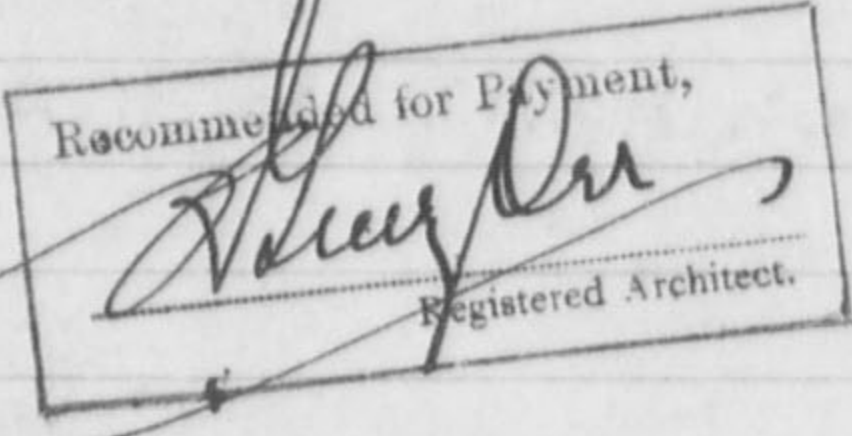
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To..... Yates, Neale and Company.....

Brandon,

May.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928 Nov. 27	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$ 1150 00
	Repairs to Kenora Indian Residential school; heating system. Authority 129-1-5 17/8/28.	
----- 4386 -----		
	5157 <u>Dec 5/28</u> 	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR. Indian Boarding School BRANDON, MAN., October 192 8.

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
And STEAM HEATING

Oil
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

1928	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Oct	To Heating Contract, as per our quotation Sept 14/25		1150.00		
					1150.00

Certified correct
Bro E. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

R



Letter No. 110.....

Office of the.....Kenora.....Indian Agency,

November 27th. 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4386.....

amounting to \$ 1150.00.....in favour

of Yates, Neale & Co., Brandon, Man.

for Repairs to heating system, Kenora Ind. Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



108-12



Kenora, Ont.

November 26th./28.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of 15th. inst.
129-1-4, re. desks for the Kenora Indian Residential
School, the desks required are single school,
Preston ball bearing, as supplied in Christies
school supplies catalogue;

2 front desks # 5
4 complete desks # 3

As requested I recommend that the above
desks be supplied and shipped direct to the school.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, December 6, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, informing the Department of the extra desks required for the Kenora Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase from the Christie School Supply Co., Brandon, of the following desks:

2 Single Fronts, No. 5,
4 " Desks, No. 3.

You should obtain a price from this firm for the supplying of the above equipment F.O.B. Kenora.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, after the desks have been delivered to your satisfaction.

Please arrange to have these desks supplied at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Lindstrom and Nilson

Kenora,

Ont.

5533
18/28
TOTAL,

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 248 RED

OFFICE AND FACTORY : Second Street South

LINDSTROM & NILSON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Manufacturers Sash, Doors, etc., Dealers in Shingles, Lumber and Glass
Roofing and Building Paper, also Wood Turning

Kenora, Ont., Nov. 30th, 1928.

Sold to Gordon H. Hudson

Kenora, Ont.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1928.					
Oct. 8	To 78ft. 3" bed mould @ 3¢			2.35	
	100ft. 1x4 flooring @ 4¢			4.00	
	90ft. 1/2 round			.90	
	16ft. parting stops			.60	
	1 door 3'6" x 7'12"			12.00	
" 9	1 inside door frame			1.65	
" 10	30ft. window stops			.30	
	1 door 2'6"x6'6"			5.15	
	1 roll tar paper			2.00	
	3 ft. 6" stool			.75	
Nov. 8	1pc. 2x8-10' @ 6¢			.60	
	8ft. 8" window stool @ 9¢			.70	
	4pcs. 2x10-20' @ 4¢			5.75	
	Sales tax on last three items			.17	
				<u>36.92</u>	

K. H. Sch

G. H. Hudson

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 0760-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

..... December 12th 1928.

act
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4394

amounting to \$ 36.92 in favour

of Linstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ont.

for alterations to Kenora Indian Res. school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28.

Your obedient servant,

Act
Bank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The J.W.Stone Boat Mfg. Co.Ltd.

Kenora,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928 Dec. 12	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 7 70
----- 4393 -----	Kenora Residential school improvements	
Recommended for Payment, <i>Henry Dru</i> Registered Architect. <i>See Rec 18/28.</i> <i>5532</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FACTORY AND WORKS, MAIN STREET

P.O. Box No. 90

ACCOUNT NO.

J. W. STONE BOAT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

KENORA, *Nov. 30* 1928
LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.

SOLD TO

Gordon Hudson

TERMS CASH. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Lawn

ALL SALES AND CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO DELAYS CAUSED BY STRIKES, DIFFERENCES WITH WORKMEN, FIRES AND OTHER CONTINGENCIES UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
<i>Aug 25</i>	<i>to loading bricks on barge</i>	<i>6366</i>		<i>3 20</i>	
	<i>" towing barge to Indian School</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2 50</i>	
	<i>" " barge back from Indian "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2 00</i>	
					<i>7 70</i>
	<i>G. H. Hudson</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

Aug.

December 12th. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4393,
amounting to \$ 7.70 in favour
of The J.W. Stone Boat Mfg. Co. Kenora, Ont.
for Alterations to Kenora Residential school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/ 8/ 28.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

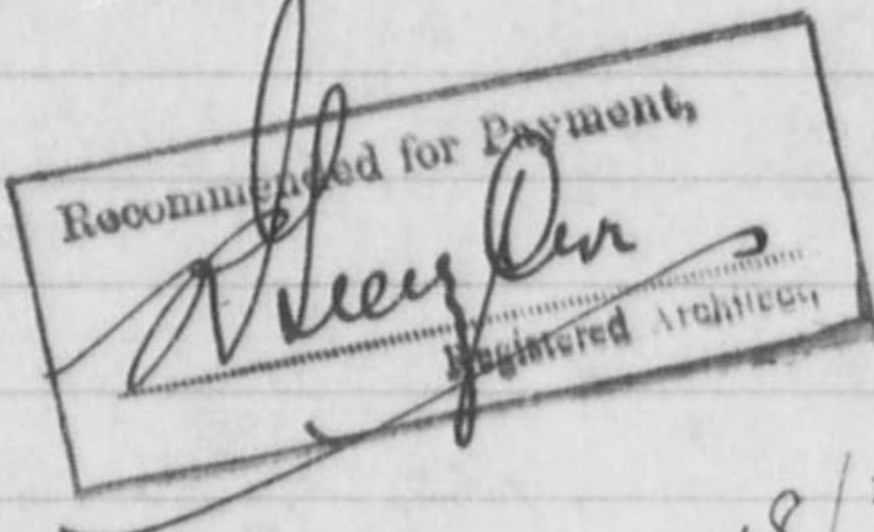
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To Williams Hardware Co.

..Kenna,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928 Dec. 12	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 12 10
Kenora Indian Residential School improvements Authority 129-1-5 17/8/28.		
----- 4392 -----		
 Sent Dec. 18/28. 5531		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

(Successor to Canniff & Williams)

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

LAMPS, ETC.

CEMENT

Sold to Indian School Account

C/o G.H. Hudson

Kenora, Ont., Oct.

192

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. Interest charged on overdue Accounts.

2 Thumb Latches
3 pr. 4" Straps
20 lb. Flooring 2 1/2
1 Lock Set D.B.
1 Rim Set
1 Foot Bolt
1 Chain Bolt
2 box Screws 1/2x10
1 Barn Door Latch
4 pr. 4x4 Butts
1 pr. 2 Hinges
1 Box 1/2x10 Screw Nails
1 Barn Door Latch
Blacksmith Flat Steel 1/2x5'6"

50
65
60
90
90
10
10
90
75
20
20
45
75
70

12 10

G.H. Hudson

K. Res set

~~12~~ 129-1-5 Aug 17/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

129-1-5

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

December 12th 1928

Sir,

West

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4392,

amounting to \$ 12.10 in favour

of Williams Hardware Co. of Kenora, Ont.

for alterations to Kenora Indian Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28.

Your obedient servant,

Self pay

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3.....

To..... Yates, Neale & Co.

Brandon,

May.

5530

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR. Indian Boarding School BRANDON, MAN., October 1928.
Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -**JATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
And STEAM HEATING

Oil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

1928.
DATE

PARTICULARS

FOLIO

TIME AND
MATERIAL

CR.

TOTAL

Oct.

To Installing New
High Pressure Boiler

1650.00

1650.00

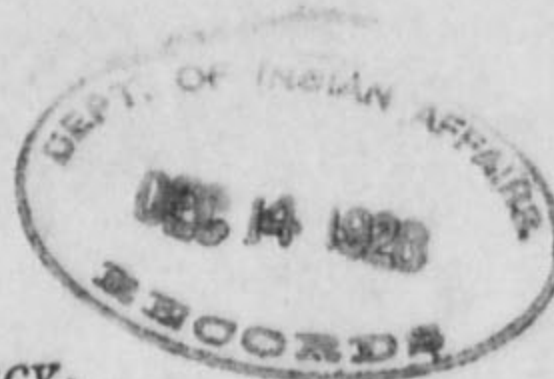
Certified correct
Bro. E. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

December 10th. 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4390

amounting to \$ 1650.00 in favour

of Yates, Neale & Co., Brandon, Man.

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

R. S. M.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

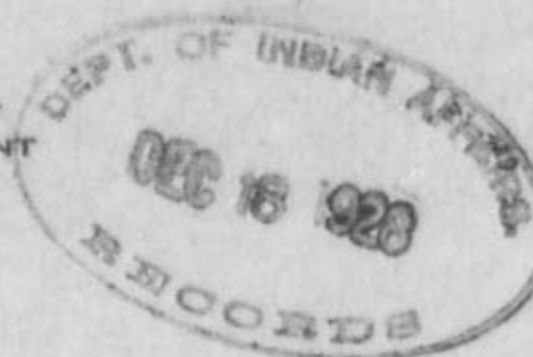
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



114

Kenora, Ont.
December 15/28.

Sir;-

In reply to your letter 129-1-5 of the
1st. inst. re. estimates for the Kenora Indian
Residential school, we have withheld replying
until the arrival of the Father Superior, from
St. Boniface.

The Reverend Principal of the school
informs me that he will arrive in Kenora on
Monday next.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. R. DEACON, C.E.
PRESIDENT

H. B. LYALL,
VICE PRESIDENT

H. A. MACKAY, B.Sc.
CHIEF ENGINEER

E. J. BURLEIGH,
TREASURER

W. STUART,
SECRETARY

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED

STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT

STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

CABLE ADDRESS "MANIRON"
WESTERN UNION AND PRIVATE CODES

FILE NO. _____

REFER FOR ATTENTION OF _____

WINNIPEG
CANADA.

- 2 -

Awaiting your further advice, and
assuring you of our hearty co-operation throughout,
we are

Yours truly,

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED.

W. A. Smith
ASST. TO SALES MANAGER.

WTES:GM.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T.R. DEACON, C.E.
PRESIDENT

H.B. LYALL,
VICE PRESIDENT

H.A. MACKAY, B.S.
CHIEF ENGINEER

E.J. BURLEIGH,
TREASURER

W. STUART,
SECRETARY

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED

STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT

STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

FILE NO. _____

REFER FOR ATTENTION OF

W.T.E. Smith

#23738

WINNIPEG
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "MANIRON"
WESTERN UNION AND PRIVATE CODES

December 15th, 1928.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

RE -Fire Escapes for Indian School, Kenora

Following up the visit of our salesmen
to your office recently, we take pleasure in quoting you as
follows -

- 1- Chute Type Fire Escape for Kenora School,
running from Boys Dormitory to ground. All
as shown on blue print of our sheet #23738-1,
dated December 10th, 1928, copy of which we
attach.

Price - Five Hundred and Thirty Six Dollars
(\$536.00).

On two of these Escapes we would quote -

Eleven Hundred and Fifty Dollars
(\$1,150.00).

Figures named in both cases are f.o.b.
Kenora, Federal Government Sales Tax included.

The last figure named for two Escapes
could be taken as covering an Escape from both the Boys and
Girls Dormitories. It is not possible at this time to give
a definite quotation on that from the Girls Dormitory, but
from the information obtained by our Salesmen this price
would be close enough for estimating purposes.

It is our hope that our proposal will
be found attractive, and that we shall be called upon to
supply the Escapes quoted you.

- over -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.
December 19th./28.

Sir:-

Attention Mr. Paget

Re. your letter 129-1-5 of the 1st. inst. I visited the Kenora Indian Residential school yesterday to meet Rev. Father Provincial, Re. Principal, and Brother Gauthier re. estimates for additions and improvements to the school in 1929.

Frigidaire - This is installed, but the school has asked for an expenditure of an additional \$90.00 for an ice making coil. This was apparently omitted when the price was quoted before. I enclose ~~a~~ letters from the Frigidaire Corporation, which I would be glad to have you return.

Re. Fire-escapes - Enclosed please find quotations and blueprint from the Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Winnipeg, for \$1150.00 for the chute fire-escapes as recommended by the Kenora Fire Chief, and approved by the school authorities.

Addition over Laundry - Enclosed is rough sketch of this addition, made by Brother Gauthier. Estimated cost \$3000.00.

Boathouse - Sketch of new boathouse, by Bro. Gauthier is enclosed. Estimated cost \$ 700.00.

Implement Shed - Sketch by Bro. Gauthier of proposed shed is enclosed. Estimated cost \$ 600.00.

Hog Pen - 20' X 36'. Estimated cost \$ 650.00.

Clearing land and draining, about 10 acres, estimated cost \$ 1000.

The Rev. Father Provincial says the wiring in the school is old, and not safe. I am asking the Hydro inspector to visit the school and give me a report. I cannot give an estimate until he has done so, but as the wires are not concealed I do not think it will be expensive.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secy,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Quickly also return blueprint letter from Manitoba Bridge & Iron Co. I.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.

Winnipeg,

Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928		
Dec. 20	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 21. 36
	" " " " " "	\$ 55. 96
	Kenora Indian Residential school improvements	
	Dept. letter 129-1-5 17/8/28.	

4399		

	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	<i>R. Coghlan</i>	
	5901	
	Jan. 5/29.	
	serv	
	TOTAL,	\$ 77 32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Nov. 27/28

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Residential School,

Kenora, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 49302

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Balance of 48482				
1	61-100 amp 250 volt safety switch	12.25		45	6.74
1	DP fused square D	4.00		45	2.20
2	30 amp 125 volt ditto				
2	Gr. 1/2 x 3 wood screws F.H.	.28 gro	.56	47 1/2	.29
2	Gr. 1 x 6 ditto	.38 gro	.76	"	.40
3	S.P. tumbler switches #6184	31.35 0			.94
50	Ft. Phillip type S rubber sheeted core	74.36 Mft			3.72
1	14 x 6 x 1 7/16" SS Pulley S.F.	7.07			7.07
					21.36
MEM					
<i>Certified correct. Geo. E. Fauthier</i>					
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED					
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Nov. 16, 1928.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Residential School,

c/o Capt. Frank Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 48482

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
30'	3" conduit	11.65 C			3.50
10'	"	8.70 C			.87
12	locknuts	1.20 C			.14
12	bushings	2.20 C			.26
4	locknuts	.75 C			.03
4	bushings	1.55 C			.06
1	type B pipe fitting	.36 ea.		35	.23
1	2 wire cover	.15 "		"	.10
2	LR	.45 "	.90	"	.59
1	LL	.45 "		"	.29
3	blank covers	.11 "	.33	"	.21
100'	#10 DB RC wire	28.73 M			2.87
6	15 amp. plug fuses	5.00 C			.30
6	10 " " "	5.00 C			.30
60'	3 wire wood moulding 14	7.50 C			4.50
200'	2 wire wood moulding 14/2	4.50 C			9.00
5	taplets for wood moulding #4090	45.50 C			2.28
10	rosettes for wood moulding #926	18.17 C			1.82
5	rosettes #870	17.00 C			.85
20	#660 key sockets	31.00 C			3.10
5	#317 key "	30.00 C			1.50
24	1/8" HR bushings	1.00 C			.24
5	#6650 ceiling switch	129.00 C			6.45
5	5 P tumbler switches 6184 surface	31.35 C			1.57
5	pore.univ'l.surface recept. 5617	31.95 C			1.60
1	only Bulldog portable keyless lamp guard 4673 60 Watt	2.50 ea.			2.50
20'	2 1/2" Best Quality leather belting sple. Ck	.60 ft.	12.00	10	10.80
DS	Frts.				55.96

590
Certified Correct Ben E. Gauthier

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

December 20th. 1928.

1- Sir,

2- I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4399,

amounting to \$21.36 and \$55.96 in favour

of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for Hdware. supplies for Kenora Ind. Res. school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

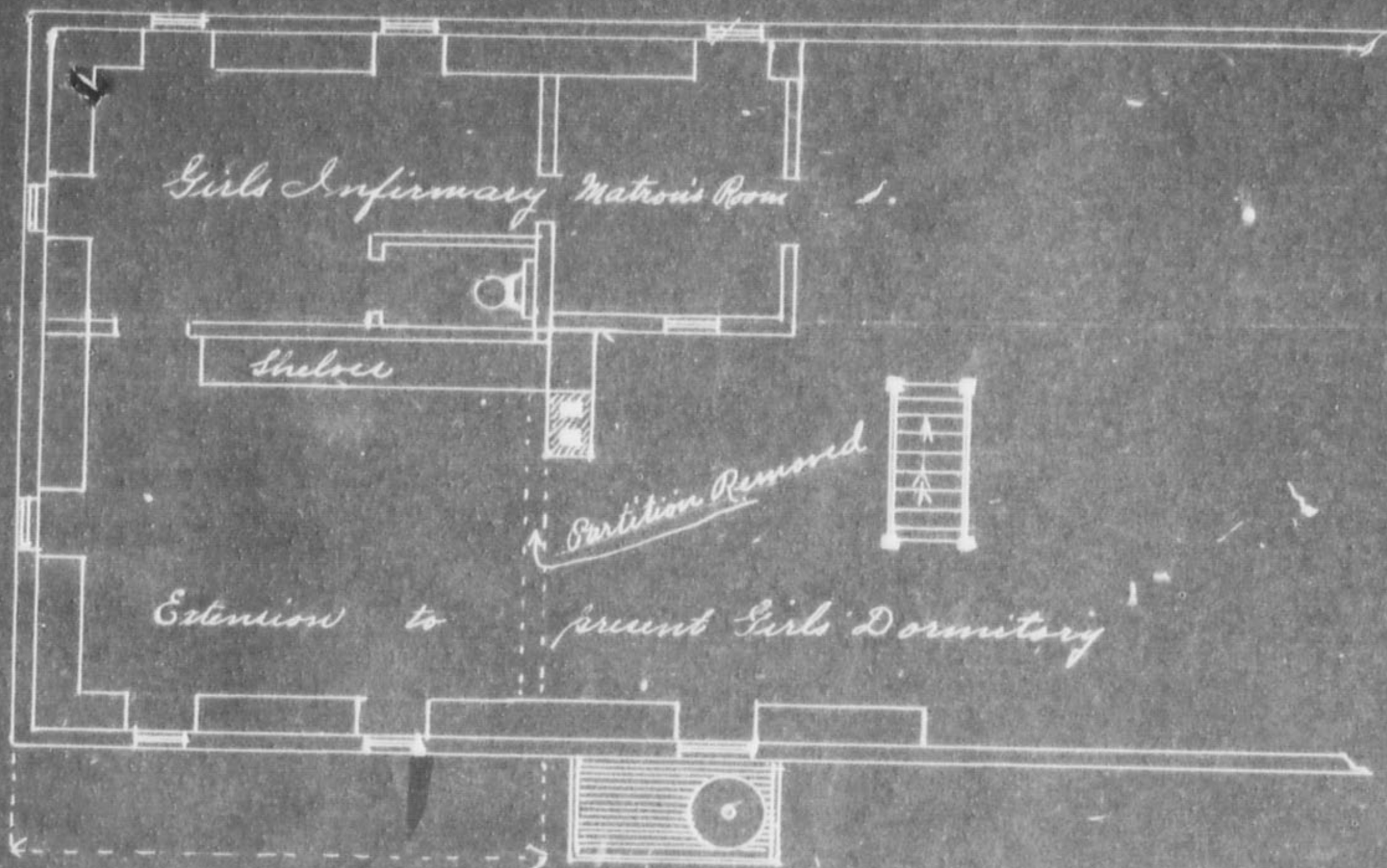
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

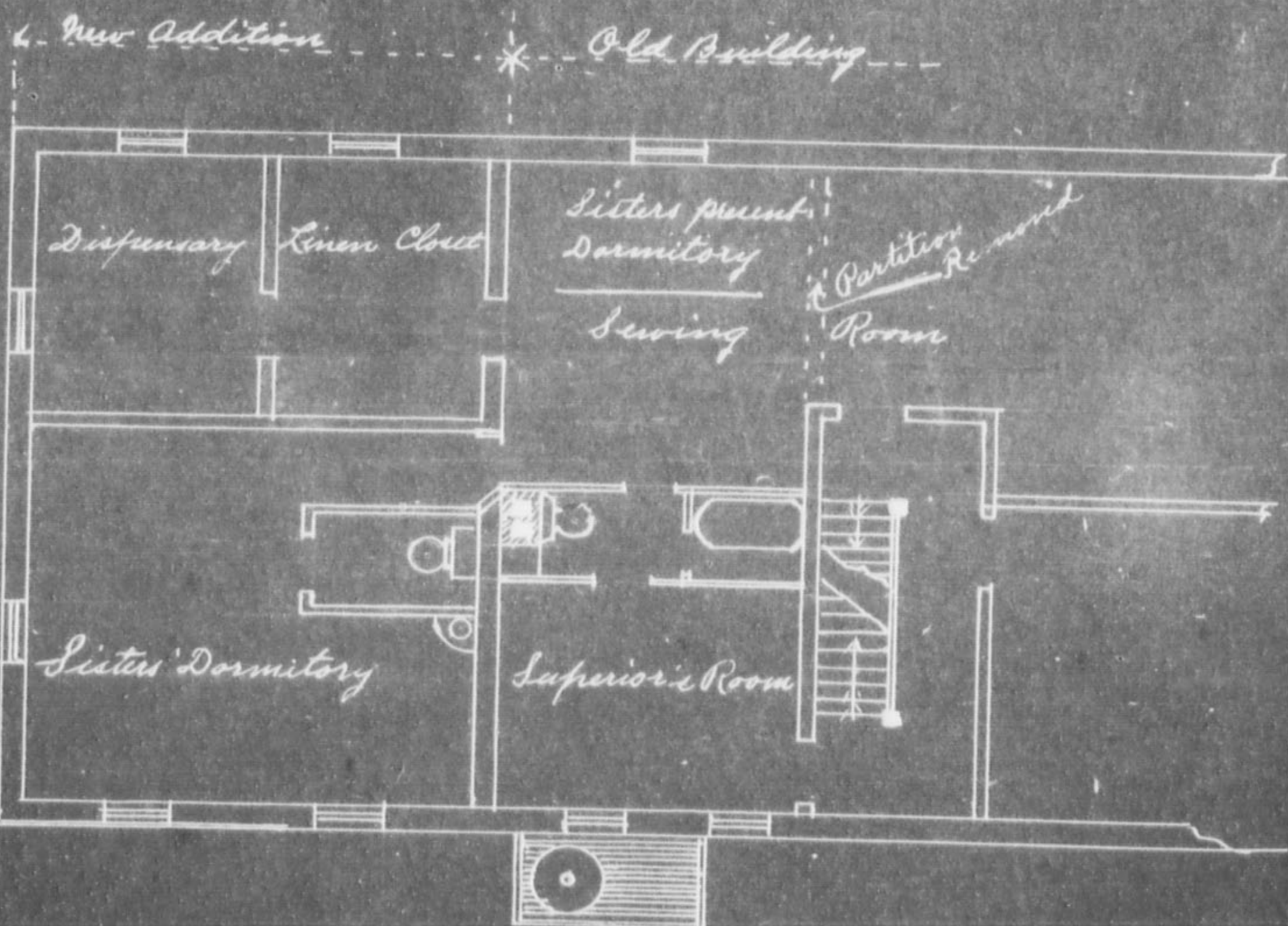
Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



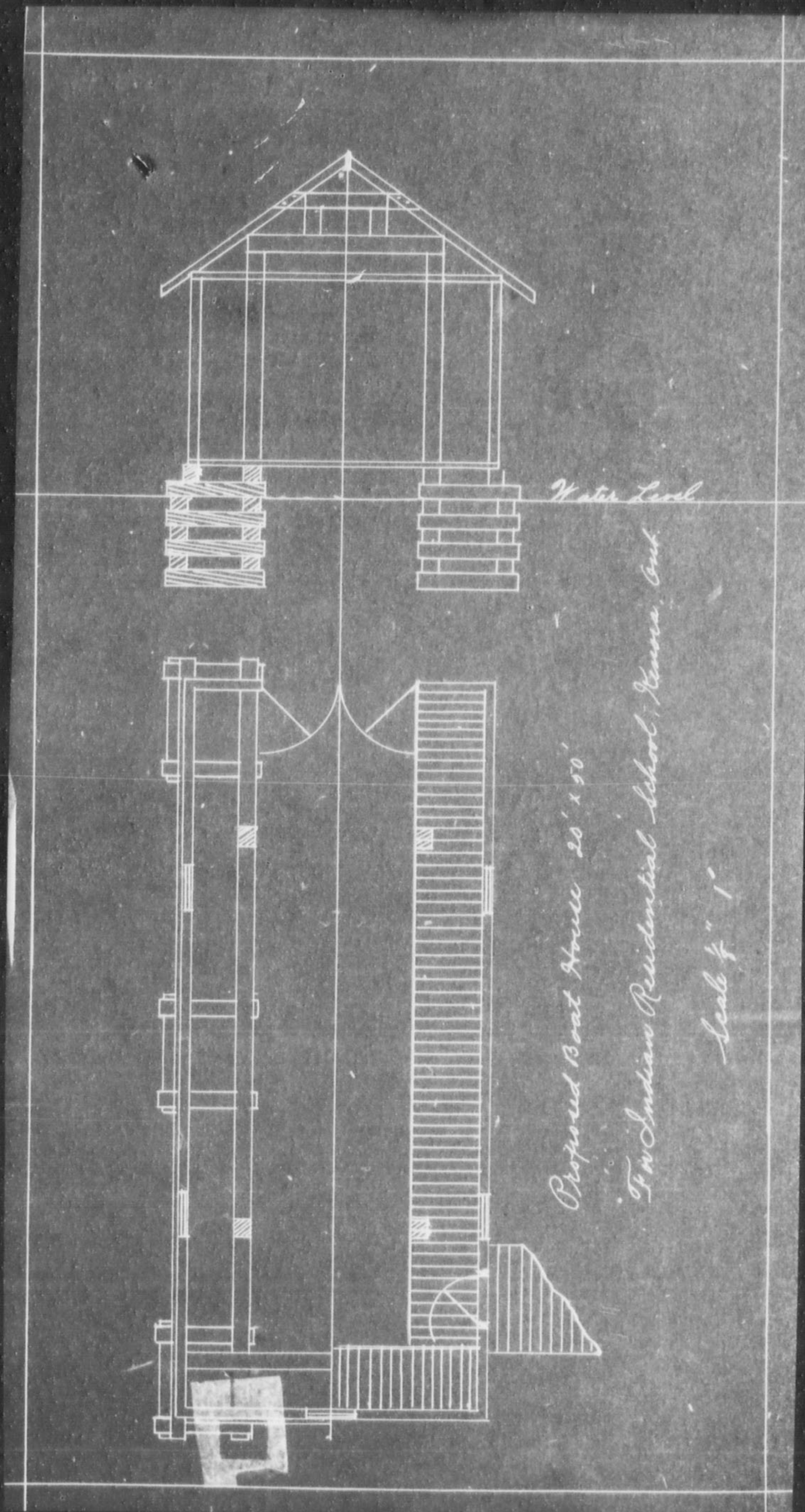
Proposed Addition 20' x 30' to
Indian Residential School Kewasau, Ont.
Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1'



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

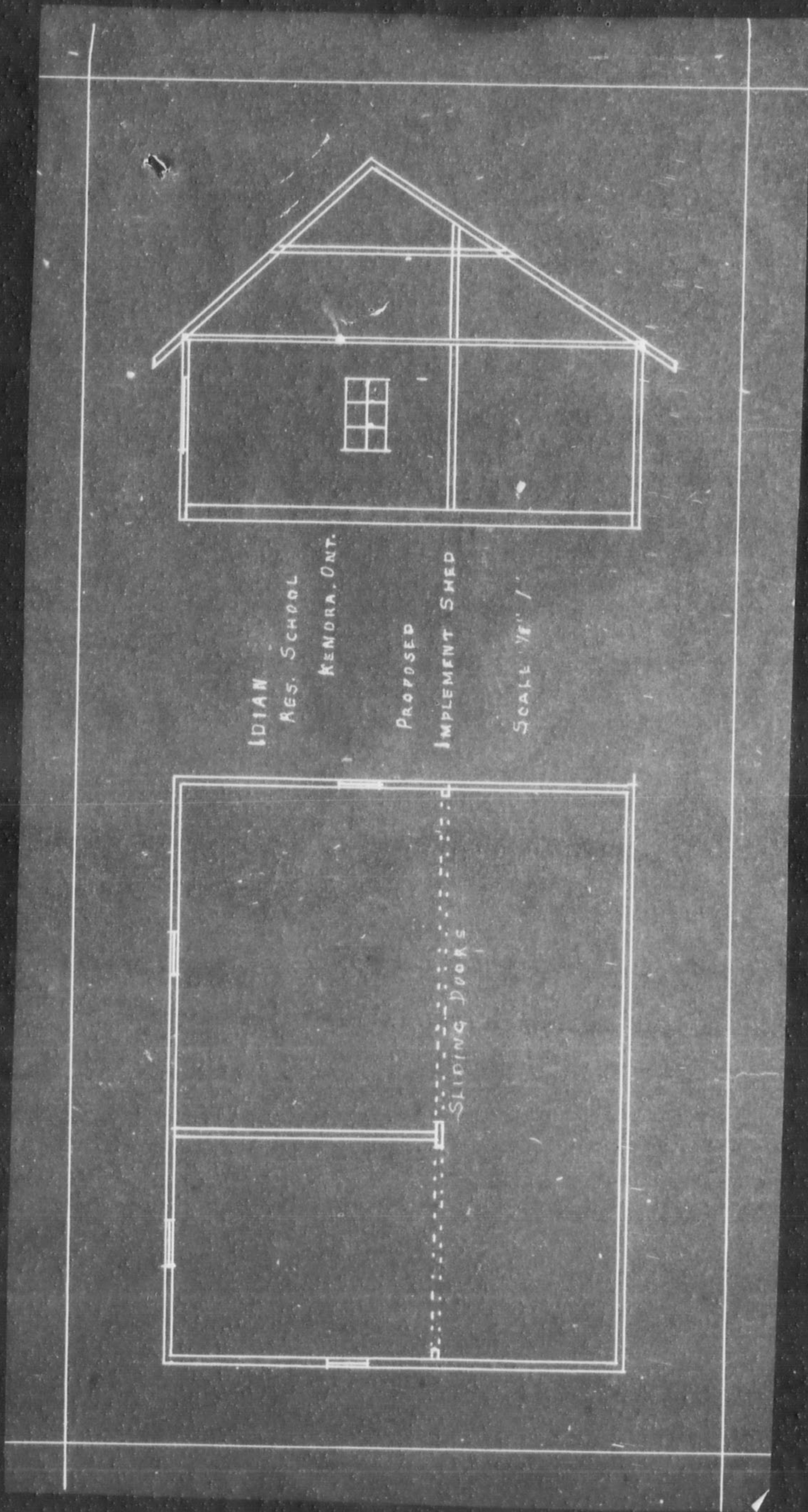
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs, (R3 16, Volume 6107, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs, (R3 K), Volume 107, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

129-1-5

Saint-Boniface, Man. December 24th 1928

Dear Sir:



Please find enclosed three sketches of improvements contemplated for Kenora Indian Residential School.

The little Addition, 20x30, over the Laundry is most necessary for the following reasons:

- 1o To give more adequate quarters for the Sisters;
- 2o To provide an Infirmary for the girls, Kenora School being the only one having no such infirmary.

Other sketches have been forwarded by Mr Agent Edwards. Hoping you will give this matter a favourable consideration, I remain,

Yours devotedly,

J. Magnan

J. Magnan, O.M.I.
Provl.

Mr Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

129-1-5

Saint-Boniface, Man. December 17th 1908

Dear Sir,

As you have kindly accepted to reimburse the expenses Rev. Fr. Baillargeon, Principal of Kenora School, has made for repairing the engine of his gasoline boat, I take the liberty to send you a full statement and vouchers.

I am going to Kenora to-day to meet Mr. Agent Edwards and have his advice on Kenora School improvements for next year.

Rev. Brother Gauthier will go to Pine Creek this week with instructions to draw a sketch of alterations and improvements contemplated for that school. It will be forwarded to you as soon as possible, with information as to cost, labor, etc.

I am glad Mr. Graham did not install a Delco at Pine Creek School this fall. A Delco is not sufficient at St. Philip's; it would be still less at Pine Creek. A year ago we have installed a double plant, Lister-Bronston, at our ecclesiastical college, at Lebret, but as they are now served by the Provincial plant, we could dispose of the bigger one, just the thing that would suit Father Brachet. The engine is a 20 H.P. and the generator develops 6K, 120V. The cost was \$2600.00.

The Department may prefer to buy a new one, but it is important to install a good one that will give satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

J. Magnan, O.M.I.
Provincial.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No answer
to this at present
I am waiting for what
Mr. Graham says

Extract
129-1-5

129-1-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1929.

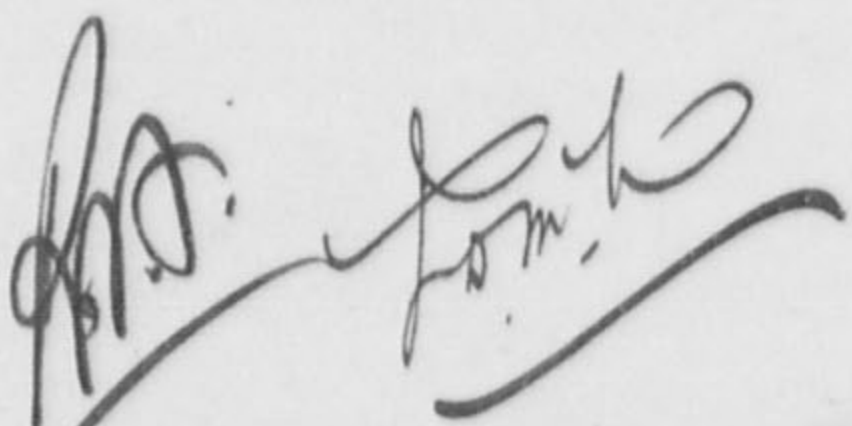
Very Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the proposed addition to the Kenora Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that a note has been made for next year's estimates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Very Rev. J. Magan, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 19th ultimo, with reference to improvements at the Kenora Indian Residential School. The providing of fire escapes and the rewiring of the building are now receiving consideration and a further communication will be directed to you. I regret that a change in the Frigidaire recently installed cannot be authorized by the Department. A note has been taken for future estimates in connection with the addition over the laundry, the boat house, the implement shed, the hogpen, and clearing and draining.

I am returning, as you requested, the correspondence with the Frigidaire Corporation. I am also returning the sketches of the proposed new buildings at the School. The Department has on file blue prints in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, January 10, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 108-12 of the 19th ultimo. I am returning the blue print showing fire escapes for the Kenora Indian Residential School, with the request that you ask the Campbell Heating Company, of Kenora, to quote on this equipment. Your early attention is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.
Theresa G. Schuman
P.D.
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Capt. Edwards.

Top Floor --- The boys dormitory should be rewired. This could be concealed by wiring from attic. Most of the other defects on this floor in the bathrooms and toilets. Switches for bathroom lights must be installed outside the door. The rules are very emphatic on this. I would recommend that a red light be placed at fire escape inside room and another light outside.

The main switch installed on this floor is very unsafe and the wires are not soldered. It appears that there is only one circuit for the whole building. I would strongly recommend that a new main switch be installed preferably in the basement or ground floor with panel box with fuses to protect circuits on each floor.

In summing up, the wiring with few exceptions is in a very bad condition especially so for a building of this type. It would be advisable to rewire the whole building. If this is not done the items which I have mentioned should be seen to as early as possible.

I would estimate that a sum of from four to five hundred dollars would cover the necessary overhauling, and a sum of around seven hundred and fifty dollars would rewire the school.

Trusting this report meets with your approval.

Yours Truly

J. Duncan.
District Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Charles A. Magrath, CHAIRMAN
Hon. J. Cocks, M.P.P. COMMISSIONER
C. Alfred Maguire, COMMISSIONER
Frederick A. Gaby, D.Sc. CHIEF ENGINEER



Electrical Inspection Department

DISTRICT OF KENORA

Kenora, Dec. 26th. 1928
KENORA, ONT.

John Duncan
DISTRICT ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR
KEEWATIN, ONTARIO

Capt. Edwards.

Indian Agent

Kenora Ont.

Dear Sir.

At your request I inspected Catholic Indian School and found the following defects which should be remedied as soon as possible.

Basement in very unsafe condition. Should be rewired and porcelain sockets to replace brass shell sockets.

Ground floor-- The baking room and kitchen should be rewired as the insulation in some places on wires is all charred and in unsafe condition. There are switches in childrens dining room, passage leading to kitchen, class room, Father's sitting room, & Sister's dining room requiring attention or renewal. Lights in Father's dining room & Sister's dining room should be rewired and put in proper shape.

First Floor---In the guest room receptacle should be installed for stove & wiring put in shape. Receptacle should be installed in Sister's sitting room, switch & wiring to be overhauled. Sister's dept. wall bracket to be rewired & receptacle for heater. There are several switches on this floor wired with cord. This should be remedied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ont.
December 27th./28.

Sir:-

In reference to my letter of the 19th. inst. re. wiring the Kenora Indian Residential school, Mr. J. Duncan, District Inspector of the Hydro Electric Power Commission, has handed me his report, which is enclosed, herewith.

I shall be glad to receive instructions as to what should be done at the present time, owing to the danger of fire. The estimates given are only approximate and the local electricians should be required to tender on the job, provided you think it necessary for the work to be done.

The Inspectors charges are \$6.00 for his report. I shall be glad to receive authority for this expense and upon receipt of same, shall send in the vouchers. *pd*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

7 units can be found for necessary expenditure.
AMP →

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....
The Campbell Heating Co.
Kenora,
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Jan. 9	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 18 73
	" " " " " "	165 98
		167 58
	Improvements to Kenora Residential school.	
	Authority Dept. Letter 129-1-5 17/8/28.	
----- 4409 -----		
	18-1-29. 6350 EXAMINED and found correct. A. Connor.	
		185 81
	TOTAL,	\$ 184 71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

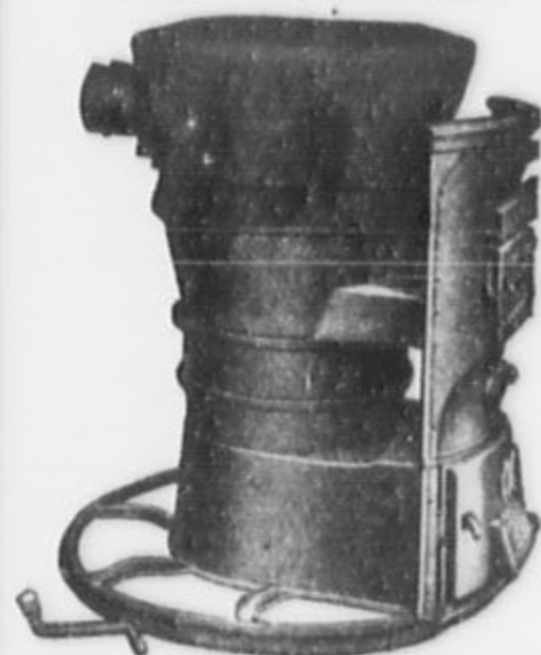
Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT.

Dec. 17,

192

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No

AT

1 Box. 24-in Shingles
2 Box. 30 x 60 36 g. Galv. Iron (Zinc)
Transfer and Port. Hire
9 1/2 Hrs. Labor @ 1.00

80

5 00

3 00

11 00

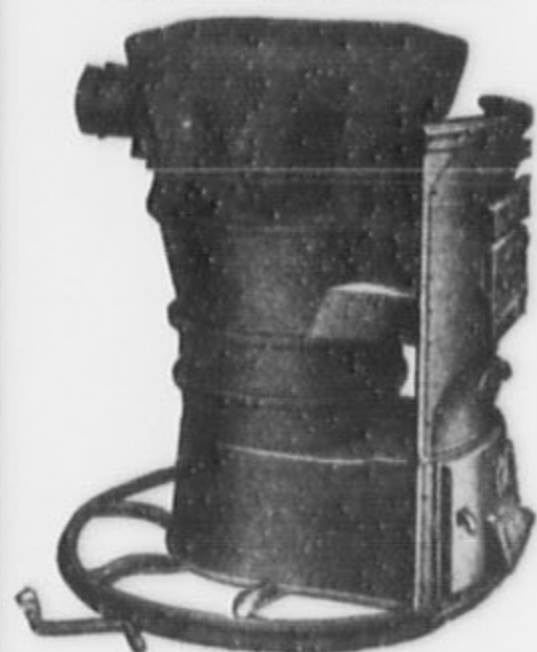
10 70

Certified Correct Bro E. G. Guthrie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 17, 1928

M Dept. Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

NO. 1501

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No AT Indian School Roof.

1928
Oct.

3

27 Sheets 26 ge. Toncan Galv. Iron 30 c 96
@ \$2.40
18 Lbs. Solder @ .60¢
30 ft. 10" Eavestrough @ .10¢
15 ft. 3" Con. Pipe @ .12¢
1 - 3" Con. Pipe Elbow @ .35¢
20 Spikes and Tubes @ .05¢
3 Trips Cartage
200 Lineal ft. of 2x 2 Wood Baton
4 Lbs. 4" Nails
15 Lbs. Galv. Roof Nails @ .05¢
79 ft. of 1" Black Pipe @ .16¢
1 - 1" Galv. Tee
4 ft. 1 1/2" Galv. Pipe
1 Only 1 1/2" Gate Valve
5 Hrs. Labor D.M. Campbell @ 1.25
35 1/2 Hrs. Labor A. Wesenberg @ 1.25
9 Hrs. Labor H. Renshaw @ .50¢

64	80
10	80
3	00
1	80
	35
1	00
4	50
4	50
	30
2	25
12	65
	30
1	20
4	20
6	25
43	50
4	50
165	98

44.68

167.08

Certified Correct Bro. L. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Leona Indian Residential School* Reserve
for week ending *Oct-13-1928*

NAMES	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>A. Weensberg</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10³/₄</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9¹/₂</i>	<i>45¹/₄</i>	<i>1 25</i>	<i>56 56 (cps)</i>	<i>A. Weensberg</i>	
<i>M. Remshaw</i>			<i>9</i>				<i>9</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>4 50 (cps)</i>	<i>M. Remshaw</i>	
<i>M. Campbell</i>			<i>5</i>					<i>1 25</i>	<i>6 25 (cps)</i>	<i>M. Campbell</i>	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
A. L. Lerner

Justified Count No. 1

Cheque No.
Balance
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Mark Schwartz
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Leona Indian Residential School* Reserve
for week ending *Oct-13-1928*

NAME	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>A. Weeberburg</i>	2	3	10 3/4	10	10	9 1/2	45 1/4	1 25	56 56 (app)	<i>A. Weeberburg</i>	
<i>M. Remelars</i>			9				9	50	4 50 (app)	<i>M. Remelars</i>	
<i>M. Campbell</i>		5						1 25	6 25 (app)	<i>M. Campbell</i>	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Justified *Barry* *Bar.* *Quattrone*

Cheque No.

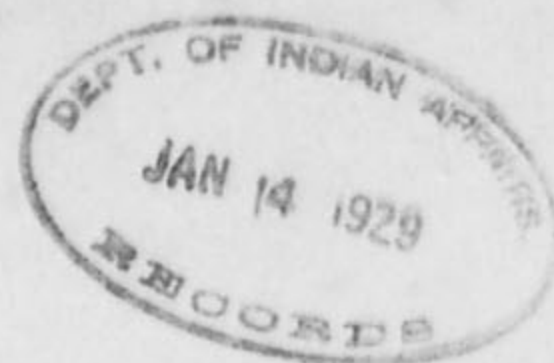
Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Mark Schward
AGENT

129-1-5



110

Letter No.....

Kenora

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

January 9th. 1929.

~~December~~.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4409.....,

amounting to \$.....184.71.....in favour

of.....The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ont.....

for improvements to Kenora Residential school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5.....dated.....17/8/28.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....**3**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Christie School Supply Limited,

Brandon,

Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929			
Jan.	9	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 49. 90
		Desks for Kenora Residential school	
		Authority Dept. letter 129-1-5 6/12/28.	
4413			
		EXAMINED BY found correct <i>A. Bonner</i>	
		<i>sent 18-1-29. 6349</i>	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR - SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S,
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO.

17050

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE

BRANDON, MAN. Dec. 13, 1928

FILLED BY: _____

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

2	Single Fronts #5 - Preston	7.75	15.50	
4	" Desks #3 - "	8.60	34.40	
				\$ 49.90

File 108-12, Dec. 10/28

C.P. Freight Prep. to:

Frank Edwards, Indian Agent,

Kenora Indian Residential School,

Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
Letter No. 110



R



Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

January 9th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4413,
amounting to \$ 49.90 in favour
of The Christie School Supply, Limited, Brandon, Man.
for desks supplied Kenora Residential school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 6/12/28.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To..... The Bell Refrigerator Co.

St. James,

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Jan. 9	To account redereed as per attached invoices	\$ 416.00
	Refrigerator box for Kehora Res. school, Improvements - authority Dept. letter 129-1-5 17/8/28.	
----- 4412 -----	PAID BY TOWN COM. ST. <i>R. Bonner.</i> <i>Arch 18-1-29</i> <i>6348</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. James, Man., December 8th....., 192.....

M. Frank Edwards,

Indian Agent, Kenora, , ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE BELL REFRIGERATOR CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILT FOR
ICE OR MECHANICAL
REFRIGERATION

Refrigerators for Butchers, Grocers, Hotels, Restaurants, Cafes,

Delicatessens, Florists, Etc., Etc.

FACTORY: 288 FERRY ROAD

D. BELL, MANAGER

PHONE 61 365

To One Refrigerator Box.

\$416.00.



Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

January 9th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4412,
amounting to \$ 416.00 in favour
of The Bell Refrigerator Co., St. James, Man.
for Refrigerator box for Kenora residential school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3....

To J. Duncan

Electrical Inspector,

Keewatin, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Jan. 9	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 6 00
	Inspection of Kenora Residential school.	
----- 4410 -----		
	18-1-29 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Komar</i> 6347	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

H.E.P.C. 163 50M-6-27



Electrical Inspection Department

J. Duncan
Inspector,
Kewatin, Ont.

Dec 26th 1928

The Electrical Equipment to be installed in the premises of
Name Catholic Indian School
Address Kenora
Used as School
WILL BE READY FOR INSPECTION ON _____

DISTRIBUTION OF EQUIPMENT

Outlets							Service Equipment			Ampere Volts
Switch Outlets							Service Equipment			Ampere Volts
FIXTURES							Signs			Watts
Motors (State Size and Voltage)							Ranges			Watts
Panels							Heaters			Watts
Plans							Transformers			Kw.
Miscellaneous	<u>General Inspection etc</u>						Waterheaters			Watts
TEMPORARY PERMIT	REQUIRED FOR		LIGHT For.....Days		POWER For.....Days					

The sum of \$ 6.00 is tendered herewith in payment of permit and inspection fee. Certificate will be issued covering only that portion of the work paid for and described on this inspection form.
The schedule of equipment to be inspected is, to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief, correct, and the applicant hereby agrees to cover any shortages or extra charges for inspection not specially mentioned herein, in accordance with the approved schedule of fees. Any overcharges or inspections not made and included in above fee will be refunded.

Applicant _____
Address _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

January 9th. 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4410

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

J. Duncan, Electrical Inspector, Keewatin, Ont.

for inspecting electric wiring Kenora school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. General dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3.....

To...The Singer Sewing Machine Co....

Wort William.

Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
B. Komar
1-29.

18-1-29.
6346

Frank Edwards

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form 550 1/2 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



SHOP AT.....Port William, Dec. 27,.....19 28

Mr. Frank Edwards,.....

Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

No.

To 2 127-3-2 60 Machines
for Indian Residential School

at \$85.00

170

Less 50 %

85

Net

85

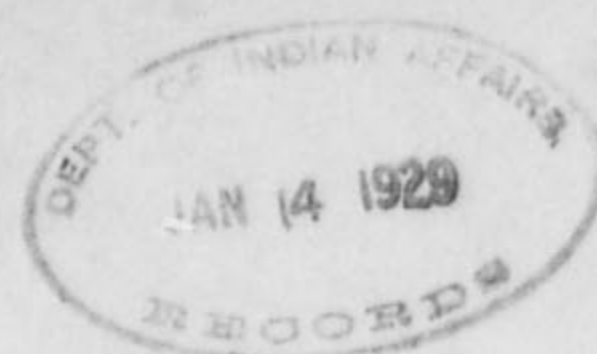
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

January 9th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4414,
amounting to \$85.00 in favour
of Singer Sewing Machine Co., Fort William, Ont.
for sewing machines supplied Kenora Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 19/11/28.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

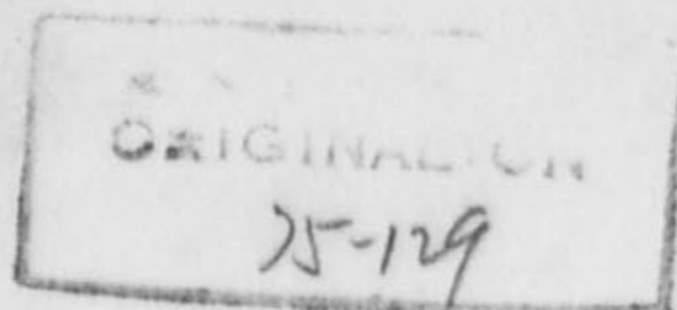
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

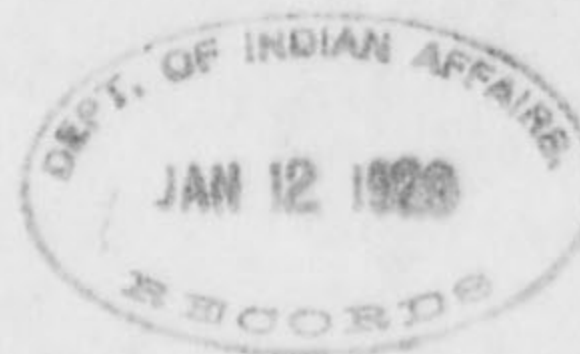
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

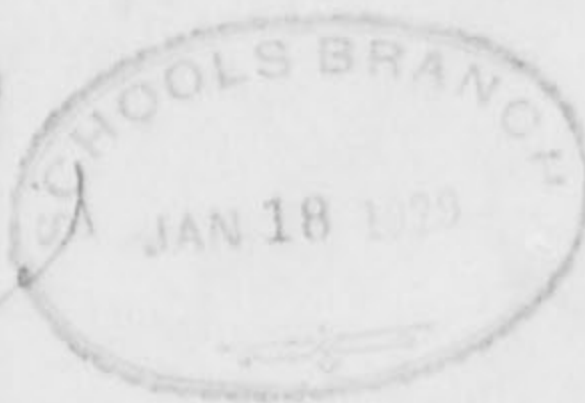
129-1-5-



R



Kenora, Ont.
January 8th, 1929.



1 *Mr. Stone*
2 *Mr. Edwards*
3 *Mr. [unclear]*
Sir,-

X X X

Rev. Father Provincial, from St. Boniface, visited Kenora. While here I visited him, with Mr. Stone at the school, to discuss the estimates for the school for 1929. The fire-escapes were mentioned, and also the dangerous condition of the wiring in the school. On the 28th, inst. Mr. Stone and I were invited to the Christmas tree. The children were all given presents, and we made suitable speeches to encourage them in their work.

X X X

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

*Mr. Over
under*

Ottawa, January 21, 1929.

Very Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of the 17th ultimo, addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education. You enclosed statements, showing the cost of repairing the engine of the boat at the Kenora Indian Residential School. It was Mr. Ferrier's suggestion that you forward these accounts to Ottawa for consideration. A recent study of the balance remaining in the Appropriation for Indian Education shows that the funds are completely assigned, and I regret that consideration to reimbursement cannot be given at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AMP.
Jan 21
Very Rev. J. Magnan, O. M. I.,
349 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carl Brown will
give names of
Elmwood for school
M. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

To... ~~Bergman~~ & Nelson

Kenora.

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929			
Jan. 22	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 45	00
	<i>[Signature]</i>		
	Paw for Kenora Indian Residential School.		
	Authority Dept. letter 129-1-5 Nov. 19/28.		
4428			
<u>4429</u>			
	<i>Acct 29-1-29.</i>		
	<i>6684</i>		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Archare

Frank Edwards
Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



R

Letter No. 110

Office of the.....Kenora.....Indian Agency,

January 22nd. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4428

amounting to \$ 45.00 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, Ont.

for Pew supplied Kenora Indian Residential school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated November 19th./28.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

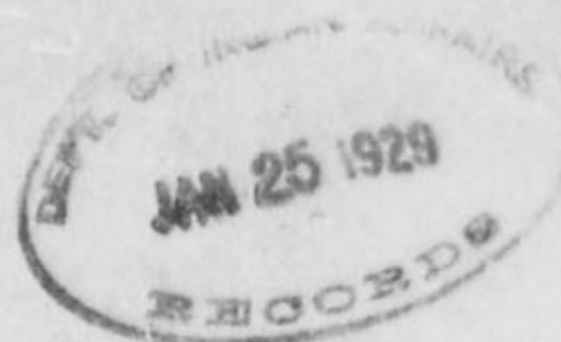
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



110

Amst

Kenora, Ont.
January 22nd./29.

Sir:-

Re. Dept. letter 129-1-5 Nov. 19/28. *4429*

Enclosed please find voucher # 4428 in favour of Bergman & Nelson for a pew for the chapel of the Kenora Indian Residential school. The price estimated by the Principal was \$ 36.00, but he has informed me that he could not get what he wanted for that amount.

If you think that this account is too much, perhaps the school might pay the difference.

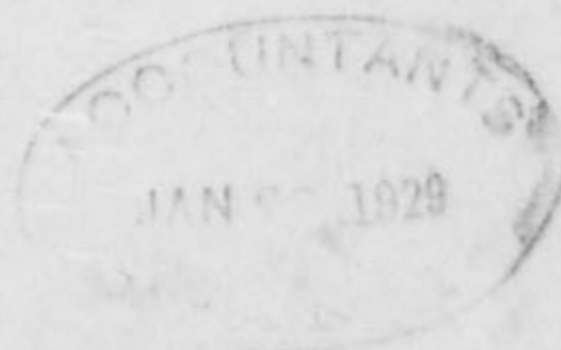
Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Sch
The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Lang
Jan 22



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To Kelly and Kimberly

Kenora,

Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 188 RED

128 MAIN STREET

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

KELLY AND KIMBERLEY**GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES :: COAL AND WOOD

KENORA, ONT., November 30, 1928.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 5	11	Hydrated		.80	8.80	
	5	Cement		1.00	5.00	
		Cartage			1.20	
13	50	Redcliff		.04	2.00	
30	3	Cement		1.00	3.00	
						\$19.80

O. K.
W. H. Hudson

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 12007-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

February 20th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4448,

amounting to \$19.80 in favour

of Kelly and Kimberely, Kenora, Ont.

for materials for chimney for Kenora Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Mr. Orr

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Campbell Heating Co.....

Kenora, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929			
Feb. 20	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$	
		117	90
	Kenora Indian Residential School		
	As per instructions by Boiler Inspector		
	To account rendered as per attached invoices	6	25
	Chargeable - Agency repaid		
4450			
TOTAL,		\$ 124	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent.

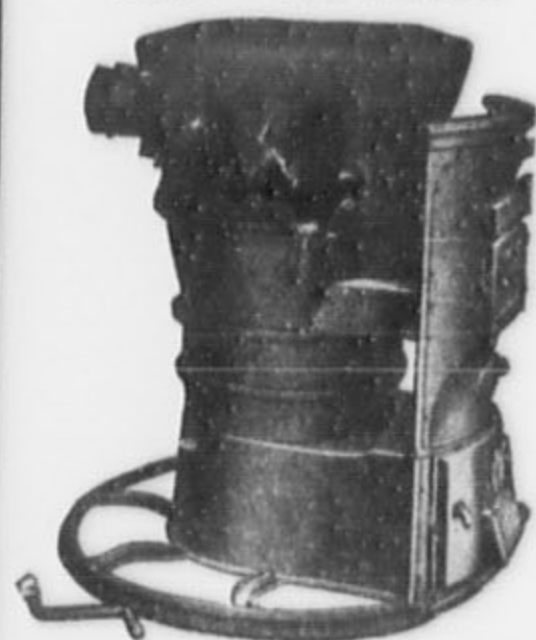
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Sept. 4, 1928



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

NO. 1214

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C-0 Capt. Edwards, Kenora, Ont.

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No

AT

1928
July

50 To Labor washing out Boiler, replacing
Grates, repairing Smoke Pipe Damper at Indian
School - Work done according to Boiler
Inspector's report, as per quotation of
Nov. 1927

4 Grate Bars (32A Express Steam Boiler)
1 Shaker Lever)

25 10

92 80

117 90

Certified Correct
Br. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Jan. 31 192 9

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, NO. 1582
c-o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

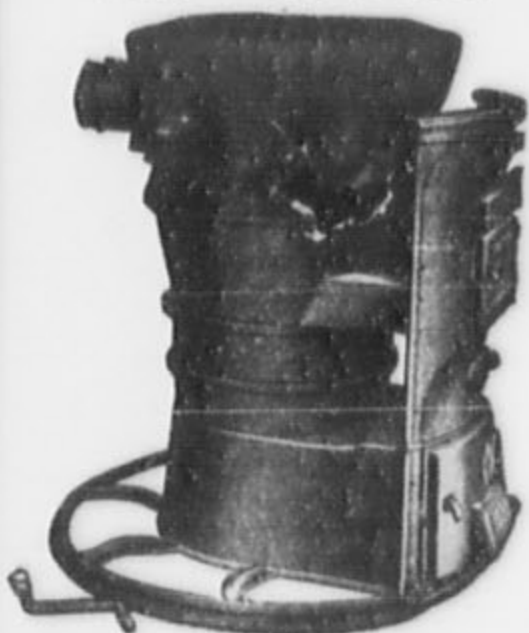
IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER NO AT Indian Agency.



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

1929
Jan.

15

To cleaning Soil Pipe

1

25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 31, 192

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

NO. 1355

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No

AT Indian Agency



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

1928

Oct.

36

1 Only 2" H. P. Sink Bibb

To Labor fitting

1 75

1 50

3 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

1928
Apr.

12

1 Transon Rod
To Labor Fitting

KENORA, ONT. 192

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont.

NO. 869

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING
REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

TERMS:

ORDER No

AT

	50
1	25
1	75

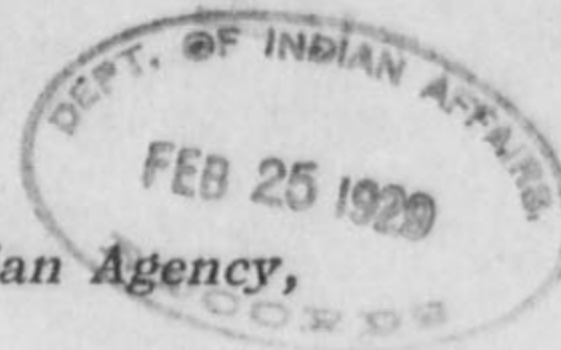
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,



February 20th. 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4450,

amounting to \$ 117.90 & \$ 6.25 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ont.

for repairs to boilers of Kenora Indian Res. School
and repairs at Agency

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
orders of Boiler Inspector
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3.....

To The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.,

Winnipeg.

Man.

4449

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Dec. 19/28

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

E. Gauthier,

Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 54095

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
3	Only #2606 3 way Banfield snap switches with composition covers Cat. page 54	66.00 C			1.98
5	Only #9402 Porcelain receptacles	13.00 C			.65
10	" R.H. composition caps with cord grip	25.00 C			2.50
	Mail				.38
	Ins.				.06
					5.57

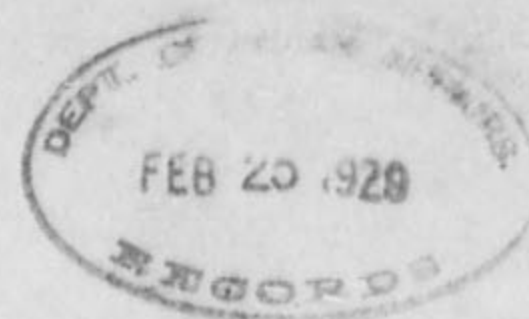
CM
authentic
124-1-5
17/8/28

Certified Correct,
Bro. Eugene

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

February 20th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4449,
amounting to \$ 5.57 in favour
of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Winnipeg, Man.
for materials supplied Kenora Indian Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-53

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY
LIMITED



F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

March 8th. 1929

Act

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Education,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Emm

We to-day received from you cheque
No. 7338, dated March 4th. for \$5.57, in payment of our
our account, Dec. 19/28 - \$5.57, Indian Residential
School at Kenora, Ont.

This amount was paid to us by Mr.
E. Gauthier under date of February 14th. Your cheque
is, therefore, returned herewith.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

*ck 7338 cancelled
march 13/29*

EEJ/R

E. G. Jackson
Credit Manager.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

NO. 120710

Department of Indian Affairs

19

VICTORIA OFFICE

A. GREENS SURVEY IN B.C.

THIS ~~IS 125-1-5~~^B

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~120-1-6~~^C

153

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6197)

File 465-1, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - General Administration -
School Land - School Establishment - Supplies -
Accounts - Plans. 1894 - 1927.

File 465-2, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1952.

File 465-5, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration -
Plans. 1897 - 1907.

File 465-5, part 2

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Photos. 1926 -
1929.

File 465-5, part 3

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies. 1929 - 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~THIS IS 129-1-5C~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~129-1-5~~^D

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

art 3)

CORRECTION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6197)

File 465-1, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - General Administration -
School Land - School Establishment - Supplies -
Accounts - Plans. 1894 - 1927.

File 465-2, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1952.

File 465-5, part 1

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration -
Plans. 1897 - 1907.

File 465-5, part 2

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Photos. 1926 -
1929.

File 465-5, part 3

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies. 1929 - 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

POOR
COPY

465-54406

NO. ~~129-1-5~~ 129-1-5 CLOSSED 3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

KENORA

BUILDING SUPPLIES, ACCOUNTS ETC.

KENORA BOARDING SCHOOL



CANADA

R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

February 20th. 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4455,

amounting to \$814.85 in favour

of Yates, Neale & Co., Brandon, Man.

for repairs to Kenora Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESSES:

EATON, TORONTO.
EATON, WINNIPEG.
EATON, MONTREAL.
EATON, SASKATOON.
EATON, REGINA.
EATON, HALIFAX.
EATON, SAINT JOHN, N.B.
EATON, SASKATOON.
EATON, REGINA.
COLLATERAL, LONDON.
ETONIAN, MANCHESTER.
ETONIAN, LEICESTER.
ETONIAN, BELFAST.
ETONIAN, PARIS.
ETONIAN, ZURICH.
ETONIAN, NEW YORK.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

Contract Office
Mr Pauline.

129-1-42
THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

EATON STORES:

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL,
HAMILTON, HALIFAX, SASKATOON.

EATON MAIL ORDER HOUSES:

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL,
MONCTON, SASKATOON, REGINA.

EATON FACTORIES:

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

BUYING OFFICES:

LONDON, ENGLAND, 152/5 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, 1 BOWLING GREEN STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BUILDINGS.
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE.
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, 15 TALSTRASSE.
NEW YORK, U.S.A. EVERETT BLDG. 45 EAST 17th STREET.
MONTREAL, CANADA, CARON BLDG. 2050 BLEURY STREET.

WINNIPEG, January 26th, 1929

Mr J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention of Architect.

Dear Sir,

Up to date we have had the pleasure of
submitting prices and supplying window shades for the
Indian School at Kenora.

Having had years of experience in supplying
institutions of all kinds, we feel that we can give you
the very best prices on furniture, school supplies, and
general equipment such as beds and bedding, etc.

We have a large stock to call upon, and would
be pleased to submit further prices and cuts on anything
you may require in the above lines.

All requirements will receive our best attention.

Yours truly,

RP/W.

T. EATON CO.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE 3
TONS DO THE WORK OF 4

WILLIAMS
OIL-OMATIC
HEATING

The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE SYMBOL OF
SCIENTIFIC HEATING



MEMBERS OF
THE NATIONAL WARM AIR
HEATING ASSOCIATION

KENORA, ONT.
BRANCH

Feby. 5, 1929

Capt. F. Edwards,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As requested by you we have figured on two Open Chute Fire Escapes for the Indian School, Kenora and suggest erecting the one from the Boys' Dormitory on the South Side of the Building and one from the Girls' Dormitory on the West Side of the Building after the proposed additional storey is built on the Laundry Room.

By erecting the Fire Escapes in these positions, turns can be avoided.

The price for the two open Chute Fire Escapes with necessary brackets and bolts would be \$1185. delivered at the Indian School.

It is impossible to give an exact quotation on the labor to erect these Fire Escapes. This would necessarily need to be done on a cost plus basis. However we believe that \$200. would cover the labor on this work.

Thanking you for the opportunity of quoting you, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANY,

Per. *DM Campbell*

DMC/C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

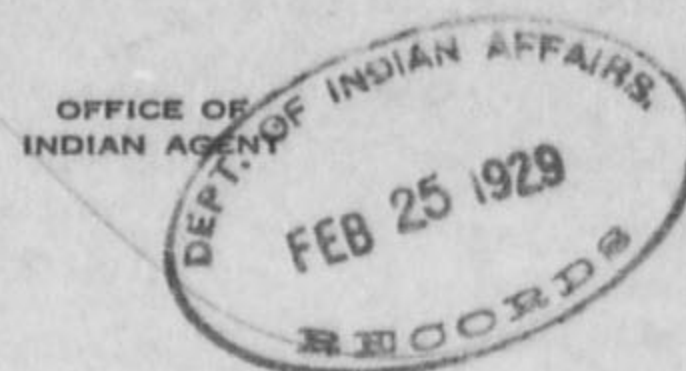
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



108-12

Kenora, Ont.
February 20th./29.

Sir:-

Re. your letter 129-1-5 of the 10th. ~~inst.~~
January, enclosed please find herewith, tender re-
ceived from the Campbell Heating Co. for erecting
fire escapes at the Kenora Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-6

Close

March 5, 1939.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo enclosing an estimate from the Campbell Heating Co. for the installation of fire escapes at the Kenora Indian Residential School.

In reply I would say that you may instruct the Campbell Heating Co. to proceed with the installation of two open chute fire escapes, at the price quoted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie,
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

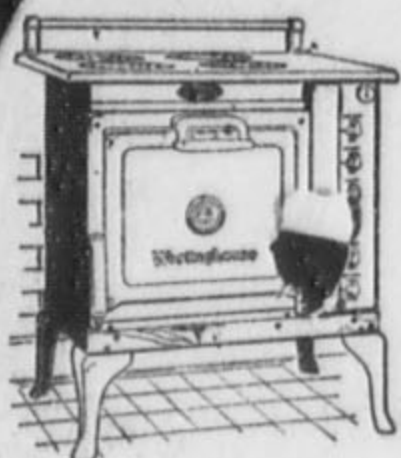
AFM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

ACCOUNT
No.

H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical SuppliedSole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA, February 2, 1920

SOLD TO W.P.S. of Indian Affairs

DATE

DESCRIPTION

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNTDEBIT
AMOUNT

BALANCE

Nov.

24 2-1/2 Bushings 20¢, 1-30 amp. Entrance Box 2.20
 4-10 amp. Fuses 40¢, Soft. wiremold 7.20
 3 wiremold Rosettes 1.20, 2 wiremold Sw. Boxes 40¢
 2 " open work Couplings 1.20, 1 wiremold T 45¢
 1 " Receptacle base and socket 65¢
 1 Porcelain Receptacle 45¢, 1 lb. clips 10¢
 1 pkt. 1"x3 screws 50¢, 1-1/2 nipple 15¢
 1-3/4 nipple 20¢, Soft. #14 R.O. 5.00
 14ft. -2-14 B.A. Cable 1.12, Soft. 1/4 loom 2.50
 4 B.A. Connectors 60¢, 2 3/4 bushings 20¢
 2-3/4 locknuts 10¢, 1-3x3 Metal Box 85¢
 1-30 amp. cutout 50¢
 solder, paste, tape, clips, screws, etc.,
 Labor
 Car Trips

Permit & Inspection fee.

O.K. J.E. Baillargeon J.M.
Print.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

ACCOUNT
NO.

H. CHEYNE

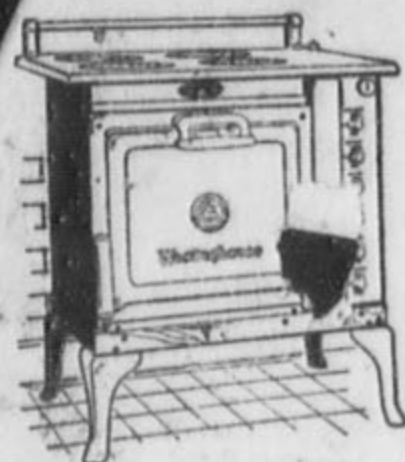
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical SuppliedSole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA, ONT. FEBRUARY 8th 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.



DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov.	To installing wiring for pump in basement				
	15ft. 1/2 Conduit			1 20	
	2 - 1/2 Bushings			30	
	4 - 15 Amp. Fuses			40	
	4 - Fork Insulators			1 00	
	100ft. #10 weatherproof wire			4 00	
	40-21/32x16 Tubes, 4 - 5 1/2 Split knobs			8 00	
	14ft. #14 B.C., 10ft. #14 B.C.			2 00	
	4 - B.C. Connectors, 1 - 30 Amp. Square D			2 00	
	1 - Ground Clamp, Labor			7 15	42 00
24	To installing 3 lights and 1 sw. in new boiler room and 1 light in freezing room and altering lights and fitting ceiling switches in school room. Material supplied by Dept. except as follows:-				
	7ft. #14 B.C., 2 Connectors			80	
	1-3 1/4 Oct. Box, 1-3 1/4 Switch cover			40	
	21-3 1/2 Split knobs, Labor			13 85	15 11
	To changing service for motors from 60 to 100amps.				
	Wiring for motors on driveway, garage and building.				
	Re-wiring Boy's playground and toilet in wireold				
	4 lights and 3 switches, altering lights and installing ceiling switches in chapel, 1 extra light in Sister's room in girl's dormitory and altering motors from 110 volt to 220 volt.				
	Below is listed material not supplied by Dept.				
	Soft. 1/2 Conduit, 2-1/2 L.R. Conduits			4 00	
	2 - 1/2 Blank Covers, 2- 1/2 locknuts			30	
					4 30

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 16026-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5
R



Office of the.....Kenora & Savanne.....Indian Agency,

Ames
March 6th.

Sir,

CLM
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4467
amounting to \$ 157.02 in favour
of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario.
for electrical work at Kenora Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

St. Paul
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To...The Campbell Heating Company

Kenora.

Ont.

7937
Sent 28-3-29.

Hank Edwards Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

1 20

KENORA, ONT.

192

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No

AT

1929
Feb.

Brought Forward
2 Lbs. Solder
14½ Hrs. A. Wesenberg connecting @ 1.25
14½ Hrs. A. Hoffert @ 1.00
Connecting Laundry Dryer

41	55
1	00
18	15
14	50
75	20

O.K.
J. E. Baillargeon O.M.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. Feby. 28, 1929

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING
REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No. AT Indian School.

1929

Feby.

4

5 - 1" Gal. Elbows	1	50
2 - 1" Dart Unions	1	80
2 - 1" Close Nipple Black		20
1 - 2 x 1 1/2" Black Bushing		20
1 - 1 1/2 x 1 Black Bushing		15
13 ft. 1" Black Pipe	2	60
12 ft. 2" Black Pipe	4	80
4 - 1/2" Expansion Shields (Black)	1	20
4 - 3/8" Black Expansion Shields		80
4 - 1/2" Coach Screws		30
4 - 3/8" Coach Screws		25
2 - 2" Gal. Elbows Black	1	20
2 - 2" Close Nipples "		40
6 Jts. 10" 26 ge. Galv. Pipe	9	75
1 Only 10" 26 ge. Galv. Elbow Long Sweep	3	00
1 - 6" x 12" Flat Long Sweep Elbow 26 ge.	3	90
1 Transition Pc. 6" x 12" to 10"	2	25
1 Automatic Shutter	3	25
4 Trips Auto	4	00

41 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

129-1-5
R



Office of the.....Kenora & Savanne.....Indian Agency,

Geet

March 15th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4483
amounting to \$ 75.20 in favour
of The Campbell Heating Co., Kenora, Ont.
for Kenora Residential School Improvements

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28.

Your obedient servant,

Leh
Pay
JP
Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To..... John Kron & Son

Kenora,

Ont.

Cent 28-3-29.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
R. L. Bonner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE:
COR. CHIPMAN & FIRST STS.

STATEMENT

PHONE 44 RED
P.O. BOX 37

KENORA, ONT., Feb. 28, 1929

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN KRON & SON

COAL AND WOOD

CONTRACTING AND DRAYING

SAND AND GRAVEL

ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

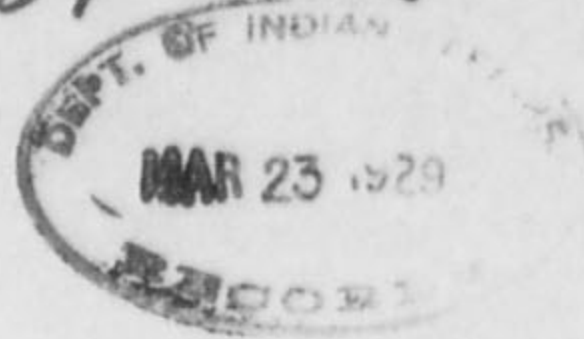
Dec. 14	To Cartage from Frt Sheds	\$.35
20	" " "	.35
Jan. 29	Moving large washing machine from Frt. sheds to Indian School	8.00
Feb. 10	Cartage from Frt. Sheds	.35
12	" " "	.50
		<u>\$ 9.55</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

March 8th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4479

amounting to \$ 9.55 in favour

of John Kron & Son, Kenora, Ontario.

for cartage and freight

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. General dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No....3.....

To The Frigidaire Sales Corporation

Winnipeg,

Manl

EXAMINED and
found correct.
H. Horner.

lent 28-3-29.
7935

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

Invoice No. M-102-2181

November 14, 1928.

No. 12,
September 10th, 1928.

Sold to : Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontar.

Shipped to: Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent,
Indian School, Kenora, Ont.

Date Shipped: Nov. 13, 1928 From: Winnipeg.

Terms: NET CASH WHEN EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED"

1 1 Model 'N' Frigidaire Compressor and 2 No. 88-F
Frigidaire Cooling Coils 734.00

\$734.00

*O. K.
Bro. Gauthier*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

March 15th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4480,
amounting to \$ 734.00 in favour
of Frigidaire Sales Corporation, Winnipeg, Man.
for refrigerator for Kenora Indian Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 17/8/28

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



110

Kenora, Ont.
~~February~~ 14th./29.
March

Sir;-

Enclosed please find voucher # 4480, for \$734.00 in favour of the Frigidaire Sales Corporation, being part of their contract as per my letter of July 7th. last. The total contract price installed was \$ 1150.00.

You will note that part of this account, \$416.00 was paid by voucher # 4412, to the Bell Refrigerator Co.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

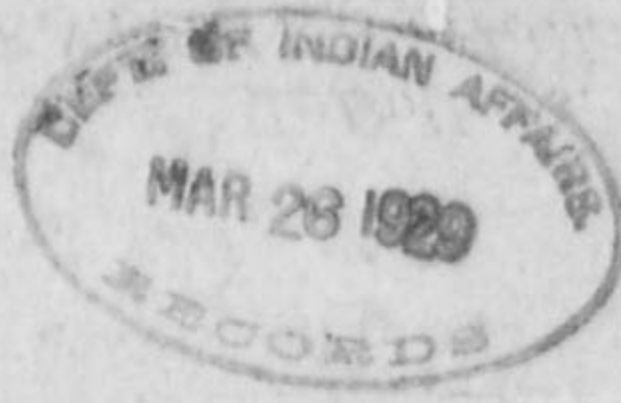
Sh
The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-513



R

Act

3785-

W. H. M.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5381

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 6.25

Ottawa, Mar. 25th 1929.

RECEIVED from Department,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Six 25/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

W. H. M.
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.
No. 5381

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 6.25 Ottawa, Mar. 25th 1929.

RECEIVED from Department,
on account Indian Funds,
the sum of Six.....25/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5763

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 727.33

Ottawa, Mar. 28th 1929.

RECEIVED from Frank Edwards,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Seven hundred twenty-seven.....33/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 5763

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 727.33

Ottawa, Mar. 28th 1929.

RECEIVED from Frank Edwards,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Seven hundred twenty-seven.....33/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-12

Kenora, Ont.
~~April~~ March 25th.-29.

Sir;-

Enclosed please find cheque for \$727.33, being balance of \$2000.00 unpaid for wages, for repairs on the Kenora Indian Residential school, received on cheque # 2744 last August, last.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

E/S

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

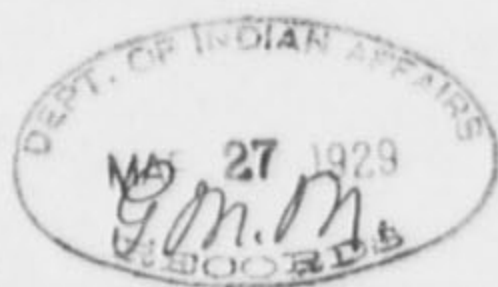
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. ~~727.~~³³ chg

Date



Entered Journal No.

Folio

Agst

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.



MANUFACTURERS

393 Sorauren Ave.

Toronto, *May 4 1929*

Indian Residential School Kenora
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

10m-3-29 27572

To Account Rendered

Jan 18 To invoice

1275.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Accepted

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto
CANADA

May 6, 1929.



The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. Orr.

We are enclosing herewith statement covering one Motor Driven Beaver-Vorclone Tumbler for the Indian Residential School at Kenora.

We understand that this invoice has been O.K'd some considerable time ago and forwarded to you at Ottawa for payment. We would be glad if you would kindly favor us with a cheque for the above.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

C. D. Edgar
Sales Manager.

GDE:BN.

*Rec'd not
acknowledged*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

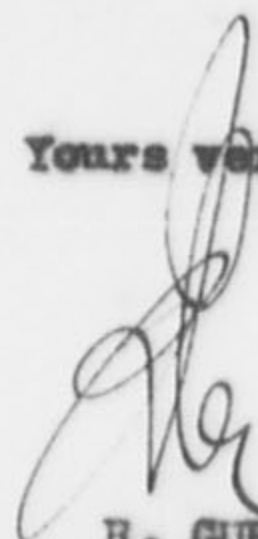
May 14, 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

Attention of Mr. Edgar.

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the account for the Drying Tumbler supplied to the Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont., I beg to say that this account does not appear to have been received here. You should, therefore, communicate with our Indian Agent, Capt. Frank Edwards, of Kenora regarding this account.

Yours very truly,



R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, June 4, 1929.

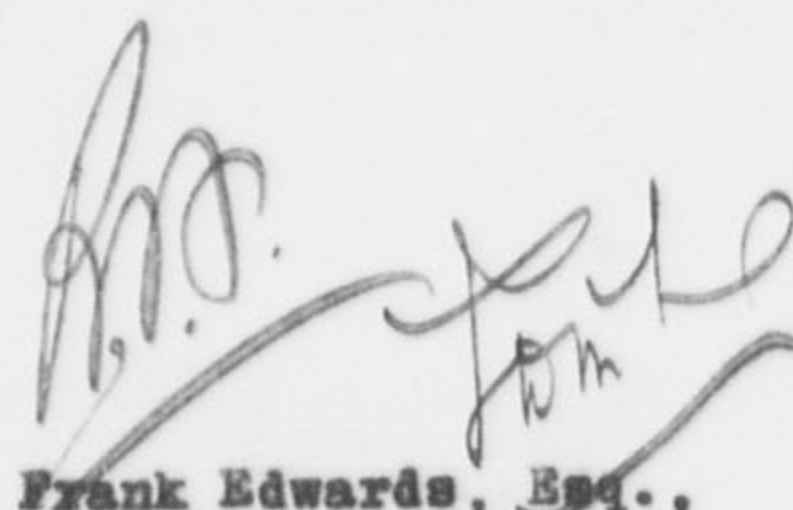
Sir:

I have to confirm the authority given to you recently by the Superintendent of Indian Education for the purchase of a large rowboat for the use of the Kenora Indian Residential School. You will remember that \$175 was suggested in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

129-1-5

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS

393 Sorauren Ave.

Indian Boarding School, Toronto,

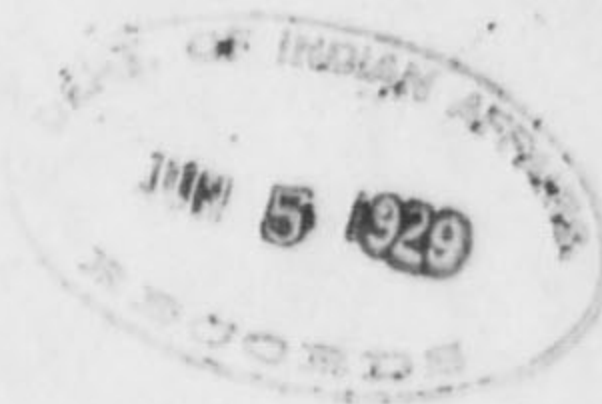
Kenora,

Ont.

10m-8-29 27572

To Account Rendered

1275⁰⁰



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. G. FRASER, PRESIDENT

H. L. HOWARD, VICE PRES. & GEN. MANAGER

129-1-5
EDGAR, SALES MANAGER

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

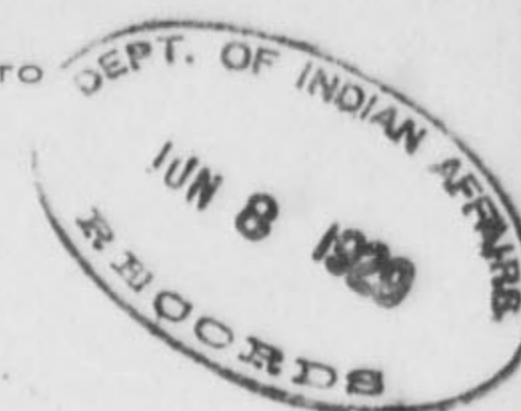
BRANCHES
MONTREAL, WINNIPEG,
CALGARY, VANCOUVER.



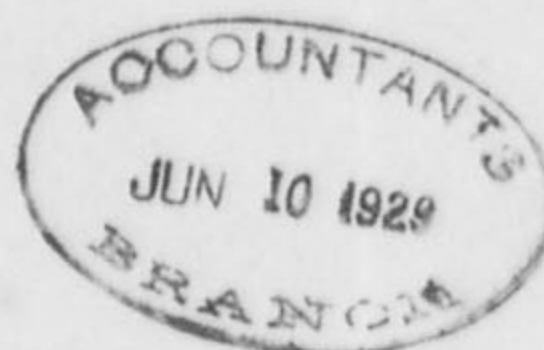
HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS

TORONTO
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS
BEAUFORT, TORONTO
BENTLEY'S CODE



June 7, 1929.



[Handwritten signature]
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

May we call your attention to
the account which is outstanding for goods
supplied to the Indian Residential School at
Kenora. These goods were supplied on January
18th, and the amount is \$1,275.00.

We would appreciate very much
receiving your cheque for this account.

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

[Handwritten signature: H. L. Howard]

Vice-President.

[Handwritten signature]
HLH:BN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Ottawa ,10th June, 1929.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I may say that the Department has not received a voucher in favour of your Company from the Indian Agent Edwards, Kenora, but a letter is being written to him requesting report respecting your account.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLean
The Beaver Laundry Machinery Company Limited,
Toronto, Ont.

File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Ottawa 10th June, 1929.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that on the 6th May the Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Limited, Toronto, wrote the Department with respect to their account for one motor driven Beaver-Vorolone Tumbler supplied for the Indian Residential School at Kenora. They were advised in reply to communicate with you. A further letter, which is dated the 7th June, has been received at the Department. In it request is made for payment to the above mentioned Company to the amount of \$1,275.00 for goods said to have been delivered in January. Seemingly the Department has not received a voucher or report from you in this matter. Kindly make full report, and if payment is due by the Department to the Company, submit a voucher.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Ottawa, June 15, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to a payroll dated the 22nd September, 1928, in connection with labour performed at the Kenora Residential School, which payroll seemingly was transmitted to the Department under cover of your letter of the 24th October. The name of T.N. Maranda appears on this payroll. Seemingly this man should have been paid for 50½ hours work, not 60½ as shown on the payroll. This being the case, Maranda received an overpayment of \$8.50, which amount you should collect from him and forward to the Department without delay under cover of a letter.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

June 18, 1929.

MEMORANDUM: Honourable Charles Stewart.

It was reported to the Department some time ago that the electric wiring in the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential School was in very bad shape. The Departmental Architect, who recently visited Kenora, examined the wiring and has reported that same is in a dangerous condition. Will you please advise me of the name of a competent electrician in Kenora who can be employed to make the necessary repairs and alterations to the electric wiring at this School, in order to make the system safe.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7-11

129-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

June 18, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

Some time ago it was reported to the Department that the electric wiring in the R. C. School at Kenora was in poor shape. While at this school I examined the wiring and found same to be in a dangerous condition, and I would recommend that the wiring be completely overhauled, and the necessary repairs and changes made to make the system safe. If you approve I would ask you to please furnish the name of a competent electrician in Kenora who can be employed to do this work.

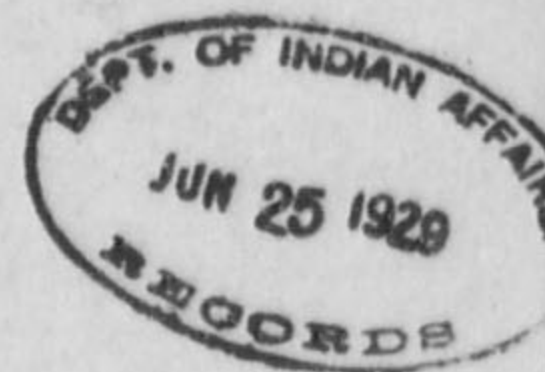
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, June 24, 1929.

Mr. Ferris
~~Mr. Ferris~~

Mr. John Johanson, Electrician, of
Kenora, may be employed to look after the work of
having the electric wiring in the Roman Catholic Indian
residential school overhauled.

del
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



Kenora, Ont.
June 22nd./29.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sir:-

Referring to your letter 129-1-5 re. labour on the Kenora School, on my copy of the labour return for week ending Sept. 22nd. it is shown that T.N. Maranda worked 10½ hours on Monday and 10 hours each day the balance of the week. On Saturday the other men did not work but Maranda put in the full day.

This figures out for him 60½ hours that week. I have seen Inspector Hudson who was in charge of the work at the time, and he informs me that the amount paid Maranda is correct.

Trusting this explains the matter satisfactorily, I am,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

E/S

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No...3.....

Toronto,

Ont.

29/6/29

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. C. G. H. L. A. M. ...

1626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Paul Edwards
Agent.

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., Ltd.

EVERYTHING FOR THE STEAM LAUNDRY

393 SORAUREN AVE. - TORONTO

January 18, 1929.

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

INVOICE
NUMBER 6817

TERMS 2% 10 Days, Net 30 Days

VIA

ORDER
NUMBER

1 Only Beaver Junior Vorclone Tumbler, Size 32" x 40"
Belted Motor Cylinder, Motor Driven Fan
1 Phase, 60 Cycle, 110/220 Volt

\$1,275.00

Sales Tax Not Included

F.O.B. - Kenora

Tumbler Serial #2041
Fan Serial #2042

*O. H.
Rev. Eng. Gauthier*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

23-6-29 192

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4560

amounting to \$ 1275.00 in favour

of Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Toronto, Ont.

for machine supplied Kenora Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
ordered from Ottawa
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-1-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



EE+

110

Accepted

Kenora, Ont.,
June 23rd./29.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter 129-1-5, of 10th. inst.
re. Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. account, enclosed
please find voucher # 4560 covering same, \$ 1275.00.

This account was received before, but I wrote
the Company for further particulars, as I did not know
if it was for the new Cecelia Jeffrey or the Kenora
Residential School, and no mention was made on their
invoices or letter in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Sub. P. M. N.
The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



E/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

LYNDHURST 1966
1278

Vulcan Asphalt and Supply Company Limited

FLOORING, ROOFING AND WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS



TRINIDAD AND BERMUDEZ
NATIVE LAKE ASPHALT

CANADIAN AGENTS FOR BARBER ASPHALT COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL
AND QUEBEC

2258A BLOOR STREET WEST

TORONTO 9,
CANADA

June 21st 1929.

DuroLithic
MASTIC

THE COLOURED MASTIC
FLOOR

R. G. Orr, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

According to reports the cement floor recently installed in the Indian School at Kenora, Ont. is very dusty, and it has occurred to us that possibly you would be interested in our DuroLithic Mastic floor covering for this cement.

DuroLithic Mastic is Trinidad Lake Asphalt Mastic properly fluxed so as to give long service without dusting, or marking up, and it is resilient and waterproof. The price is very reasonable when service is considered.

This Flooring can be had in plain finish or choice of colors, Green, Tan or Brownish Red. We shall be glad to send you samples of these colors if you are interested.

We are now, through the use of Genasco Hardener, laying floors in Hospitals, Offices, Schools, and Industrial Buildings with entire satisfaction. Although we know that you have used Mastic Flooring, we do not know off-hand that you have used it since we have been making floors with this Genasco Hardener.

Trusting that this may receive your favorable consideration, we remain

Yours very truly,

VULCAN ASPHALT & SUPPLY CO. LTD.

Robert F. McMillan
PRESIDENT.

RFM/KJL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

To Keewatin Lumber Co.

Kenora,

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	6	To account rendered as per attached invoices	195	84 ✓
			680	21 ✓
			524	66 ✓
		Lumber for Kenora Res. School repairs.		
		Authority Mr. Orr.		
		<u>Note</u> - Discount of 10% on \$581.42 and \$434.66 amounts - <u>\$ 101.61</u> if above account paid by July 14th.		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		H. Loghlan		
		OK P.O. 2114		
		17/7/29		
		TOTAL	1400	71

4580

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora Ont.
June 28th, 1929.

OUR ORDER NO. **47573** YOUR NO.

CAR NO. INITIALS

F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS

TERMS **30 DAYS** **Net** IF PAID IN DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

Del. to: St. Anthony Indian Residential School.

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
240	#2 Sawn Ties.			(Net) .80¢	\$ 192.00
				Tax	<u>3.84</u>
					\$ 195.84

O. L. Eng Gauthier
(Boat House)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora, Ont. June 29th, 1929

OUR ORDER NO. 47592 YOUR NO.
 CAR NO. INITIALS
 F.O.B. SALESMAN

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 Kenora, Ont.
 (Indian School)

RATE SEALS on Lbr. 15 DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
 TERMS 30 DAYS 18 % IF PAID IN 15 DAYS
 CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
24 Pcs.	2x12-20'	SISIE	960	47.00	45.12
160	2x4-12'	"	1280		
20	16'	"	213		
120	14'	"	1120	2613	39.00 96.68
20	2x8-20'	"	533	41.00	21.85
19	2x2-16'	"	101	37.50	3.79
39	1x5-10'	O & Btr. Nor. Flg.	164		
34	12'	"	170		
15	14'	"	87		
12	16'	"	80	501	70.00 35.07
125	1x2-12'	# 3 SIS	259	35.50	8.88
8	1x8-12'	# 3 Shiplap	64		
227	14'		2119		
218	16'		2325	4508	40.00 180.32
91	1x6-10'	# 3 Flg.	455		
150	12'		900		
136	14'		952		
148	16'		1184		
1	18'		9	3500	39.00 136.50
11	1x10-10'	# 2 SISIE	92		
3	12'		47		
4	14'		333	500	56.50 28.36
25	16'		63		
19	1x4-10'	#2 V. Jt. Clg.	116		
29	12'		201		
43	14'		123		
23	16'		503	49.50	24.90
			13971	net	5.75
			tax lumber		11.62
			shingles		.86
					13.089

*Additional to
 School*

XXX Shingles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

July 6th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4580
(less discount)
amounting to \$ 1400.71 (\$101.61) in favour
of Keewatin Lumber Co., Kenora, Ont.
for improvements to Kenora Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr. Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



110

Kenora, Ont.
July 6th./29.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find account from the Keewatin Lumber Co., with voucher #4580, for lumber ordered by Brother Gauthier for the Kenora Residential School, on authority of Mr. Orr.

You will note that the amount charged for the lumber is more than estimated by the Brother, but I understand he explained this to Mr. Orr when he was in Kenora.

I shall be glad if you will send ~~an~~ an accountable cheque for \$1000.00 to the Rev. Principal of the school to enable him to pay wages.

The lumber Company charges sales tax, which comes to a large amount, and you will also notice the reduction of 10% on the account if paid within 15 days from June 29, which should be taken advantage of.

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

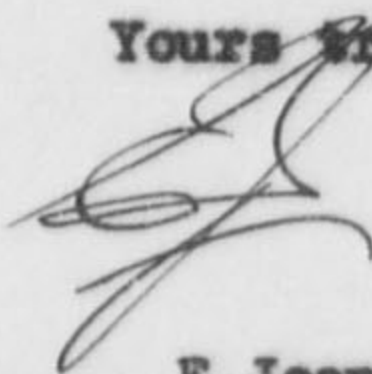
F. 129-1-5

Ottawa, July 15th., 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I herewith enclose an account from the Canadian-Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited, of Winnipeg, for repairs furnished to the Kenora Residential School. If this account is correct, kindly certify to the same and return for payment.

Yours truly,



E. Jean
Acting Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3.....

To The Ashdown Hardware Co.

Winnipeg,

Man.

TOTAL,

Frank Edwards

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent, Capt. Frank Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

WINNIPEG, June 26, 192 9.
MAN.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

N^o 45443

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ledger No. SS 4298
Salesman

W

1	keg 4" Wire Nails
1	" 3" " "
1	" 2 1/2" " "
2	" 14" Square Spikes 3/4 x 14 400

4.10	keg	4.10
4.25	"	4.25
4.35	"	4.35
6.50	-100	26.00

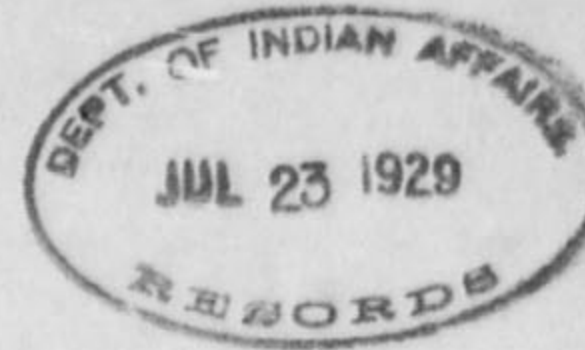
38.70

O. K. Long Sawthorn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

July 18th./29. 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4605

amounting to \$38.70 in favour

of Ashdown Hardware Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for nails etc. supplied Kenora Ind. Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr. Orr

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



KeeWatIn Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora, Ont.

July 9th, 1929

OUR ORDER NO. YOUR NO.
 CAR NO. 47687 INITIALS
 F.O.B. SALESMAN
 RATE SEALS
 TERMS 30 DAYS 10% IF PAID IN 15 DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs,
 Kenora.

(For Stopping Place)

~~W. H. Gauthier~~

PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
 CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
14 Pcs.	2x6-20'	SIE	280	39.50	11.06
6	16'	"	96	37.50	3.60
145	2x4-16'	SISIE	1547	37.00	57.24
28	14'	"	261	37.00	9.66
22	10'	"	147	39.00	5.73
50	1x8-10'	#3 Shiplap	333		
120	12'		960		
132	14'		1232		
229	16'		2443		
3	18'		36	5004	40.00
59	1x6-10'	#3 W.P. Drop Sdg.	295		200.16
63	12'		378		
70	14'		490		
90	16'		720		
12	18'		108	1991	39.50
39	1x4-10'	# 3 S4S	130		78.64
9	12'		36		
15	14'		70	236	35.50
71	1x6-10'	# 3 Flooring	355		8.38
58	12'		348	703	39.00
			10265		27.42
					\$ 401.89
				Sales Tax	8.04
					\$ 409.93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company, Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora, Ont.

July 11th, 1929.

OUR ORDER No. **47755** YOUR No.

CAR No. INITIALS

F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS

TERMS DAYS % IF PAID IN

Sold to **% Mr. Gauthier, Box 544.**

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT

PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
24	2 x 14 - 20' SIS.	1120'	\$62.00	\$69.44	
			Tax. 2%	1.39	
					70.83

O. K. Eng. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Keewatin Lumber Co.,

Kenora,

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	19	To account rendered as per attached invoices Kenora Indian Residential School repairs Authority - Mr. Orr	\$ 70 .83
		To account rendered as per attached invoices Lumber for house and stable for Indians Cameron property - Authority - Mr. Orr	\$409 .93
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. H. H. H. H.</i>			
NOTE - discount 10% on above. <i>Out One Vote</i> <i>On Receipts Book - 409.93</i> <i>Refund to Schools paid at 22%</i> <i>Lumber for house</i> <i>4607</i> <i>1383</i>			
TOTAL,			480 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

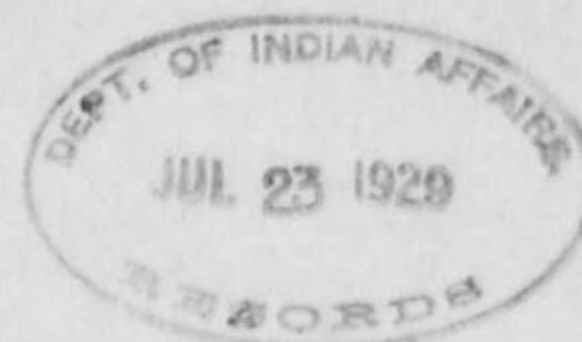
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



179-1-5
Form No. 110



Office of the Kenora & S. vanne Indian Agency,

July 19/29. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4607
amounting to \$ 480.76 in favour
of Keewatin Lumber Co., Kenora, Ont.
for lumber supplied Kenora School and Cameron property

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr. Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Rankin Edwards

Indian Agent.

*Seh...
Bar...*
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To J. W. Stone Boat Mfg. Co. Ltd.

Kenora,

Ont.

4608

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

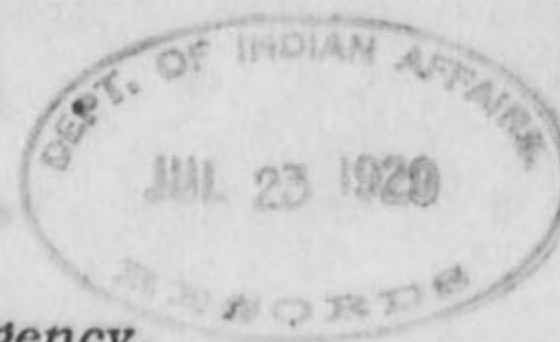
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 110

129-1-5



Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

A. J. J.

July 19/29 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4608

amounting to \$ 195.00 in favour

of The J.W. Stone Boat Mfg. Co. Ltd., Kenora, Ont.

for boat supplied Kenora Indian Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated 4/6/29

*Schools
Pay*

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.

Winnipeg,

Mar.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 19	To account rendered as per attached invoices	\$ 3 18
	Repairs to Kenora Ind. Res. School	
	Authority - Mr. Orr.	
	25/7/29 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Ogilvie</i>	
	2361	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edward
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, May 1, 1929

THE CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS AT ED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Residential School (J. E. Baillargeon, Prin)

Kenora, Ont.,

COPY

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 16434(7279)

C. H. Eng. Gauthier

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
26	Ft. copper tubing $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.08 ft	2.08	25	1.56
1	Only shut off cock $\frac{1}{8}$ " Male				
	Pipe thread 1 end $\frac{1}{4}$ " tubing				
	connection other end.	.92		25	.69
1	Only Brass Elbow $\frac{1}{8}$ " Male & Female				
	threads	.15 ea		25	.11
1	" " " $\frac{1}{8}$ " Male thread One end				
	X tubing	.17 ea		25	.13
1-	Connection for $\frac{1}{4}$ " tubing other end	.15 ea		25	.10
1	Only Brass Tee $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.49 ea		45	.27
1	Only " Nipple $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.13 ea		55	.06
1	" Bushing $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.22 ea		45	.12
1	" 62F $\frac{1}{2}$ Union connection	.18 ea		25	.14
ES	Expressed to ditto				3.18

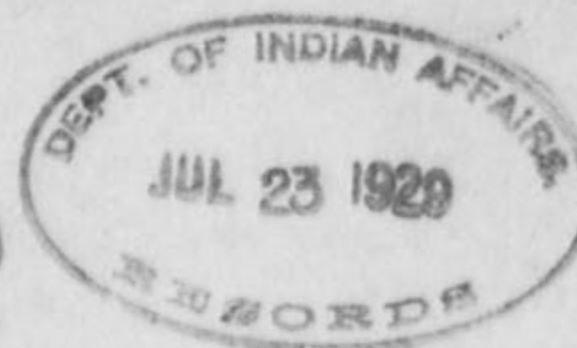
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

July 19 /29. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4606

amounting to \$ 3.18 in favour
of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Winnipeg, Man.
fittings
for supplying ~~mail~~ to Kenora Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr. Orr

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*Schools
Pay*
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1X



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD



J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

48RN.DC.48 NL NL

STANDARD TIME

KENORA ONT JULY 25TH 1929

R G ORR

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA ONT.

CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANY QUOTE ONE THOUSAND AND SIXTY TWO DOLLARS
FOR TWO STAIR FIRE ESCAPES AS SUGGESTED BY YOU IN LIEU CHUTES FOR KENORA
INDIAN SCHOOL LABOR FOR ERECTING APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS EXTRA
DELIVERY IN FIVE WEEKS FROM DATE OF ORDER PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY IMMEDIATELY
IF APPROVED.

957PM25TH.

FRANK EDWARDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

129-1-5

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1929.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Instruct Campbell Heating Company to install two stair fire
escapes Kenora School as quoted

A. F. MacKENZIE
Chg. Dept. I.A.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Charles A. Magrath, CHAIRMAN
Hon. J. R. Cooke, M.P.P. COMMISSIONER
C. Alfred Maguire, COMMISSIONER
Frederick A. Gaby, D.Sc. CHIEF ENGINEER



Electrical Inspection Department

DISTRICT OF KENORA

Keewatin July 13th. 1929
KENORA, ONT.

John Duncan
DISTRICT ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR
KEEWATIN, ONTARIO

Capt. Edwards
Indian Agent
Kenora Ont.

Dear Sir.

Would you please let me know if any action has been taken with regard to report on condition of wiring of Catholic Indian School dated Dec. 26th 1928.

I would also advise you that insulated switch plates should be installed in new Indian School where the switches are inside the door of wash rooms & bath rooms.

Yours Truly

J Duncan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

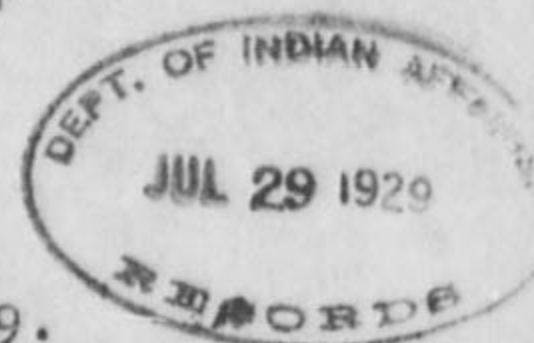
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ont.
July 16th./29.

108-12

Sir;-

Enclosed is letter received from J. Duncan District electrical inspector. Some action should be taken as he informs me the wiring at the Kenora school is dangerous.

You will also note that insulated switch plates should ~~should~~ be installed at the new Cecelia Jeffrey school where the switch is installed inside the doors of the wash rooms and bathrooms.

Please let me hear from you in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

E/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3.....

To.....Kewatin Lumber Co.....

Kenora.....

Ont.

2 5 36
aug 18/19

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Rauk Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora, Ont. July 8th, 1929

OUR ORDER NO. **47748** YOUR NO.

CAR NO. INITIALS

F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS

TERMS **30** DAYS **Not** % IF PAID IN DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.
(C/O Mr. Gauthier, Box 544, Kenora).

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
149 Pos.	1x5-10'	621			
74	12'	370			
105	14'	613			
70	16'	467			
2	18'	15	2086'	70.00	\$146.02
				(Net)	
		2½ Sales Tax			2.92
					\$148.94

JMS

O.K. Eng. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora, Ont. July 8th, 1929

OUR ORDER NO. **47709** YOUR NO.

CAR NO. INITIALS

F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS

TERMS **30** DAYS **10** % IF PAID IN **15** DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

(Del. Out Dock, Kenora) C/O Mr. Gauthier
Box 544, Kenora.

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
3 Pos.	6x8-20'	240	43.50		10.44
4	4x6-20'	160	43.50		6.96
10	2x10-10'	500	42.00		21.00
		900		\$	38.40
		2% Sales Tax		\$	.77
					39.17

JWJ

O. K. Eng Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora, Ont.

July 9th, 1929

OUR ORDER NO. 47796
CAR NO.
F.O.B.

YOUR NO.
INITIALS
SALESMAN

RATE
TERMS 30 DAYS 10% IF PAID IN 15 DAYS

SEALS

AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT

Sold to
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.
(For St. Anthony Residential School)
O/O Mr. Gauthier, Kenora.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Nº PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	Nº FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
4 Pos.	6x6-12'	848	144'	43.50	\$ 6.26
			2% Sales Tax		.12
					\$ 6.38

O. K. Eng. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

..... July 24/29 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4613

amounting to \$ 194.49 in favour

of Keewatin Lumber Co., Kenora, Ont.

for lumber supplied Kenora Indian Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr. Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

R



Amst



*809 f. 10
W.B.M.*

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5798

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 409.93

Ottawa, Aug. 7th 1929.

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Four hundred and nine 93/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 5798

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 409.93

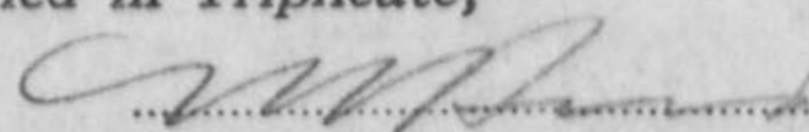
Ottawa, Aug. 7th 1929.

RECEIVED from Dept.,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Four hundred and nine 93/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,



Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora Indian Residential School.

Repair of gas-engine.

1922			
May 12th	Can. Pac. Express.....	\$	21.45
June 18th	Draft, Dominion Bank.....		80.28
" "	Duty.....		31.55
" "	Tax.....		5.06
" 16th	Can. Pac. Rway.....		5.09
" 15th	Red Wing Motor Co.....		12.14
" "	Can. Pac. Express.....		1.87
" 18th	Duty & tax.....		4.68
" 27th	Red Wing Motor Co.....		8.78
" "	Duty.....		2.75
" 28th	Red Wing Motor Co.....		5.00
" "	Duty & Tax.....		1.57
July 6th	Labor, Mr May.....		69.25
" 10th	Red Wing Motor Co.....		24.00
" "	Can. Pac. Express.....		2.45
" "	Duty & Tax.....		6.90
August 30	L. W. Goodie.....		3.50
" 28	Labor, Mr May.....		50.00
" 7	Canadian General Electric.....		8.67
Sept. 6	The T. Eaton Co.....		14.95
" 13	Canadian Pac. Express.....		1.58
Nov. 10	J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.....		43.80
" 20	Fairbanks-Morse.....		6.22
Dec. 10	J. W. Stone Boat Co.....		56.10

\$ 467.64.

W. B. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Kenora Indian Residential School.

August 2nd 1929

Dear Sir:-

R

With your kind approval and with the definite understanding that the Department of Indian Affairs would bear the expense, I have repaired the gas-engine of our boat in 1928. Engine and boat are now in first class condition and give full satisfaction.

A statement of the cost was forwarded to the Department in due time, but the bill could not be paid because no fund was then available.

Kindly let me have a cheque covering the enclosed statement as soon as possible. I am now in great need of money because the Department has cancelled an advance of \$ 800.00 that had been granted during the last nine months. It was my intention to advise the Department as soon as I could do without this credit.

Yours sincerely,

J. E. Baillargeon

J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5'

Kenora Indian Residential School.
August 2nd 1929.

R

Dear Sir,-

Though only a part of the pressing improvements requested for our School has been granted, I had made up my mind to wait till next year for the other requirements. But lately, a storm has blown to pieces our miserable implements shed, and the immediate construction of a new one has become an absolute necessity.

Allow me to ask you a further credit of \$ 500.00 for this purpose.

Hoping to receive a favourable answer, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

J.E. Baillargeon, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Under super Bw Jantier
rept giving detail
on alterations & improvement
they have been authorized

2500 ? available

Auth { Additions. Mr M states about 3500.
Boat Hse. Repairs authorized.
Implement shed

also fire escape
+ Electric wiring
+ drying tumble

This year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

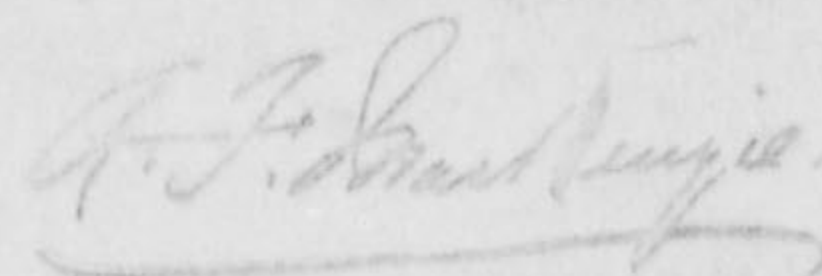
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20th. 1929.

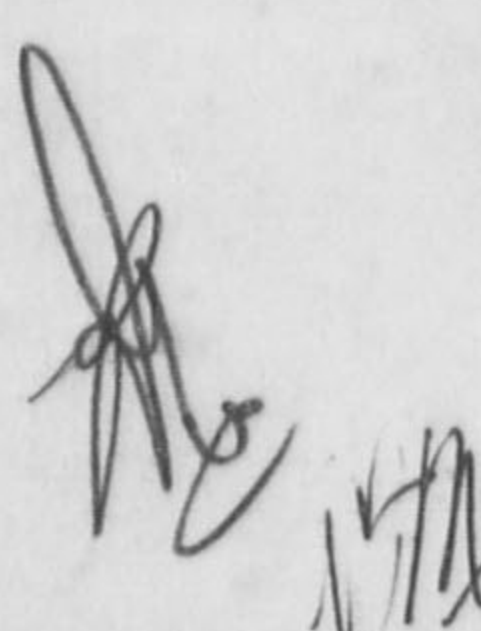
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of July 16th with reference to the report of the District Electrical Inspector, you may employ Mr. John Johanson, Electrician of Kenora to carry out the necessary alterations and repairs to the wiring system of the Kenora School. The work should be done in accordance with the rules and regulations covering such work in the Province of Ontario and on completion inspected by the District Inspector of the Hydro Electric Power Commission.

Your obedient servant,



A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 21, 1929.

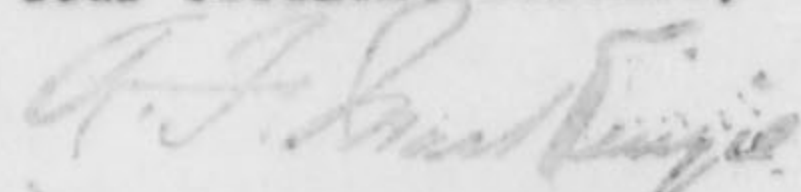
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to reimbursement for repairs on the marine engine at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I note you refer to a definite understanding concerning the Department's reimbursement; but I am unable to find that any authority has been directed to you. At the present time, our funds are extremely limited, as very urgent improvements have had to be undertaken at your school.

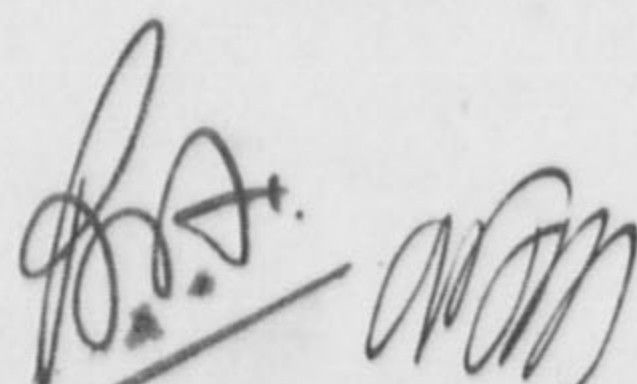
I have also your letter of the same date, and I note that the implement shed has been blown down. Arrangements have been made to finance its replacement, and I have to authorize you to expend not more than \$500 for this purpose. If a saving can be effected, the Department will be glad. It is understood that the work will be done by day labour, under the supervision of Brother Gauthier. You should requisition to Mr. Indian Agent Edwards for the materials required and he will make the purchase.

I should be glad if you would let the Department have a report, showing the detail of the alterations and improvements that you have been authorized to effect under the supervision of Brother Gauthier. An estimate of the cost should be forwarded at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kenora Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, August 21, 1929.

Sir:

I have to enclose copy of official letter of today's date to the Rev. Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School. You will note that he has received authority to replace the implement shed, and he will requisition to you for the materials required.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. A. Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL GOODS SHIPPED IN PERFECT ORDER
AS PER COPY OF SHIPPING BILL ATTACHED
PLEASE CLAIM ON TRANSPORTATION COMPANY DIRECT
FOR ANY DAMAGE OR SHORTAGE.

INVOICE

Nº

Macdonald's Consolidated Ltd.

WHOLESALE GROCERS



JULY 12, 1929

WINNIPEG,
THE INDIAN SCHOOL,

KENORA, (ONT.)

1420

INVOICE TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

TERMS: CASH OR 30 DAYS ON APPROVED CREDIT.

1 KEG WIRE NAILS 3"

4.55

4.55

D. H. Eng. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No...3.....

To..... Macdonalds Consolidated Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man

Recommended for Payment,
W. H. [Signature]
 Registered Architect.

5-9-

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

R



Letter No. 110.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency

August 2nd, 1929

Cut

Sir,

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 4647
for \$4.55, in favor of Macdonalds Consolidated
Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
for Keg wire nails for Kenora Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Mr.
E.G. Orr (School vote).

*Act
pay*

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 65R. 25M-1-29-12366

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

Delivered to

**Kenora Ind. Res. School,
Kenora, Ontario.**

WINNIPEG,
Man.

July 18-1929 19

SOLD TO **Dept. of Indian Affairs.**

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

SS 4952

No. **56000**

4	rolls 1/2 Ply roofing paper 200 sq.	2.00	8.00
12	" Dia. T. Bldg Paper 400 sq.	1.50	18.00
45	sq. yd. painted metal latch order 28 blds. Less 7 1/2%	27.50	114.47
3	Keg 2 1/2 wire nails	4.55	13.65
2	" 3 ditto	4.30	8.60
1	" 4 "	4.25	4.25
1	" 2 "	4.60	4.60
1	" 1 1/2 "	4.80	4.80
1	Doz. 702 D.B. Mort. Locks	10.90	10.90
1	" 336 mort. door knobs	4.00	4.00
2	" escut. blk.	.60	1.20
1	" garn. sash lac.	.75	.75
			\$193.22

COPY

O.K. Eng. Panther

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASH. OWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Kenora Indian Res. School.
Kenora, Ontario.

WINNIPEG,
MAN.

July 18 192 9

Nº 56557

OLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ledger Folio SS 4951
Salesman

ADDRESS 544 Kenora - Ontario.

W	9	Prs. 804 4 x 4 Steel Butts & Screws	.25	2.25	
	2	Pairs 804 5 x 5 " Butts & Scs.	.35	.70	
	5	Only 3 ft. transom K A	.60	3.00	
		083 x 3 f.			\$5.95

O. K. E. Gauthier

-28-11682

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Kenora Indian Res. School,
Brother Eng. Gauthier,
Kenora, Ontario.

WINNipeg, July 19 1929
MAN.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Nº 56550

ADDRESS 544 - Kenora, Ontario.

Ledger Folio SS 4953
Salesman

1	Only Set 235 S by 33 Angle Sliding Door	26.40	\$26.40
---	--	-------	---------

O. K. Eng. Gauthier

28-11682

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....3..

To J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,
Winnipeg, Man

Recommended for Payment,
W. H. H. H.
Registered Architect.
5-9-29.
2992

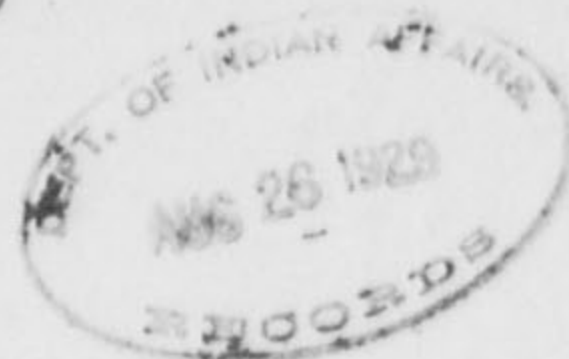
Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-1-5



R

Letter No. 110.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency.

August 22d, 1929



Sir,

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 4645
amounting to \$225.57 in favor of.....
J.H.Ashown Hardware Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.
for hardware for addition Kenora Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by
E.G.Orr. School Vote.

Shr
Pay

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No....3.....

To.....Williams Hardware Co.,.....

Kenora, Ont

Registered At
 June 5 - 9 - 29.
 2991

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to Indian School

Kenora, Ont., June 29 19

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. Interest charged on overdue Accounts.

June 22 15 ft. 3" Belting @ 30¢ a ft.

4 50

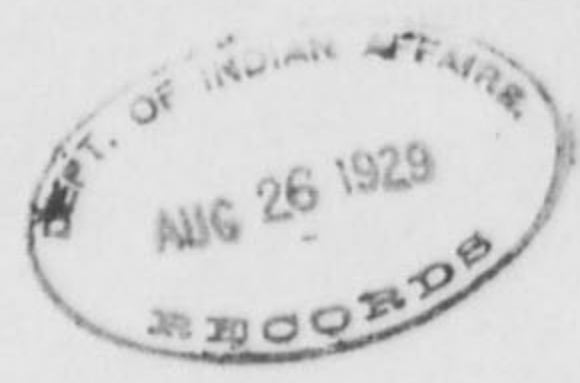
O. H. Eng. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129 - 1 - 5

R



Letter No. 110.

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency.

August 22nd, 1929

Out

Sir,

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 4646
amounting to \$4.50...in favor of
Williams Hardware Company, Kenora, Ont.
for belting supplied Kenora Indian school

This expenditure was authorized by
Mr. E. G. Orr, (Schol vote).

Sub

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

September 7, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

BW ruled

On 160-5, Father Magnan's letter of August 31st lists the requests in connection with Indian residential schools in his ecclesiastical province. Among the requests there appears the following:-

A Hog pen for the Kenora Indian Residential School, at an estimated cost of \$650.

Inside painting 500.

Russell L. Smith
BRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, September 7, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Father Plourde, O. M. I., has visited the Department, on behalf of the Provincial of the Oblate Order for your Ecclesiastical Province, and, among other requests, he asks that the Department supply a galvanised granary for the use of the Kenora Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that I am today authorizing Mr. Indian Agent Edwards to expend the amount of \$150 in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, September 7, 1929.

Sir:

The church authorities have requested the Department to provide a galvanized iron granary for the use of the Kenora Indian Residential School. Please discuss this with the Rev. Principal, ascertain his exact requirements and make the necessary arrangements. \$150 may be expended in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Edward
RM
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. & M. I.

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

129-1-5'

Dear Sir -

Saint-Boniface, Man. September 6th 1929

Kindly allow me to write over again about the repairs of the Gas Engine at Kenora School. It is not my intention to trouble you much longer about this matter.

While in Ottawa, about two years ago, I asked you if the Department would buy a new Gas Engine for the Kenora School Boat, as the one sent by the Department was completely out of order. The cost of a new engine was over a thousand dollars. You told me then that you would pay only half, or a little over five hundred dollars. The School was not in a position to spend any money and this matter was left in abeyance.

During summer 1928, the Reverend Principal decided to repair the old engine, and in doing so he was sure to save money. In fact, the total cost of the repairs was only \$ 464.00. It is true that Brother Gauthier worked at it for many days, but no salary was charged.

I said the old engine purposely, for it was welded in many places. I have seen that myself.

In the fall, 1928, I went to Ottawa with R. Fr Guy and I submitted to you again this matter. You seemed to be pleased and you told me you were ready to pay the bill in full. Unfortunately I had not all the vouchers and the payment was delayed. These were forwarded to the Department December 17th 1928. We were already to late. January the 21st, I received a letter from Mr McLean-No 129-I-5 stating that "funds were completely assigned, and that consideration to reimbursement could not be given at that time." I was greatly surprised to receive from Reverend Fr Baillargeon a copy of Mr MacKenzie's letter-No 129-I-5, August 21, stating "he was unable to find that any authority has been ^{directed} to him." No wonder! We have no written promise, but the oral promise of a high official of the Department is surely just as good.

Last May you paid me a kind visit and you gave me then the same assurance. As I am the loser you will understand easily why I make myself particularly uneasy about this matter.

Yours very truly,

J. Magnan
J. Magnan O.M.I.
Provincial

Mr Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Ottawa, September 10th, 1929.

Very Reverend Sir, -

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the repairs to the engine of the launch at the Kenora Indian Residential School. In view of your representations, the Department has decided to make reimbursement and I have to request you to instruct the Reverend Principal to forward receipts showing the expenditure of \$467.64. If possible, these receipts should be in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.A.T.
gfm
Very Rev. J. Maghan, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for orig on 129-1-5
130-7-9 ✓

Ottawa, September 14th, 1929.

File

Sir, -

I have your 108-20 of the 9th instant, with reference to the improvements to the culvert at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. I note that, as they required a large Johnson Outboard Motor, you have arranged shipment from the Kenora Indian Residential School with the approval of the Church authorities.

As a small outboard motor is now required for the Kenora School, you may make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

KENORA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Repair of Engine Gazoline Boat.

May 18th, Canadian Pacific Express	\$21.45
June 16th, Draft Dominion Bank	80.28
June 16th, Duty	31.55
" " , Tax	5.06
" " , Canadian Pacific Rway	5.09
" 15th, Red Wing Motor Co.	12.14
" " , Canadian Pacific Express	1.87
" 18, Duty & Tax	4.68
" 27th, Red Wing Motor Co.	8.78
" " , Duty	2.75
" 28th, Red Wing Motor Co.	5.00
" " , Duty & Tax	1.57
July 6, Labour, Mr. May	69.25
" 10, Red Wing Motor Co.	24.00
" 10, Canadian Pacific Express	2.45
" 10, Duty & Tax	6.90
August 30, L. W. Goodie	3.50
" 28, Labour, Mr. May	50.00
" 7 , Canadian General Electric	8.67
Dec. 10, J. W. Stone Boat Co.	56.10
Sept. 6, The T. Eaton Co.	14.95
" 13, Canadian Pacific Express	1.58
Nov. 20, Fairbanks-Morse	6.22
" 10, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.	43.80
	\$467.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

DATE 1929	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 20	To expenditure repairing engine of launch Kenora Indian Residential School as per receipted, attached vouchers	\$467 64
The Department has decided to make reimbursement to Principal for expenditure incurred by him in repairing engine of launch. The above amount covers cost of new parts required, labour, duty, freight, etc. The launch is used by the school to freight supplies and transport pupils. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Stamp: Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.]</i> <i>[Signature: J. D. Petherland]</i> 20/9/29. 3357 23/9/29 TOTAL, \$ 467 64		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate
Provincial Administration

129-1-5

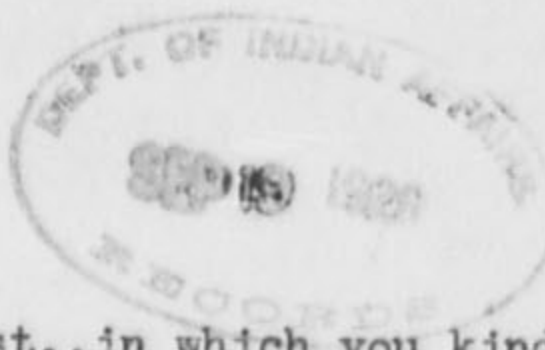
R



L. J. C. & M. I.

Saint-Boniface, Man. September 14th 1929

Dear Sir:-



I have your letter of the 10th inst., in which you kindly inform me that the Department has accepted to reimburse Kenora School for the expenditure made in repairing the engine of the launch. For this new favour I am very grateful.

But you request me to instruct Reverend Father Baillargeon to forward receipts showing expenditure of \$ 467.64. Allow me to say again that a full statement and all receipts, some in duplicate when possible, were sent by myself to Mr Ferrier, December 17th 1928. I hope you will be able to find them out somewhere in Mr Ferrier's Office.

Yours very truly,

J. Magnan

J. Magnan O.M.I.
Provincial.



Mr A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5. ✓

*Alfred
Baillargeon*

Ottawa, September 20, 1929.

Very Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to payment of the expenditure incurred by the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School in repairs to the engine of the launch, I have to say that the receipted accounts which were forwarded by Rev. Father Baillargeon have been found on our file. A cheque in payment of the expenses incurred in repairing the launch to the amount of \$467.64 will be sent Father Baillargeon in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. J. M.
AGM
Very Rev. J. Magon, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Provincial Treasurer of Ontario
 c/o Chief Boiler Inspector
 East Block, Parliament Bldg.
 Toronto, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 27-29	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$82.00
#4722	Inspection of Boilers, Indian Residential schools.	
EXAMINED and found correct. ...H. G. H. ... 3745		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE September 25th 1929

MESSRS. Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School

Sioux Lookout, Ontario

To STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND

FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, SPADINA CRESCENT, TORONTO

East Block, Parliament Bldgs, Toronto.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 12th 1929.	Inspection of One Vertical Boiler	\$ 5.00.
" 13th "	" " Two Loco type Boilers	\$10.00
	Part Expenses	\$ 8.00
	Total	\$23.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE September 25th 1929.

MESSRS. Cesalia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
Kenora. Ontario

To STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND
FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, ~~SPENCER BRANCH~~ TORONTO
East Block, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 19th 1929.	Inspection of Two Spencer Boilers	\$10.00
"	" " " " " One Vertical "	\$ 5.00
	Part Expenses	\$ 8.00
	Total	<u>\$23.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE September 25th 1929

MESSRS. St. Antoine Indian Residential School

Kenora, Ontario

To STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND
FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, ~~SPADINA BUILDING~~ TORONTO

East Block, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 16th 1929.	Inspection Of One Sectional Boiler	\$ 5.00
"	" " " " One H.R.T.	\$ 5.00
	Part Expenses	\$ 8.00
	Total	<u>\$18.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE September 25th 1929

MESSRS. McIntosh Indian Residential School

McIntosh, Ontario.

TO STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND

FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, SPADINA CRESCENT, TORONTO.

East Block, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 13th 1929.	Inspection of One Vertical Boiler	\$ 5.00
" 14th "	" " One Loco type "	\$ 5.00
	Part Expenses	\$ 8.00
	Total -----	<u>\$18.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



CANADA

129-1-5



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Sept. 27th 19. 29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4722

amounting to \$ 82.00 in favour

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, c/o Chief
Boiler Inspector, Parliament Bldg., Toronto, Ont

for Inspection of boilers Indian Residential schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

General.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-1-5
R

108-12

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont

Sept. 27th, 1929

see under
Oct please
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter #129-1-5 of
the 7th instant re expending \$150 to provide
a galvanized iron granary for the Kenora Indian
Residential School, the Principal is not going
to expend this money this year as he figures
\$150 would not do what is required and he will
leave the matter over until next year.

Yours obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-1-5
R

108-12

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont

sSept. 30th, 1929

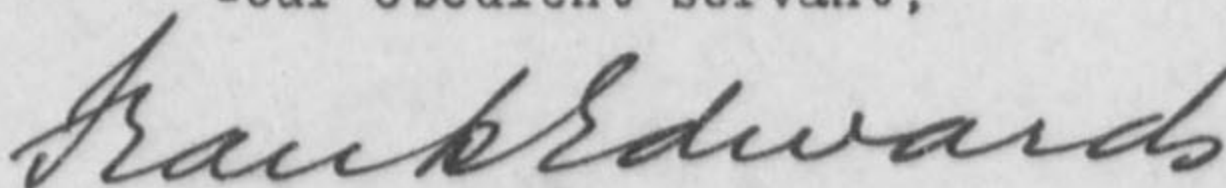



Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have received a letter from the Kenora Indian Residential School in which the Principal says the boat house is now completed and the new addition to the school building is almost completed. He suggests that it would be better to put a coat or two of paint on the new lumber this Fall, - including the new implement shed as soon as it is built - and probably the Department would agree to this. The carpenter is a good painter and they could employ him for the work, providing we supplied the paint. The amount required for this would be about \$375.00 for paint and wages. He has not yet sent in a list of work authorized and what has been done this year on the school, as requested by the Department in a previous letter.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

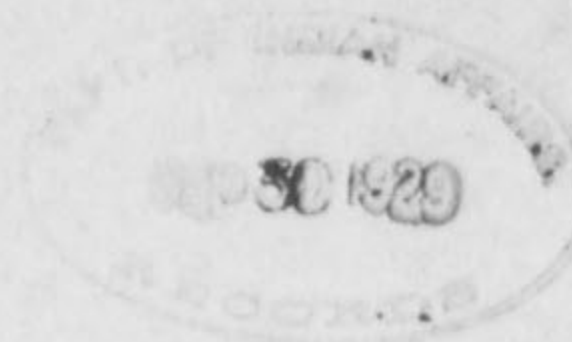
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora Ont

108-12

Sept. 27th, 1929

*1. Approved
2. Approved*

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont



Dear Sir,

Referring to your #129-1-5 of the 20th ultimo re employing Mr. John Johanesson to carry out the necessary alterations and repairs to wiring system, the Principal informs me that he has asked Mr. Cheyne, Electrician of Kenora, to do this work instead of employing Mr. Johanesson as instructed in your letter. The reason for this was that Mr. Cheyne was doing certain other work at the school and he did not think it would be reasonable to employ another electrician as Cheyne was doing part of the work.

I trust this meets with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

To.....Campbell Heating Co.,.....

Kenora, Ont

18-10-29

EXAMINED and
found correct.

File of [unclear] 17/10/67

4224

TOTAL.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 27 525
RES 39 033



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

XXXXXXXXXX
377 HANCOCK AVE. S.E.
Kenora, Ont. ~~WINNIPEG~~, Aug. 31, 1929

M Department of Indian Affairs, NO. 1957
Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING FURNACES A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER NO. AT Residential Indian School

1929
Aug.

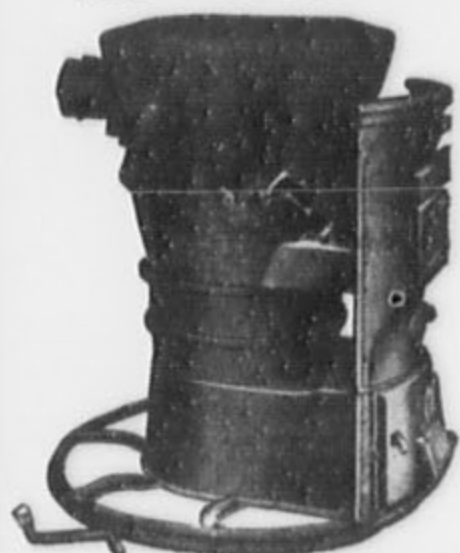
22	To 76 ft. of 10" Trough	7	60
	3 Corr. Elbows 3"	1	05
	25 ft. Corr. Pipe 3"	3	00
	1 - 3" Plain Elb.		35
	To Cartage	3	00
	3 Lbs. Solder	1	50
	30 Spikes and Tubes	1	50
	1/2 Doz. Con. Hooks		60
	To Labor erecting Trough, repairing roof and flashing 17 Hrs. @ \$1.40	23	80
		42	40

O. K.
J. E. Baillargeon & M. S.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 27 525
RES 39 033



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

1277 HARGRAVE ST.
Kenora, Ont. ~~WINNIPEG~~ Aug. 31 1929

M Department of Indian Affairs,

NO. 1956

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING FURNACES A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

Indian School.

1929

Aug.

14

20 Lbs. Galv. Nails @ .15¢
27 Sheets 26 ga. 30 x 96 Toncan Galv. Iron
25 Lbs. Solder
240 ft. of Wood Baton
35 Hrs. Labor putting Roof on School
@ \$1.40
To Cartage

3 00

54 00

11 50

6 00

46 90

4 50

125 90

*J. E. Baillargeon P.M.
Principal*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

129-1-5

R



Office of the Kenora, Ont Indian Agency,

September 30th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No 4725

amounting to \$ 168.30 in favour

of Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ont

for repairing roof, material etc. Kenora Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated E. G. M.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Bergman & Nelson,.....

Kenora, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$112.50
<u>#4728</u>	for Kenora Indian School. <i>New addition</i>	
<i>Nov 18-10-29.</i> <i>4223</i> EXAMINED AND found correct. <i>Mc. Clary</i> <i>17/10/59</i>		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 430 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,
Kenora, Ont.,

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs,

Aug. 31 1929

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED c/o Mr. Gauthier, Kenora, Ontario INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. No.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
July 20	4 windows 9-light @3.10			12.40	
	4 frames for above windows @ 2.50			10.00	
Aug. 6	5 doors 2/6x6/6-4-panels 4.85			24.25	
	1 " 2/8x6/8 "			5.15	
	4 windows 14x30 4-light 4.60			18.40	
	1 " " 2-light 2.40			2.40	
	2 " 12x26 4-light 2.70			5.40	
	200 lin. ft. quarter-round .01			2.00	
	36 " " 5 1/4" window stool .08			2.88	
	1 door 3'x7' #214 10.00			10.00	
12	400 lin. ft. Wainscot mould .31			14.00	
	75 " " Crown mould .41			3.37	
	75 " " 2 1/4" Cover " .03			2.25	
31	Balance dr.				112.50

O.K.
J.E. Bullerger c.m.
Princ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora Ontario Indian Agency,

Sept. 30th 1929

Acct
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4728

amounting to \$ 112.50 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, Ont

for ~~xxxxxx~~ doors and windows Kenora Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated *E. J. Orr*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Keewatin Lumber Co. Limited

Kenora. Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$285.87
#4727	Lumber, etc. for Kenora Residential School. <i>New Supplement shed.</i>	
	<i>4222</i>	
	<i>18 10-29</i>	
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>W. J. L. 17/10/89</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edward
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora, Ont.

Sept. 27th, 1929

OUR ORDER NO. 48628 YOUR NO.

CAR NO. INITIALS

F.O.B. SALESMAN

RATE SEALS

TERMS 30 DAYS 10 % IF PAID IN 15 DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.
Del. Our Dock - for St. Anthony Indian
Res. School.

NO PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	NO FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
20 Pcs.	1x8-16'	#1 S4S	213	71.50	15.23
20	1x5-14'	" "	117	67.50	7.90
3	1x8-10'	# 3 SIS	20		
3	12'		24		
5	14'		47		
20	16'		213	39.50	12.01
12	1x6-10'	# 3 Shiplap	60		
20	14'		140	38.50	7.70
1	1x6-12'	# 2 Flg.	6		
16	14'		112		
23	16'		184	53.00	16.01
			1136		\$ 58.85

new implement shed
C. K.
J. E. Baillargeon
Princ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.
Lumber Manufacturers.
Kenora, Ont.

Sept. 27th, 1929

OUR ORDER NO. 48574
 CAR NO.
 F.O.B.
 RATE
 TERMS 30 DAYS 10 % IF PAID IN 15 DAYS AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT

YOUR NO.
 INITIALS
 SALESMAN

Sold to

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 Kenora, Ont.
 (For St. Anthony Res. School)
 PLEASE RETURN FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR CORRECTIONS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

NO PIECES	SIZE AND DESCRIPTION	NO FEET	TOTAL FT.	PRICE	AMOUNT
54 Pcs.	2x4-18'	SISIE	648	39.00	25.27
70	2x4-16'	"	747	37.00	27.64
1	6x6-16'	Rough	48	41.50	1.99
2	4x8-18'	"	96	43.50	4.18
9	2x8-18'	SISIE	216	41.00	8.86
12	16'	"	256	39.00	9.98
6	2x6-16'	"	96	37.50	3.60
2	5/4x5-14'	D. Select S2S	15	122.00	1.83
41	1x6-10'	# 3 W.P.Sdg.	205		
56	12'		336		
70	16'		560		
	# 3 Boards S4S		1101	39.50	43.49
			1807	40.50	73.18
4 1/2 M/	XXX Shingles		5030		\$200.02
		(Net)		6.00	27.00
					\$227.02

O.R. J.E. Baillargeon & Co.
Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



129-1-5

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ont Indian Agency,
..... Sept. 30th 1929..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4727.....
amounting to \$ 285.87 in favour
of Keewatin Lumber Co. Limited, Kenora
for lumber for Kenora Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Aug 21/29 to
Principal of School.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

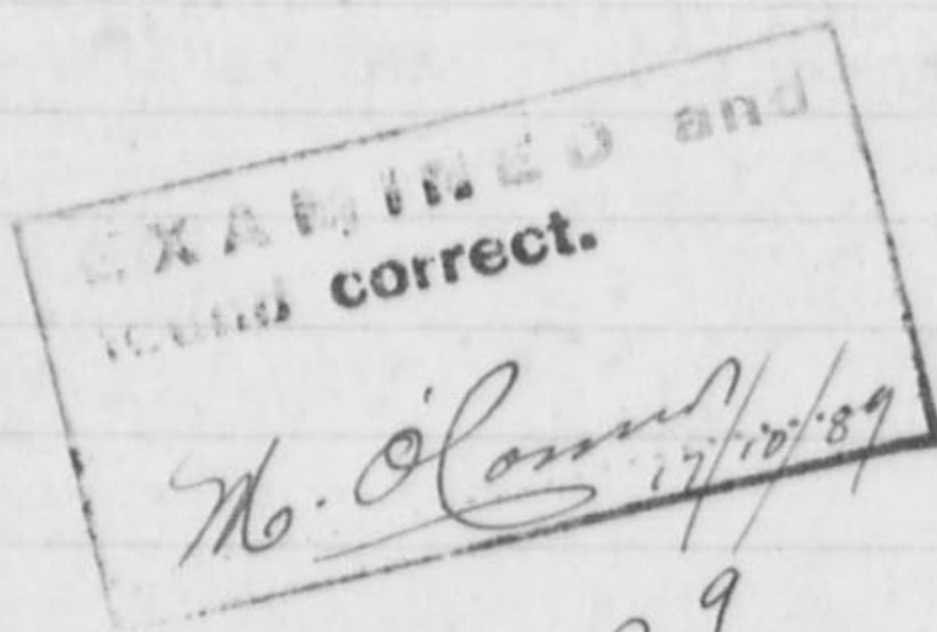
Treaty No.....3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$21.00
#476 #4726	Tar paper, etc. for Kenora School <u>New addition</u>	
TOTAL,		



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 65R. 25M--1-29-12366

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Boarding School,
Kenora, Ontario.

WINNIPEG, XXVII July 30-1929
Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS c/o Bro. E. SS 5502
Gauthier.

No. 60785

4	Rolls Spec. 1/2 Fly Sheathing	2.25	9.00	
8	" Dia. "A" Tar Paper	1.50	12.00	
				\$ 21.00

O. K.
J. E. Baillargeon O. M.
Principal

COPY

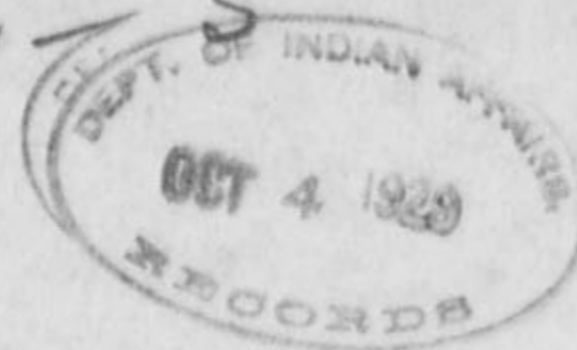
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1
R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Sept. 30th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4726

amounting to \$ 21.00 in favour

J.H. Asndown Hardware Co. Kenora, Ont
of

for tar paper etc. for Kenora Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated E. E. Orr

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-1-5
R

108-12

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont

Sept. 27th, 1929

please
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I have received a letter from the Reverend Principal, Kenora Indian School in which he states that being in need of beds to replace some old ones beyond repaid, he waited until he saw what was needed for the new girl's dormitory and infirmary, which is nearly completed. He makes application for the following;

- 2 dozen beds 6' x 2½'
- 2 " mattresses 6' x 2½', or material to make them.
- 1 dozen mattresses 6' x 3' to replace old ones on larger beds.
- 2 dozen pillows
- 16 window shades 5½' x 2'5"
- 10 " " 6' x 34".

These shades are for the new part and for the boy's dormitory.

They also require 1 dozen new chairs for the rooms. These should not cost more than about \$3.00 each. I shall be glad to receive authority for the above.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Campbell Heating Co.

2.

Through all our negotiations in reference to the fire escapes it was always pointed out that the present type were useless, and if the writer remembers correctly, Mr. Orr and Brother Gautier were both in accord with this view.

The Chute type fire escape was advocated by the Kenora Fire Chief and Father Ballargeon and they still seem to favor this type of fire escape - However the one set of fire escape is completed and the pole removed.

We might also point out that our equipment is on the job, and owing to the delay caused by waiting for information it will be necessary to remove this equipment and replace it again when a decision is made. Therefore we would ask you for a decision at the earliest possible moment.

Yours truly,

THE CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANY,

Per. *DM Campbell*

DMC/C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE 3
TONS DO THE WORK OF 4

WILLIAMS
OIL-OMATIC
HEATING

The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE SYMBOL OF
SCIENTIFIC HEATING



MEMBERS OF
THE NATIONAL WARM AIR
HEATING ASSOCIATION

KENORA, ONT.
BRANCH

Oct. 2, 1929.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Indian School Fire Escapes.

During a conversation with Father Ballargeon this morning he was under the impression that one of the present Fire Escapes be left on the job, that is, the platforms on the North West corner of the Building should be left as they are with the poles left in position for sliding down in an emergency.

You no doubt remember the suggestions of Mr. Orr and Brother Gautier at the time that we were instructed to figure on a steel stair fire escape in place of the chute type of which we had the contract.

At that time it was decided that the landings of the present fire escape be moved around to the new addition on the North and that stairs be put in between these landings.

To refresh your memory we would point out that it was necessary to change the location of the platforms on the South West corner of the school so that the stair could be put in and turned around the corner, landing on the South side of the building - This of course necessitated the removal of the poles.

When we estimated on the cost of erecting steel stairs naturally our price was with a view of using the present platforms on the new fire escapes - It is therefore necessary to ask an additional price of Three Hundred and Sixteen (\$316.) Dollars if new platforms are used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont

108-12

Oct. 4th, 1929



R

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received from the Campbell Heating Company re fire escapes at the Kenora Indian Residential School. The Principal now requests that one of the old fire escapes be left so as to make additional protection for the children. The Campbell Heating Company's letter explains the whole matter and if you think it advisable to leave the present fire escape and use additional material for the stair fire escape, namely \$316.00, I shall be glad to have the necessary authority.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edward

Indian Agent

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Conn. with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.	NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER	Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph
RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OCT. 11, 1929.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Reference your letter fourth approve
using additional material fire escapes at prices quoted.

J. D. McLean.

CHG. DIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

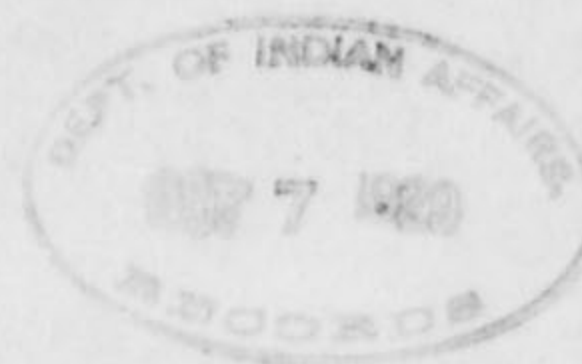


129-1-5
R

116

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont.

Oct. 4th, 1929



[Handwritten signature]
The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Boiler Inspector Kelly, of the
Provincial Department of Labor, has inspected
all the boilers in our various schools and
has made several suggestions which do not amount
to a great deal. I have given instructions
to the different schools to attend to any
recommendations made by the Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

*1- Mr. Over
2- Accountant*

Ottawa, October 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 30th ultimo, and, in reply, I have to authorize you to paint, on a day labour basis, the new addition and the outbuildings at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I note your estimate of \$375 for both materials and labour. Please see that no unnecessary expense is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH**

Ottawa

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to

Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE to **Capt. Frank Edwards,**

together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package shipped, and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via not later than **immediately.**

R

Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
	GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY, Ltd.		
24	Institutional beds 6 x 2'6" similar to Simmons No 4000 equipped with rust proof twisted link fabric springs.	5.75	162.00
24	Mattresses to match above beds composed entirely of white layer cotton felt, with 4" band, covered with S.M. grade blue and white stripe ticking, similar to Simmons Yellow label All materials to be guaranteed new.	7.00	168.00
12	mattresses as above 6' x 3'.	7.00	84.00
24	pillows 3 lb. mixed chicken feathers 19 x 26, with feather proof ticking similar to Simmons Leader.	1.85 per pr.	22.20
	Total.		\$436.20



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

129-1-5

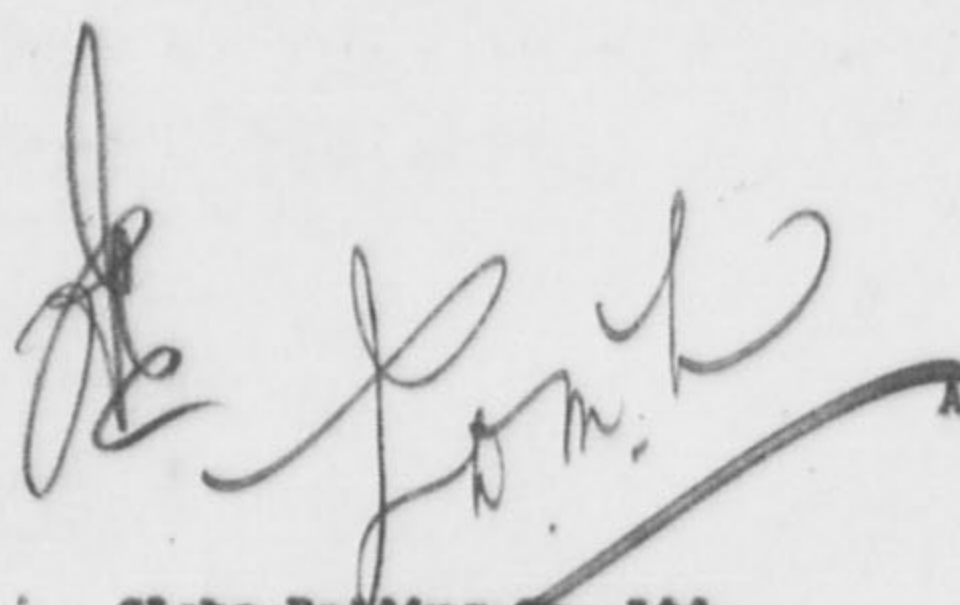
Oct. 17, 1929.

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith an order for beds, mattresses, etc. required for the Kenora R. C. School, and I would ask you to kindly ship these addressed to Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora. Accounts should also be sent to Mr. Edwards in duplicate.

You will note that this order is based on the quotations submitted by you for the beds, etc. required for the Cecilia Jeffrey School in Kenora in July of this year.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Globe Bedding Co. Ltd.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....Campbell Heating Co.

Kenora, Ont

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. J.

5177

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 15 19 29



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

NO. 2133.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1929

Oct. 15

2 Steel Stair Fire Escapes f. o. b. Indian
Industrial School, as per quotation

1062

00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

R



110

Letter No.....

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Nov. 18-29 19.....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4799.....,

amounting to \$ 1,062.00in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ont

for steel stair fire escapes, Kenora Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Frank Edwards]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

1. ~~Technical~~
2. ~~Acet~~
under

Ottawa, November 25, 1929.

Sir:

The church authorities report that a 10 horse power motor, 220 volts, 3 phase, is now required at the Kenora Indian Residential School. It appears that the old equipment no longer develops the necessary power. Please make enquiries as to the need for this motor and secure a price from Kenora or Winnipeg distributors. This should be forwarded with your recommendation as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. P.
qom
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

108-12

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ont

November 7th, 1929

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

- Attention of Mr. E. G. Orr -

Referring to Mr. Orr's visit to Kenora and our inspection of the Kenora Indian Residential School (R.C.). Mr. Orr requested me to get a price from the Campbell Heating Company for installing an extra toilet. Mr. Campbell informs me this would cost in the neighborhood of \$88.00.

In connection with the replacing of closet that was broken by the boys, Mr. Campbell informs me this would cost \$42.00 for the outfit and \$10.00 for labor. I have not given instructions as yet for this to be done as the amount seems high, but I have given instructions to repair two others at a cost of \$12.00 as authorized by Mr. Orr.

I shall be glad to receive instructions from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

P.S. The Sister at the school also requests that four extra wash basins be installed. Mr. Campbell informs me the price of this would be roughly \$195.00.. She also requests that Mr. Orr supply five glass doors for cupboards. These would cost \$6.00 or \$7.00 each.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

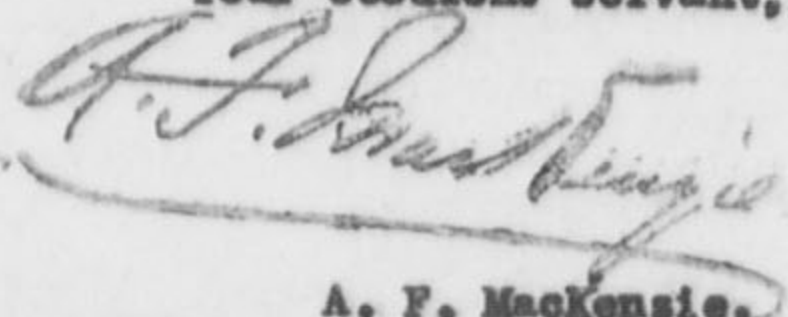
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 27, 1929.

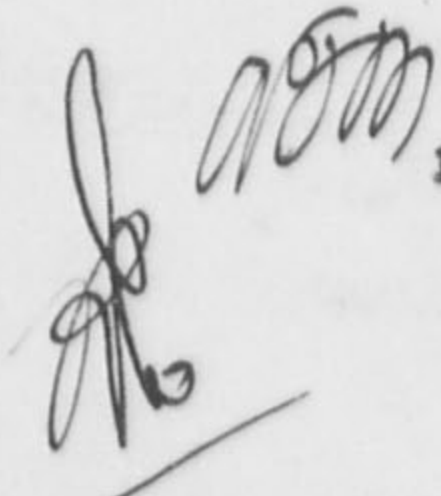
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant,
with reference to the providing of an extra toilet in
the Kenora R. C. School, I beg to say that you may have
this work done. You may also arrange for the installation
of four extra wash basins and the supplying of glass doors
for the cupboards.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 354 RED

P.O. BOX 420

H. CHEYNE

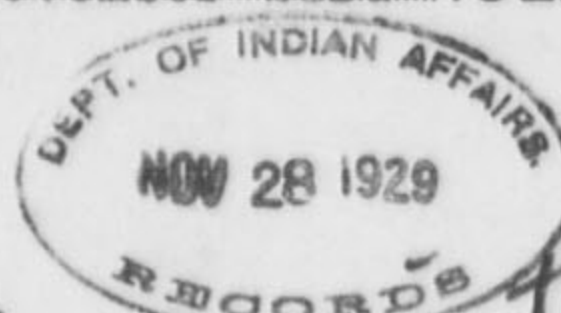
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

AGENT FOR
WESTINGHOUSE RANGES, BEATTY WASHERS, LAMPS, ETC.
EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL SUPPLIED



1ST STREET, SOUTH,

KENORA, ONT. November 23rd 1929



Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your request over the telephone yesterday for information regarding size of motor, voltage, etc., I would advise you to install the following and take pleasure in quoting you as follows:

1 - 10 H.P., 220 Volt, 3 Phase, 60 Cycle, induction motor complete with base and pulley, 1800 R.P.M., ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THREE DOLLARS and FIFTY CENTS (\$133.50).

1 - outlet hammer, automatic starter for 10 H.P., 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle motor, THIRTY-ONE DOLLARS and SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS, (\$31.75).

We are quoting you the above price F.O.B. Kenora, and could make delivery for motor in about three days. It would take us approximately ten days to get delivery of the automatic starter.

The above motor, I can fully guarantee, as I installed the same outfit complete in the Stone Boat Works approximately two years ago and it has given every satisfaction.

Hoping to receive your valued order, I am

Yours truly,

H. Cheyne

HC/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

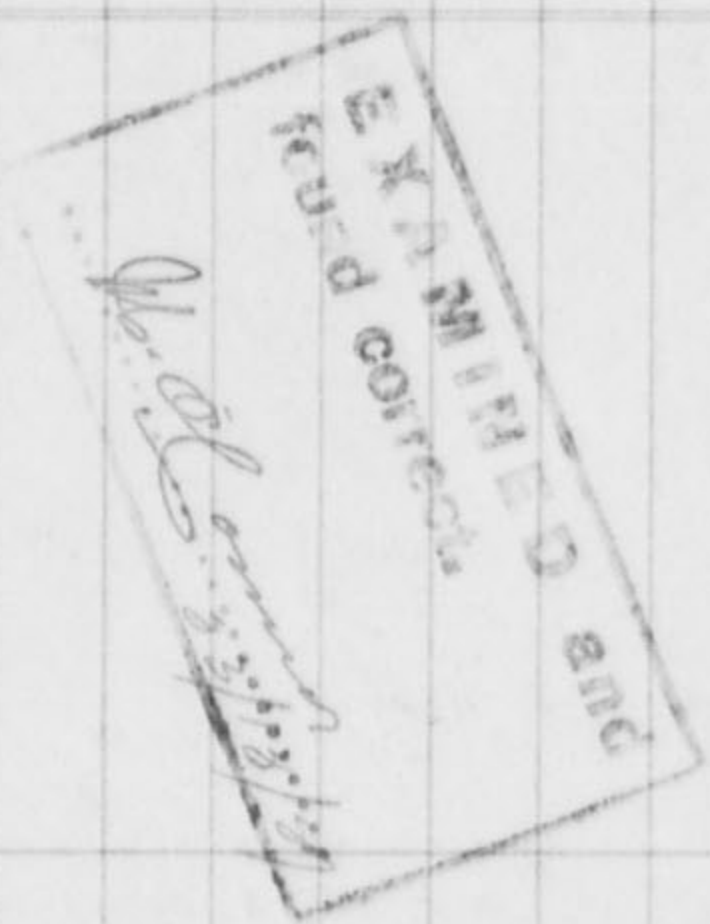
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on Red-Boys Reserve
for week ending November 30th 1929

NAME	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL HOURS	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E. O. Champagne	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36.00	E. O. Champagne	Lucien Perrin
M. Kasegus	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	30	18.00	M. Kasegus	Lucien Perrin
									<u>54.00</u>		



Cheque No. 8/1000.00

Balance Due to Principal 8643.32

J. E. Davidson FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Howard AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

INDIAN PRESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ONTARIO.

On

Reserve

for week ending 23rd November 1929

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Wm. A. M. H. E. D.

8/225.00

due to Principal's 579. 32

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

RE-Backer on Div
FOREMAN

FOREMAN

Sturbridge
AGENT

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on Reserve
KEMURA, ONTARIO.
1st-1st

for week ending November 16th 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. A. Champagne			10	10	10	10	40	60	24 00	C. A. Champagne	J. J. J. J. J.
H. Karsene			10	10	10	10	40	30	12 00	H. Karsene	J. J. J. J. J.
									<u>36 00</u>		

PAID
JAN 19 1917
M. J. J. J. J.

8/1005-05

due to Principal \$535.33

L. E. Dailorson
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Thurk Schward
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO, on *Katharose* Reserve
for week ending *Oct. 19th 1929*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Dr. J. G. Garthwaite
FOREMAN

Frank Edward
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on Red Peltage Reserve
for week ending Oct 5th 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Massonmore	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45 00	W. Massonmore	To Karsyne
K. Karsyne	10			10	10		30	30	9 00	To Karsyne	W. Massonmore
									<u>54</u>		

W. Massonmore
To Karsyne

Cheque No. 8/1000.00

Balance due to Principal 364.32

Geo. Jay Gauthier
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

on

Reserve

for week ending

Sept 28th 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL HOURS	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr. Massonmeane	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	Mr. Massonmeane	La Lavee
Mr. Larocque	10	10	10	10	10		40	30	12.00	La Lavee	Mr. Massonmeane
									57.00		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Mr. O. L. [Signature]
3/3/31/29

Cheque

Balance

81000.00
310 31 due to Principal
Mr. Larocque
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

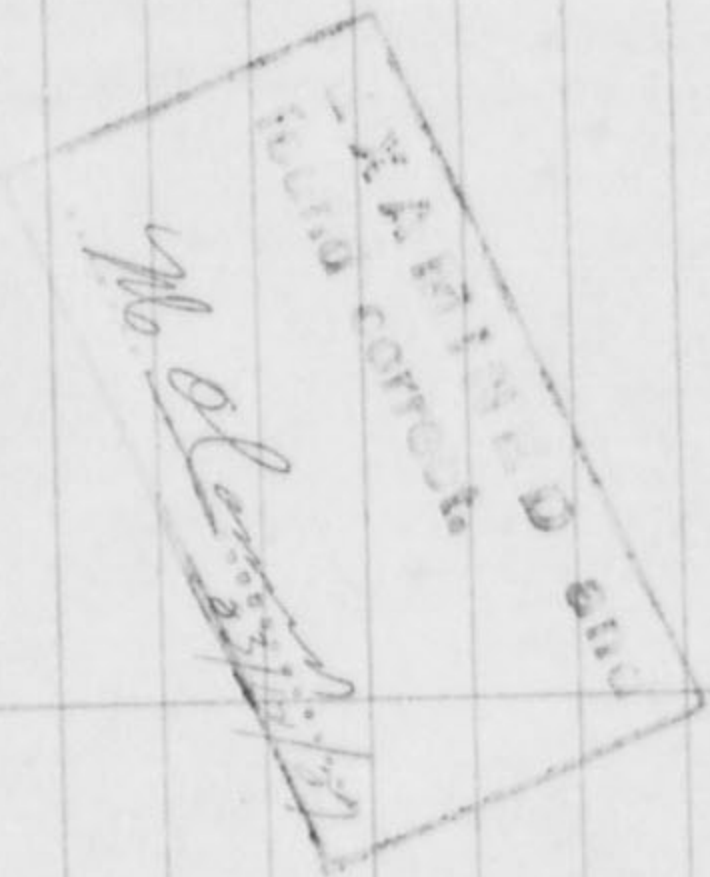
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on Reserve
KENDRA, ONTARIO.

for week ending Sept 21st 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL HOURS	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>W. Macdonnell</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>45 00</u>	<u>W. Macdonnell</u>	<u>C. E. Champagne</u>
<u>A. Larocque</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>18 00</u>	<u>A. Larocque</u>	<u>C. E. Champagne</u>
									<u>63 00</u>		



Cheque No. 81888.00

Balance \$253.32 due to Municipal

For Cash
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. Macdonnell
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO, on *Ray Portage* Reserve

for week ending *September 14th 1929*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL 4 rows	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>W. Macdonnell</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	<i>W. Macdonnell</i>	<i>C. C. Champagne</i>
<i>A. Laroque</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	30	18.00	<i>A. Laroque</i>	<i>C. C. Champagne</i>
									<i>63.00</i>		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. G. [Signature]

Cheque No. *8/000.00*

Balance *8/192.32 due to Principal*

G. Gauthier
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Macdonnell
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

POOR
COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on September 2nd 1914 Reserve
for week ending September 2nd 1914
KENORA, ONTARIO.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Macneine	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	W. Macneine	L. Macneine
A. Macneine	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21.00	A. Macneine	A. Macneine
A. Macneine	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	55	33.00	A. Macneine	A. Macneine
									99.00		

EX-101-105-9
Indian Affairs
W. Macneine
Agent

Check No. 8/000.00

Balance 1914.12 due to Principal

E. Macneine
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. Macneine
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KENORA, ONTARIO on *Rat Polye* Reserve

for week ending *August 24th 1920*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>W. Macdonnell</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	<i>W. Macdonnell</i>	<i>Lo Lavee</i>
<i>A. Maurice</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21.00	<i>A. Maurice</i>	<i>A. Macdonnell</i>
<i>A. Macdonnell</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	55	33.00	<i>A. Macdonnell</i>	<i>A. Maurice</i>
									<i>99.00</i>		

PAID AND
CORRECT
W. Macdonnell

Cheque No. *8 1000-00*

Balance *8 70.00*

E. Macdonnell
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Macdonnell
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

on

Reserve

for week ending

August 13th 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL HOURS	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Mousmeure	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	W. Mousmeure	L. Larregue
W. Maurice	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21.00	A. Maurice	A. A. Mousmeure
A. Mousmeure	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	55	33.00	A. A. Mousmeure	A. Maurice
									99		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. A. Mousmeure

Check No.

8/1005.00

Balance

8/169.63

to J. A. Mousmeure
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. A. Mousmeure
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KENORA, ONTARIO, ON *Pat Boyle* Reserve

for week ending *August 13th 1929*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>W. Macdonnell</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45.00	<i>W. Macdonnell</i>	<i>Lo Levesque</i>
<i>W. Maurice</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21.00	<i>A. Maurice</i>	<i>A. Macdonnell</i>
<i>A. Macdonnell</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	55	33.00	<i>A. Macdonnell</i>	<i>A. Maurice</i>
									<i>99.00</i>		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. O. ...

Check No. *8/1075.00*
Balance *8/169.63*

to Charles
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Charles
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

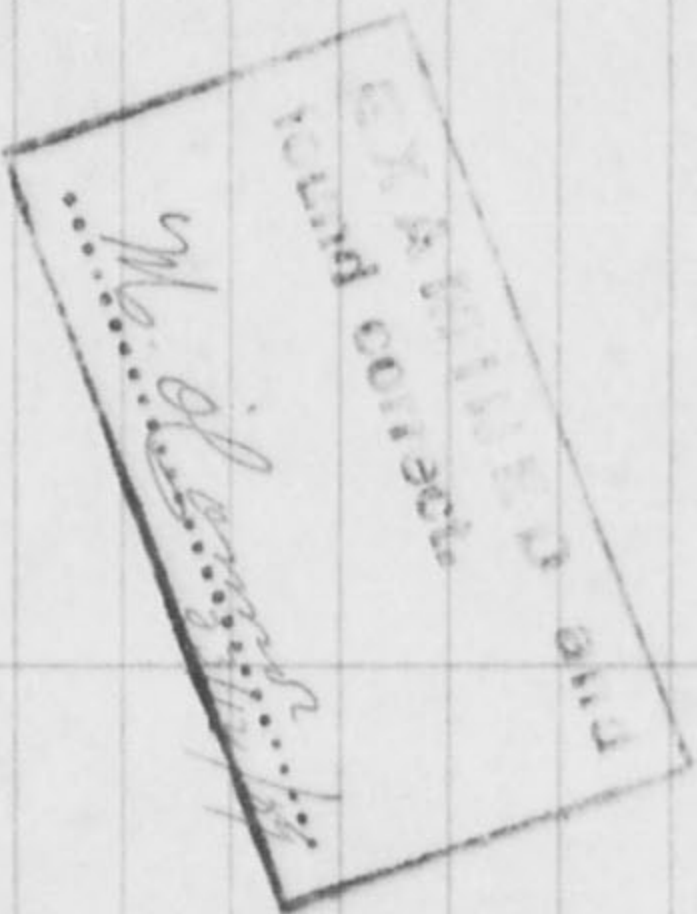
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KENORA, ONTARIO on *Rat Portage* Reserve

for week ending *August 10th 1929*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE per hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>W. Macdonnell</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>45 00</i>	<i>W. Macdonnell</i>	<i>Lo Loree</i>
<i>L. Maurice</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>21 00</i>	<i>L. Maurice</i>	<i>A. M. Dugald</i>
<i>A. McDougald</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>33 00</i>	<i>A. McDougald</i>	<i>L. Maurice</i>
									<i>99 00</i>		



Cheque No. *1000.00*

Balance *8268.63*

E. Dugald
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. Dugald
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KENORA, ONTARIO on *Pat Portage* Reserve

for week ending *August 30/1929*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>W. Masson</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45 00	<i>W. Masson</i>	<i>Angus & M. Dougall</i>
<i>A. Maurice</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	<i>A. Maurice</i>	<i>W. Masson</i>
<i>A. M. Dougall</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	<i>Angus & M. Dougall</i>	<i>A. Maurice</i>
									<i>99 00</i>		

EXAMINED
FOUR OCTOBER
W. Masson
23/10/29

Cheque *8/1075.00*
Balance *8367.63*

Go. J. Smith
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. Masson
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

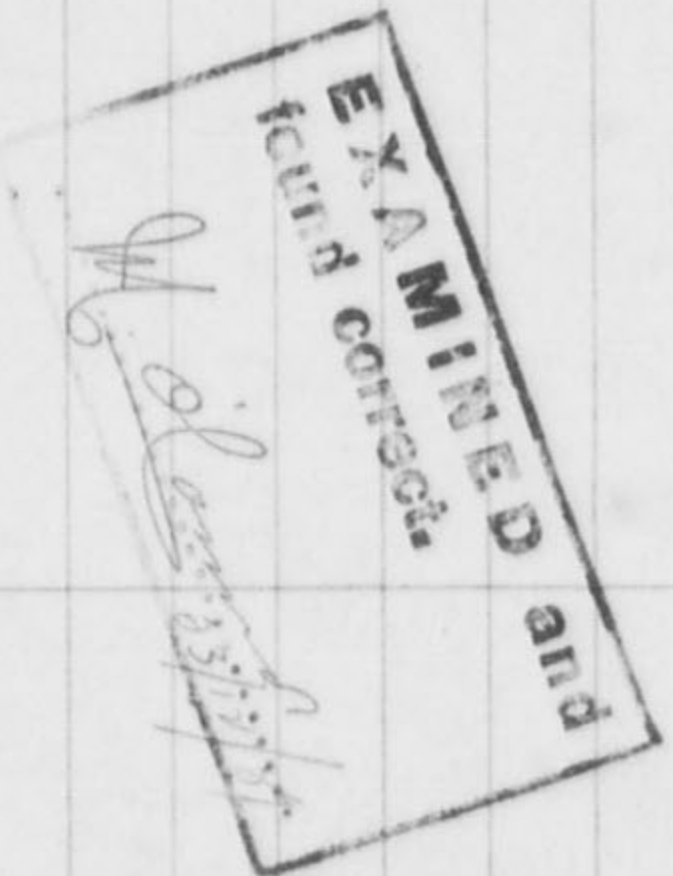
KENORA, ONTARIO.

on

Reserve

for week ending July 24th 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Massimone	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45 00	W. Massimone	Cyrus A. Bridgall
D. Maurice	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	D. Maurice	W. Massimone
A. McLaughall	10	10	10	10	10 1/2	10	57 1/2	58	31 62	Cyrus A. Bridgall	D. Maurice
									97 62		



Cheque No. 1000-05

Balance \$466. 43

E. J. O'Leary
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. J. O'Leary
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KENORA, ONTARIO.

on *Port Portage*

Reserve

for week ending *July 20th / 1929*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>W. Mainbrace</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>45 00</i>	<i>W. Mainbrace</i>	<i>A. Maurice</i>
<i>A. Maurice</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>21 00</i>	<i>A. Maurice</i>	<i>Argus A. McDonald</i>
<i>A. McDonald</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>33 00</i>	<i>Argus McDonald</i>	<i>J. Brown</i>
									<i>99 00</i>		

W. Mainbrace
July 23rd / 29

Cheque No. *8 1000-02*

Balance *564.25*

A. Maurice
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. Mainbrace
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KENORA, ONTARIO, on *Pt Portage* Reserve
for week ending *July 13th 1929*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>W. Maismore</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45 00	<i>W. Maismore</i>	<i>J. P. ...</i>
<i>D. Maurice</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	<i>D. Maurice</i>	<i>Kenora ...</i>
<i>A. McDougall</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	55	33 00	<i>A. McDougall</i>	<i>J. P. ...</i>
									<i>99 00</i>		

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.
M. O. ...

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. *81007.00*
Balance *663.25*
E. Gauthier
FOREMAN

W. B. Edwards
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO, ON *Pat O'Leary* Reserve
for week ending *July 6th 1929*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>M. Maconnure</i>	5	10	10	10	10	10	55	75	41 25	<i>M. Maconnure</i>	<i>J. Perrin</i>
<i>A. Maurice</i>	5	10	10	10	10	10	55	35	19 25	<i>A. Maurice</i>	<i>August McDougall</i>
<i>A. McDougall</i>	5	10	10	10	10	10	55	55	30 25	<i>August McDougall</i>	<i>J. Perrin</i>
									<i>90 75</i>		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. R. ...

Cheque No. *8/000-00*
Balance *1762.25*
E. Gauthier
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

MacDonald
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KENORA, ONTARIO, on *Post Office* Reserve
for week ending *June 29th 1929*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>W. Maisonneuve</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45 00	<i>W. Maisonneuve</i>	<i>J. Devan</i>
<i>A. Maurice</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	<i>A. Maurice</i>	<i>Angus Mc Dougall</i>
<i>Angus Mc Dougall</i>			10	10	10	10	40	55	22 00	<i>Angus Mc Dougall & Devan</i>	
									<i>78 00</i>		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. O. ...
23/12/29

Cheque No. *81888-00*
Balance *853. 25*

E. ...
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank ...
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KENORA, ONTARIO

on *Pat Oatage*

Reserve

for week ending

June 22nd 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>W. Maismore</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	75	45 00	<i>W. Maismore</i>	<i>J. Perre</i>
<i>A. Maurice</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	40	35	14 00	<i>A. Maurice</i>	<i>J. Perre</i>
									<i>59 00</i>		

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. O. Leonard
1929

Cheque No. *8/1000.02*

Balance

1941.25

E. Gauthier
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. O. Leonard
AGENT

REPORT RE WORK DONE AT KENORA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Boat-House.

The work was started on June the 17th 1929 on the Boat-House which measures 20'0"x 50'0"x 12'0" studings. The bldg rests on 6 piers built with sawed ties 6"x9"x 8'0" long, secured with 1/2"x 12 spikes. Outside ones, at the front, are in 11 feet of water.

Between the piers, to support the frame, timbers 6"x8"x26' reach the middle of each pier, and the frame is trussed so as to carry the weight to the center of the piers. The end nearer the shore rests on a timber 6"x8"x20' and is trussed the same way. There is two windows on each side, one door 3'x7' in the middle at shore end, one 2'6"x 6'6" at the far end of the south side and the large door on the lake 10'x 12', and is hung on track and slides to a right angle against the side.

Five feet from each side two timbers 8"x8" serve to carry the walks and principally the trussed arches to raise the boat. Red pine siding is used on outside of frame, and B.C. cedar shingles on roof.

Addition.

The addition to the School, over the laundry, has been carefully built to make it cold proof as much as possible. The frame is of 2"x6" studs, 16" center with one outside and inside sheeting of 1"x6" tongued and grooved red pine well seasoned, and two plies of paper each side, in and out. The paper used is one ply of first quality tarred, and one ply of Barrett roofing lapped 4 in. and strapped over. The paper was placed horizontally, ~~on both sides~~ on both sides. Outside it was strapped only horizontally, but inside it is strapped vertically, 16" center with 1x2 and horizontally between vertical straps on every lap.

The outside is finished with brick veneer to match the rest of the building as well as the roof and cornices. Here at the cornice special care was taken to bring the two ply of paper without any break around the cornice and over the roof under shingles. Cornices are also painted to match. Metal 26 gal. galvanized has been used on flat part of roof and eavetroughs of proper size have been installed.

Inside is finished with three coats hard wall plaster on metallic lath, and wood work to match adjoining rooms. Joists 2"x14"x20'0" B.C. fir with 3 rows of bridging are used to carry the weight without posts in laundry; the upper joists are 2"x12". Floors are double throughout, using 1x5 red pine very dry, for finish.

The ceiling in dormitory is metallic to match the adjoining, and the other below is plastered.

Heating, plumbing and electric wiring in conduit have been carried on with the construction, and in accordance with the laws of the Province. Other changes in old building have been made as per plan.

The fire escape at the south end is already finished, and the other at the north side is under construction.

Implement Shed.

An implement shed 30'0" x 34'0", on cement foundation, has also been built, but the doors are not made yet.

November 30th 1929

Bro Eng. Gauthier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora. Ontario.
30th November, 1929.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sir,
~~Six~~, Enclosed please find return of labour sheets in duplicate received from the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential school for work done on the new buildings and additions.

Also enclosed please find the Principals report as to the progress of the work, which was authorized by Mr Orr.

You will note there is a balance due the Principal for labour paid of \$643.37 and he requires an additional advance as the work is not yet completed, I asked him much more he would require, but he said he could not give me any estimate, I informed him you would require this information, but promised to send his request on, and await a reply from you.

The work done has been well done, and I do not think the cost is excessive, but it appears to me when we get all the accounts in, it will amount to more than the department originally intended spending, although I have not the exact figures of what was agreed to be spent.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Mr. Poyet
Please send
cheque for
\$1500.00
5493
sent 6/12/29

1643.37
205.20
1848.67
8095.37
10000.00

Vote No.....

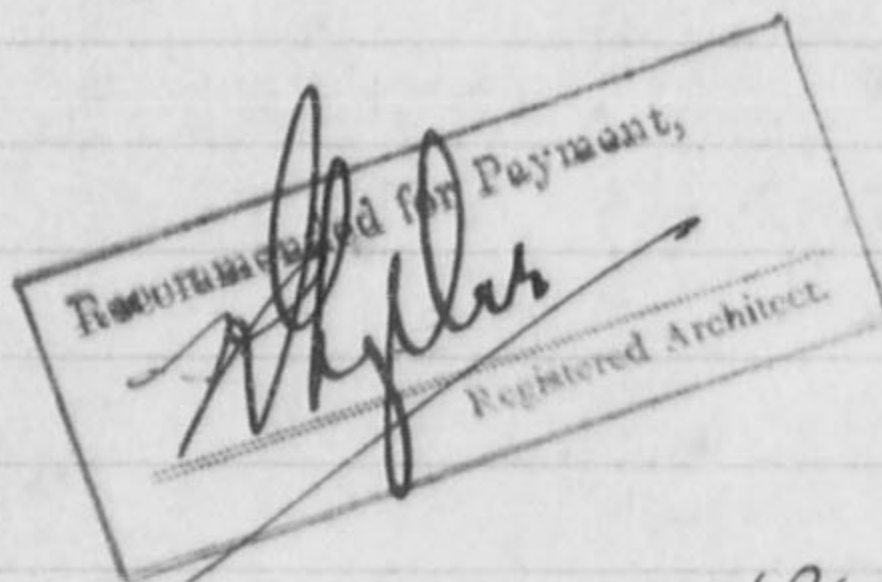
Treaty No.....3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Globe Bedding Co. Limited.

Winnipeg, Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.16-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$414.00
#4795	Beds and Matts. for Kenora Indian School <i>Pillows</i>	22 20 <u>436 20</u>
TOTAL,		



sent 6-12-29.
5492

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF B/L 9054
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS
BEDS AND SPRINGS

FACTORY AND OFFICE
COR. JARVIS AVE. AND SCHULTZ ST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Nov. 2nd, 1929.
NO. 6875

COMFORTER DEPT.
SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa.

CUSTOMERS
ORDER NO. Reg. 3673

SALES TAX LICENSE
NO. 900

CONVEYANCE

C.P. Frt. Prepaid F.O.B.
Kenora.

TERMS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

mail.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT, PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
12 pr.		Beauty Pillows.	19x26	1.85	22.20		22.20
Shipped to: Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.							
Exempt from Tax.							
O.K. J. E. Brillargeon O.M.S. Prin							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS,
BEDS AND SPRINGS

FACTORY AND OFFICE
COR. JARVIS AVE AND SCHULTZ ST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Nov. 2nd, 1929.

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa.

NO. 6874

CUSTOMER REG. 5823
ORDER NO.

TERMS

SALES TAX LICENSE
NO. 900

CONVEYANCE

C.P. Frt. Prepaid F.O.B.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

Mail.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Kenora.

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
24	303	Institutional Bed.	2'6x6'0	6.75	162.00		
24		" Matt.	2'6x6'0	7.00	168.00		
12		" "	3'0x6'0	7.00	84.00		
							414.00
Shipped to: Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.							
Exempt from Tax.							
O.K. J. E. Baillargeon Principal							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

November 16th 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4795,

amounting to \$ ~~414.00~~ 436.20 in favour

of Globe Bedding Co. Limited, Winnipeg

for beds and mattresses for Kenora Indian School (R.C.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~authority~~ Mr. Orr. ordered by Mr. Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



Oct. 16, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the furnishings required for the new wing of the Kenora Indian Residential School, I would say that the Department is today placing an order for the beds, mattresses and pillows required with the firm of Globe Bedding Co., of Winnipeg.

You may arrange to purchase the window shades and the chairs locally.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Wilson.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 2

To.....**The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,**...

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 2/29		To account rendered as per vouchers attached	21	00
#4829		Tar Paper, sheathing. for Kenora School (R.C.)		
		New addition		

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Boarding School
Delivered to Kenora, Ontario.

WINNIPEG, July 30.....192 9

Nº 60785

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ledger Folio.....
Balances

ADDRESS.....c/o Bro. E. Gauthier.....

		55 5502		
W	4	rolls spec. 1/2 ply sheathing	2.25	9.00
	8	" dia. "A" Tar Paper	1.50	<u>12.00</u>
				\$ 21.00
	29	O. K. J. E. Baillaycon D.M. Principal. new addition. R. G. Orr		

-12-28--11682

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

M. A. Camp 13/12/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

13-12-29.
5753

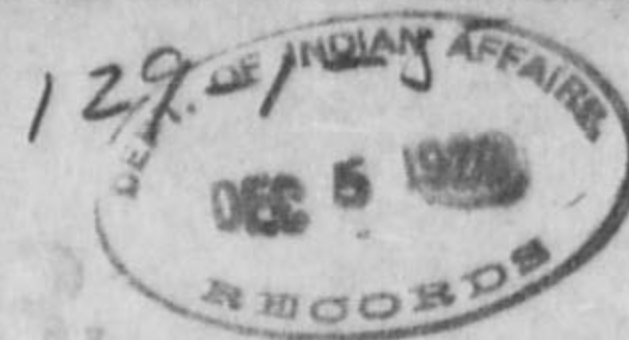
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct. *l*

Frank Edwards
Agent.

M. J. Camp

Form 52.



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Ont. Indian Agency,

December 2nd 1929

Ans

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4829,

amounting to \$ 21.00 in favour

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,

for Tar paper, sheathing, Kenora School (see)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated R. G. Orr.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Messrs. Bergman & Nelson

Kenora, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2/29	To account rendered per voucher attached.	581 30
#4827	Plastering & builders supplies for Kenora School (R.C.) New addition	

SALES TAX LICENSE
No. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,

Kenora, Ont.,

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Indian Residential School,

(On old Building)

Oct. 31 1929

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
	Plastering on metal lath 620 yds. @ .85			527.00	
	4 storm sash 12x26 4-lts. 3.30			13.20	
	4 " " 14x30 " 4.45			17.80	
	1 " " 14x30 2-lts.			3.00	
	1 pr. check rail windows 12x26 4lt.			3.00	
	1 sash 10x12 4-light			2.80	
	1 " 12x12 2-light			2.50	
	2 " 10x12 2-light 2.00			4.00	
	1 door 1/6x6/0x1 3/8 fir			4.50	
	100 lin. ft. Window Stop .01			1.50	
	200 " " 1/4" Quarter-round .01			2.00	
Oct. 31	Balance dr.				581.30

O.K. J.E. Baillargeon

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 16041-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Bankheadwards

Agent.

Form 52.

M. O. Langford
13/12/29

TOTAL,

13-12-29.
5752



Letter No. 110

129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 2nd 1929

Civil
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4827

amounting to \$ 581.30 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson

for Plastering & builders supplies, Kenora School (cc.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated R. G. Orr

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

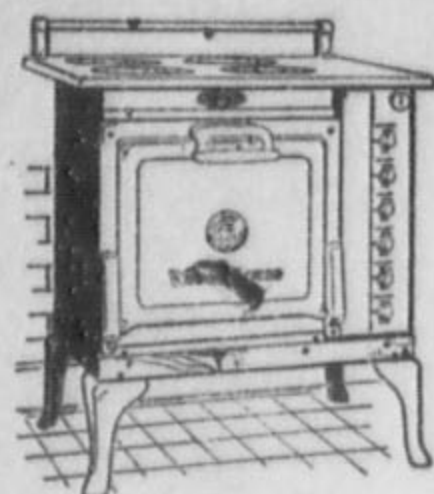
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

ACCOUNT
NO.....**H. CHEYNE****ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR**Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical SuppliedSole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA,

ONT.

Oct. 25th 1929

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

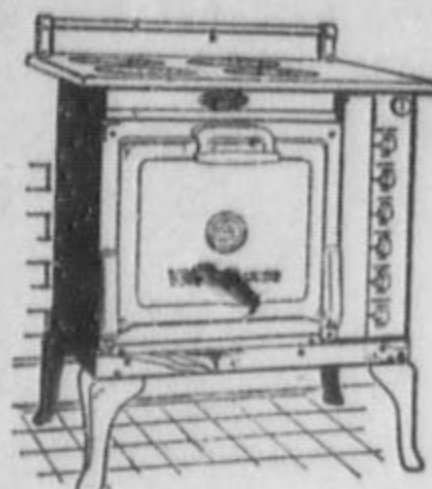
For Old Indian School, Kenora.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward				\$ 202.93
	To 2 - 1/2" Blank Covers			20	
	Permit & Inspection Fees			4 95	
	Electrician Time			93 00	
	Helpers Time			46 50	144 65
	To Electricians time repairing 5 H.P. Motor				
	6 - Carbon Brushes			3 50	
	Labour			8 50	12 10
	To Electricians time repairing small motor on pump in basement				
				2 25	2 25
					\$ 361.93
May 1st	To 50 ft. #14 R.C. Wire			1 00	
	1 - 3/4" L.B. Conduit			45	
	1 - 3/4" Blank Cover			11	
	6 - 3/4" Locknuts			12	
	6 - 3/4" Bushings			18	186
					363.79
	To repairing motor on drier.			2 00	2 00
	Electricians time			3 00	365.79
	O.K.				
	New addition.				
	(R.P.O.)				
	J.E. Baillargeon O.M.				
	Principal				

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 16036-20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

H. CHEYNE**ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR**

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged

Everything Electrical Supplied

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

KENORA,

ONT.

1929



SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Per Old Indian School, Kenora.

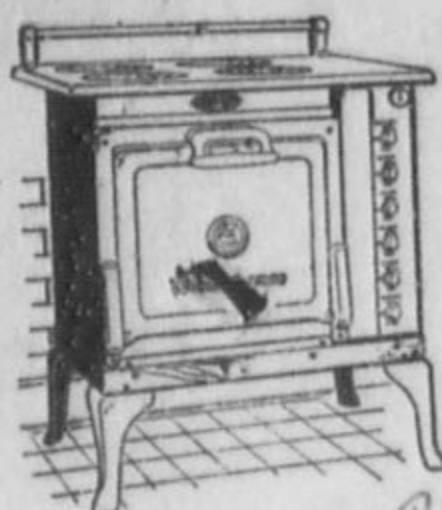
DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward				\$ 132 93
	To 2 - 4" Blank Covers			40	
	1 - 3" Blank Covers			20	
	9 - Deep switch boxes			2 25	
	6 - Toggle switches			3 00	
	2 - " 3 way switches			1 40	
	1 - Duplex plug			40	
	1 - " plate			20	
	8 - Toggle single gang plates			1 60	
	4 - 1/8 Full chain sockets			2 60	
	6 - 1/8 Keyless Sockets			3 00	
	35ft. Flexible Cord			1 75	
	5 - Weatherproof sockets			75	
	1 - Porcelain socket			65	
	20 - 15 amp. Fuses			2 00	
	2 - 100 amp. Fuses			1 60	
	2 - 1" H. Condulets			1 20	
	1 - 1" C. "			60	
	1 - Porcelain Wall Plug			35	
	950ft. #14 R. C. Black Wire			17 00	
	600ft. #14 R. C. White Wire			12 00	
	4lbs. 1/2" Pipe Clips			80	
	1lbs. 1"-1 1/2"-2" Clips			30	
	2 - Coils Friction Tape			90	
	1 - Coil Rubber Tape			55	
	Solder, Screws, Paste, etc.			70	
	Telegram for rush material			45	
	Express " " "			1 55	
	Car trips to school			7 50	
	6 - 60 watt lamps			1 80	
	2 - 100 watt lamps			1 00	
	2 - 1/2 L.R. Condulets			1 00	\$ 202 93

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 16036-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354



H. CHEE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical Supplied

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA,
ONT.

Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

Oct 28th

1929



SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Pro Old Indian School, Kenora.

DATE

DESCRIPTION

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

BALANCE

To wiring in conduit, 10 lights, 6 switches
2-3 way switches, 1 duplex plug, 1-12
circuit panel board, main from entrance
to panel, dividing building into separate
circuits in new addition. Wiring in con-
duit 1-100 amp. Entrance, 3 lights, 2
switches, 1 wall plug in laundry.

To 20ft. 1" Conduit

20ft. 1" "

290ft. 1" "

60ft. 2" "

1 - 100 amp. Entrance Switch

1 - 12 circuit panel board

1 - 1" P. Condulet

1 - 1" 3 hole cover

2 - 1" L.B. Condulets

2 - 1" Blank Covers

1 - 1" Locknut

1 - 1" Bushing

100ft. #2 R.G. Wire

105ft. #4 R.G. Wire

1 - 1" L.B. Condulet

2 - 1" Bushings

2 - 1" Locknuts

1 - 1" Blank Cover

50 - 1" Locknuts

50 - 1" Bushings

8 - 1" Bushings

6 - 1" Locknuts

15 - 4" Oct. Boxes

1 - 3 1/2" Oct. Box

13 - 4" Porcelain Covers

4 60

5 60

30 80

9 00

13 60

18 60

1 64

1 66

2 10

64

15

15

18 00

16 60

65

10

10

25

1 00

1 00

1 00

1 00

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No..... 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. CheyneKemora, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 2/29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	365	79
#4826	Electrical Work on Indian School. New Addition		
TOTAL,			

13-12-29.
5751

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the bill is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.

H. Hamd
13/12/29

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY



Letter No. 110

129-1-5



Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 2nd 1929

Cyrl
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4826

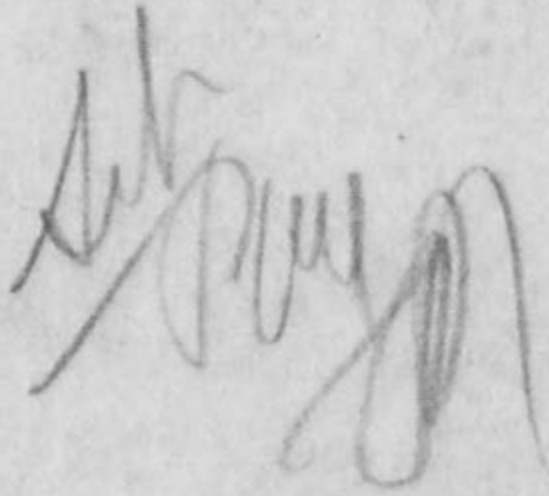
amounting to \$ 365.79 in favour

of H. Cheyne

for Electrical work on Kenora School (R.E.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated R. G. Orr.


Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. *Rept of Indian Affairs*
Kenora acct
Kenora, Ont., *Sept 28* 192 *9*

BOUGHT
OF **The Hose Hardware Co.**

Account No.

Dealers in
Stoves, Enamelware, Tools, Cutlery, Sporting Goods, Paints, Glass and Varnishes
Tile Pipe

Accounts Rendered Monthly

8% Interest Charged on All Accounts After 30 Days

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Sept 28</i>	<i>20 lbs 2" Iron Nails</i>		<i>80</i>	
<i>" 20 — 2 1/2 "</i>	<i>" "</i>		<i>160</i>	
<i>" 15 — 3 "</i>	<i>" "</i>		<i>120</i>	
				<i>360</i>

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Date *Sept 28* 192 *9*
THE HOSE HARDWARE CO.
Per *W. Meadell*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora. Ont., *Sept 4th* 192 *9*
M. *Department of Indian Affairs for Indian School*

BOUGHT OF **The Hose Hardware Co.**

Account No.

Dealers in

Stoves, Enamelware, Tools, Cutlery, Sporting Goods, Paints, Glass and Varnishes
Tile Pipe

Accounts Rendered Monthly

8% Interest Charged on All Accounts After 30 Days

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>10+</i>	<i>2 1/2 finish Nails</i>		<i>80</i>	
<i>5#</i>	<i>3 " "</i>		<i>40</i>	
<i>5#</i>	<i>2 " "</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>160</i>

Paid Sept 4th 29
Hose Hardware
ETM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....
Treaty No..... **3**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Principal,
Kenora School, Kenora. *cc.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2/29	To account per vouchers attached The Hese H&w. Co.	5 20
#4824	Nails for New Addition Kenora School. <i>(cc.)</i>	
TOTAL,		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
H. Edwards
13/12/29

sent 13-12-29
5750

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 2nd, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4824, amounting to \$5.20 in favour of Rev. Principal, Kenora School (re) for Mails for Kenora School (re)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated R. G. Orr

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 30, 1929

Kenora, Ontario

P.O. Box 279

William Wood, Bricklayer

In account with

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

To laying brick at Kenora Indian Residential School

Aug. 13	- 7 hours	@ \$1.25 per hour	\$ 8.75
" 14	-10 "	" " "	12.50
" 15	- 9 9	" " "	11.25
" 16	- 9 "	" " "	11.25
" 17	- 9 "	" " "	11.25
" 19	-10 "	" " "	12.50
" 20	-10 "	" " "	12.50
" 21	-10 "	" " "	12.50
" 22	- 6 "	" " "	7.50
			\$100.00

B.K.
J. E. Baillargeon *J.E.*
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No...3.....

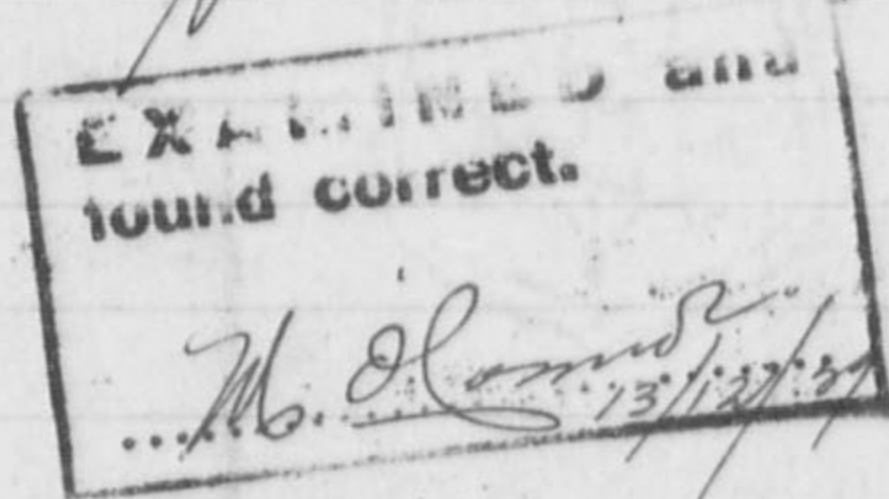
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....William Wood.....

Kenora, Ont.

Box 279

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2/29	To account rendered per voucher attached.	100 00
#4828	Bricklaying at Kenora School. (R.E.) New addition R.E.	
TOTAL,		



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 2nd 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4828,
amounting to \$ 100.00 in favour
of William Wood
for Bricklaying, New addition Kenora School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated R. G. Orr.

Your obedient servant,

Raukhdward

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Campbell Heating Co.,Kenora, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2/29	To account rendered per vouchers attached.	316 00
#4831	Fire escape platforms Residential School. New addition	
	<i>Kenora (R.C.) Indian Residential School.</i>	

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 23, 19 29

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

NO. 2205

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER No. AT



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

1929

Nov. 22 1 Set of Fire Escape Platforms F. O. B.
Indian Residential School Kenora, as per
quotation Oct. 2/29

316 00

O.K.
J. E. Baillargeon O.M.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

To The Campbell Heating Co.,

Kenora, Ont.

[illegible]

I certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the above is really a charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Frank Edwards

Agent

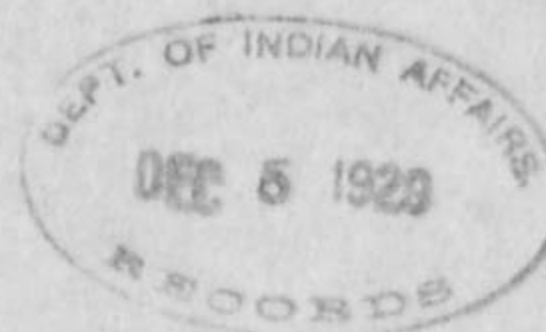
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110.....

129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 2nd, 1929

CSJ
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4831.....
amounting to \$316.00.....in favour
of The Campbell Heating Co.
for Fire Escape platform

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated R. G. Orr

Telegram Oct. 11.

Your obedient servant,

Sub P. J.
R. G. Orr

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. CHEYNE
Electrical Contractor

Kenora, Ont., November 23rd. 1929.

Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your request over the telephone yesterday for information regarding size of motor, voltage, etc., I would advise you to install the following and take pleasure in quoting you as follows;

1 - 10 H.P. 220 Volt, 3 Phase, 60 Cycle, induction motor complete with base and pulley, 1800 R.P.M., ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THREE DOLLARS and FIFTY CENTS (\$ 133.50).

1 - outlet hammer, automatic starter for 10 H.P. 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle motor, THIRTY-ONE DOLLARS and SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS, (\$ 31.75).

165-25
We are quoting you the above price F.O.B. Kenora, and could make delivery for motor in about three days. It would take us approximately ten days to get delivery of the automatic starter.

The above motor, I can fully guarantee, as I installed the same outfit complete in the Stone Boat Works approximately two years ago and it has given every satisfaction.

Hoping to receive your valued order, I am

Yours truly,

.....H. Cheyne.....

Copy

Ordered 2/12/29 as
to be. checked old
engine played out +
needed for water supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

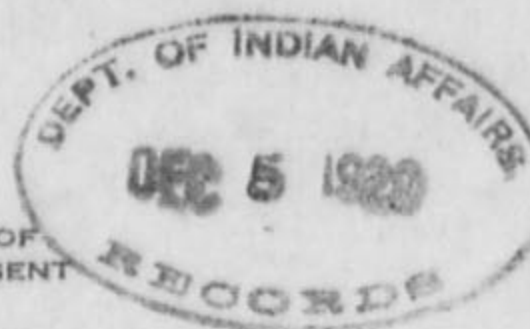
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-12

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ont.,
December 2nd, 1929.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter No. 129-1-5 of the 25th ult., enclosed please find copy of quotation by H. Cheyne, Electrical Contractor, Kenora, for 10 H.P. motor, 220 volts, 3 phase, for Kenora Indian Residential School (RC).

The Principal has been in to see me this morning and informs me he must have this motor at once as his old one has played out. I have, therefore, instructed Mr. Cheyne to supply the motor and the starter at a price of \$165.25 as it must be supplied immediately. This is the cheapest that could be purchased locally and I trust what I have done meets with your approval.

The old motor is of no value.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHAS. RATCHFORD
PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR

SUMMER CAMP PUMPING AND SEPTIC TANK WORK
A SPECIALTY

We have been doing heating work in
this town for twenty-five years.
Ask our customers!

KENORA, ONT., Nov. 29th., 1929

Capt. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:- re Septic Tank at Catholic Indian School Kenora.

The above Septic Tank is in poor condition. It has for a load the wastes from all the toilets, baths &c., as well as the discharge from all laundry and kitchen fixtures. It is at all times overloaded with grease, which appears to be carried to the disposal bed with the very large amount of flush water. This tank is kept working at this time by using large amounts of desolvent chemical. The staff at the school have for the last few years to clean out the different compartments every few months.

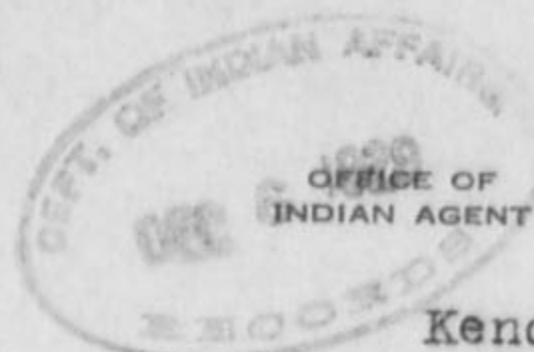
The siphon equipment is not in working order, and there is no way provided for emptying this part of the system to make inspection or make repairs.

The filter beds and distributing nozzles need attention, and the outlet from field tile and underdrainage is at present emptying on open ground about ten feet from the shore line where it runs in a rotten stream above grade into the lake. The point where this sewerage enters the lake is not more than ten feet from where the drinking water line is taken to the pumps, although this water intake is said to extend some distance out in the lake. I would say that provision should be made to have it carefully examined as soon as the weather per-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-12

Kenora, Ontario,
Dec. 3rd., 1929.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find letter received from C. Ratchford, in connection with the sceptic tank at the Kenora Indian Residential School, (R.C.). This School has had considerable trouble with this tank and we have had Mr. Ratchford put it right temporarily. On the last occasion I asked him to make a report on this trouble, hence the letter. It would be an expensive matter to do anything this winter, but perhaps the Department might put in an amount in the estimates next summer. I understand the sceptic tank was built under instructions of the Department about ten years ago before I was appointed Agent. Dr. Ferguson informs me that the water is tested occasionally and there does not seem to be anything wrong with it.

Your obedient servant,

Rankin

Indian Agent.

Enc:1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chas. Hatchford,

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 5	To repairing Sceptic tank at Catholic Indian School Kenora	44. 00

#4838 3

MAIN STREET

KENORA, ONT., MM

1929

M The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account
With

CHAS.
RATCHFORD
PLUMBING CONTRACTOR

NOTE: This Account is Due Now

10% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Prompt Payment Appreciated

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11566

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	To repairing septic tank at Catholic Indian School Kenora				
	To 48 Cans Desolva 50		24 00		
MM 1	" Trip to start tank		5 00		
" 12	" " " "		5 00		
" 16	" " " "		5 00		
" 20	" " " "		5 00		
					44 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-12-29.
5747

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. A. ...
12/12/29

Rankin Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

December 5th, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4833,
amounting to \$ 44.00 in favour
of Chas. Hatchford, Plumber
for Repairs to Sceptic tank at Kenora Catholic Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. General dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

110

Kenora, Ontario,
December 6th, 1929.



Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find voucher #4833
in favor of Chas. Ratchford for \$44.00,
for repairs to the Sceptic Tank at the
Kenora Indian Residential School, (R.C.).
I wrote you in this connection under
date of the 3rd, inst.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 188 RED

128 MAIN STREET

ACCOUNT NO.

KELLY AND KIMBERLEY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES :: COAL AND WOOD

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Industrial School,
Kenora, Ont.

KENORA, ONT., October 31st., 1929.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug. 14	6	Hydrated		1.00	6.00	
	2600	Redcliff Brick			93.60	
	15	Bus Grey Lime		.80	12.00	
	300	Brick Ties		2.25	6.75	
						113.85

O.R.

J. E. Baillargeon A.M. 1
Principal

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 18805-29

5746

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. L. L...
13.0.2/29

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Kelly & Kimberley,.....

.....Kenora.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2 /29	To account rendered per vouchers attached.	113.85
44830	Building supplies Kenora School. (R.C.) New addition	
Sent 13-12-29 5746		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>W. L. Lomax</i> 13/12/29		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110.....

129-1-5



Office of the Kenora, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 2nd, 1929

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4830
amounting to \$ 113.85 in favour
of Kelly & Kimberley
for Building supplies Kenora School (ke)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated R. G. Orr

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

129-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS



SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

December 6-29

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #129-1-4

4 footballs complete 4.95
6 bladders 6.60
4 B.B.bats 1.20
2 indoor balls 1.40

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. Mench

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

For Kenora Indian Residential School

A. Mench
13/12/24

19 00	
3 60	
4 80	
2 80	
	30 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Canada West Hardware Co.....

Winnipeg, Man.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.17-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$17.67
#4352	(Hardware for new addition Kenora R.C.School)	
EXAMINED and found correct. H. O. Linn 23/12/29		
Sent 31-12-29. 6292		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA WEST HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE

LIMITED

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, SPORTING GOODS, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, ETC.

B. C.

130 JAMES STREET,

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Nov 15/29

YOUR ORDER NO.

NO. 15223

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TERMS ~~30~~ 20 Days.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

All goods F.O.B. warehouse of Canada West Hardware Co., Limited.

Interest after maturity charged at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum.

If correspondence is necessary regarding any item charged on this invoice PLEASE MENTION DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER.

If error exists, claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods.

EXAMINE and count all packages, and if shortage or damage appears, note on railway receipt BEFORE SIGNING. Our responsibility ceases upon delivery of goods to the transportation company.

To Rev. J. B. Ballargeon,
c/o Indian Residential School
Kenora, Ontario.

3	Dos. Fr. Lt. Narrow Butts	338x3	.75	2.25
1	Dos. Cupboard Catches	122	1.15	1.15
1/2	Dos. Base Knob	2105	.75	.38
1	Dos. Br. Narrow Brass Butts	2	1.04	1.04
1/3	Dos. Transom Lifts	1/4x4	.70	2.80
1	Dos. Drawer Locks	AR 295 C	7.40	7.40
1	Gross F. H. Brt. Screws	3/4x7	.18	.18
1	Gross	3/4x8	.19	.19
1	Gross	1x8	.22	.22
1	Gross	1x9	.23	.23
1	Gross	1 1/2x8	.23	.23
1	Gross	1 1/2x10	.27	.27
1	Gross	1 1/2x8	.25	.25
1	Gross F. H. Brt. Screws	1 1/2x10	.29	.29
1	Gross	2x8	.32	.32
1	Gross	2x10	.37	.37
	Boxing		.10	.10

Received O.K.
J. E. Ballargeon O.M.C.

17.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 17th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4852,
amounting to \$ 17.67 in favour
of Canada West Hardware Co., Winnipeg, Man
for hardware for new addition to Kenora (R.C.) School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
authority of Mr. Orr.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont., *Oct 8th* 192 *9*
M. *Department of Indian Affairs for Indian School*

BOUGHT OF **The Hose Hardware Co.** Account No.

Dealers in
Stoves, Enamelware, Tools, Cutlery, Sporting Goods, Paints, Glass and Varnishes
Tile Pipe

Accounts Rendered Monthly

8% Interest Charged on All Accounts After 30 Days

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>1 1/2 doz</i>	<i>3/8 x 8 Carriage Bolts</i>		<i>1 05-</i>	

Paid Oct 8/29
Howe
SM

O.K. J.E. Baillargeon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STOVES, ENAMELWARE, TOOLS, CUTLERY
SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, GLASS and VARNISHES
TILE PIPE

Kenora,.....19
Ont.

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs Lot

Sold by _____ Got by _____

J. C. WILSON LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

8 - 3/8 x 6 Corners	50	50
1 Ry 3 1/2' Wails	53	53
	57	57

Paid
Hose Hardware
EDM

O. K.
J. E. Baillargeon

44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE HOSE HARDWARE CO.

STOVES, ENAMELWARE, TOOLS, CUTLERY
SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, GLASS and VARNISHES
TILE PIPE

Kenora, Oct-26 1929
Ont.

Sold to West Indian Affairs
Indian Residential School

Sold by _____ Got by _____

J. C. WILSON LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

70 lb 1 1/4 Shingle
nail

505

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Date Oct-26 1929

THE HOSE HARDWARE CO.

Per W. C. Wilson

J. H.
J. E. Bantayan

44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on Res. College Reserve
for week ending October 26th 1929
KENORA, ONTARIO.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hours	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Macdonnell	10	10	10				30	75	22 50	W. Macdonnell	C. A. Champagne
A. Kasegue			10	10	10	10	30	30	9 00	A. Kasegue	C. A. Champagne
C. A. Champagne	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36 00	C. A. Champagne	A. Kasegue
67 50											

Cheque No. 10 Advanced

Balance

Geo. E. Gaultier
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the on Reserve

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO.

West-Portage

on Flat-Portage

Cheque No. *110 Advance*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edward
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
..... KENORA, ONTARIO.
..... on *Red Village* Reserve

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								PER <i>hour</i>			
							<i>\$12.40</i>				

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Balance

3 193.50 due to Pinnacol

9. E. J. Ballman
FOREMAN

Frank Edwards
AGENT

Vote No.....

Treaty No...3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Reverend Principal,.....

Kenora Indian Residential School
(R.C.)

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.17-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$205.30
#4850	(Hardware, labor new implement shed Kenora school)	
EXAMINED AND found correct. <i>W. O. Connors</i> 23/12/29		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5-



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 17th 1929

Sir,

Amct

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4850

amounting to \$ 205.30 in favour

of Reverend Principal Kenora Residential School (R.C.)

for labor and materials used on Implement shed

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5- dated 7th Sept 1929

for \$150.00

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*205.30
1643.37
1848.67
for 12/17/29
W. H. L. M.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

TELEPHONE: 25 851
25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 9th, 1929.

The Painter's Supply House

374



All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods.

Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Not 30 Days.

from
THE WESTERN PAINT CO. LTD.
WINNIPEG - MANITOBA

"Save the surface and
you save all" Paint & Varnish

Ordered by Rev. J. B. Millarson, C.M.I.,
Shipped to Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Gal. # 27 1 eyetona			2.50
Gal. Red enamel			4.30
1 Gal. Monofil filler			12.50
Gal. Pine floor Varnish			20.00
1 Lbs. Raw sienna in oil			1.50
Only XXX Long Varnish Brush 3 1/2"			2.00
Only XXX Long Varnish Brush 2"			.70
Gal. Boiled Linseed Oil			13.80
5 Gal. Canb			2.00
Freight prepaid to Kenora, Ontario.			3.11

Received 12/15

J. B. Millarson C.M.I.

62.41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

TELEPHONE: 25 851
25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

The Painter's Supply House

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 9th, 1929.

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

SOLD TO
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods.

Limited Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.



373

Save the surface and
you save all" *Paint & Varnish*
from
THE WESTERN PAINT CO. LTD.
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

Ordered by Rev. J. B. Hallarson, C.M.I.,
shipped to Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

298	15.25	26.00
15	1.35	20.70
3	1.10	3.60
2		2.30
1		.78
1		.70
1		2.00
1		4.20
35		80.50
1		3.75
		2.64

146.94

*Received A. H.
J. E. Hallarson 11/11/29*

Treaty No. 3

To..... Western Paint Co. Limited
Winnipeg, Man

Hand correct.

H. C. Lanning

23/12/39

Nov 31-12-79.

6291

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No. 110



129-1-5



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 17th 1929

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4865

amounting to \$ 209.35 in favour

of Western Paint Co. Limited, Winnipeg

for Varnish, paint, etc. for Kenora (R.C.) School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated October 15th, 1929

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALES TAX LICENSE
NO. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,

Kenora, Ont.

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

Sold to

Indian Residential School,

Oct. 31

192

9

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED (Concrete work)

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV. No.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
Oct. 8	27 bags cement @ \$1.00			27.00	
	5 1/2 yds. gravel 3.00			16.50	
Oct. 8	Returned 5 bags cement 1.00		5.00		
31	Balance dr.				38.50

O. K. J. E. Baillargeon one

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 16041-2B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bergman & NelsonKenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 17-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$39.50 38 50
#4864	(Concrete work Kenora (R.C.) School)	
TOTAL,		

Recd 31-12-29.
EXAMINED and
found correct.
H. Edwards
6290

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 17th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4864,

amounting to \$38.50 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, Ontario

for cement work for Kenora (R.C. School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated Sept. 7th, 1929

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sch*Treaty No. *3*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Campbell Heating Co.**Kenora, Ontario*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 27-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$59.35
<i>#4888</i>	(Repairs Kenora Indian School) <i>JMS</i>	
<i>Ken. 15-1-30</i>		
<i>6721</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied; the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.*J. M. Shore**Bank Edwards*

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 17, 1929 19

M-Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards, Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1929

Dec.

2 1 Toilet Bowl Seat and cover and Tank Cover
and installing in Boys Play Room

To repairs as per quotation

47 50

11 85

59 35

O.K.
J. E. Baillargeon O.M.S. J.E.B.

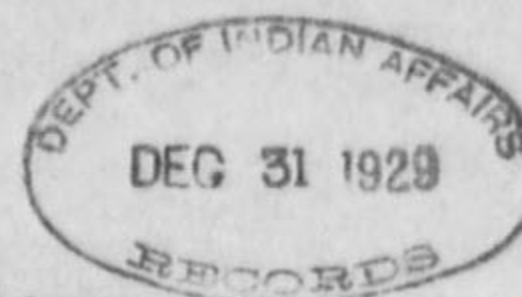
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 27th 19. 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4888,

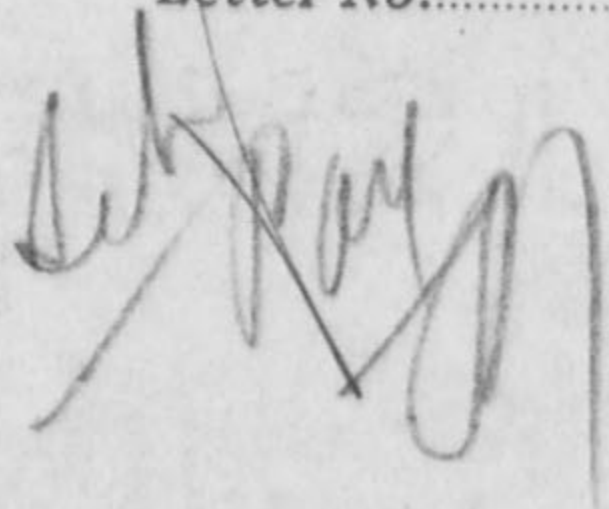
amounting to \$ 59.35 in favour

of Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ont

for repairs to Toilet - new Bowl seat and tank
cover, and installation of same

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 27th Nov. 1929


Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. Principal, Kenora Indian School,
Kenora, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 27-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$15.35
#4886	(work on boat house.)	
Recommended for payment, <i>[Signature]</i> Registered Architect		
15-1-30 <i>[Signature]</i> 6720		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ontario.

December 23rd., 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with:

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO.

July 2 -	To Freight on three kegs of spikes for Boat House	\$ 2.65
" 13 -	" One keg of Nails	4.50
	Freight	.70
" 18 -	" Hangers, Brackets, etc. for Boat house door.	1.30
" 20 -	" One keg of nails for New Addition	4.65
" 30 -	" Freight on 8 rolls Tar Paper for New Addition	1.55

JMS 15.35

J. E. Baillayon
Princ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 27th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4886,

amounting to \$ 15.35 in favour

of Rev. Principal, Kenora (R.C.) Indian School

for materials used on new boat house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

authority, Mr. R.G. Orr

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 15 19 29

M Department of Indian Affairs, NO. 2133
c-o Capt. F. Edwards, Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER No. AT

1929
Oct. 15

2 Steel Stair Fire Escapes f.o.b. Indian
Industrial School, as per quotation

1062 00

*This is already
paid see
voucher
under
JMS*

*O.K. J.E. Baillargeon
Principal.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 17, 1929 19

Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards, Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT Indian School (Erecting Fire Escapes)

1929
Nov.

30

26 ft. of 2 x $\frac{1}{4}$ Bar Iron
12 ft. of $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ Angle Iron
20 Lbs. Hard Wall Plaster
8 Lbs. $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 Rivets
100 Lbs. Portland Cement
19 Lbs. Angle Iron
18 - 6" lag screws and shields
2 Stair Plate hanger
Transportation
Labor erecting Fire Escapes as per "Return of
Labor" sheet

1 60
1 90
1 60
1 75
1 15
1 90
3 60
4 20
15 00

345 61

378 31

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT.

19

M

- 6 -

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING Co.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

CARTON SELF-CLEANING

ORDER No.

AT

1929
Dec.

7

Brought Forward
1 Only square Back Crescent Closet Seat
To Labor on Plumbing & Heating as per
"Return of Labor" sheets

Transportation and Cartage

575 48
9 50

397 95

54 00
1036 93

O.K.
J.E. Baillargeon off
Punch

Jay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT.

19

M

- 5 -

2295

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING Co.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

ORDER No.

AT

1929
Dec. 7

Brought Forward
1 Only 1½" Galv. Plug
2 Only 1½ x 1½ Galv. Bushing
42 ft. ½" Galv. Pipe
4 Only ½" Galv. Tees
22 Only ½" Galv. Elbows
38 Lbs. Caulking Lead
18 Lbs. Oakum
1 Only Compression Basin Cock
1 Only Pantry Comp. Cock
2 Only 1½" N. P. Basin Trap
4 Lbs. Putty
2 - 3/8 Globe Valves
18 ft. 1½" Galv. Pipe
6 ft. 1" Galv. Pipe
2 - 1½ Galv. Elbows
8 ft. ½" Galv. Pipe
1 Lb. Solder
2 Galls. Gasoline (High Test)
1 Only ½" Galv. Union
10 ft. ½" Galv. Pipe
1 Flush Tank Ball Cock

Forward

522	54
	20
	23
4	83
	92
3	08
7	60
2	88
3	10
4	40
3	75
	40
2	50
9	25
1	32
1	36
	92
	45
1	10
	40
1	50
2	75
575	48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT.

19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M

- 4 -

2294

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING Co.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1929
Dec.

7

Brought Forward
1 Only 4 x 7 x 38 Copley Radiator
1 Only 5 x 9 x 38 "
1 Gallon Bronze Liquid
2 Lbs. Gold Bronze
46 ft. of Hanger Bar
2 Only 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 1 C. I. Tees
2 Only 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 1/2 C. I. Tees
8 Only 3/4" C. I. Tees
2 - 2 x 1 1/2 Bushing
1 - 2" C. I. Elbow 45 degree
13 ft. of 4" S. H. Medium Soil Pipe @ .75
1 Only 4" Cast 1/4 Bend
1 Only 4" " 1/8 Bend
2 Only 4 x 2 Cast Tapped Tee Y
15" of 4" lead pipe with ferrul wiped
5 1/2 ft. 1 1/2" lead waste 16 3/4 lbs.
6 ft. 1 1/2" Galv. Pipe @ .35
1 Only 1 1/2" Durham Elbow
1 Only 1 1/2" Durham Tee

Forward

430	94
18	60
28	70
2	90
6	50
2	07
	76
	76
1	20
	19
	42
9	75
1	00
1	00
4	40
6	80
3	45
2	10
	42
	58
522	54

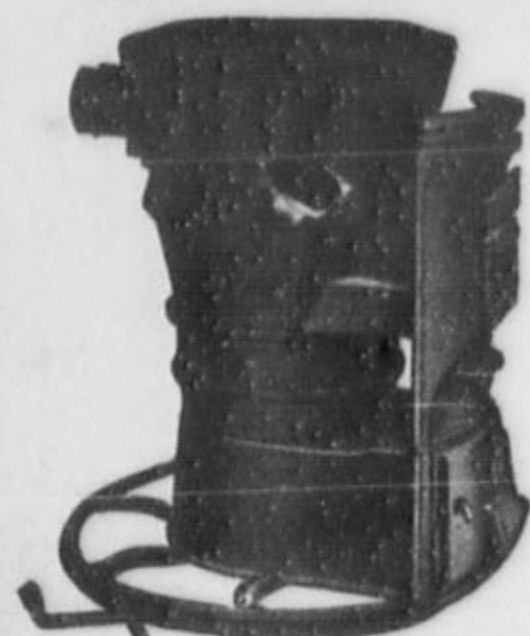
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT.

19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M

- 3 -

2293

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING Co.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1929

Dec. 7

Brought Forward		146	76
2 - 4" Flange Unions		6	40
1 - 1 1/2" Dart Unions		1	15
1 - 2 1/2" Flange Unions		1	90
1 - 4 x 4 x 2 C. I. Tee		2	60
13 - 1" Galv. Elbows	@.14	1	82
10 - 1" Trane Trap		55	00
1 - 1" Trane Quick Vent		5	50
1 - 1 1/2" Packless Rad. Valve (J.D.)		3	90
1 - 1" " " " (J.D.)		3	10
7 - 1" " " " (Trane)		35	00
1 - 2 1/2" Gate Valve I.B.		13	75
8 only 1/2" F. & C. Plates	@.17	1	36
5 Only 1" " " "	@.18		90
12 Only 1/2" F. & C. Plates	@.15	1	80
1 Only 6 x 9 x 38 Copley Radiator			
1 Only 6 x 7 x 38 " "		62	50
2 Only 4 x 8 x 20 Copley Radiator			
2 Only 4 x 12 x 20 " "		87	50
1 Only 4 x 7 x 20 " "			
Forward		430	94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT.

19

M

- 2 -

2292

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1929
Dec.

7

Brought Forward

1 Only 1 1/2 x 1/2 Ec. Reducer

1 Only 4 x 4 x 2 1/2 C. I. Tee

1 " 2 1/2 x 2 x 1 1/2 " "

1 " 2 1/2 x 2 x 1 " "

4 " 2 x 2 x 1 " "

1 " 2 x 1 1/2 x 1 " "

1 " 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 " "

1 " 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 " "

4 " 1 1/2 " C. I. Tees @ .38

4 " 1 1/2 x 1 x 3/4 C. I. Tees

1 " 2 1/2 x 1 x 2 " "

1 " 1 1/2 x 1 x 1 1/2 C. I. Tee

6 " 1 x 1 x 3/4 " "

3 - 4" Black Nipples @ .28

3 - 2 1/2 " " @ .52

3 - 2 " " @ .22

2 - 1 1/2 " " @ .18

3 - 1 1/4 " " @ .13

8 - 1 " " @ .11

10 - 3/4 " " @ .08

13 - 1/2 " " @ .06

Forward

124 12

2 90

2 60

2 98

2 98

2 52

63

40

43

1 52

1 52

98

38

1 68

2 10

1 56

66

36

39

33

64

1 08

146 76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 17, 1929 19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards, Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT Indian School (Heating & Plumbing)

1929

Dec.

7

55 ft.	2 1/2"	Black Pipe		30	25
35 ft.	2"	Black Pipe		11	90
45 ft.	1 1/2"	"		12	60
100 ft.	1 1/2"	"		23	00
95 ft.	1"	"		18	05
50 ft.	1"	"		5	50
30 ft.	1"	Galv. Pipe		3	45
3	Only 2 1/2"	C. I. Elbows	90 degree	2	10
2	- 2"	"	90 degree @ .37		74
2	Only 2 1/2"	C. I. Elbows	45 degree	1	60
4	Only 1 1/2"	"	90 degree @ .28	1	12
7	Only 1 1/2"	"	90 degree @ .22	1	54
2	Only 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	"			56
6	Only 1 1/2"	"	45 degree	1	50
12	"	1"	90 degree @ .16	1	92
15	"	1"	45 degree @ .18	2	70
6	"	1 x 1/2"			96
10	"	1/2 x 1/2"		1	30
22	"	1/2"	90 degree @ .11	2	42
4	"	1 1/2" x 1	Bushings @ .13		52
3	"	1 1/2" x 1/2	Bushings @ .13		39
Forward				124	12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 15 19 29

M Department of Indian Affairs, NO. 2133
c-o Capt. F. Edwards, Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER No. AT

1929
Oct.

15

2 Steel Stair Fire Escapes f.o.b. Indian
Industrial School, as per quotation

1062 00

O.K.
J. E. Brillon 0/16
Principal

Handwritten note:
This is
already paid
see voucher

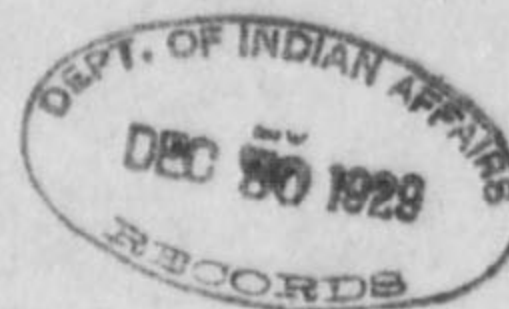
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

December 27th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4887,
amounting to \$ ~~2,477.34~~ 1415.24 in favour
of Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario
for stair fire escapes, material and time on
heating system

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
authorized by Mr. R. G. Orr.
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. ³.....

sch

To.....

Kenora, Ontario

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Inshore

Handwards
Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. *Dec. 17, 1929* 19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards, Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING Co.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT Indian School (Ceiling Work)

1929
Oct.

5 31 Sq. of Ceiling Plate
140 ft. of Ceiling Cornice
17 Sheets Ceiling Filler 18 x 48
68 ft. of Ceiling Mould
To Labor as per "Return of Labor" Sheets
Transportation and Cartage

31	50
14	50
9	35
4	10
48	30
7	50
115	25

O.K.
J.E. Baillargeon O.M.S.
Princ

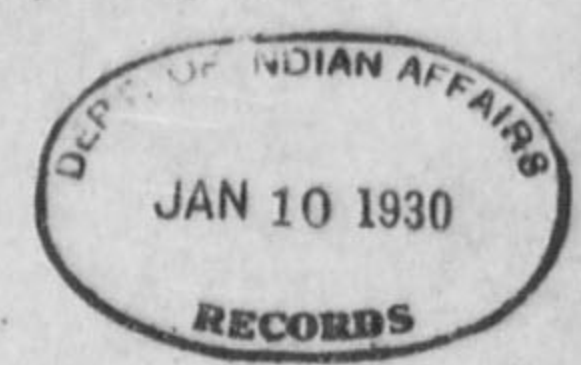
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario.K Indian Agency,

January 7th 1930

Campbell

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4907,

amounting to \$ 115.25 in favour

of Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ont

for ceiling plate, etc. Kenora (R.C.) School, new addition

*Pay
Jms.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Rankelward

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

110

Ottawa, January 16, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to say the Department received your letter of the 27th December with voucher No.4887 in favour of the Campbell Heating Company, Kenora, and in reply I beg to point out that on the 18th November you submitted a voucher (No.4799) for \$1062.00 in favour of this firm covering steel stair fire escapes supplied for the Kenora Indian School, which article is charged for in voucher No.4887, which voucher also covers other charges. Voucher No.4887 is being paid by official cheque No.6719 less the charge of \$1062.00. The cheque mentioned is being drawn for \$1415.24. This cheque is going forward to the Campbell Heating Company. Kindly explain the matter to the Company.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont

Jan. 15-30

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The Reverend Principal of the Kenora Indian School has asked me if I would write the Department to send him cheques in payment of Voucher #4850 \$205.30, and Voucher #4886, \$15.35. He has already received cheques from you in payment for wages, but he considers this is to be applied on wages for the new addition, and that these vouchers are separate accounts. He would like, if possible, for you to send him a statement showing the cheques sent him for wages and what has been charged up against these cheques from the Department, as he wishes to keep the expenditure of the different items separately, and would know what additional vouchers to send in.

Your obedient servant,

Ray Edward

Indian Agent

*4886. pd
15/1/30*

*Miss [unclear]
for statement*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-50

Ottawa, January 20, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to furnish the following information for the Reverend Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School regarding advances which he received and also in respect to his credits.

July 15.	Cash	\$1000.00
Sept. 30.	"	600.00
Dec. 6.	"	1000.00
Dec. 21.	By credit.	\$205.30
		<u>1643.37</u>
On hand		\$2600.00 \$1848.67
		<u>751.33</u>
		<u>\$2600.00 \$2600.00</u>

The funds at credit of the School Vote are *low* exhausted, and, consequently, the Department is not in a position to send a cheque as requested covering voucher No. 4850 for \$205.30, but voucher No. 4886 for \$15.35 has been paid.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



129-1-5
R

108-20

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont

January 29th, 1930



de Roos
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I shall be glad to have authority to purchase refills for fire extinguishers in all the schools in this Agency. These are supposed to be refilled each year and if I had the necessary authority I could make arrangements, or if you have the number of extinguishers at each school, perhaps the material for filling could be shipped from Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Robert
MacKenzie

Ottawa, February 7, 1930.

FEB 7 1930

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the supplying of refills for the fire extinguishers in use at the schools in your Agency.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at each of the schools of the refills required to recharge the extinguishers on hand. When these recharges are received, it is expected that the principals will see that they are installed and each extinguisher placed in good condition and ready for immediate use in case of fire. I shall be pleased if you will give the purchase of these refills your early attention and have them forwarded to each school with the necessary instructions to the principals to have them placed in the extinguishers.

Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the refills for each school separately.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.
Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Bergman & Nelson,
Kenora, Ont
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Ja .27-30	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$926. ⁸⁶ 26
#4920	(Flooring for Kenora School)	
TOTAL,		

Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]

Ken 17-2-30
7548

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. O'Connor
18/2/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SLES TAX LICENSE
No. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,
Kenora, Ont.

Dec. 31 1929

Sold to **Department of Indian Affairs**
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
Oct. 8	27 bags cement @ 1.00			27.00	
	5 1/2 yds. gravel 3.00			16.50	
	Retruned 5 bags cement		5.00		
Dec. 30	4069 B. M. 13/16X2" 2nd. Birch Flg. 125.00			508.62	
	90 lbs. finishingnails 2 1/2" .08			7.20	
	10 Gal Clear Lionoil 2.80			28.00	
	500 lin. ft. Quarter-round .01			5.00	
	36 " " Cove .01			.36	
	72 " " 1 1/2x11 Birch Stepping .55			39.60	
	6 lbs. assorted nails .08			.48	
	Carpentry laying floors, cutting and re-fitting doors, painting of floors and stairs ---- 422 hours .80			337.60	
31	Balance dr.				965.7
Jan. 1	By Cheque V. 4864. Sch ck 6290		38.50		927.2
			43.00		927.2

A. H.
J. E. Baillargeon & Co.
Pres.

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19191-29

ACCOUNT
LETTER FOLIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

R

January 27th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4920

amounting to \$ 926.26 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora Ontario

for flooring for Kenora (R.C. School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. authorized by Mr. Orr.
dated

Your obedient servant,

Rauk Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

This account makes a total of \$5850.65 for materials - the labour was advanced \$2000 more - and there is nothing in file to show what is done. You also overlooked giving the Agent Official authority for this R.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Campbell Heating Co.

...Kenora, Ont....

*See
note*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>Feb. 25-30</u>	<u>To account rendered as per vouchers attached</u>	<u>\$35.60</u>
<u>#4972</u>	<i>JWS</i>	
	Received for Payment, <i>[Signature]</i> Regional Architect.	
	$\begin{array}{r} 35.60 \\ 388.06 \\ \hline 423.66 \end{array}$	
	<i>90 sent April 4/30</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Rankin

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Jany. 31, 1900 19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING Co.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

1930

Jan. 16

3 Only 1 1/2" C. I. Elbows 90 degrees

1 Only 1 1/2" Dart Union

1 Only 1" Dart Union

2 ft. 1" Black Pipe

4 Only 1 1/2" long Nipples

1 Only 1 1/2" C. I. Tee

Transportation

To Labor on changing Steam Return Pipe, as
per Return of Labor Sheets

	66
1	15
	90
	38
	52
	36
6	00
25	63
35	60

O. H.
J. C. Baileyan over
Pmio.

Jms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
Letter No. 110



R



Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

February 25th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4972
amounting to \$ 35.60 in favour
of Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ont
for plumbing work on new addition, Kenora (R.C.) School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
as authorized by Bro. Gauthier. (Eg. on)
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *3*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... **Campbell Heating Company**
Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 25-30	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$388.06
<u>#4973</u>	Recommended for Payment, <i>[Signature]</i> Registered Archivist	
	388.06 35.60 423.66 90 - sent April 4/30	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Examined and
found correct.
[Signature]

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

Sept 27 Nov 1929

KENORA, ONT. Jany. 31, 1930

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ont.

4 lav & 1 extra pantry cock
No 2388

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT Indian Residential School

1929

Dec. 28	4 Only P. 4335 Lavatories.	60	00
	4 Only pr. 3718 Index Basin Cocks.	41	60
	4 Only Pr. N. P. S. L. Basin Supplies.	12	40
	1 Only N. P. P. Basin Trap	4	15
	3 Only 1 1/2" N. P. Plug	3	00
	1 White Vitro Outfit Pyralin Seat	45	75
	1 Only White Cover for Closet Tank	6	00
	16 ft. of 4" Lead Waste with 4" Ferrule Wiped	7	50
	2 Only 4 x 4 x 1 1/2 Tapped Tee	4	40
	1 Only Pantry Basin Cock	4	35
	45 ft. of 1/2" Galv. Pipe	3	85
	20 ft. of 1 1/2" Galv. Pipe	7	00
	6 ft. of 3-8" Galv. Pipe		72
	6 Only 1/2" Galv. Tees	1	20
	15 Only 1/2" Galv. Elbows 90 degrees	2	10
	6 Only 1/2" Galv. Nipples 45 degrees (Elbows)		90
	6 Only 1/2" Galv. Nipples (long)		60
	7 Only 1/2" Galv. Nipples (Short)		70
	15 ft. of 4" C. I. Soil Pipe	11	25

Forward

217 47

G. K. J. E. Baillargeon Mfr Brnp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



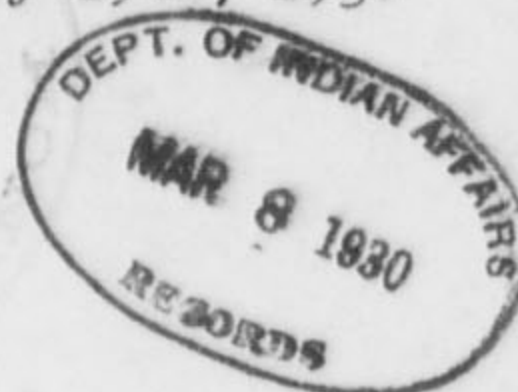
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

110

Kenora, Ont

February 25th, 1930



1
2
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find Voucher #4973 for \$388.06 in favor of the Campbell Heating Company for installation of four lavatories and extra toilet as authorized in your letter of 27th November last. In your letter you authorized the extra toilet at an estimated cost of about \$88.00 and four extra lavatories at an estimated cost of \$195. There is over \$100.00 difference between Mr. Campbell's estimate and the present account. This is accounted for according to Mr. Campbell by the Principal of the School having the lavatories put in a different place than originally estimated on.

Your obedient servant,

Rauk Edwards

Indian Agent.

Adh
P. J. J. J.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To H. Cheyne

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930 March	25	To account rendered per Voucher attached	210	25 00
#5022				
<i>sent 14-4-30.</i> EXAMINED ... found correct. <i>M. J. Connor</i> 12/4/30				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

.....
Agent

Form 52.

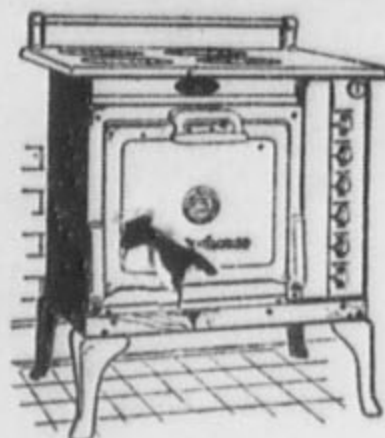
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

ACCOUNT
No.



H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical Supplied

Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA, March 31st, 1923
ONT.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

c/p Capt. Edwards.



DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To 1 10 H.P. 200 V. 3 Phase 60 Cycle 1800 RPM Lincoln Induction Motor Complete with base and Pulley.			\$133 50	
	To 1 Bulletin #9586 H-192, Cutler-Hammer AC Automatic starter for 10 H.P. 220 volt motor.			31 75	
	To Installing same as per Estimate.			45.00	
					\$210 25
					26

129-1-5

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 1906-28

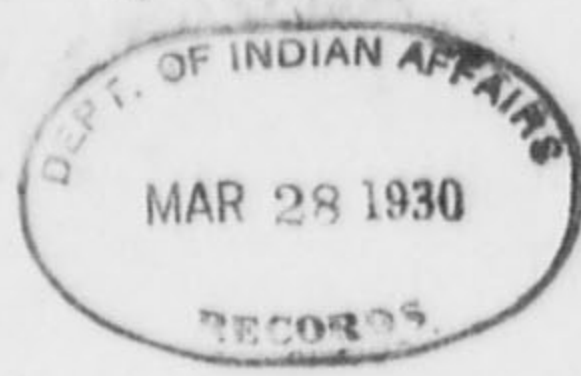
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Indian Agency,

Attest

March 25th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5022

amounting to \$ 210:00 ²⁸ *of* in favour

of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario,

Kenora R.C.

for Motor, Starter and installing same at Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

SM

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated November 29th. 1929.

Paul J. H.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on Red-Portage Reserve
for week ending November 2nd 1929

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>C. A. Champagne</u>												
<u>A. Karodysse</u>		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36.00	<u>C. A. Champagne</u>	<u>Jacques Bernier</u>
		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21.00	<u>A. Karodysse</u>	<u>Jacques Bernier</u>
										57.00		



Cheque No. 5493 - \$100.00 - Red-Portage
Balance 899.63 - Red-Portage
Recommended for payment

J. E. Baillargeon
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Hubert Edward
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on Per Ochoa Reserve
for week ending December 14th 1922

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>C. A. Champagne</i>		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36.00	<i>C. A. Champagne & son Perin</i>	
<i>A. Senechal</i>		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21.00	<i>A. Senechal</i>	<i>Perin Perin</i>
										57.00		

EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT
W. J. G. G. G.

Cheque No. 5493 (81000.00) 1304.356.63
Balance 8242.63 due to Perin Perin Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

Frank Edwards

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on Red Bridge Reserve
for week ending November 21st 1929

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>C. A. Champagne</i>		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	36.00	<i>C. A. Champagne</i>	<i>Jacques Poirier</i>
<i>As. Lavoie</i>		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21.00	<i>As. Lavoie</i>	<i>Jacques Poirier</i>
										57.00		

EXAMINED
found correct.
at 12:15 PM 11/30

Cheque No. 5493 (\$1000.00 Bal. 356.63)
Balance \$185.63

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Charles Edwards

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on Pay Village Reserve

for week ending December 28th 1929

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>C. A. Champagne</u>		<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>47</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>28 20</u>	<u>C. A. Champagne</u>	<u>Alphonse Proulx</u>
<u>As. Doreigne</u>		<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>10</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>11 90</u>	<u>As. Doreigne</u>	<u>Alphonse Proulx</u>
								<u>46 10</u>				



Chk. No. 5493 (1000⁰⁰ / 300. 356. 63)

Balance \$145.⁶³

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

MacDonald

RETURN OF LABOUR on the on Reserve
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KEMORA, ONTARIO.
for week ending *January 18th 1930*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
D. Renegive		10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	\$1 00	H. Hansen	Johnny Blum

RECEIVED
 H. Hansen
 No. 10-10-10

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO.
for week ending January 26th 1930
on Pat-Dease Reserve

Ed. Lasegue

NAMES	Nature of employment No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ed. Lasegue		10	10	10	10	10	5	55	35	19 25	Ed. Lasegue	Edward Lasegue

hours

PRICE
PER HOUR

AMOUNT
OF WAGES

RECEIVED PAYMENT

WITNESS

Ed. Lasegue

Edward Lasegue

EX-111
KIND CORRECT
Mr. Lasegue

Ch. No. 5493 (1928 or 1929 356.63)
Balance 8105 25

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

Archibald

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
for week ending February 1st 1930
ON *Pat Village* Reserve

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Ed. Karsene</i>		10	10	10	9	10	8	57	35	1995	<i>Ed. Karsene</i>	<i>Edward J. J. J.</i>



No. *5493* (1929-30 Bal. 356.23)
Balance *\$85.33*

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Archibald

108-12

Kenora, Ont

January 27th, 1930

Reverend Principal,
Indian Residential School (.R.C.)
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have received a letter from the
Department regarding advances which you have
received and also in respect to your credit.

July 15th	Cash	\$1,000.00	
Sept. 30th	"	600.00	
Dec. 6th	"	1,000.00	
Dec. 21st	By Credit		205.30
			<u>1,643.37</u>
		2,600.00	1,848.67
On Hand			<u>751.33</u>
		<u>\$2,600.00</u>	<u>\$2,600.00</u>

The funds at the credit of the School Vote are low
and consequently the Department is not in a position
to send a cheque as requested covering voucher #4850
for \$205.30, but Voucher #4886 for \$15.35 has been paid.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ont., February 18th. 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

In account with:

Principal

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO.

To wages and material paid for construction of
Implement Shed \$ 205.30

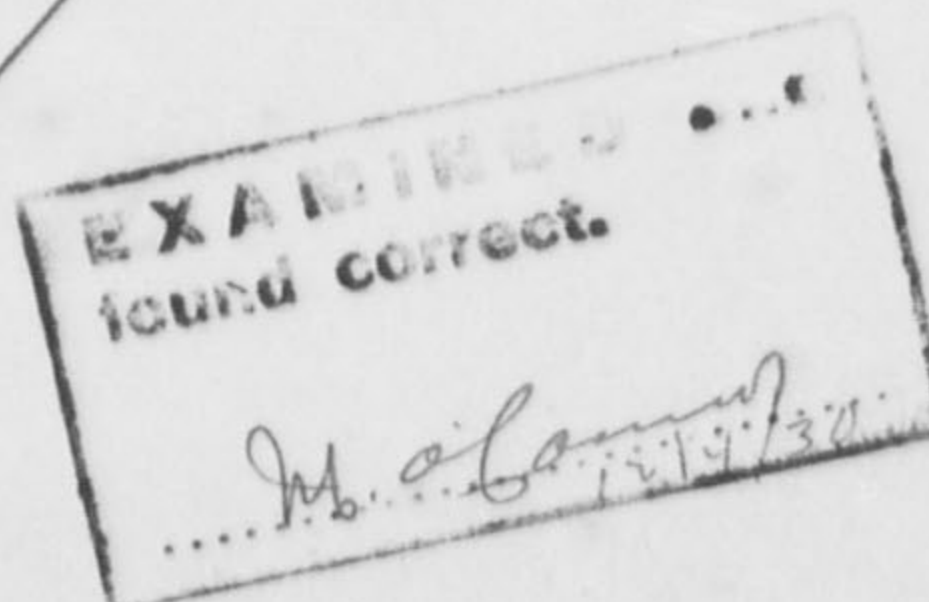
" material from Hose Hardware Co. Addition to
School House. (Invoice enclosed) 1195 ✓

Less Balance on hand from cheque No. 5493 (\$85.33) \$ 217.25

Balance due by Department \$ 131.92

197⁹²
Pay 131⁹²
J. E. Baillargeon C.M.
Principal.

Miss Masta



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. **3**.....

To The Principal

R.C.Indian Residential School

Kenora.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 March	26 To account rendered per Vouchers attached	11 95 <i>ch</i>
#5031	Chargeable Kenner R.C.School new addition	
		EXAMINED found correct. <i>H. O. Lamb</i> <i>12/7/30</i>
<i>Serv April 14/30</i> <i>558</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

5031

THE HOSE HARDWARE CO.

STOVES, ENAMELWARE, TOOLS, CUTLERY
SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, GLASS and VARNISHES
TILE PIPE

Kenora,
Ont.

Dec 12th 1929

Sold to

Department Indian Affairs

New addition School

Sold by

Got by

J. C. WILSON LIMITED WINNIPEG, MAN.

1/2 doz Cupboard Lugs		120
1/2 " " Catchers		120
1 a pair of Trench Tongs		240
8 only 1 1/2" Ratts		120
1 doz Curving Hooks		30
1/2 " Wire Flat Foot Hooks		30
1 doz Screws 3/4 x 60		40
1 " " 3/4 x 8		40
1 " " 3/4 x 11		40
1 " " 1 1/2 x 8		50
4 Rim Locks		140
4 " Door Knobs		140
2 " " " " " " " "		80
17 " " " " " " " "		11 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

..... March 26th, 19. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5031

amounting to \$ 11:95 in favour

of The Principal R.C. Indian Residential School Kenora.

for Hardware for New Addition R.C. School Kenora, Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. R.G. Orr dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.C. Indian Residential School

Kenora, Ont.

February 18, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of January 27th. last, I beg to say that I do not understand the statement it contained. It is true that I have received from the Department:

\$ 1000.00 in July 1929.
600.00 " Sept. "
1000.00 " Dec. "

But, what about all the wages I have paid, which are not mentioned? For instance, what about the \$779.95 I have spent for clearing land? Your letter shows only the \$600.00 I have received in this connection.

I was authorized \$500.00 to have an Implement Shed put up; I have paid for wages and material concerning same \$ 205.30 and have not as yet received a cheque accounting for this.

This confusion arises from the fact that, what I apprehended has occurred; I had taken all possible care to keep the different items separated, and they have been mixed up.

I might say that the \$1643.37 had nothing whatever to do with the clearing of land nor with the building of the shed; that sum was solely for wages paid by me for the building of the new addition and the boat-house. A cheque of \$1000.00 had been received from the Department at the time the said account was sent, which left a balance of \$643.37 to be paid yet. Later on, another cheque of \$1000.00 was received which then left on hand \$356.63. But, we had to keep working at the addition to the school-house during part of December and January, as per Return of Labor forms enclosed. So, instead of having on hand the sum of \$751.33, I have only \$85.33. Now, as there is a sum amounting to \$ 205.30 due me by the Department re Implement Shed, and \$11.95 material for new addition, the sum of \$ 131.92 is the balance owed me at the present time.

Please give this statement to the Department, and let them know that I am in need of the money owed me.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain Sir,

Yours faithfully,

*J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.
A. Brine.*

Captain Frank Edwards
Indian Agent,

Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont.

March 27th, 1930



Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter #129-1-5C of the 20th January last, I enclose voucher for \$11.95 in favor of the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School (R.C) for materials for the new addition to the school, authorized by Mr. Orr. Also time sheets for \$271.30 for wages and a letter received from the Principal accounting for the monies spent in answer to my letter to him of the 27th January. You will no doubt be able to reconcile the Principal's letter and accounts with your files. He appears to be a poor business man and has his accounts all mixed up. Probably these accounts could be straightened up through your files before the end of the financial year.

Your obedient servant,

Hauck Edwards

Indian Agent.

Miss Masta

Asst.

R

*When paym'ts
271.30 + acct
11.95 are
283.25 credited
131.92 will
be due Prin
for 131.92*

*See under
for ap's to
pay 131.92
balance due*

*558
sent 14-4-30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora,
Ontario,
April 4th.1930



R

Dear Sir,

The Campbell Heating Co, Of Kenora
have informed me that they haven't yet
received payment for Vouchers #4972 for \$35:00
and #4973 \$388:00.

I should be glad if you would look
into this and forward cheques, at your earliest
convenience,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

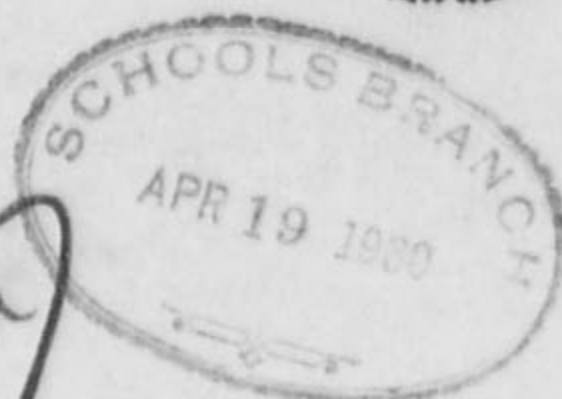
*Paid
ch. sent April 4th
A.M.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora,
Ontario,
April 14th.1930



Dear Sir,

Mr. Cheyne the Electrician who has been doing the Electrical work at the Kenora Indian Residential School R.C. informs me that the Rev. Principal wishes him to wire and install lights in the following buildings:-

New Impliment Shed
Store Shed
New Boat House
Chicken House

and also to put in Outlets in the New Addition in the Rooms for the convenience of the Sisters.

The cost for the whole installation will not exceed \$125:00 and as the lights are necessary I would recommend that this work be done.

If you approve, I suppose Mr. Cheyne can go ahead with the work,

Your obedient servant,

Rankin Edwards

Indian Agent

Assistant Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, April 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School to have several of the outbuildings wired for electric light, and also to put in outlets in the new addition in the rooms for the convenience of the Sisters.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange with an electrician to install the outlets required in the new addition. The cost of having this work done should be kept as low as possible. The Department is not prepared to authorize the wiring and installing of lights in the outbuildings mentioned in your letter.

When the outlets have been placed in the new addition, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. MacKenzie
A. D. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

114

[Handwritten signature]



129-1-5-

R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
April 24th. 1930.



Dear Sir,

I shall be glad if you could let me know the amounts that have been appropriated for the different Schools, in this Agency, so that I would be in a position to know what should be recommended when the Principals apply for certain expenditures.

This information, of course would be kept confidential to this Office.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

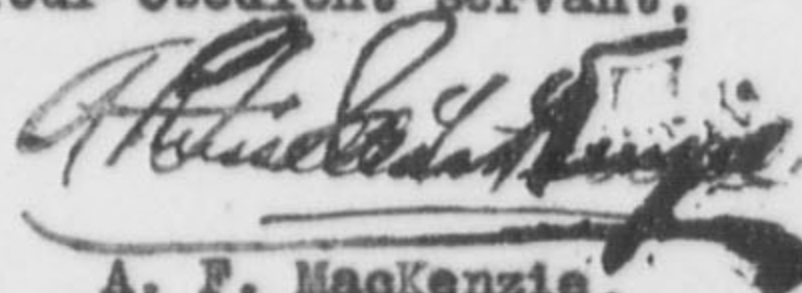
129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 2, 1930.

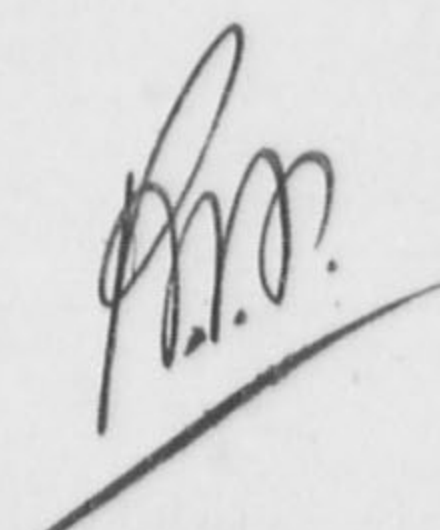
Sir:

I have your 114 of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the appropriation for the different schools in your agency. I have to reply that Parliament has not yet considered our Estimates and I regret that I cannot give you any information at the present time.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
April 24th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

We have received a letter from the
Principal of the Indian Residential School
R.C. Kenora, requesting an additional six
Pyrene Fire Extinguishers for the School.

We would be glad to have the necessary
authority to purchase these,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.



Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 24.50
147.00

2 thermes
1/2 + fee non payé

129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1930.

Gentlemen:

Please forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I., Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.,

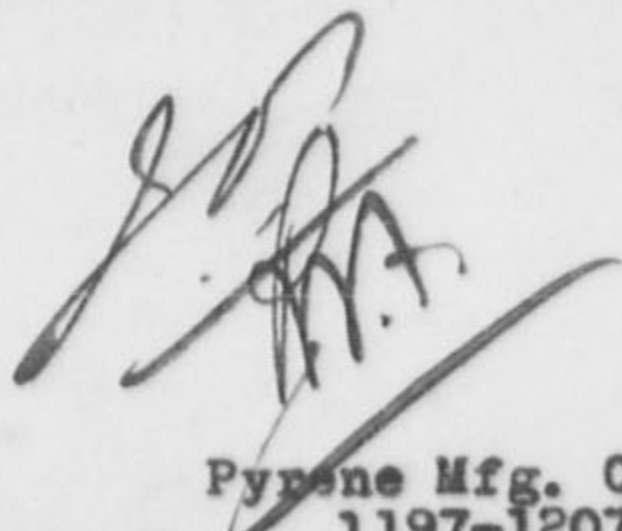
6 - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Gallon Thermene Fire Extinguishers,
complete with non-freeze chemicals.

These extinguishers should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, and your account, in duplicate, covering the cost, with receipt attached for the amount of shipping charges prepaid, should be forwarded to Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your early attention to this order will oblige,

Yours very truly,

 *sent 7.14. Paget over*
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School to be supplied with an additional six Pyrene fire extinguishers for the use of the school.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to the Principal, charges prepaid, the following:

6 - 1½ Gallon Thermene Fire Extinguishers, complete with non-freeze chemicals.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, covering the cost of these extinguishers, together with receipt attached for the amount of the shipping charged prepaid by them. When these extinguishers are received, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Please advise the Principal that the order for these extinguishers has been placed, and he should accept delivery when they arrive at Kenora. They should be distributed throughout the school building at strategic points and readily accessible in case of fire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To...The Campbell Heating Co.....

Kenora,

Ontario.

TOTAL,

Form 52.

J. M. Shore

Agent.

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Mar. 31, 1930 19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. Edwards, Kenora, Ont.

NO. 2442

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING Co.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER, AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT Indian Residential School.

1930

Mar. 11

To 6 Hrs. Labor at \$1.40 Repairing
Plumbing leaks at Indian Residential School

8 40

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature in a circle]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



R



Office of the Kenora, Indian Agency
..... April 30th. 19. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5096
amounting to \$ 8:40 in favour
of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.
for Repairing Plumbing leaks Kenora Indian Residential R.C.
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. General. dated

Pay Int.

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 2.....

Treaty No. 3.....
Sch

Winnipeg.....

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930 April	30	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	17	41
		<i>JWS</i>		
		Chargeable School Vote. (Kenora R.C.School)		
#5095				
		<i>sent?</i>		
		<i>1033</i>		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. M. Shore

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, April 26th., 1930

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Office of Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

ORDER NO. Letter FILE NO. 13282

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
6	only Quart Refills for Johns-Manville Extinguisher	1.61 ea			9.66
3	only Quart Refills for Pyrene Extinguisher	1.61 ea			4.83
4	only refills for 2 1/2 Gal Guardend Extinguisher.	.68 ea			2.72
	Packing.				.20
					17.41
AM	Freight. Ditto. Principal Indian Residential School, R.C. Kenora, Ont.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

**RAILWAY COMPANY
STEAMBOAT LINE**

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 13282

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Winnipeg, Man., July 25-1923 From **The CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from WINNIPEG, Man., To _____

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special

If Times 1st If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class

Per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to

Destination

Route

Province or
State of

County of

Car Initial

Car No.

NO.
PACKAGES

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS

WEIGHT
(Subject to Correction)

CLASS
OR RATE

CHECK
COLUMN

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received \$ _____
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per _____
(This signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

\$ _____

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER SYSTEMS, LIMITED 27395 MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., Limited, Shippers.

08939

Per

Per

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the

Kenora,

Indian Agency,

April 30th. 1930. 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5095,

amounting to \$ 17.41 in favour

of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Refills for Fire Extinguishers at Kenora Residential R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. General. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

179-1-5
R



Deet
2

Sub

8/2/30

Pay
Int.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

at Toronto May 6 1939

The Rate of Freight from.

to..... is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special[illegible]

Consigned to Rev. L. C. Baillargeon Indian Residential School (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination.....Kenora..... Province or State of Ont. County of.....

Route.....Car Initial.....Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
6	Boxes Thermene Eptgrs	126		
6	Cartons " Charges	78		
				If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid." To be prepaid Send bills in Duplicate
				Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
				Agent or Cashier.
				Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
				Charges Advanced:

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO.

Shipper.

...Agent

Per OF CANADA, LIMITED

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PACKING MEMO.

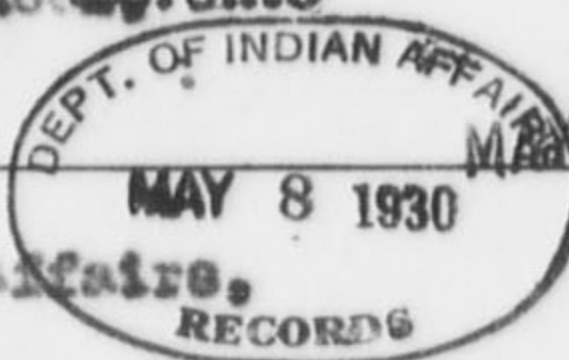
SHIP TO

Rev. J. E. Boillargeon, C.M.I.
Indian Residential School
Kenora, Ont.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



6 - 1930

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No. 56-1

Your No.

Ship'd Via C.B.A. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
6	Thermone Extinguishers ✓	24.50	147.00
Prepaid Charges as per attached Bill			
Sales Tax Included			

5100-7M-4-29

Shipped 204 Boxes 6 Cartons 6 Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108022



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
May 5th. 1930,



Dear Sir,

Reference to my letter of Decr. 3rd.
last inclosing a report from Mr. Chas. Ratchford
re the the Sceptic Tank at the Indian Residential
School R.C. Kenora.

Mr. O'Hara, District Inspector, Provincial
Department of Health has made an inspection of both
Cecilia Jeffrey and the Kenora R.C. Schools today
and at the R.C. School we discussed the Sceptic Tank
with the Principal and I have also given Mr. O'Hara
a copy of Mr. Ratchford's report.

Mr. O'Hara, thinks, with the short inspection
he was able to make that the suggestions of Mr.
Ratchford are reasonably correct, and he was also of
the opinion that the tank was originally made for
fewer pupils than are now in residence, and suggests
that tanks should be provided to deal with the Laundry
Wash-basins, Baths, etc. leaving the present tanks
to take care of Urinals, and Toilets.

This of course would cost considerably more
than quoted by Mr. Ratchford, but in the opinion of
Mr. O'Hara be the solution to the trouble.

Now that the frost is out of the ground, we
shall be glad to have your instructions as to what
work you would wish done in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Bank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Printed in Canada.

129-1-5 FORM T. D. 1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

R

Immediate
RAA358 34 COLLECT N

OF KENORA ONT

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT



1930 MAY 12 PM 7 50

KENORA ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL AGAIN HAVING TROUBLE WITH WATER SUP-
PLY PLEASE WIRE SOON AS POSSIBLE IF YOU WILL AUTHORIZE ANY OF
CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANYS SUGGESTIONS AS PER THEIR LETTER SENT
YOU MAY EIGHTH

FRANK EDWARDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.

The Campbell Heating Co.

3.

We are advising Proposal One for the reason that the pump, motor and suction line are of the proper capacity to do this job properly, and in the case of the Indian School being without fire protection except that supplied by their own pumping equipment, we strongly urge the installation of Proposal One, along with the present equipment as an auxiliary.

As you will note, Proposal two is only a 1500, Gallon per hour pump and this is not sufficient to do the complete job properly.

Proposal three is our second choice owing to the fact that the pump is of the proper size, but you are now dependent upon the one motor and should it be out of commission you are again without fire protection in the School.

Proposal four you will note is again a 1500 Gallon per hour pump.

FIFTH PROPOSAL -

One 1000 Gallon per hour Fairbanks-Morse Pump, belt driven from the present line shaft and motor - One tight pulley on the Pump only and 1 - 4 x 10 friction clutch pulley on the line shaft. One 2½" single belt. The Pump to replace the existing Meyers-Bulldozer Pump - The existing suction line is 2½" and as pointed out formerly, is much too small;

The cost of replacing the existing Pump as set out in proposal Five is Three Hundred and Forty-four (\$344.00) Dollars.

Father Ballargeon also requires a new Toilet Tank in the Girls' Playroom Lavatory and some further plumbing repairs, one of them being a leak in one of the soil stacks which is badly staining the wall.

It is impossible to give you a figure on this class of work but the approximate price, including labor would be Eighty-(\$80.00) Dollars.

We trust that the information contained in this letter will be sufficient for the Department to act quickly as the state of affairs existing at the Indian School at the present time is not only dangerous but exceedingly inconvenient to the Residents and we are being urged for speedy action in this matter.

Yours truly,

THE CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANY,

Per. *W. M. Campbell*

DMC/C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Campbell Heating Co.

2.

The electric work to be done in the approved manner with entrance switch, pressure switch and starting switch.

This proposal is the proper and thorough way to install this job -

The cost of carrying out the work according to this proposal would be Two Thousand and Seventy-three (\$2073.00) Dollars.

SECOND PROPOSAL -

One 1500 Gallon per hour Fairbanks-Morse Pump with 2 Horse Power Motor, the pump to be chain driven - Install 1000 feet of 3" suction line with proper foot valves and relief valves as set forth in proposal one - Friction loss 3.8 feet per thousand in 3" suction line;

The cost of doing this work would be One Thousand Five Hundred and Sixty-six (\$1566.00) Dollars.

THIRD PROPOSAL -

One 2500 Gallon per Hour Fairbanks-Morse Pump, belt driven from the present shaft and motor with tight pulley only and one 10" x 4" clutch pulley on the line shaft - Supply one 4" Leather Belt - Install 1000 feet of 4" suction line, as laid down in first proposal;

The cost of doing this work in this manner would be One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-six (\$1776.00) Dollars.

FOURTH PROPOSAL -

One 1500 Gallon per hour Fairbanks-Morse Pump, belt driven from the present shaft and motor with tight pulley only and one 10 x 4 friction clutch pulley on the line shaft - Supply 1 - 3" leather belt - Install 1000 feet 3" suction line with foot valves etc., as in first proposal;

The cost of doing this work would be One Thousand Three Hundred and Twenty-six (\$1326.00) Dollars.

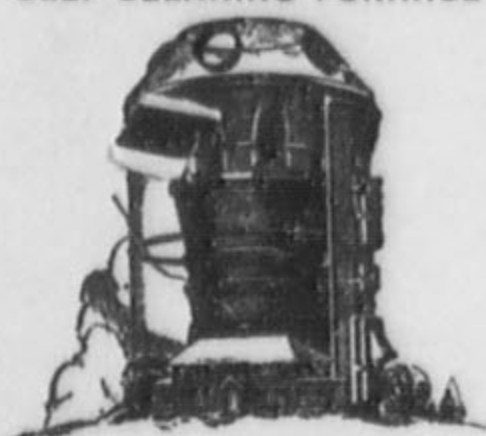
With the four preceding proposals the present pump and suction line could be put into shape at an additional cost and could be used as an auxiliary outfit.

May we point out to you that an auxiliary pumping outfit is very necessary in a Building of this kind. Not only could it be used as an auxiliary outfit, but in case of fire both pumps could be put into service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"THE CARTON"
SELF CLEANING FURNACE



WITH A CLEAN FURNACE 3
TONS DO THE WORK OF 4

WILLIAMS
OILOMATIC
HEATING

The Campbell Heating Co.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORK AND STEAM FITTING

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE SYMBOL OF
SCIENTIFIC HEATING



MEMBERS OF
THE NATIONAL WARM AIR
HEATING ASSOCIATION

KENORA, ONT.

BRANCH April 30, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

RE R. C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

As requested by yourself and Father Ballargeon we have inspected the present Water System and Pump Outfit in connection with this School and wish to report as follows:-

The Lake level is about 22 feet below the Pump and this requires a Pump in first class condition to handle water with a lift of this distance - The present pump could be put into condition if it were possible to remove it for a period of from six to ten days, but this is impossible because it would leave the School without a water system of any kind or fire protection; in fact this has been one of their difficulties, that every time a repair was made to the pump, they were left without fire protection of any kind, as well as the inconvenience of being without water.

We find that the suction line into the Lake is only 2½" - The suction line is approximately 1000 feet into the lake and the pump itself is not capable of taking care of a great deal more than the resistance created by the friction in a line of this size - The suction line should be 4".

We have five proposals which we wish to set forth, as follows:-

FIRST PROPOSAL -

Install a 2500 Gallon per hour Fairbanks-Morse Pump connected on the same base with a Three Horse Power Motor, the pump to be chain driven - Install 1000 feet of 4" suction line into the Lake; friction loss at this suction line would be 2.20 feet per hundred - On this suction line it would be necessary to place a 4" foot valve and also on the pump installation a relief valve along with the check valves and globe valves required -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12

129-1-5
Archived

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora Ontario.
May 8th. 1930.



Dear Sir,

The Principal of the Indian Residential School R.C. Kenora has been having a lot of trouble with the water system and pump, at the School for some time past; so I requested the Campbell Heating Co. to examine and make a report on same.

We are inclosing their report herewith, and it seems that the old pump is pretty well worn out and partly owing to the low water there is an inadequate supply for their needs, and there is no question but that something should be done.

We shall be glad to receive instructions as to what you would wish done in the matter and also instructions as to the new Toilet Tank in the Girl's Playroom Lavatory and the further plumbing repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

129-1-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

FORM T. D. 2X

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

2
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

May 13, 1930.

May authorize Campbell Heating Co.
proceed with first proposal water supply
Kenora School.

DUNCAN C SCOTT.

chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

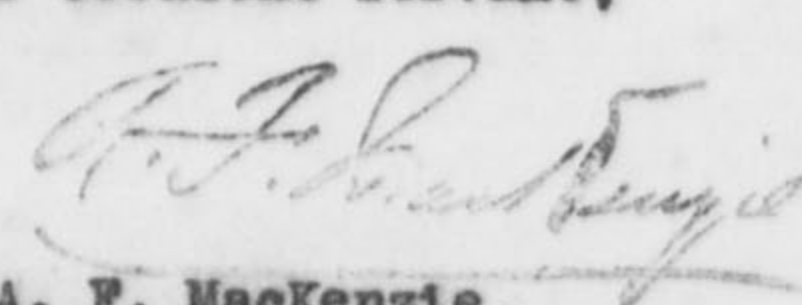
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 14, 1930.

Very Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to conversation with Mr. Ferrier when you were in Ottawa a few days ago. It was understood that approximately \$4,000 could be expended on improvements at the Kenora Indian Residential School. It had been suggested that land be cleared, drained and fenced, that a hogpen be erected, the wharf repaired and some interior decorating undertaken. I now write to inform you that it has been found necessary to expend nearly \$3,000 on very urgent repairs to the water supply and sewage disposal systems. Will you please correspond with the Rev. Principal and let me have a recommendation concerning how the \$1,000 which remains for this school can best be expended.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Very Rev. J. Magnan, O. M. I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Orr
under

129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 14, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to your 108-13 of the 8th instant, with enclosure, and your telegram of the 12th, I wish to confirm the Deputy Superintendent General's telegram of yesterday's date, as follows:-

"May authorize Campbell Heating Co. proceed with first proposal water supply, Kenora School."

You may arrange for a new toilet tank in the girls' playroom lavatory and other plumbing repairs, at an estimated cost of \$80. Please see that no unnecessary expense is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

Charles Magrath, CHAIRMAN
Hon. J. R. Cochrane, M.P.P. COMMISSIONER
C. Alfred Maguire, COMMISSIONER
Frederick A. Gaby, D.Sc. CHIEF ENGINEER



Electrical Inspection Department

DISTRICT OF KENORA

Kenora
KENORA, ONT.

John Duncan
DISTRICT ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR
KEEWATIN, ONTARIO

May 6th. 1930

Capt. Edwards,
Indian Agent
Kenora Ont.

Dear Sir.

I beg to report that the Catholic Indian School has been completely rewired and is in first class condition.

The basement has been rewired in armoured cable.

The 1st. floor in metal moulding except the kitchen & bakery which is in conduit.

2nd. floor in metal moulding.

3rd. floor in conduit.

A new service entrance has also been installed.

The bathroom lights, switches, & lights over wash basins also lights at fire escape have been installed according to rules.

The workshop has been rewired in armoured cable.

I

I am pleased to notify you that the whole school wiring is in a safe condition as regards fire and safety & now conforms to the rules & regulations of the above commission.

I would like to add that the wiring has been installed in a neat & creditable manner.

Enclosed please find certificate covering above installation.

Yours Truly

J. Duncan
District Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
May 13th.1930

R



Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find Voucher
#5106 for the amount of \$1837:61 in
favour of H.Cheyne, Electrician, for
Rewiring Kenora Residential School R.C.

This account seems high, but the
work was necessary as the wiring was
reported as unsafe and was done under the
supervision of the District Inspector
of the Hydro Electric Power Commission.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Printed in Canada.

129-1-5
B4737W
**CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM**

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

R

1930 MAY 17 PM 8 35

RAA350 50 NL

DF KENORA ONT 17

THE SECY DEPT OF INDIANS AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

RE YOUR TELEGRAM OF MAY THIRTEENTH CAMPBELL NOW FINDS IT
NECESSARY TO EMPLOY DIVER TO LAY KENORA SCHOOL WATER INTAKE PIPE
AND CRADLE ON ROCKY BOTTOM AT AN ADDITIONAL COST OF SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS
THIS NOT ANTICIPATED WIRE CAMPBELL HEATING COMPANY KENORA IF AUTHORIZED
I WILL BE AWAY ON TREATY

FRANK EDWARDS



PHONED

7:10 PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

FORM T. D. 2X

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

May 19, 1930.

Campbell Heating Co.,
KENORA, Ont.

Approve additional cost pipe line Kenora School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg DIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

May 21, 1930.

Sir,-

It has been reported to the Department that the septic tank at the Kenora R. C. School is not working satisfactorily. Will you please arrange to have one of your Engineers, from Winnipeg, visit the Kenora School and submit a report with recommendations and estimate of the cost of what is required to put the sewage disposal system in proper working order.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Williams

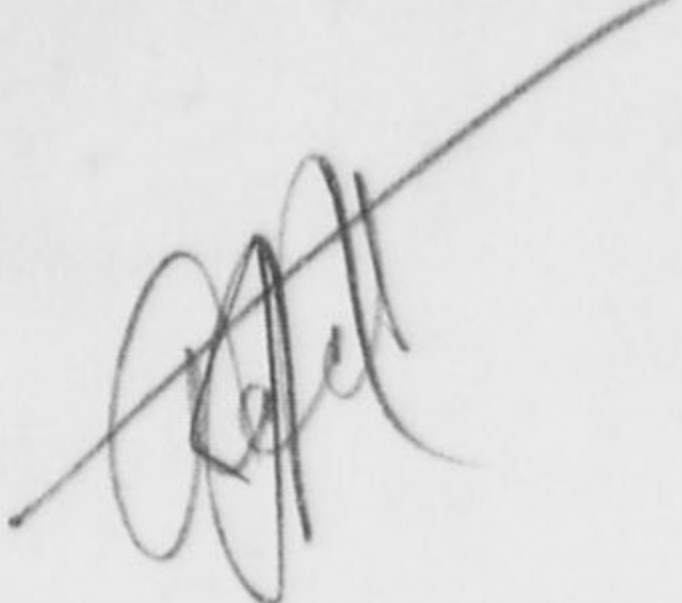
A. B. WILLIAMS.
ACTING ASST. DEPUTY & SECRETARY.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
OTTAWA.

No aca.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

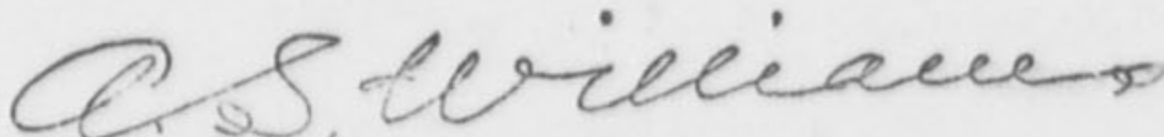
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


May 21, 1930.

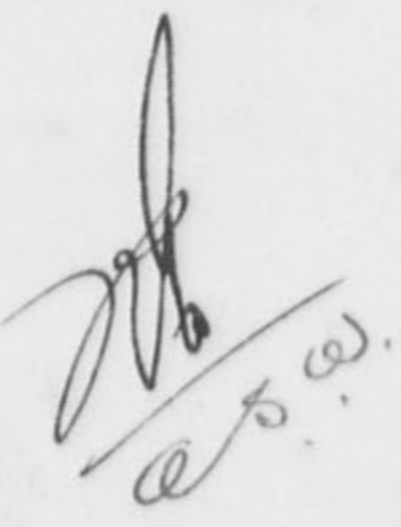
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the condition of the septic tank at the Kenora R. C. School, I beg to say that the Dominion Water Power Branch have been asked to have one of their engineers make an examination of this tank and submit a report with recommendations and estimate of the cost. When this has been received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,



A. S. WILLIAMS.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-113



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora Ontario.
May 13th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

We have just received a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Kenora School R.C. asking for authority to spend a further \$30:00 on the Toilet fittings at the School, that have been giving trouble.

There is no question that this work should be done, but we hesitate to recommend this expenditure, owing to the large expense we have lately been put to with this school.

However we trust you can see your way clear to have this work done,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
1197-1207 King Street West
Toronto,
Ontario.

sent 16-6-30
1669

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

TERMS NET 30 DAYS



SHIP TO

Rev. J. E. Baillargeon,
Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

1197-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Date Ship'd

May 6th
Ship'd From

Toronto
Salesman

Our No. E56-1

Your No.

Ship'd Via C.N.R. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total	Total
6	Thermene Extinguishers	24.50	147.00	147.00
	Prepaid Charges as per attached bill			5.45
				152.45
	Sales Tax Included			
	COPY			

5100-1EM-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

8810

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



129-1-5



Office of the Kenora, Indian Agency,

May 23rd. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5125,

amounting to \$152:45 in favour

of Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd. Toronto, Ontario,

for Six Fire Extinguishers for the Kenora Residential School,
R.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated May 3rd. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1



(Printed in Canada)

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070

RNA84 10

STANDARD TIME

DF KENORA ONT 27 947A

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREASURY DEPT OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE FORWARD CHEQUE FOR ELECTRICAL WORK AT R C SCHOOL

H CHEYNE.

1930 MAY 27 AM 10 58



*1. Mr. [unclear]
2. acct
see a/c
under*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



129-1-5
R

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. May 23rd, 1930.



Architect
Sir,

Your file number: 129-1-5.

I have received your letter of the 21st instant advising me that the septic tank at the Kenora R.C. school is not working satisfactorily, and requesting a report from one of the engineers of our Winnipeg staff, with recommendations and estimates of the cost of what is required to put the sewage disposal system in proper working order, and beg to advise you that our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg has been asked to have this done.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



Kenora, Ontario.
May 26th, 1930.

Dear Sir,

We have received a letter from
the Principal of the Indian Residential
School R.C. Kenora in which he requests,

20 Mattresses 28" X 4' 6"
20 " 28" X 5' 0"

to replace old mattresses worn out and
beyond repair, which he claims have been
used at the school for twelve years.

He also wishes 24 Sets of Bed Shoes
size 2½" as the beds received last year are
too light to remain in place.

Other articles required are 7 Screens
for the windows in the new addition to keep
out flies, at about \$3:00 each and one screen
door.

He would also like to get sufficient
funds to pay wages and material to partition
off Two Toilet Rooms, at an approximate cost
of \$35 or \$40:00.

All the above are recommended,

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School to be supplied with 40 mattresses of the dimensions stated; also 24 sets of bed shoes, screens for the windows, a screen door and to provide the cost of partitioning off two toilet rooms.

In connection with these requests, I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide the cost of supplying the mattresses, or in payment of the labour and material in partitioning off the two toilet rooms. You may, however, arrange for the purchase of 24 sets of bed shoes, size 2½", and for the purchase of a screen door and wire screening and other material required for seven window screens. The school authorities should make up the window screens without cost to the Department.

After you have purchased the bed shoes, wire screens, etc., you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

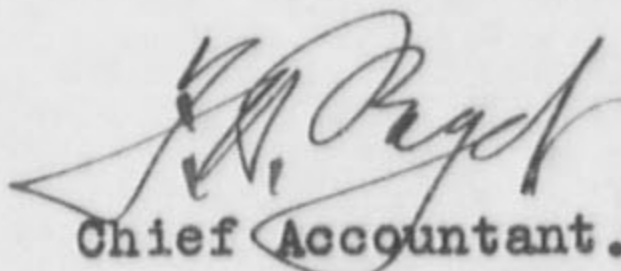


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to Mr. H. Cheyne's account, payment of which you have recommended, I would refer you to the last four items in this account for wages. You will observe that there are no time sheets. Do I understand you to recommend that payment be made without this information? If not, the account should be returned to Mr. Cheyne. It would not pass the Audit office in its present state. I also would refer you to the first page of this account which does not give the prices charged for the different articles supplied.


Chief Accountant.

Ottawa, May 27th., 1930.

F. 129-1-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 4, 1920.

Sir,-

I am returning herewith the accounts of
Mr. H. Cheyne for work done at the Kenora School.

The Accountant states that before payment
can be made of this account it will be necessary
that on sheet No 1 the unit price of each item be
inserted, the same as has been carried out on the
other sheets also time sheets will be required for
the labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. MacKensie
A. E. MacKensie.

Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

FM
CAPT. FRANK EDWARDS,
KENORA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. & M. I.

129-1-5
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

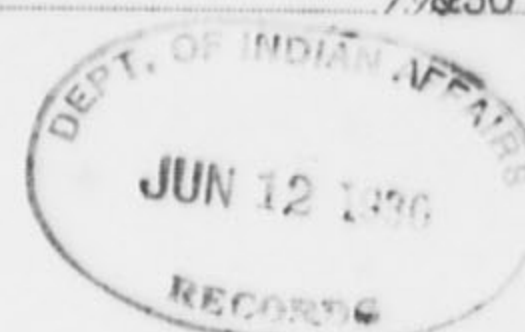
Provincial Administration

R

No I29-I-5

Saint-Boniface, Man. June 9th 1930

Dear Sir:



I have long delayed to answer your letter of May the 14th because, at first, I did not know what recommendation to make to the Department.

We were sorely disappointed, the Reverend Father Principal of Kenora School and myself, to hear that the greater part, if not all, of the allowance of \$ 4,000.00, already inadequate for the many improvements and repairs contemplated for years past, would be expended on repairs to the water supply and sewage disposal systems. Assuredly, these unexpected repairs must be done without delay, but we hoped that an additional credit would be granted for this purpose.

We will drop, if necessary, the hogpen, land clearing and repairs to the wharf, though it is fast decaying and the level of the lake being low, it would be easier to have it repaired this summer, but we insist on having the land fenced, the warehouse enlarged and lined with galvanized iron sheets and the walls of the School decorated for the following reasons: As there is no fence at all, the cattle wander far away from the stable in the bush and a great deal of time is lost every day in looking for them; the warehouse is very much too small and groceries, flour etc must be protected against rats; the school having been enlarged and the wiring changed, the walls are, in many places, in a very poor condition and need to be patched. We figure that the total cost will be about \$ 2,500.00.

We believe that the Kenora School, being located in a city and many visitors asking to see the building, should be kept in a good condition, in the same condition as the other Kenora School.

We hope the Department will consider favourably our requests.



Yours very truly,

J. Magnan
Rev. J. Magnan O.M.I.
Provincial.

Mr A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

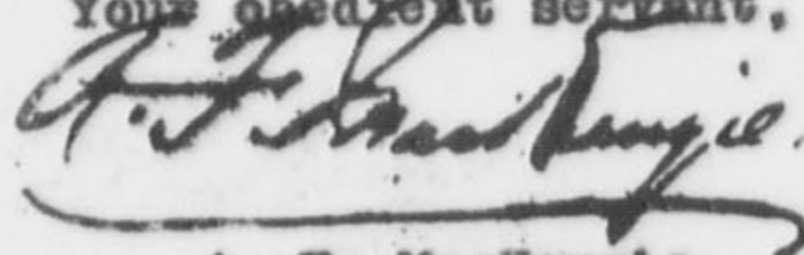
129-1-5.

Ottawa, June 13, 1930.

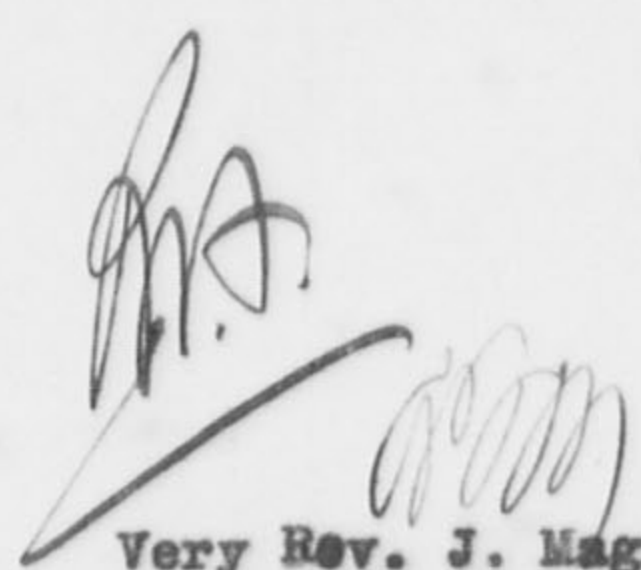
Very Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to improvements at the Kenora Indian Residential School. A note for next year's estimates will be made for the hogpen, clearing and draining of land and repairs to the wharf. I am today writing to Mr. Indian Agent Edwards, asking for estimates on the enlarging and lining of the warehouse, interior decorating and fencing, all of which you urge be undertaken this year.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Very Rev. J. Magnan, O. M. I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

*Accountant
under*

4/27/30

Ottawa, June 13, 1930.

Sir:

The Department is favourably considering some interior decorating at the Kenora Indian Residential School and the enlarging and lining with galvanized iron of the warehouse. Will you please secure an estimate of the cost of this work and let me have your recommendation at an early date. It should be kept in mind that the appropriation for this school is limited and no unnecessary expense can be incurred this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ms.
mm
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Indian Residential School

Kenora, Ont.

R

June 12th., 1930.

Dear Sir:-

Screens
Here we are nearing the middle of June, and nothing has been heard of our requisitions of May 6th. and May 22nd. in which, amongst other articles, screens for the windows and doors of the new addition were asked for. These are urgent for, the most troublesome little insect, the mosquito, is unceasingly molesting the Revd. Sisters and the children.

We presume that Captain Edwards sent our requisitions to the Department. It may be due to his absence from town that we have not, as yet, received a reply. Since his absence will continue for a couple weeks more, we can not wait until his return for a permit to have these screens made. Besides it will take time before they will be ready to be put in, and the screens are an absolute necessity just now.

4 cows
On May 6th., I also reported to Captain Edwards that we were lacking of four cows, telling him that we had not a sufficient supply of milk for our children, and that it was urgent to have more cows. The situation is still the same after over a month, and I have not heard anything concerning the matter.

Chair bowl
Now, just as I was writing this letter, an accident has occurred in the boys' toilet, where one of the boys has accidentally dropped a piece of wood over the bowl smashing it to pieces. The bowl will have to be replaced at the cost of approximately \$30.00. I hope you will kindly see that authorization be given for this.

Please take our urgent needs into consideration and have the necessary expenditure authorized as soon as possible.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain Sir,

Yours very truly,

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education

OTTAWA.

J. E. Baillargeon
(J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.)
Principal.

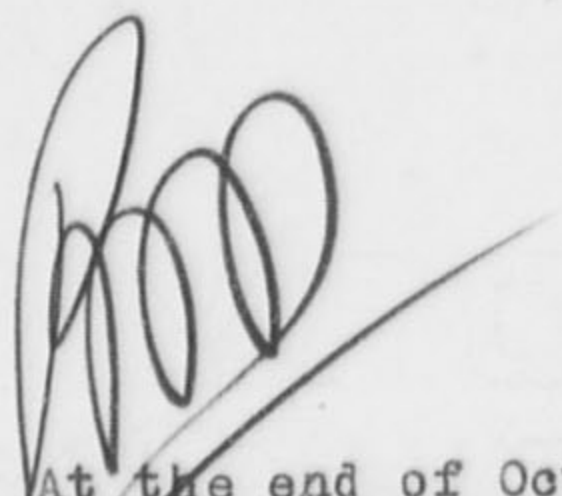
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.C. Indian Residential School
KENORA, Ont.

June 14th., 1930.

Dear Sir.-


At the end of October 1929, I have received from the Department, authorization to paint on a day labor basis, the new addition and outbuildings at our school, at an estimated cost of \$375.00. Very little painting was done last autumn because my painter left me after a few days of work. I presume that it is right for me to have the work done now. But, since the work was not performed during the winter, I am doubtful and I would be obliged to ~~for~~ telling me if it would be in order.

Thanking you in advance, I remain Sir,

Yours very truly,

J.E. Baillargeon

(J.E. Baillargeon O.M.I.)

Principal.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. John's Indian School on Reserve
for week ending Jan. Feb. March

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H.M.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Cheyne	Helfer	Jan 24 29 9	9	9	9	9	8	35	30	10 50	A. Cheyne	Thos Williams
		12 13 14 8 8 9	9	9	9	9	8	18	30	5 40	A. Cheyne	"
		25 26 27 9	9	9	9	9	8	25	30	7 50	A. Cheyne	"
		24 25 26 27 9 9 9 9	9	9	9	9	8	27	30	8 10	A. Cheyne	"
								18	30	5 40	A. Cheyne	"
								36	30	10 80	A. Cheyne	Thos Williams
								159		47 70	Per W.M.	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Cheque No. Recommended for payment
Balance
I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
FOREMAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for week ending Dec Jan. Feb. March. April.

Reserve

11/11

Cheque No.

Balance.

Recommended for payment

accompanied by payment

J. W. Moore

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the H. C. Indian School on Reserve

for week ending Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Budal	Electrician	3	4	5	21	8		33	1 10	36 30	J. Budal	Thos Williams
		24	25	26	27	8		35		38 50	J. Budal	"
		14	15	16	17	8		24		26 40	J. Budal	Thos Williams
		9	7					4 34		477 40	J. Budal	

EXAMINED and found correct.
For payment

Cheque No.
 Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN
 AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R.C. Indian School on Reserve
for week ending Nov 11, 1916, Jan. 1st, Mar. 1st, Apr. 1st

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Budal	Electrician	18	19		21	6. 23	9	15	1.10	16 50	J. Budal Vera Williams	
		20	9	9	9		9	36		39 60	J. Budal	
		9		9	12	12	14	27		29 70	J. Budal	"
		16			4	8	8	20		22 00	J. Budal	"
		6	9		9	9	8	32		35 20	J. Budal	"
		13	8		9	12	18	35		38 50	J. Budal	"
		20		22		9	8	25		27 50	J. Budal	"
		9	8	29		8	8	24		26 40	J. Budal	"
			8	8	6	8	8	32		35 20	J. Budal	"
				12	8	9	4	21		23 10	J. Budal	"
			15	4	7	6		17		18 70	J. Budal	"
		24	9	8	9	22	28	26		28 60	J. Budal	"
			8			9	7	24		26 40	J. Budal	"
							8	8		8 80	J. Budal Vera Williams	
								376.20				

Cheque No. Recommended for payment
Balance
I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
FOREMAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian School on Reserve

for week ending Dec, Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>W. Cheyne</u>	<u>Electrician</u>				<u>Dec 12</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>2 20</u>	<u>D. Cheyne Vera Williams</u>	
<u>W. Cheyne</u>	<u>"</u>			<u>25</u>	<u>Dec 12</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1 25</u>	<u>11 25</u>	<u>H. Cheyne Vera Williams</u>	
				<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1 25</u>	<u>12 50</u>	<u>H. Cheyne</u>	<u>"</u>
		<u>Tue 6</u>			<u>9</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>1 25</u>	<u>18 75</u>	<u>H. Cheyne</u>	<u>"</u>
		<u>5</u>		<u>Feb 18 19</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1 25</u>	<u>17 50</u>	<u>H. Cheyne</u>	<u>"</u>
		<u>18 3 4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1 25</u>	<u>(29 65)</u>	<u>H. Cheyne</u>	<u>"</u>
		<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>23 3/4</u>	<u>1 25</u>	<u>28 75 1/4</u>	<u>H. Cheyne</u>	<u>"</u>
		<u>18 9</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>1 25</u>	<u>3 75</u>	<u>H. Cheyne Vera Williams</u>	
		<u>2</u>						<u>74 3/4</u>		<u>92 50 3/4</u>	<u>JMS</u>	
<u>Ed. MacKenzie</u>	<u>"</u>				<u>Dec 5</u>			<u>9</u>	<u>1 10</u>	<u>9 90</u>	<u>Ed. MacKenzie Vera Williams</u>	
					<u>12 9</u>	<u>Feb 28</u>		<u>18</u>	<u>1 10</u>	<u>19 80</u>	<u>Ed. MacKenzie</u>	<u>"</u>
					<u>9</u>	<u>Apr 22</u>		<u>18</u>	<u>1 10</u>	<u>19 80</u>	<u>Ed. MacKenzie</u>	<u>"</u>
		<u>25</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>27</u>	<u>1 10</u>	<u>29 20</u>	<u>Ed. MacKenzie Vera Williams</u>	
		<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>				<u>72</u>		<u>79 20</u>	<u>JMS Per. V.W.</u>	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged

Everything Electrical Supplied

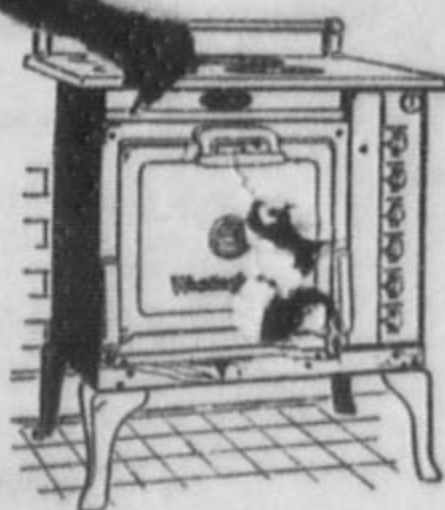
216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

KENORA, ONT. 192

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Town



DATE

DESCRIPTION

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

BALANCE

To	Electrician Time	01.10	as per pay sheet				
	Electrician "	01.25	" "			\$558.80	\$991.71
	Helpers	060¢	" "			93.50	
	"	030¢	" "			145.80	
						47.70	845.91
							\$1,837.61
							1836 74

O. H. J. E. Baillargeon
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

Account
No.**H. CHEYNE****ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR**Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical SuppliedSole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA,
ONT.

192

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Town

DATE

DESCRIPTION

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNTDEBIT
AMOUNT

BALANCE

Brought Forward.

\$758.51

To 4 snap switches @45¢
 15 toggle switches @50¢
 8 3 way snap switches @65¢
 16 1/8 keyless sockets @45¢
 18 3/4 porcelain covers @25¢
 1 3 gang conduit
 1 3 # switch plate
 18 porcelain snap switches @60¢
 15 switch plates @20¢
 7 duplex plugs @40¢
 7 duplex plates @20¢
 12 C.G.K. Porcelain receptacles @60¢
 9 30 amp plug fuses @10¢
 1 " " Entrance switch
 1 " " cutout
 5 C.G.K. Porcelain plugs @65¢
 10 #46/704 hangers and 12 globes @9.00
 7 #96/704 " " " @8.00
 Permit & Inspection fees
 Draying & Car trips

1.00 80
 7. 50
 5. 80
 7. 20
 4. 50
 1. 15
 60
 10. 80
 3. 00
 2. 80
 1. 40
 7. 20
 90
 2. 15
 50
 3. 25
 90. 00
 56. 00
 17. 50
 9. 75

233.20

\$991.71

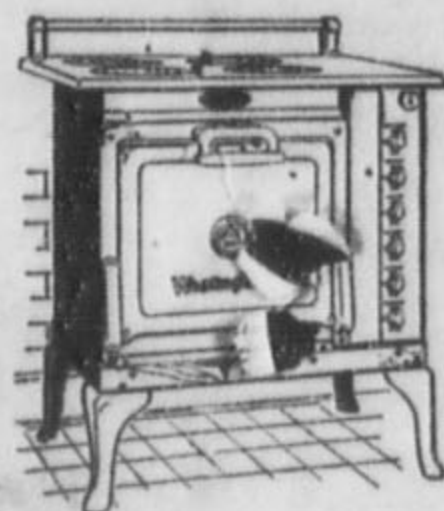
SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 18066-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

ACCOUNT
NO.**H. CHEYNE****ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR**Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical SuppliedSole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA,

ONT.

192



SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Town

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward.				\$579. 15
To	3 Ground clamps			45	
	18 #527 Wiremold fittings @1.30¢			23.40	
	10 #517 " " @40¢			4.00	
	3 #528 " " @1.05¢			3.15	
	40 #521 " " @45¢			18.00	
	20 #701 " " @10¢			2.00	
	35 #532 " " @55¢			19.25	
	20 #526 " " @1.15¢			23.00	
	25 #5711 " " @30¢			7.50	
	24 #538 " " @75¢			18.00	
	40 #515 " " @50¢			20.00	
	15 #5715 " " @45¢			6.75	
	4 #5752 " " @1.88¢			7.52	
	18 #5717 " " @35¢			6.30	
	20 #516 " " @45¢			9.00	
	2 #550 " " @1.42¢			2.84	
	7 #588 " " @45¢			3.15	
	3 #585 " " @35¢			1.05	
	1 " Bender			4.00	179. 35
					\$758. 51

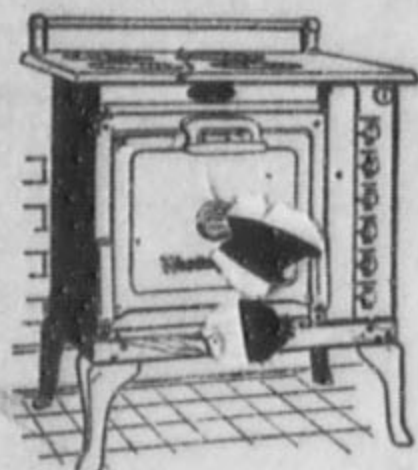
SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 18055-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

ACCOUNT
No.**H. CHEYNE****ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR**

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged

Everything Electrical Supplied

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and RepairsKENORA,
ONT.

192



SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Town

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward.				\$505. 50
To	137 1/2 locknuts @ 2¢			\$2. 74	
	137 1/2 Bushings @ 3¢			4. 11	
	87 B. X. Connectors @ 15¢			13. 05	
	20 3/4 locknuts @ 3¢			60	
	150 5 1/2 split knobs @ 4¢			6. 00	
	6 Service Insulators @ 25¢			1. 50	
	20 3/4 Bushings			80	
	3 Gross 2 1/2 x 8 screws @ 80¢			2. 40	
	6 " 1x8 " @ 50¢			3. 00	
	50 ft. 1/2" loom @ 5¢			2. 50	
	115ft. flexible cord @ 50¢			5. 75	
	2 porcelain sockets @ 60¢			1. 20	
	14 lbs. 1/2" clips @ 10¢			1. 40	
	25 2 1/2 x 5/16 porcelain tubes @ 1¢			25	
	3 1/2 gooseneck fittings complete @ 3.10 ea.,			9. 30	
	4 lbs. B. X. Clips @ 10¢			40	
	500 10 lb. wiremold clips @ 2.80 ¢			14. 00	
	4 lb. black tape @ 45¢			1. 80	
	3 lb. rubber " @ 55¢			1. 65	
	2 lb. solder @ 60¢			1. 20	\$579.15

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 18000-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 354 RED

P.O. Box 420

H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged

Everything Electrical Supplied

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

KENORA,
ONT.

April 30th,

192 / 30



SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Town

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To altering wiring of School from open wiring to wiremold, conduit in dormitory, laundry, and B. X. in workshop and Basement.				
	Material Supplied:				
	900 ft. #500 Wiremold @ 12¢ per ft.			108.00	
	200 ft. #700 " @ 15¢ " "			30.00	
	750 ft. 2-14 B.X. Cable @ 8¢ " "			60.00	
	250 ft. 3-14 " " @ 11¢ " "			27.50	
	100 ft. 3/4 conduit @ 15¢ " "			15.00	
	630 ft. 1/2 " @ 12¢ " "			75.60	
	5500 ft. #14 R.C. Wire @ 1 1/2¢ " "			82.50	
	600 ft. #10 R. C. Wire @ 3¢ " "			18.00	
	53 1/2" conduit fittings @ 50¢ " "			26.50	
	2 6x8x4 E. Boxes @ 1.40			2.80	
	22 1/2 Blank covers @ 10¢			2.20	
	66 outlet boxes @ 25¢			16.50	
	53 porcelain receptacles for outlet boxes @ 60¢			31.80	
	13 pull chain porcelain receptacles @ 70¢			9.10	\$508.50

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 1920-24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No. 3

*See
note*

To Mr. H. Cheyne,

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 May	6 To account rendered per Vouchers attached	1837 61 1836 74
	Indian Residential School R.C. Kenora	
#5106	Recommended for Payment, <i>[Signature]</i> Registered Architect. <i>1718 - 6 - 30</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct

[Signature]

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

Letter No.110.....

Office of the.....Kenora,.....Indian Agency,

.....May 6th.19.30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5106.....,

amounting to \$ 1837:61.....in favour

of Mr. H. Cheyne, Electrical Contractor, Kenora, Ontario.

for Altering wiring from open to Wiremold Indian Residential
School, Kenora Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5.....dated August 20th. 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

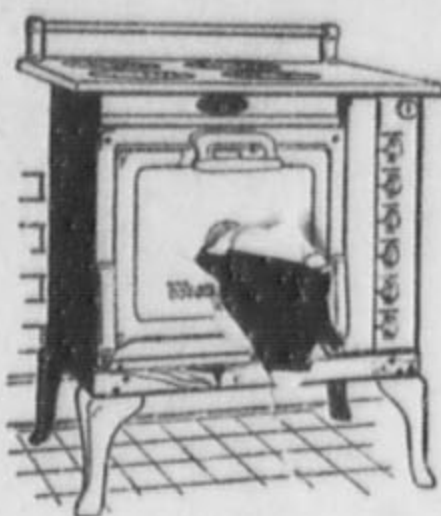
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 354 RED

129-1-5

P.O. BOX 420

H. CHEYNE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

AGENT FOR
WESTINGHOUSE RANGES, BEATTY WASHERS, LAMPS, ETC.
EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL SUPPLIED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUN 14 1930



1ST STREET, SOUTH.

KENORA, ONT., June 11th, 1930.

R

Department of Indian Affairs,
E. MacKenzie, Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

Re. Account for Electrical, *WORK AT*
R.C. Indian School.

Captain Frank Edwards, local Indian Agent has returned to me my account to have properly itemized, and also to supply a detail statement of the labour. He informed me to forward this direct to you as he would be gone on treaty for at least two weeks. Enclosed you will find the detail statement of the men's labour which will balance up with the amount charged on the account, which I trust will be quite satisfactory.

As this account is now considerably past due I trust that you will forward your cheque by return mail. Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

H. Cheyne

c/vw.

*Pay \$1836.74
J. Ford*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, June 17, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to improvements at the Kenora Indian Residential School. On the 4th instant, the Department wrote Mr. Indian Agent Edwards, authorizing a screen door and sufficient wire screening and other materials for 7 windows. It was understood that the school authorities would make up the window screens, without labour costs to the Department.

I note that a new bowl is required in the boys' toilet. You may make the necessary arrangements, at a cost of approximately \$30. The account, in duplicate, should be sent to Mr. Indian Agent Edwards.

I regret there are no funds for the purchase of milch cows. It is the practice, at Indian residential schools, for the management to make replacements to live stock when necessary. Generally, the natural increase alone keeps the herd up to the required number.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Kenora Indian Residential School,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, June 17, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to painting the new addition and the outbuildings at the Kenora Indian Residential School. You do not estimate the cost of finishing this work. Accounts on file suggest that the materials have been provided and that all that is now necessary is a little labour. Could not this be done by the school staff and the older boys? Please give this your best consideration and, if you feel that you have to have any help from the Department, please communicate with Mr. Indian Agent Edwards.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. E. Baillargeon
Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Kenora Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, June 17, 1930.

Sir:

The Rev. Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School has written, asking for authority in connection with screens and a new closet bowl in the boys' toilet. I find that your letter of the 13th ultimo, with reference to the toilet fittings, was inadvertently overlooked.

On the 4th instant, you were sent authority in connection with the screens and the Principal has been so informed. I am today authorizing him to secure the new bowl for the toilet, at a cost of approximately \$30. I am asking that the account, in duplicate, be sent to you.

Father Baillargeon has also written, wanting to know if he may finish the painting on the new addition and the outbuildings. I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, copy of my letter to him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I would propose the following repairs and alterations to be made to the Septic Tank:-

- 1st. Cut drain trench in hillside below Septic Tank and fit tank with pipe line and valves or plugs so that tank may be drained to make inspection or repairs.
Approx. cost - \$150.00
- 2nd. Cut off all kitchen and laundry plumbing from this system. Connect this to separate tank or trench and pipe direct to lake.
Approx. cost - \$500.00
- 3rd. Replace or repair syphon and fittings in Septic Tank.
Approx. cost - \$ 50.00
- 4th. Re-arrange or replace filter material in filter tank and put distributing nozzles in shape.
Approx. cost - \$175.00
- 5th. Re-arrange disposal tile, if necessary import gravel and build up disposal field so that outlet will not reach lake.
Approx. cost - \$1000.00

Approx. total cost of above repairs and alterations - \$1875.00

Yours truly,

(Signed) Chas. Ratchford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Kenora, Ontario, Nov. 28, 1929.

Capt. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re Septic Tanks at Catholic Indian
 School Kenora.

The above septic tank is in poor condition. It has for a load the wastes from all the toilets, baths, etc., as well as the discharge from all laundry and kitchen fixtures. It is at all times overloaded with grease, which appears to be carried to the disposal bed with the very large amount of flush water. This tank is kept working at this time by using large amounts of desolvent chemical. The staff at the school have for the last few years to clean out the different compartments every few months.

The syphon equipment is not in working order, and there is no way provided for emptying this part of the system to make inspection or make repairs.

The filter beds and distributing nozzles need attention and the outlet from field tile and underdrainage is at present emptying on open ground about ten feet from the shore line where it runs in a rotten stream above grade into the lake. The point where this sewerage enters the lake is not more than ten feet from where the drinking water line is taken to the pumps, although this water intake is said to extend some distance out in the lake. I would say that provision should be made to have it carefully examined as soon as the weather permits as this pipe has been in use for a long time and is likely rotted out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Accordingly, I would recommend that a pipe line be laid to outlet the waste from the laundry and kitchen into the lake, but that a grease trap be constructed to remove greases and fats. Having these removed it might be possible to convince the Health Authorities that little or no bacteria is being passed into the lake and we remove the unsightly skim of grease and fats that would otherwise float on the surface of the water in the vicinity of the pipe outlet. No other solution of the problem of disposing of this laundry and kitchen waste presents itself owing to the rocky formation and lack of suitable soil to make a large laundry sump. I would recommend that the present septic tank and filter chamber be removed to make way for a new septic tank and syphon chamber similar in size and design to that erected at the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian school, Kenora. The syphon chamber would outlet into a sub-irrigation disposal bed. The space available for this bed is very limited and the nature of the ground is such that excavation will be necessary to provide for the laying of a gravel bed about fifteen inches deep, but depending upon the nature of the soil. The four inch tile would be laid upon this gravel bed and the whole covered with an 18 inch layer of sand and clay mixture.

It is difficult to make an estimate of the probable cost of this work owing to the uncertainty of the size of the disposal bed obtainable. The preparation of this bed would be costly. However, in my opinion the probable cost of the work recommended would be as follows:

1 - Laying of new pipe line for disposal of laundry and kitchen waste with grease trap.....	\$ 400.00
2 - Removal of present septic tank, filter chamber & disposal bed.....	200.00
3 - Construction of new septic tank complete.....	1,000.00
4 - Laying of sub-irrigation disposal bed...	1,600.00
Total estimated cost.....	\$ 3,200.00

As previously mentioned this school was apparently located without regard to the present requirements of a sewerage disposal system that will permit of no contamination of the water supply from the Lake of the Woods, soil conditions are unfavorable and to overcome these conditions and install a satisfactory disposal system will be expensive. The work should be done in July or at such time as the school is closed for the summer.

D. B. Gow
D. B. Gow
Engineer in Charge.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 14th, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In operation, not only the sewerage but all waste from the laundry and kitchen is passed into the septic tank. Without any screen in front of the outlet to the tank, old clothes, boots, etc., pass into the tank, block the overflow pipe and syphon and have at times caused overflowing of the tank through the syphon chamber manhole. The passing of the laundry and kitchen waste through the septic tank and filter chamber results in the soaps and greases rapidly plugging the filter beds, rendering that part of the system useless so that the filter chamber has merely become a cesspool. If there is any disposal bed it is probably useless owing to the nature of the soil in which the tiles were laid. The septic tank is not sufficiently large to take care of the waste from the toilets and baths alone, not to mention the additional burden of the laundry and kitchen wastes and in any case the laundry and kitchen wastes should not be passed through the septic tank and disposal beds.

The chief complaint the Principal of the school had to make of the present installation was that they had to clean out the tank two or three times a year, that it occasionally overflowed and that there was a disagreeable odor from the outlet. However the situation is probably more serious than that. The new water intake main about to be installed extends out about 1,000 feet to what is supposed to be a channel of slow moving current towards one of the lake outlets. The intake of the Kenora Water Supply is downstream some distance from this point and the Ontario Department of Health are now taking measures to compel summer campers on the lake to cease polluting the waters by passing untreated sewerage etc. into the lake. Dr. Ferguson, Medical Health Officer for Kenora, and also for the Department of Indian Affairs, when interviewed by the writer stated he could not agree with my suggestion that we pass the laundry and kitchen wastes from the Indian school directly untreated into the lake and doubtless he would strongly object to the passing of dangerous bacteria into the lake as is now being done through the present system.

It was my intention to recommend the placing of a new pipe line from the school direct to the lake to carry the laundry and kitchen wastes and to clean out and put into condition the existing septic tank and filter chamber and eliminate the disposal bed for the disposal of the sewage from the toilets and baths. With the existing system this would probably not eliminate the passing of some colon bacilli germs into the lake, but the contamination would be slight and would not affect the water supply for the school and the town of Kenora's water supply is chlorinated anyway. In view of the probable attitude of the Health Authorities I do not believe this recommendation could be carried out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT
ON
SEWERAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
FOR
ROMAN CATHOLIC INDIAN SCHOOL,
KENORA.

On May 30th the undersigned visited the Kenora Roman Catholic Indian School and insofar as conditions permitted made an examination of the sewage disposal system. The Principal of the school was not there when the system was installed but he kindly loaned me a set of plans of the sewage disposal system but could not say whether the system was actually installed in accordance with the plans. I also saw Captain Edwards, Indian Agent at Kenora, and secured from him a copy of a report made November, 1929, by Mr. Chas. Hatchford, a plumber at Kenora, on the condition of the sewage disposal system. A copy of this report is attached.

Evidently this school was located without thought of the installation of a system for rendering the sewerage harmless. The school is located in close proximity to the Lake of the Woods in a small bay with the natural drainage into the lake. Solid rock is exposed in many places and the soil covering is generally shallow. The present location of the septic tank, filter and disposal bed is the only place where conditions permit unless expensive rock excavation was resorted to. The available area for the sewage disposal system is too limited for satisfactory results.

According to the plans the septic tank is constructed of concrete, with inside dimensions of five feet by ten feet and eight feet deep, divided into two chambers, each accessible by a manhole. The syphon discharges through piping to a filter about 20 feet distant. This filter chamber is nine feet by fifteen feet by eight feet inside dimensions, built of concrete and provided with a manhole. This filter outlets to a disposal bed 20 feet by 50 feet extending to the lake. The septic tank and filter were filled with sewerage and no examination was possible. There was some flowage into the lake from the disposal bed area, this flowage having a very obnoxious odor and doubtless contains dangerous bacteria. I was unable to learn whether there actually is or is not any disposal bed installed, but I doubt whether there is such a bed.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

129-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 28782-W.

June 18th, 1930.



Your file number: 129-1-5.

Encl.

In further reference to your letter of May 21st regarding the condition of the sewage disposal system at the Kenora Roman Catholic Indian school, I enclose herewith a report received from Mr. D.B. Gow, our Acting District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, dated the 14th instant. This report is based upon information obtained during a visit to the school on May 30th and Mr. Gow states that before deciding upon a definite scheme of improving conditions at the school it will be advisable to take borings to ascertain depths to rock and space available for disposal beds, et cetera; also a definite understanding is required with the Ontario Board of Health so that the proposed works will meet with their requirements with respect to Lake of the Woods water supply.

The estimates of cost given in this report are accordingly provisional and subject to revision if borings are taken and conditions not confirmed as assumed in making the report.

If the Department of Indian Affairs desire to have this work undertaken during this summer along the lines recommended in the report, we will arrange for one of our engineers to make a thorough study of soil conditions, and also take up the matter with the representative of the Ontario Board of Health at Kenora to learn what is necessary to satisfy their requirements.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

418717
June 24, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th and to thank you for the report on the condition of the sewerage system at the Kenora R. C. School. There are no funds available at the present time to carry out the recommendations made by the District Chief Engineer, but an item of \$3,500 is being placed in next year's estimates. I will be glad, however, if you will ask your District Engineer to report what he thinks absolutely necessary to be done at the present time in order that the system will function until next year, also an estimate of the cost. When this information is received I will again communicate with you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC*ZB



129-1-5
R

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 28782-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. June 26th, 1930.

Architect

Sir,

Your file number 129-1-5.



I have received your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the condition of the sewerage system at the Kenora R.C. school and have asked our District Chief Engineer to report what he considers absolutely necessary to be done at the present time, in order that the system will function until next year, including an estimate of the cost, and will advise you as soon as this is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *h. F. C.*

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LINDSTROM & NILSON**CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS**

MANUFACTURERS OF SASH, DOORS, ETC.

DEALERS IN SHINGLES, LUMBER, GLASS, ROOFING, BEAVER AND RUBEROID BOARD
AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS, WOOD TURNINGOFFICE AND FACTORY:
SECOND STREET, SOUTHKENORA, ONT., July 3rd, 1930. 192Rev. Father Baillargeon,
Principal R. C. Indian School,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to quote you our several estimates for
the following work to be done at the School as per your
specifications:-

- OK*
Cannot be done
none needed
no funds
only with agent
- (1). \$16.50 for material only for 8 screen windows, one screen door and screen door hardware. *auth*
- (2). \$210.00 for material required and labor in lining warehouse with iron and screen wire, putting in one new door, building steps and fixing platform.
- (3). \$352.60 for material and labor for extending and iron lining.
- (4). \$18.00 for material for building two partitions for toilet.
- (5). Material and labor for inside decorating and outside painting required will cost about \$1,000.00.

Respectfully Submitted,

Lindstrom & Nilson.

per

AN.AS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora Ontario.
July 7th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find estimates received from the firm of Lindstrom & Nilson for work to be done at the Kenora R.C.School.

Paragraph (1) Authority Dept. letter 129-1-5 June 5th. Paragraph (2) & (3) by letter 129-1-5 June 13th. asks for estimate on this work. Paragraph (4) Dept. letter 129-1-5 June 4th. informs that there are no funds for this.

Paragraph (5) According to Dept. letter 129-1-5 June 17 to the Principal the suggested material has been supplied.

We shall be glad to receive further instructions in these matters.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, July 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 7th instant, with reference to repairs at the Kenora Indian Residential School. You have already been authorized to arrange for 8 screen windows and a screen door. I note that the partitions for the toilet will cost only \$18. You may therefore arrange for these.

It appears that over \$560 is required to enlarge the warehouse and to put it in good condition. This estimate appears rather high, and I have to request that you will put the present building in good condition, lining it with iron and screen wire, etc., at an estimated cost of \$210. If a saving can be effected, please do so. The extension to the warehouse will have to stand for the time being.

I regret that the amount of \$1,000, which is suggested for material and labour for decorating and painting cannot all be allowed this year. Have the Rev. Principal submit the cost of what is really urgent at the present time and let the Department have a further recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

F. Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ZB.

" C O P Y "

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Winnipeg, Man.,
July 7, 1930.

Sir,

Re R.C. Indian School, Kenora.

I have received your letter of June 26th with reference to the above mentioned subject. I note that the Department of Indian Affairs state there are no funds available now to carry out the work as recommended in my report dated June 14th, but that \$3,500.00 is being placed in the estimates for next year and that in the meantime a report is asked for as to what is considered absolutely necessary to be done now in order that the system will function until next year.

As pointed out in my report of June 14th, the Principal of the School complained principally that it was necessary to frequently clean out the septic tank and that there was a very disagreeable odor from the outlet. However, the main faults of the present system were fully covered in that report. The system is not properly designed, is inadequate, and pollution of the waters of the Lake of the Woods is resulting. No temporary measures will relieve these conditions and it is therefore recommended that no work be done this year. Conditions for the coming year will be no more serious than for the past two or three years and the system will function unsatisfactorily of course.

When in Kenora recently, I explained to the School Authorities and to Captain Edwards, Indian Agent, the Department's position as regards lack of funds, their decision to make provision for doing the work next year, and explained that under these conditions I considered it inadvisable to make any alterations in the existing system this year, and was so reporting. They expressed approval of this attitude.

At some convenient time this summer I plan to have one of our engineers carry out a detailed survey of the school grounds, so that a more accurate estimate of what is required may be made. The site is rocky and it is planned to draw up plans and estimates of costs covering the work outlined in my previous report.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow,
Acting District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power
and Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

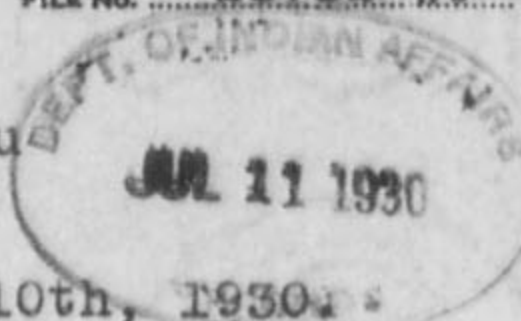


129-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 28782-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Hydrometric Bureau
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE



OTTAWA, ONT. July 10th, 1930.

RE

Sir,

Your file number: 129-1-5.

In further reference to your letter of June 24th regarding the condition of the sewage system at the Kenora R.C. school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Gow, our Acting District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg. From this you will notice that he recommends that no work be done this year as it is proposed to reconstruct the system next year, and no temporary measures are available which will materially relieve the situation.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *M.F.C.*

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 18, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th and note Mr. Gow's recommendation with reference to the sewerage disposal system at the Kenora Roman Catholic School. I also note that Mr. Gow is going to prepare a detailed estimate of the cost of the work, and if this could be forwarded to the Department sometime in the early fall the exact amount could be provided in next year's estimates.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonald.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12

[Handwritten signature]



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora Ontario.
July 16th. 1930.



Dear Sir,

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter #129-1-5 of 11th. inst. re amount of \$1000:00 for Material and Labour to decorate and paint at Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School.

The Principal has gone on his vacation, but informed us it is absolutely necessary he receive at least \$600:00 for this work.

There is no doubt there is an urgent need for a certain amount of Painting at the School, and if the amount of \$600:00 is available, we would recommend this be granted,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, July 23, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of the painting that is absolutely necessary at the Kenora Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$600 in the purchase of paint and other material required and for the labour. Either yourself or the school authorities should arrange for the purchase of the paint and also for the labour that may be required. Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified by you, should be forwarded, covering the cost of the materials and for the labour. It is considered that the school authorities could provide part of the labour in having the painting performed. The above amount is all that can be authorized and should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. ~~357~~ 3

To **DONNER'S**

Kenora,

Ontario.

Chargeable Ontario Vote R.C.School
Kenora.

Bank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 559 RED

207-209 MAIN STREET

KENORA, ONT., Aug. 1/30 19
P. O. Box 398

M. Cart. F. Edwards

Indian Agent.

In account
with

DONNER'S

Furniture, Bedding, Carpets, Linoleum, Stoves, Graniteware
Crockery and Glassware

Interest at 8% charged on all overdue accounts.

July 21 8 Doz. Glass Bed slides

For 1 1/2 post, 3 1/2 base. 38 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

August 5th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5207, amounting to \$38:50 in favour of Donner's Kenora, Ontario, for Glass Bed Slides for the R.C. School Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

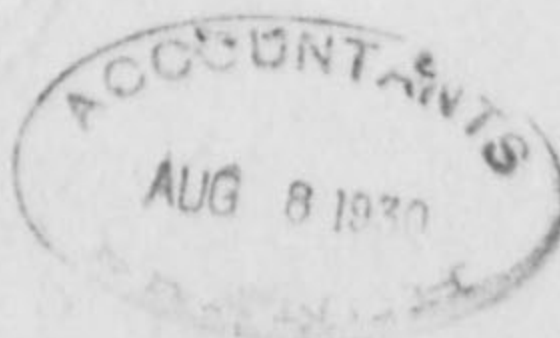
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated June 4th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
7th COMMERCIAL BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DBG/S

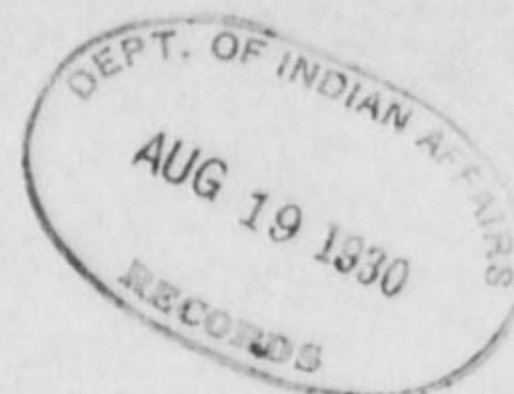
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO.19137-M.....



June 2nd, 1930.

Sir:-

In connection with your request to have one of our engineers visit the Kenora Roman Catholic Indian school and to submit a report with recommendations and estimates of the cost of what is required to put the sewage disposal system in proper working order, I may say that I visited this school on May 30th. Before preparing this report and submitting any estimate of the cost of repairs will you please forward any plans you may have relating to the septic tank as installed and also a blue print showing the plumbing arrangements in the basement of the present school.

yours truly,

D. B. Lowe

Assistant District Chief Engineer.

R. G. Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

✓

✓

June 7, 1930.

Dear Mr. Gow,-

I have your letter of the 2nd with reference to the Kenora School, and am sorry I cannot send you the plans asked for. This school was built by the Church and we have no plans on record here of the building or the septic tank.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

D. B. Gow, Esq.,
Asst. District Chief Engineer,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To **Provincial Treasurer**
East Block, Parliament Buildings.
Toronto 5.

3322
Aug 26/30

EXAMINED
found correct.

Form 52.

ia. *Ranb Edwards*
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 4th 1930.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs, Canada

Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont;

To STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND

FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, ~~Department of Labour~~, TORONTO

East Block, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, 5.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 1st 1930.	Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, Inspection of Three Boilers & Part Expenses	\$23 00
" 2nd 1930.	McIntosh Indian Residential School, Inspection of Two Boilers & Part Expenses	\$18 00
" 4th 1930.	St Antoine Indian Residential School, Kenora Ont; Inspection of Two Boilers & Part Expenses	\$18 00
" 4th 1930.	Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora Ont; Inspection of Three Boilers & Part Expenses	\$23 00
Total		\$82 00

John P. Barrett

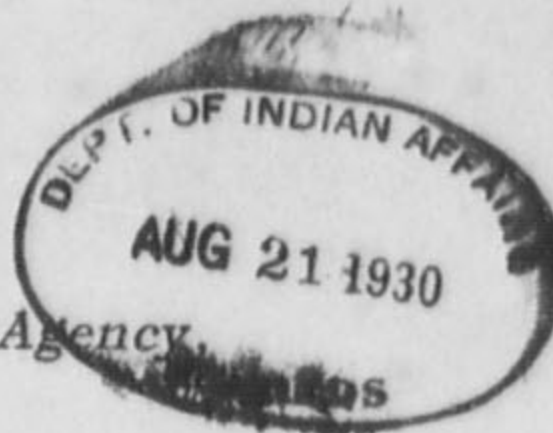
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
Letter No. 110



R



Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency.

.....August 15th.....1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5215.....,

amounting to \$82.00.....in favour

of.....Provincial Treasurer,.....East Bk. Parliament Buildings
Toronto, 5.

for Expenses, Boiler Inspector, Inspecting Boilers at the
various Schools in the Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

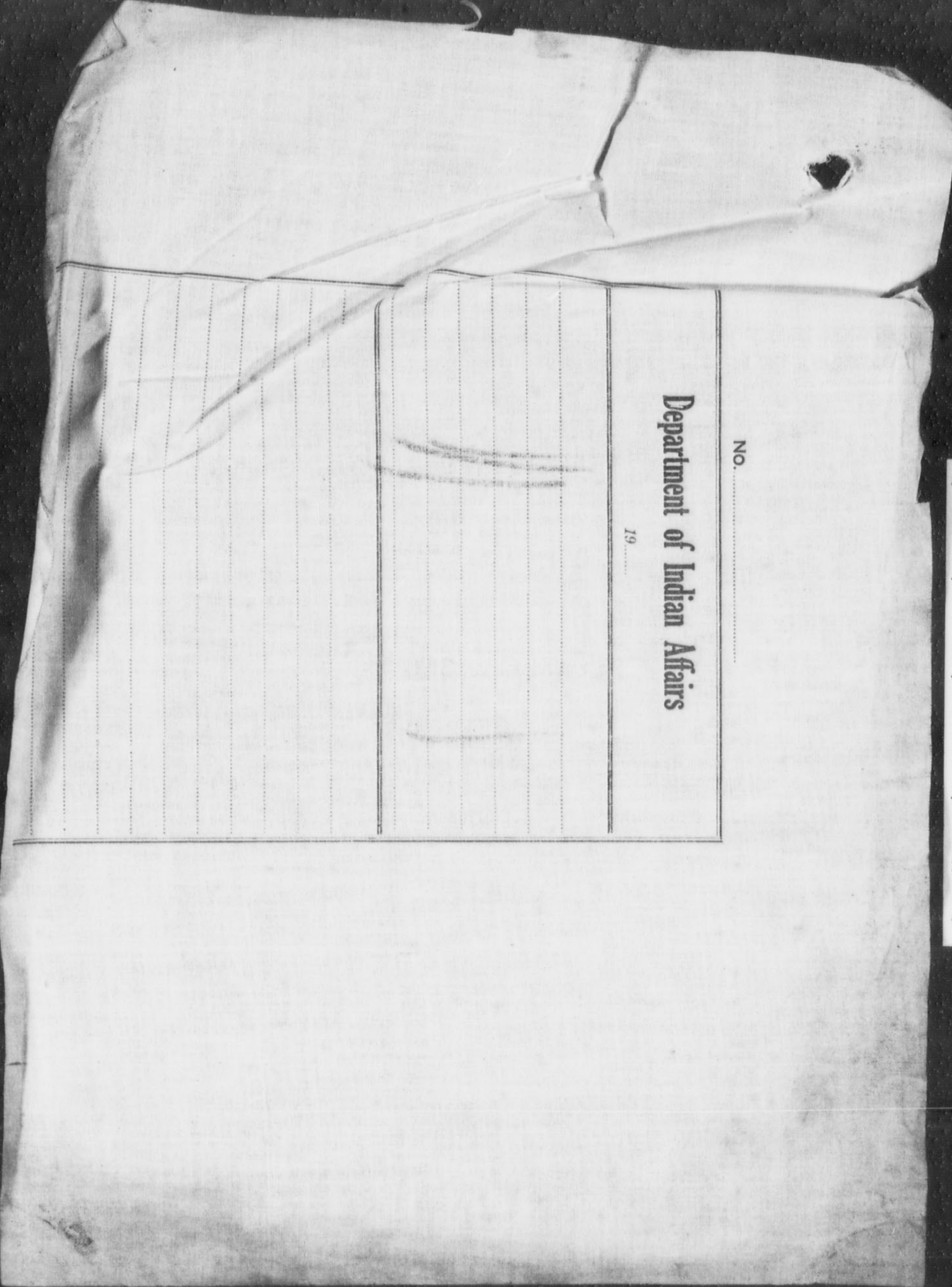
Ottawa.

Form No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

~~THIS IS 129-1-5C~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~129-1-5~~^D

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6197, file 465-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6198)



File 465-5, part 4

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration -
Plans. 1930 -1932.

File 465-5, part 5

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
General Administration - Accounts - Supplies.
1933 - 1936.

File 465-5, part 6

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration.
1936 - 1938.

File 465-5, part 7

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Buildings Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration -
Plans - Photos. 1938 - 1940.

File 465-5, part 8

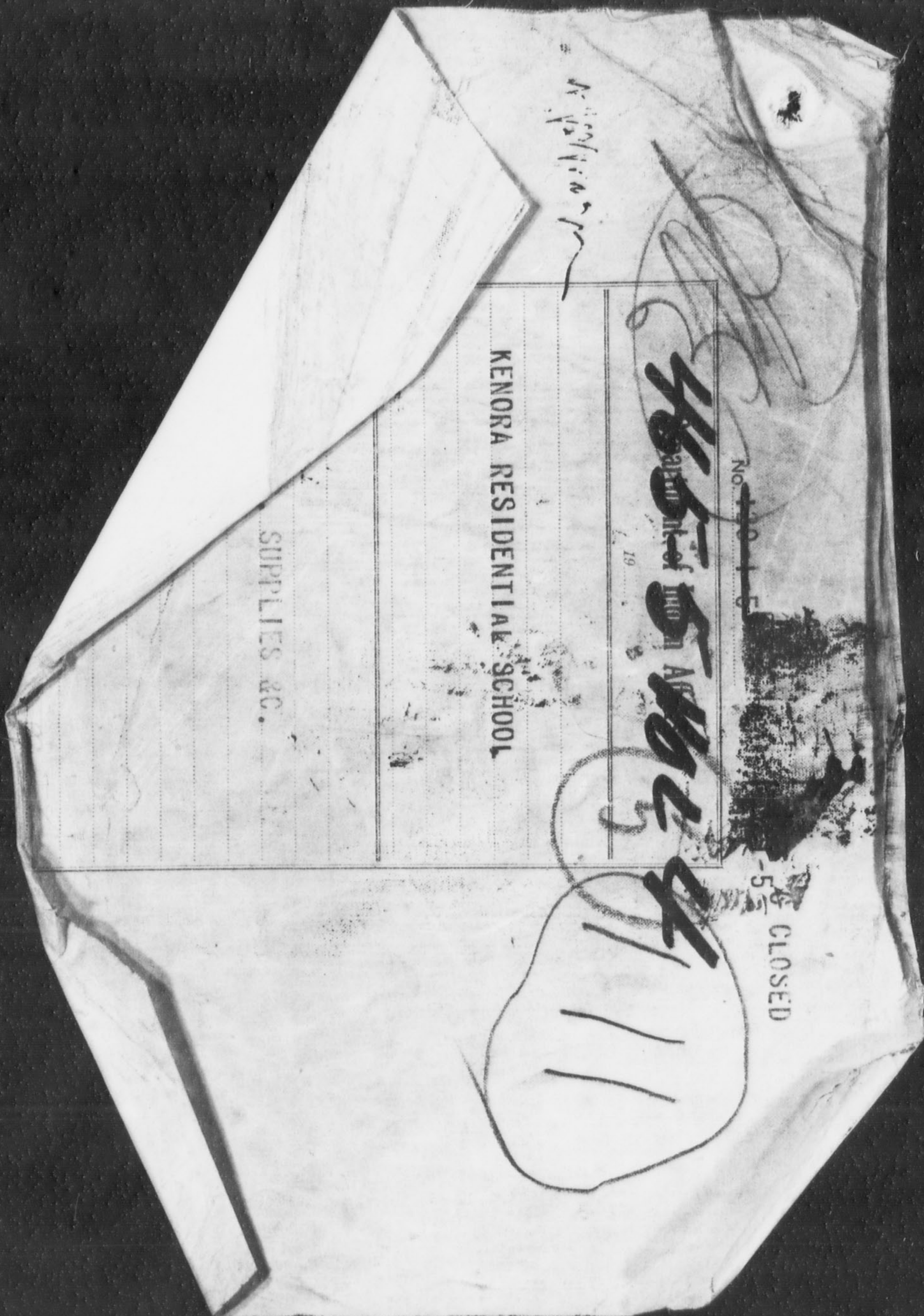
Kenora - St. Mary's R.C. Residential School
and others - Building Maintenance - Accounts -
Supplies - General Administration - Photos.
1940 - 1940.

File 465-5, part 9

Kenora Agency - St. Mary's R.C. Residential
School and others - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - General Administration -
Plans. 1940 - 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

poor
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.



Sept. 16th, 1930

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Campbell of the Campbell Heating Company came to see me on Friday the 12th instant and informed me that the pump installed at the Kenora (R.C.) School, would not supply water to the school owing to the extremely low level of the lake. I asked what he would suggest and he informed me he had a representative from the Fairbanks-Morse Company, who supplied the motor, and had also had Bro. Eugene Gauthier down, and it was not the fault of the pump, but was on account of the high lift. He suggested a new pump house be built near the lake, and the pump placed there so that the water could be pushed up instead of drawn up. In that case the pump would have ample capacity.

I do not like authorizing any further expenditure and got in touch with Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power Branch Winnipeg. He came down on Saturday morning and went to the school with Mr. Campbell and myself. He returned to Winnipeg and will make a report, and I trust you will receive this shortly, as the weather is commencing to get cold and something must be done before the ice forms. The old pump is at present operating, but is liable to stop at any time.

It was also suggested that some material, either straw or gravel would do, be placed over the intake to prevent it freezing. As soon as you receive this report I shall be glad if you will send me instructions as it is important that this be done without delay otherwise the school will probably be without water during the Winter, in which case it would have to be closed down.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

*Water lower this year than for many years
will be lower still during winter months.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mr. H. Cheyne,.....

Kenora, Ont......

*Sch
note*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 18-30	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	\$6.00
<u>#5291</u>	Chargeable to Kenora (R.C.) School <i>JMS</i>	
TOTAL,		

*Sent 22-10-30
4780*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work done at the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that there is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

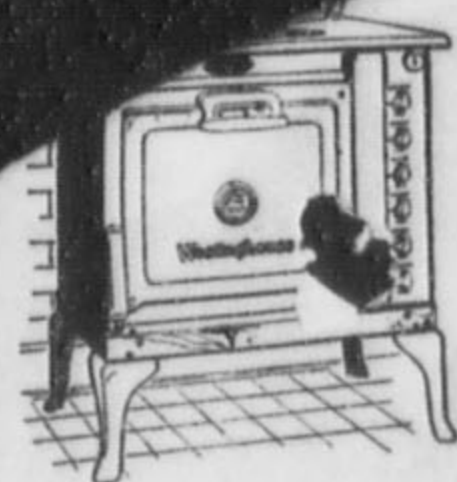
J. M. Shore

Rankin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*



H.
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical Supplied

Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA, July 31st, 192

SOLD TO R. C. Indian School,
Town.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
July 21	To 10-15W. red lamps			\$3. 00	3. 00
	Balance rendered.				3. 00
					\$6. 00

G. K. E. Baillargeon
Price

47.80

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 18005-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora Ontario Indian Agency,

September 18th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5291

amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour

of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ont.

for red lamps for fire escapes Kenora R.S. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. General dated

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

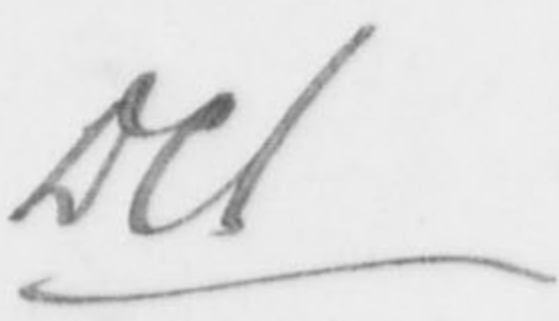
POOR
COPY

SEPT. 23, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

Will you please furnish me with the name of
a competent plumbing firm in Kenora who may be employed
when plumbing and steamfitting work is required at
the Cecilia Jeffrey and Kenora H. C. Indian Residential
Schools. Both these buildings are located within
a few miles of the town of Kenora.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *101*
Treaty No. *101*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Campbell Heating Company,.....

...Kenora, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 18-30	To account rendered per vouchers attached	\$127.68
<u>#5294</u>	chargeable - Kenora (R.C.) School	
	<i>for</i>	
	<i>Sept 22 - 10 - 30</i>	
	<i>4779</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. W. Shore

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E 27 525
39 033

Kenora, Ont.

2337 FORT STREET

WINNIPEG

Aug. 30, 1930

19

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

NO. 2745

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING Co.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING FURNACES A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER NO.

AT

R. C. Indian Residential School

1930

June

26

1 Oak Vitro Toilet Tank
1 Oak Toilet Seat
1 Ball Cock Complete
1 Flush Valve Complete
To 37½ Hrs. Labor man and helper installing
Toilet and repairing plumbing @ \$2.25 per hr.
(Authorized by letter to Fr. Ballargeon and
Estimate)

20 50
6 00
3 35
3 15

84 38

28

3 Jts. 8" Galv. Pipe 24 ge.
1 Taper 7½ x 8 galv. 24 ge.
2 Only 8" Galv. Angles 24 ge.
Cartage
To Labor erecting 2 hrs. @ \$1.40

3 30
1 25
1 20
1 75
2 80

127 68

Ans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



110
Letter No.

129-1-5
R



Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

..... September 18th 1930.

Copy
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ⁵²⁹⁴

amounting to \$ 127.68 in favour

of Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario

Pay J.W.S.
for supplying new bowl and toilet tank, Kenora R.C. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-50 dated May 14th, 1930 and June 17th, 1930.
\$110 authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

access to the check valve. I would set the motor and pump as low as possible but resting on a concrete platform, say 4" or 6" above the concrete floor.

The 4" pipe line should have been laid at least 3' below the lowest anticipated water level of the lake. It has been laid only about 1' below the water level prevailing in April and May, and at the present time, for a considerable distance from the shore. The fact that the old pipe line never froze, is no reason to assume that the new one won't, especially since the old pipe is set nearly 9" lower and appears to be encased within an outer pipe. The only safe measure for ensuring that this new pipe line will not freeze, is to lower it so that there is five feet of solid earth covering out to the point where the water is now 4' deep. I would not care to recommend any other course. It might be possible to so cover up the pipe line as it now rests, in shallow water, so as to prevent freezing, but I have no suggestions to make along these lines. You know what the consequences would be should this pipe line freeze up, so no expense should be considered too great to ensure interrupted water service.

I expect that Mr. J. T. Rose of this staff will be proceeding to Senora this week to carry out some investigations in connection with the proposed new sewerage disposal system for the R. C. School, and I have instructed him to accurately measure the suction lift, as the pump is now located, also in the recommended new location, also to determine the profile of the pipe line as laid. Mr. Rose's services will be available to you for any further investigations you wish made and for consultation.

Yours truly,

D. B. GOW, *D. B. GOW*

Acting District Chief Engineer.

*Only cared
Pump line to
check valve
not in lake*

*New pipe lower
than old in water*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
231 CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DBG/GO



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

WINNIPEG, MAN.

108-12
PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 19137 - M

September 16, 1930.

Captain Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Captain:

Following our examination of the new pump and pipe line installed at the R. C. Indian School at Kenora, I have studied the Campbell Heating Company's proposals, made in writing to you, under date of April 30, 1930. This firm reported that the lake level was about 22 feet below the pump, and recommended their "First Proposal" as "the proper and thorough way to install this job", and "For the reason that this pump motor and suction line are of the proper capacity to do this job thoroughly". Acting upon their report and recommendations, I understand you advised that the work be proceeded with. Later, this Company demanded and secured, an additional \$600.00, above their original offer for doing the work. Mr. Campbell now states that the lake level is 24' 8" below the pump. I would here like to point out that on September 13th, the lake level was 1055.90, and on no day during the month of April, 1930, did the lake level reach this elevation; it was always lower. Had the suction lift been only 22 feet and had the 4" pipe line been properly laid below the frost line, and otherwise properly laid, in all probability the system would have worked, but however, with little margin of safety. I am now assuming that the suction lift has been found to be nearly 25 feet. The Campbell Heating Company, acting in the capacity of Advisory Engineers, as well as Contractors, have therefore, the responsibility of seeing that the system is made to work in a "thorough way".

Assuming the suction lift to be 25 feet, I am of the opinion that taking into consideration friction losses in the pipe line, and the possibility of still lower water in the lake, that the new pump, as installed, cannot be made to serve satisfactorily, and that no time should be wasted in attempting to make it do so. The pump and motor are efficient, but not dependable against a suction lift in excess of 22 feet, when there are several friction losses. The remedy, therefore, is to decrease the suction lift by lowering the pump. Being as it is necessary to move the pump, it would be advisable to lower it sufficiently to ensure efficient operation. I would suggest that a new pump house be erected immediately over the check valve now installed below the old pump house. This pump house should be 8' x 10', with an 8" wall, with an 8" concrete floor slab resting on gravel with wooden trap door giving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



108-12

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ontario

September 18th, 1930

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

On Friday the 12th instant, Mr. Campbell informed me the new pump installed at the Kenora (R.C.) School would not work. I got Mr. Gow, Acting District Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch to come to Kenora and go to the school with me. I enclose a letter received from him to-day.

His suggestion is that we build a new pump house at a cost roughly of \$ 250⁰⁰ and also that the only safe measure for ensuring that the new pump line will not freeze is to lower it so that there is at least five feet of solid earth covering out to the point where the water is four feet deep. He says it might be possible to so cover up the pipe line in shallow water so as to prevent freezing, but he has no suggestions to make along these lines, and no expense should be too great to ensure uninterrupted water service.

I have seen Mr. Campbell to-day and he informs me that the old pipe is only cased from the pump house to the check valve, and not in the lake. The new pipe when it strikes the water and from there on, is lower than the old one. He believes that if we were to cover the pipes which lay alongside each other until they strike deep water there will be no chance of their freezing. I would recommend the pump house be built and the pipe either covered or lowered and I should like to get instructions along these lines and in view of Mr. Gow's letter, should like to know who is to pay for the pump house and the work on the pump line. The water is lower in the lake than it has been for many years and the old pump is liable to give out at any time. I shall be glad, therefore, to receive instructions as soon as possible as cold weather will soon be setting in.

Your obedient servant,

Enc. 1

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
September 22nd.1929.

Architect

R

Assistant Deputy Inspector,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

Reference my letter of the 18th., which was held back until today, awaiting estimate from Kelly and Kimberly.

This firm now write me it would cost \$249.00 to erect a pump house, and \$650.00 to extend present crib over pipe line twenty five feet, filling same and existing sixty feet of old crib to depth of six feet over pipe line.

This is a large expenditure, but I think it should be done if possible, as I am afraid of everything freezing up this winter, owing to the excessively low level of the lake.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

*See memo
of Sept 23/20
JH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
Kenora RC School

Acmt

Genl. Ac - ch 982



*909 to 110
W.M.*

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 8296

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 96.25

Ottawa, Sept. 26/30

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Ninety Six 25/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 8296

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 96.25

Ottawa, Sept. 26/30

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Ninety Six 25/100-----Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....Lindstrom & Nilson.....

.....Kenora,.....

.....Ontario:

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LINDSTROM & NILSON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Manufacturers Sash, Doors, etc., Dealers in Shingles, Lumber and Glass
Roofing and Building Paper, also Wood Turning

Kenora, Ont., Aug. 30th, 1930

Sold to Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Capt. Edwards, Kenora.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1930.	To material used in painting at Catholic Indian School at Kenora, Ontario:-				
July 15.	To 175 lbs. white lead at 18.00 per 100 lbs.			31.50	
	18 gallons boiled oil @ 1.45			26.10	
	4 gallons turps @ 1.60			6.40	
	1 gallon flat paint			4.60	
23.	To 24 yds. oilcloth @ .55¢ yd.			13.20	
	1 gallon No. 16 Silkstone			4.60	
	1 pt. bath enamel			.60	
	1 chimney stopper			.25	
	1 gal. floor paint			5.50	
	1 doz. sand paper			.85	(35)
	1 qt. flat w. paint			1.35	
	1 pt. Bansig Liquid			.60	
	8 pkg. aluminum powder			1.20	
	1 can burnt umbre			.45	
	1 can golden ochre			.40	
	1 can lamp black			.45	
	1 can green paint			.45	
	10½ lbs. plaster of Paris			.63	
	1 double roll Dryden paper			6.50	
	3 pkg. tacks			.30	
Aug. 6.	15 rolls wall paper @ 50¢			7.50	
	12 rolls " " @ 65¢			7.80	
7.	2 gals. turps. @ 1.60			3.20	
	1 gal. flat paint			2.45	
8.	1 gal. " "			1.35	
21.	1 gal. " "			4.60	
	1½ gal. ivory paint			5.95	
	3 lbs. plaster of Paris			.20	
	transfer			3.00	
6.	75 lbs. white lead @ 18¢			13.50	
	2 gals. turpentine @ 1.60			3.20	
				<u>\$ 158.18</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LINDSTROM & NILSON

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

Manufacturers Sash, Doors, etc., Dealers in Shingles, Lumber and Glass
Roofing and Building Paper, also Wood Turning

Kenora, Ont., July 31st, 1930

Sold to Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Capt. Edwards, Kenora.

Accounts settled monthly. Interest charged at Eight per cent. per annum on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1930					
July 25.	To work and material supplied Indian Catholic School at Kenora, Ontario:-				
	24 sheets galv. iron 30"x96"			42.00	
	1 " " " 20"x28"			.30	
	5 rolls 24" screen wire 1000' @ 3 1/2¢			35.00	
	12 pkg. tacks			1.00	
	8 pcs. 2x8-12')				
	5 " 2x8-16' (235' @ 40.00 M.			9.40	
	2 pcs. 2x10-14'			2.00	
	2 pcs. 2x6-12'			.96	
	2 pcs. 2x3-16' grooved			.90	
	154 ft. clg. @ 50.00 M.			7.70	
	20 ft. door stops			.40	
	156 ft. shiplap @ 40.00 M.			6.24	
	3 8" T hinges heavy			.90	
	1 pr. 4" T hinges			.20	
	1 handle			.10	
	2 hooks and eyes			.05	
	1 thumb latch			.25	
	20 lbs. 4" nails			1.40	
	6 lbs. 1 1/8" nails			.48	
	3 " 2 1/2" nails			.21	
	5 boat trips			10.00	
	2 pcs. 1x10-16' sel. white pine			4.20	
	100 lin. ft. 1x2 D4S white pine			2.00	
	96 ft. screen wire for sash and doors			3.36	
	1 lock set			1.00	
	1 pr. hinges			.30	
	1 pr. screen door hinges			.35	
	2 hooks			.10	
	1 handle			.10	
	120 ft. screen mould			.90	
	3 pkgs. tacks			.15	
				<u>\$131.95</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Resident* on *Reserve* Reserve

for week ending *July 19/1930*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>J. Samuelson</i>	<i>Hands</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>512</i>		<i>4680</i>		
<i>T. T. Johnson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>512</i>		<i>4680</i>		
<i>E. Johnson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>1170</i>		
<i>H. Sundue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>9</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>1440</i>		
										<i>11970</i>	<i>WJ</i>	

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Haubland

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Resident* on *Reserve*
for week ending *July 26/1930*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER 90	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>J. Samuelson</i>	<i>Panels</i>	8	9	9	9	9	8	52		46 80		
<i>T. Trahues</i>	"	8	9	9	9	9	8	52		46 80		
<i>E. Johnson</i>	"	5			9	9	7	30		27 00		
<i>H. Sandnes</i>	"	4				9	4	17		15 30		
										<u>135 90</u>		

[Signature]

Cheque No.
Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Residential* *Reserve*
for week ending *July 26 1930* on *Pelost - St. Anthony*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE ^d PER ₈₀	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Stear Nelson</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>45</i>		<i>36.00</i>		
<i>Ernest Nelson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>45</i>		<i>36.00</i>		
<i>Ref. Nelson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>9</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>21</i>		<i>16.80</i>		
										<i>88.80</i>		

[Signature]

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Edwards
AGENT

FOREMAN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Residential School - St. Anthony* on *August 2/1930* Reserve
for week ending

NAMES	Nature of employment No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>J. Macmillan</i>	<i>Paanbe</i>		5	9	9	9		32		28 80		
<i>T. Trepko</i>	"		5	9	9	9		32		28 80		
<i>H. Swadlow</i>	"		5	9	9	4		27		24 30		
										<u>81 90</u>		

[Signature]

Cheque No.
Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

Charles Edwards
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Residential School - St. Catharines* on *Reserve*
for week ending *Aug 2nd 9/1930*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>S. Samuelson</i>	<i>Builder</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>23 40</i>		
<i>T. T. T. T.</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>23 40</i>		
<i>H. Saunders</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>18 00</i>		
										<i>64 80</i>	<i>gms</i>	

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Charles Edward
AGENT

FORWARD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Reservation* on *Reserve*

for week ending *August 23/1930*

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>J. Macmillan</i>	<i>Plumber</i>				9	9	9	27		<i>24 38</i>		
<i>T. T. Trefus</i>	"				9	9	9	27		<i>24 30</i>		
<i>H. Saunders</i>	"				9		9	18		<i>16 20</i>		
										<i>64 80</i>	<i>PAID</i>	

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Paul Edwards

129-1-5
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

architect
Capet
September 25th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5303

amounting to \$ 846.03 in favour

of Lindstrom & Nilson, Kenora, Ontario

for painting and lining warehouse, and screens.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sub
Jan
guy
Letter No. 129-I-3 dated July 11th 1930 11/7/30
129-I-5 dated July 13th 1930 23/7/30.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

To Bergman & Nelson.....

Kenora,

Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

found correct.
J. M. Shore

Bank Edwards

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SALES TAX LICENSE
NO. 69

BERGMAN & NELSON

General Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PHONE 480 RED

Corner of First and Chipman Streets,
Kenora, Ont.,

Sept. 20 1930

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	INV NO.	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Account Rendered				
	To Invoice				
	To New addition to Indian Res. School--				
	Material for building cupboards			20.80	
	Carpentry 24 hours			19.20	40.00
	Erection of room in Dormitory			15.34	
	236 bd. ft. 1x4 V. J. Fir ceiling @ 65.00			25.34	
	50 lin. ft. 2x2 Fir	50.00		2.50	
	3 windows 21x21 4-light	2.00		6.00	
	100 lin. ft. 1/4-round			1.00	
	Carpentry 46 hours	.80		36.80	71.64
	2 Cupboard doors Glazed	4.50		9.00	
	3 pair light Butts	.30		.90	
	3 Yale Wardrobe locks			3.75	
	4 hours Carpentry			3.20	16.85
	(Making 1 wagon box				
	Carpentry 4 hours	.80		3.20	3.20
	Sanctioned by Mr. Edwards--				
	2 outside door frames to fire escape			10.00	
	2 doors and glass			14.00	
	1 casement sash			3.80	
	1 pr. Butts and door set			1.20	
	Carpentry 2 hours			1.60	30.60
	Balance dr.				162.29
					3.20
					159.09
					70.00
					149.09

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19191-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

October 3rd, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5306,

amounting to \$ 159.09 in favour

of Bergman & Nelson, Kenora

for new addition to Indian Residential School, R.C. Kenora

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ? dated ?

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.C. Indian Residential School

KENORA, Ont., Sept. 30, 1930.

Kind Sir;-

May I inform the Department that our heating system is far from giving satisfaction; some parts of the school are overheated, while in others the radiators give no heat whatever; in fact, although a sufficient fire is made for the season of the year we are suffering from the cold.

Would be very thankful if you would please have this affair looked after before the cold weather sets in for good.

Until this is done I respectfully ask that seven Electric Heaters be granted us for our private rooms; they are really needed, and will likely be every winter, spring and autumn. The cost of each radiator would be approximately \$14.00

May I note that one room has not even one radiator; the Sister who lived in it last winter had no heat at all. There is surely no other school where such a thing can be found.

Thanking you in advance, kind Sir, I am,

Yours respectfully,

*Sister St. Leon, Sup.
Nation.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

See Edwards letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario
October 3rd, 1930.



Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find voucher #5306 for \$159. 09,
expended on the new addition to the Kenora Indian
Residential School.

The Principal informs me that this was authorised
in connection with the new addition, but I cannot find
the Departments authority on my files.

The amount of \$30.60 for doors to fire escapes
was authorised by me, as it was absolutely essential
to enable the children to get out in case of fire.

I enclose letter received from the Principal, in
which he asks an appropriation of \$1300.00 to repair
the road to the school. This road is in bad shape,
and the school authorities apparently do very little
work on it. We could probably obtain cinders from
the C.P.R., and if the school authorities or the
Department would pay for the labour of hauling, a
passable road could be made at much less cost than
estimated by the Principal.

I also enclose letter re the heating system. This
was put in good shape a short time ago by Neale and
Yeats of Brandon, and the heating of the new addition
was done by the Campbell Heating Co., of Kenora. Mr
Campbell informs me that he thinks the reason is,
the school authorities put a fire on, then do not
keep it up, hence the trouble; so I am writing the
Principal requesting him to have Brother Gautier
make a report, as any previous reports we have
received from him, always seem reasonable and honest.

Your obedient servant

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. RIDEAU 86
Private Branch Exchange
to all Departments

129/1/5
Charles Ogilvy Limited

RIDEAU, NICHOLAS
AND BESSERER STREETS
OTTAWA, CAN.

House Furnishings

SEPT. 30 1930

Dry Goods

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ROOM 503 SOUTH BLDG.



LAST AMOUNT
IN THIS COLUMN
IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
25	4 PLAYGROUND BALLS 1 20 ORDER NO. 129-1-4 KENORA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	4.80		4.80
Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. P. Phelan 4650 27/9/30 Sik P. M. 17-10-30				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA,

SEP 27 1930
RECORDED
SEP 27 1930
ONTARIO September 24/30.

Order # 129-1-4.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

4 Footballs. @ 4.75.

4 F. B. Bladders. @ .60.

19 00

2 40

21 40

For the Lenora Indian Residential School.

4649
Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.
J. Henry 17/10/30
R. Mulvan 26/9/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 16, 1930.

Mr. Orr, -

W. Oman, Russell House Block, Kenora,
and James Brown, Kenora, may be employed when plumbing
and steamfitting work is required at the Cecilia Jeffrey
and Kenora R.C. Indian residential schools.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.



(Printed in Canada)

STANDARD TIME

RNA301 48 NI

DF KENORA, ONT 10

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE MY LETTER TWENTY SECOND SEPTEMBER RE ERECTING PUMP
HOUSE AND EXTENDING AND FILLING CRIB OVER WATER INTAKE KENORA
SCHOOL AT ESTIMATED COST NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS PLEASE WIRE IF
AUTHORIZED AS WATER VERY LOW AND EXPECTING ICE ANY DAY OLD PUMP
IS LIABLE TO CEASE FUNCTIONING ANY TIME

FRANK EDWARDS.



1930 OCT 10 PM 7 48

*As this is urgent
funds can be
found*
F.E.

Answer funds?
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Printed in Canada.)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Oct. 18, 1930.

2 *all*
Edward
FRANK EDWARDS,
INDIAN AGENT,
KENORA, Ont.

Reference your telegram re repairs
water supply system Kenora School proceed with this
work employing W. Oman, Russell House Block, or
James Brown both of Kenora.

A. P. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.
MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Handwritten signature

129-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

129-1-5

R

MR. ORR.

W. Oman, Mussel House Block, Kenora and
James Brown, Kenora, may be employed when plumbing and
steamfitting work is required at the Cecilia Jeffrey
and Kenora H. C. Indian Residential Schools.

SIGNEDDUNCAN C. SCOTT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RNA345 42 NL 1 EXTRA

STANDARD TIME

B KENORA ONT 18

930 OCT 19 AM 12 13

MR SCOTT

DEPT MINISTER INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

DESPERATELY NEED ACTION RE PUMPHOUSE AND FILLING OVER PIPE LINE TO
INSURE WATER SUPPLY FOR WINTER AT CATHOLIC INDIAN SCHOOL STOP
SEE CORRESPONDENCE FROM CAPT EDWARDS STOP IS IT POSSIBLE TO GET
AN IMMEDIATE DECISION STOP WINTER IS SETTING IN HERE

BAILLARGEON

PRINCIPAL

*Sent
and
28/10/30
JMD*

FORM T. D. 1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Ottawa, 28th October, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, I be to say that Voucher No 5306 for \$159.09 in favour of Messrs Bergman & Nelson, Kenora, has been paid at \$149.09. There was an error in calculation of the cost of lumber. It was charged at \$25.34 and should have been charged at \$15.34. The error was corrected, with the result above stated.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

F. 129-1-5C

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

Kenora, Ont.
April 30th, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School

FIRST PROPOSAL -

Install a 2500 Gallon per hour Fairbanks-Morse Pump connected on the same base with a Three Horse Power Motor, the pump to be chain driven - Install 1000 feet of 4" suction line into the Lake; friction loss at this suction line would be 2.20 feet per hundred - On this suction line it would be necessary to place a 4" foot valve and also on the pump installation a relief valve along with the check valves and globe valves required - The electric work to be done in the approved manner with entrance switch, pressure switch and starting switch.

This proposal is the proper and thorough way to install this job -

The cost of carrying out the work according to this proposal would be Two Thousand and Seventy-Three (\$2073.00) Dollars.

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

Per D.M. Campbell

DMC/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 X.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Copy.

May 13, 1930.

Frank Edwards Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont

May authorize Campbell Heating Co.
proceed with first proposal water supply
Kenora School

DUNCAN C. SCOTT

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T.D. 2 X

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Copy.

1930 May 17

RAA350 50 NL

DF Kenora, Ont. 17
The Secy Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re your Telegram of May thirteenth Campbell now finds it
necessary to employ diver to lay Kenora School water intake
pipe and cradle on rocky bottom at an additional cost of
six hundred dollars. This not anticipated wire Campbell
Heating Company Kenora if authorized I will be away on treaty.
Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM T.D. 2 X.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Copy.

May 19, 1930.

Campbell Heating Co.,
Kenora, Ont.

Approve additional cost pipe line Kenora School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Campbell Heating Co.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930. Novr. 26	To account rendered per Vouchers attached <i>Tender = \$ 2073.00 Extras as per telegram 600.00 \$ 2673.00</i>	2673 00 ✓
#5409	School Vote, Kenora R.C. School. <i>30/30 #130 6283</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Raymond Carroll</i>	
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. July 31 - 1930.

M. The Department of Indian Affairs No. 2677
Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT

R. C. Indian Residential School.

1930
July 31. To Installing Typhoon pump
& pipe line at Indian
School as per Contract.

2673.00.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1930
RECORDED

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

DEC 1 1930

Kenora, Ontario. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5409

amounting to \$ 2673:00 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Installing Typhoon Pump & Pipe Line as per Contract at the
Indian Residential School R.C.
Kenora, Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Telegram
Letter No. 19 May 1930 dated to Campbell Heating Co

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Audit office
will want
the contract

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

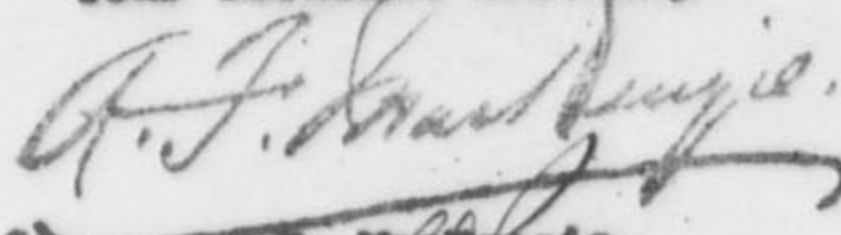
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Dec. 3, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to vouchers submitted No 6409 in favour of the Campbell Heating Co. of Kenora, for the installation of pump and pipe line at the Indian Residential School, Kenora, I note that the voucher states that this installation was made as per contract. Before the account can be paid it will be necessary to forward a copy of the contract.

Your obedient servant,


R. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.
CAPT. EDWARDS,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requirements of Kenora R.C. Indian Res. School.

1o Part of interior decorating.....	\$ 600.00 ✓	1
outbuildings		
2o Painting of outbuildings (Implements Shed, hen-house, pump-house, shop, boat-house)...	400.00 ✓	8
3o Enlargement of store-house, 16' x 16', lined with galvanized sheet-iron	600.00	2
4o Hog-pen.....	650.00 ✓	10
5o Repair of quays.....	700.00 ✓	6
6o Land clearing(12 acres, \$ 300.00 per acre)	3600.00 ✓	3
7o Road and drainage.....	400.00 ✓	7
8o Shed for cattle.....	120.00	11
9o Correction of fence between Cameron and School's properties.....	500.00	9
10o Lighting in outbuildings.....	100.00	4
11o Twenty mattresses, 4½' x 26"		
Twenty " 5' x 26"		

*5 noted
AM*

Remarks.

- Repair of quays. As the level of the Lake is very low, these repairs could be done with greater facility.
- Land clearing. A tract of very good land of about 45 acres has been found at a short distance from the School. About 5 acres have been cleaned during the last two years, and it is important that the rest should be cleaned as soon as possible. If we consider what has been done for the other Kenora School, this request is very reasonable.

*With J. N. Magnan's
letter of Dec 4/30
160-5.*

*order
of importance*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

129-1-5
Arch



R



Kenora, Ontario,
December, 8th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-1-5
of 3rd. inst. re installation of Pump
and Water line at the Kenora R.C.School.

We would refer you to Department
letter 129-1-5 of May 14th. 1930. which
authorizes the first proposal in Campbell
Heating Co's letter of April 30th. which
was sent you at that time. You wired the
Campbell Heating Co. later, direct while
we were on Treaty agreeing to a further
expenditure of \$600. owing to the diffi-
culties of installation.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....H. Cheyne.....

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Decr.	5	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	45	57 ✓
School Vote, Kenora Residential R.C. School.				
#5436				
for Dec. 19/30 6282				
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Raymond Carroll</i>			TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 354 RED

P. O. BOX 420

ACCOUNT
NO.

H. CHEYNE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical SuppliedSole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA,
ONT.

November 29th,

1930



SOLD TO R. C. Indian School,

c/o Capt. Sowards - Town.

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto, 15296

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
June 9	To installing 4 duplex plugs in Sister's quarters.				
	4 deep steel boxes @ 30¢			1. 20	
	4 duplex plugs @ 40¢			1. 60	
	4 " plates @ 20¢			80	
	18 B.X. Connectors @ 15¢			2. 70	
	3-3½ Oct. outlet boxes @ 25¢			75	
	3-3½ blank covers			30	
	95' B-14 B.X. cable @ 9¢			8. 37	
	1/2 lb. B.X. Clips @ 30¢/per Lb.			15	
	Solder, tape screws etc.			20	
	Permit & Inspection fees			1. 10	
	16 Hrs. Electrician's time @ 1.25 per Hr.			20. 00	
	12 " Helper's " @ 70¢ " "			8. 40	\$45. 57

O.K.
J. E. Baillargeon O.M.
Prime

Im

W.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



129-1-5

R



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

Adams

December, 5th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5436

amounting to \$ 45:57 in favour

of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario

for Installing 4 Duplex Plugs at Kenora Residential R.C. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated April 19th. 1930

Adams

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM



(Printed in Canada)

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA410 28 N

STANDARD TIME

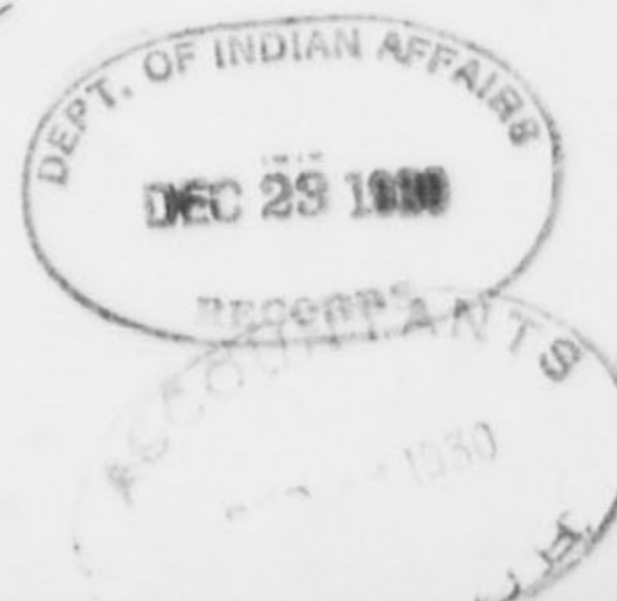
DEC 22 PM 8 47

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFF

OTTAWA ONT

CHECK TO COVER VOUCH NUMBERS FIFTY FOUR HUNDRED EIGHT AND NINE NOT
RECEIVED STOP REQUIRE MONEY URGENTLY STOT COULD YOU WIRE MONEY TO
OUR CREDIT DOMINION BANK HERE

CAMPBELL HEATING CO.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, December 30th., 1930.

The Campbell Heating Co.
Kenora, Ont.

Cheque for voucher Fifty-four nought nine mailed today.

A.F. MacKenzie

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

FORM T.D. 2

TIME FILED

CHECK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

To Kelly & Kimberley.....

Kenera,
Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

462
PHONE 133 RED

130 MAIN STREET

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

KELLY & KIMBERLEY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES " COAL AND WOOD
FUEL OIL

KENORA, ONT., November 22nd, 1930.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
R. U. Industrial School, Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		To Contract Pump House			249.00	
		To Contract Crib Work			650.00	
						899.00

Work has been done
J.E. Baillargeon
Pres.

FM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



KELLY AND KIMBERLEY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES COAL AND WOOD

KENORA, ONT. December 12th, 1930.

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our conversation regarding
crib at the Indian School, we agree that there
is some settlement in the filling.

It would be impossible for us to do any
further work until spring, therefore we hereby agree
to do any necessary filling required in the Spring.

Yours very truly,

KELLY & KIMBERLEY

Per

WAK*DR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110.....

Office of the.....Kenora, Ontario.....Indian Agency,

.....December, 16th.....1930.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5462.....,

amounting to \$ 899.00.....in favour

of.....Kelly & Kimberley,.....Kenora,.....Ontario.

for Erecting Pump House, and Crib Work at Kenora R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Wire. A.F. MacKenzie,
Letter No. dated.....October, 18th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 20 1930

RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 16th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find Voucher #5462 in favour of Messrs. Kelly and Kimberley, Kenora, for the amount of \$899:00 for erecting Pump House and Crib Work at the Kenora Residential R.C. School as authorized by telegram on October 18th. 1930.

The Reverend Principal of the School informs us that Kelly & Kimberley have not covered the pipe with 6 feet of filling as arranged and as per Contract.

However we think this account should be paid, and have inclosed a letter from them, agreeing to do any necessary filling in the Spring.

We consider this is the best thing to do under the circumstances,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHAS. RATCHFORD
PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR

SUMMER CAMP PUMPING AND SEPTIC TANK WORK
A SPECIALTY

We have been doing heating work in
this town for twenty-five years.
Ask our customers!

KENORA, ONT., January, 13th. 1931 ~~19~~ ~~XXX~~

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,

Dear Sir,

The Work required to be done at present
in connection with the Indian Residential
School R.C. Kenora sewage system is as follows:-

Clean out both Chambers of Main Septic Tank.
clear pipe line between Main Septic tank and
filter tank, and repair broken tile, remove rock
and gravel from filter tank. Clean out Filter
Tank and all connections. Put back filter rock
and cover with new gravel. Take up end of discharge
from filter tank and continue line to present low
water level shore line. Cover this line which will
be 20 or 30 feet with gravel, earth, manure or
other filling.

The above work including excavation work
should cost between \$250:00 and \$300:00.

Yours faithfully,

Chas. Ratchford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

had already given instructions and as Mr. Ratchford had already done part of the excavation, I felt compelled to let him go ahead with the work.

Trusting this meets with your approval and awaiting your official authorization,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12

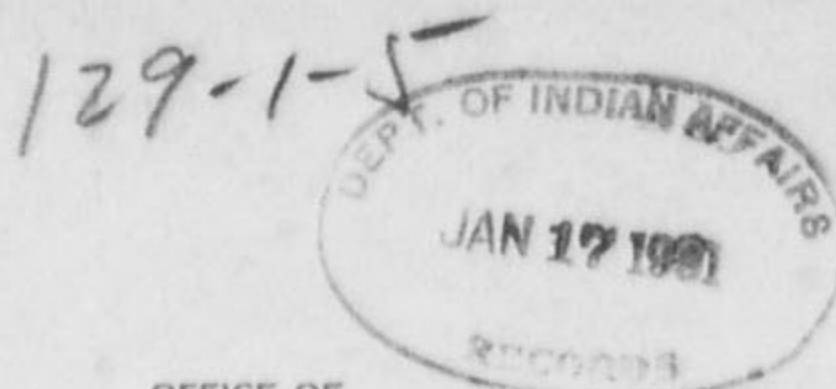
Dear Sir,

On my return from a trip north yesterday, I was informed that the Septic Tank at the Kenora Residential R.C. School had broken down, and was not functioning. The Principal had already instructed Mr. C. Ratchford of Kenora to investigate and do what he could to remedy same. I went to the School this morning with Mr. Ratchford and it appears that the main Septic Tank and Filter Tank are apparently blocked as is also the overflow pipe to the Lake, and the tile pipes are broken.

I spoke to Mr. Rose, of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Bureau Winnipeg on long distance telephone and Mr. Ratchford explained the situation to him. Mr. Rose advised me to carry out the suggestions of Mr. Ratchford, and as this is the best that can be done as a temporary measure, I have accordingly instructed him to carry out the work as recommended in his letter. inclosed herewith, as otherwise, if nothing is done, the School would have to be closed.

I understand there is an appropriation of about \$3500:00 recommended for a new Sewage disposal next Spring at this School.

I know I have received instructions to give this kind of work to Kelly & Kimberley Mr. Oman, or Mr. Brown, but as the Principal



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 13th. 1931.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

*7 mins
Hes*

*No vote
for this*

*Mon
Schwartz
for authorized
it at office
cont / 275.91
will be paid for
when funds
are available
Pro*

129-1-5



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For R.C. Indian Residential School on Rat Portage

Reserve in KENORA Agency

Date January 23rd. 1931. 192

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Single School Desks	28 1/2 in.	Style No 10	6	no 2	May be had at: The GLOBE FURNITURE CO. <u>Waterloo, Ontario.</u>
" Rear " Desk	" "		1	"	
" Front " "	" "		1	"	
" School Desks	26 1/2 "		6	no 3	
" Rear " Desk	" "		1	"	
" Front " "	" "		1	"	

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Rev. J.E. Baillargeon O.M.I.
School R.C. Indian Residential School
Post Office (nearest) KENORA - Ontario.
Express Office (nearest) " "
Province " "

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do in 1st Standard
do in 2nd do
do in 3rd do
do in 4th do
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.
Principal Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Frank Edwards
Indian Superintendent

A separate form to be used for each school.

No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....3

To Mr. W. Oman,
Russell House,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931.				
Jany.	31	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	14	80.
School Vote. Indian Residential School R.C. Kenora,				
TOTAL,				

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

In account with
W. Quinn.

To Department Indian Affairs. Kemora Out
Jan 31/31

Re stoppage in sewers at
St Anthony School.

Wed Jan 28 Tutor 2 hrs.
Thurs Jan 29 Tutor $6\frac{1}{2}$ - $8\frac{1}{2}$ @ 1.25 \$10.60

To 1 only $\frac{1}{2}$ " caps .10

To 1 only $\frac{1}{2}$ " nipple 10 .20

To 2 Taps transfer
Chg.

4.00

14.80

Explanation. There being no clean out at foot of
stack, and no plan available showing
run of pipe below floor, it was necessary
to cut short trench in floor to find
direction of pipe, and then to drill hole
pipe in order to get rod run.
Stoppage was apparently about twelve
feet from stack.

W. Quinn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agent

January, 31st. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5537, amounting to \$ 14:80 in favour of Mr. W. Oman, Russell House, Kenora, Ontario, for Clearing Drain Stoppage at Indian Residential School R Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
February, 2nd. 1931.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find Voucher
#5537 for the amount of \$14:80 in
favour of Mr. W. Oman, Russell House
Kenora,

We have certified this account,
but do not know whether it should be
paid by the Department, or by the School.

The sewer got stopped up in the
building and had to be cleared out so
that it would function.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Recommended
for pay out when
funds available
J. A. Dasthmal*

129-1-5
FEB 5 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1- *checked
see letter met*
2- *AMM*
AMM

Ottawa, February 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the requisition which you forwarded from the Principal of the Kenora Indian Residential School for a number of single school desks, front and rear seats. In this connection I have to say that, as our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, it will not be possible to provide the expenditure required in the purchase of this equipment at the present time. If the Principal will renew his application next Spring, consideration would be given at that time to supplying the extra number of desks and front and rear seats required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JE
AMM
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 1484.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

REPORT ON
PROPOSED SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
FOR
ROMAN CATHOLIC INDIAN SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO

by

D. B. GOW.

Winnipeg, Manitoba
January 3rd, 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6108, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY, MINISTER
W. W. CORY C. M. G., DEPUTY MINISTER
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
J. T. JOHNSTON C.E., DIRECTOR.

REPORT ON
PROPOSED SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
FOR
ROMAN CATHOLIC INDIAN SCHOOL
KENORA, ONTARIO

by

D. B. GOW.

Winnipeg, Manitoba
January 3rd, 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	<u>Page</u>
Introductory.....	1
Sewage Disposal.....	1
Scheme No. 1.....	3
Scheme No. 2.....	4
Conclusions and Recommendations.....	5
Estimates.....	7

**REPORT ON
PROPOSED SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM**

FOR

ROMAN CATHOLIC INDIAN SCHOOL

KENORA - ONTARIO.

LIST OF TABLES.

Water Supply and Sewage Disposal as Existing...	No. 1.
Sewage Disposal System, Scheme No. 1, as proposed.....	No. 2.
Sewage Disposal System, Scheme No. 2, as proposed.....	No. 3.
Sewage Disposal and Laundry Drain, Profiles of Scheme No. 2.....	No. 4.
Septic Tank - Scheme No. 2.....	No. 5.

**Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 3rd, 1931.**

D. B. Gow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INTRODUCTION.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The St. Francis Indian School is located close to the shore of a small bay of Lake of the Woods, about three miles from Kenora. It is accessible with difficulty by automobile and readily accessible by boat.

	Page
Introductory.....	1
Sewage Disposal.....	1
Scheme No. 1.....	3
Scheme No. 2.....	4
Conclusions and Recommendations.....	5
Estimates.....	7

Profiles of the proposed works, together with estimates of the cost, are included in the report. The elevations given on the plans and profiles are to Geodetic Survey of Canada datum and the surveys were made by an engineer of this office.

LIST OF PLATES.

Water Supply and Sewage Disposal as Existing...	No. 1.
Sewage Disposal System, Scheme No. 1, as proposed.....	No. 2.
Sewage Disposal System, Scheme No. 2, as proposed.....	No. 3.
Sewage Disposal and Laundry Drain, Profiles of Scheme No. 2.....	No. 4.
Septic Tank - Scheme No. 2.....	No. 5.

A disposal system was installed. This system consists of a septic tank with inside dimensions of 9' x 14' and 8' deep, divided into two chambers, and accessible by a manhole. The tank is constructed of concrete. The septic tank is connected by a pipe to a filter chamber with inside dimensions of 9' x 14' and 8' high, constructed of concrete and provided with a manhole. The filter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

outlets to a disposal bed 20' x 50', the particulars of which are unknown. All sanitary, laundry and kitchen

INTRODUCTORY.

The Roman Catholic Indian School is located close to the shore of a small bay of Lake of the Woods, about three miles from Kenora. It is accessible with difficulty by automobile and readily accessible by boat during the open water period. This report deals with the present condition of the existing sewage disposal system and outlines alternative systems that might be installed to provide an adequate sewage disposal system. Plans and profiles of the proposed works, together with estimates of the cost, are included in the report. The elevations given on the plans and profiles are to Geodetic Survey of Canada datum and the surveys were made by an engineer of this staff.

EXISTING SEWAGE SYSTEM.

The school was erected by the Church and was located without regard to the difficulty of installing an adequate disposal system as later became necessary, due to the enlargement of the school and the necessity of preventing pollution of the water of the lake. Originally all sewage was piped directly into the lake, but later a disposal system was installed. This system consists of a septic tank with inside dimensions of 5' x 10' and 8' deep, divided into two chambers, each accessible by a manhole. The tank is constructed of concrete. The septic tank is connected by a pipe to a filter chamber with inside dimensions of 9' x 15' and 8' high, constructed of concrete and provided with a manhole. The filter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

outlets to a disposal bed 20' x 50', the particulars of which are unknown. All sanitary, laundry and kitchen sewers in the building are connected to the system. It is quite apparent that the system is not functioning properly, the syphon frequently becomes blocked, the filter bed requires replacing and the disposal bed is apparently completely out of order. The effluent can be seen running out into the lake and gives off a very obnoxious odor.

PROPOSED SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS.

General.

The school is located about one half a mile above the intake of the Kenora Water Supply System. This system is located above the town of Kenora, so that none of the town sewers discharge above the intake. However, along the shores of the mainland and on many of the islands there are located many summer homes that are also polluting the water of the lake. Kenora's water supply is being chlorinated to such a degree as to render it very disagreeable to drink and still the Ontario Department of Health is not satisfied as to its safety. Steps are now being taken to prevent the pollution of the water of the lake and this Indian School is considered to be a very great offender in this respect. Any proposed alteration to the sewage system at the school will evidently have to meet with the approval of the Ontario Board of Health. Accordingly, in this report two alternative schemes for a sewage disposal system are outlined, varying considerably in cost. It is hoped that if the cheaper scheme will not meet with the approval of the Health Authorities that the more expensive scheme might. It is in close proximity to the shore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

realized, however, that neither scheme will prevent some pollution of the water of the lake.

A - Scheme No. 1.

This scheme provides for making use of the existing septic tank and the filter chamber and the entire reconstruction of the disposal bed. Also, it is intended to pass all sanitary drainage from the school through the disposal system as is done at the present time.

(a) Septic Tank.

It is proposed to partially remove the existing partition, thus converting the structure into one compartment to be utilized as a settling chamber. Some minor charges will be required in the outlet pipes of the tank. A new 4" vitrified pipe line will be necessary to connect this tank to the filter tank.

(b) Filter Tank.

This tank will be cleaned out, leaving only the walls. A syphon chamber will be built in, thereby converting the structure into a septic tank. An Anthes syphon will be installed. The syphon will discharge into the feeder line of the disposal bed.

(c) Disposal Bed.

The old disposal bed will be entirely removed and a new bed built up in accordance with the design for Disposal Bed No. 2, as shown on accompanying plans. This disposal bed, 36' x 120', will provide in excess of 1,000 lineal feet of tile drainage, or about 15 lineal feet per capita. The disposal bed, being built up of gravel and sand, should be very efficient. The disposal bed is entirely above the high water level of the lake, yet in close proximity to the shore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B - Scheme No. 2.

This proposed scheme provides for a more complete disposal system and more in conformity with modern installations. It involves the complete scrapping of the existing disposal system and for separate disposal of the laundry and kitchen waste. No use will be made of the old septic tank, the filter tank will be partially demolished to make way for the disposal bed, and the old disposal bed will be entirely removed.

(a) Septic Tank.

A new reinforced concrete septic tank will be constructed as shown on the accompanying plans. This tank will be similar in type to the septic tank built at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora. Each syphon will discharge into separate disposal beds.

(b) Disposal Beds.

Two disposal beds are provided, each 36' x 120', adjoining each other but constructed on different levels to conform to the steep slope of the ground. No. 1 bed is built up of the natural earth excavated from Bed No. 2, while No. 2 bed is to be built up of gravel and sand. The beds will be terraced and made attractive. The accompanying plans give details of both beds.

(c) Laundry Drain.

Disposal of the laundry and kitchen drainage presents a difficult problem, as all natural drainage leads directly to the lake fronting the school grounds. It is very undesirable to have a greasy film covering the water surface in any conspicuous area. Accordingly, it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

proposed to lay a drain from the laundry end of the school to a small sheltered bay of the lake, well away from the school grounds. The location of this drain is shown in red on one of the accompanying plans. As the depth of soil overlying the rock is shallow and in the vicinity of the shore there is no covering, it becomes necessary to build up a covering for the drain throughout almost its entire length and to protect the outlet with crib-work and filling. The drain will be 6" vitrified piping and that portion projecting into the lake will be cast iron pipe. Alterations in the plumbing system in the school will also be necessary to convey the laundry drainage to the proposed drain.

Conclusions and Recommendations.

The sewage disposal system designated as Scheme No. 1 has the disadvantage in that the laundry drainage is not separated from the other sewage and results in overloading the whole system on certain days so that bacteria is very likely to be passed through the disposal beds into the lake. The great advantage of the scheme as compared with that designated as Scheme No. 2 is the difference in cost. Scheme No. 2 offers the objectionable feature that the laundry and kitchen waste is drained directly into the lake, a feature probably objectionable to the Ontario Department of Health. It does, however, provide a very efficient method of treating the sewage from the school and preventing dangerous bacteria from reaching the lake.

Taking into consideration the fact that this Indian School is an old structure and has almost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATED COST -6- SCHEME NO. 1.

reached the end of efficient usefulness, the writer cannot recommend that any such elaborate or expensive drainage disposal system as Scheme No. 2 should be proceeded with. Should, however, the Department of Indian Affairs contemplate utilizing the present school for an additional term of ten years, then the writer would urge that consideration be given to the construction of a new disposal system in the summer of 1931 along the lines outlined in Scheme No. 1.

Septic Tank	250.00
Alterations to old Septic Tank	230.00
Filter Tank	135.00
Alterations to old Filter Tank	35.00
Disposal Bed No. 1	1450.00
Disposal Bed No. 2	150.00
Total	\$1600.00

ESTIMATED COST OF SCHEME NO. 2.

Septic Tank		
Earth Excavation, 60 yds. @ 1.00	60.00	
Materials - Lumber, concrete, D.B. Gow.	500.00	
Arthur Wyman, piping, etc.	60.00	
Labor - Acting District Chief Engineer.	1300.00	
Septic Tank		1920.00
Disposal Bed No. 1		
Earth Excavation, 185 yds. @ .50	92.50	
Trenching for Feeder lines, 30 yds. @ 1.00	30.00	
Trenching for headers, 135 yds. @ 1.00	135.00	
Laying and jointing of Feeder lines	15.00	
Laying and jointing of header lines	25.00	
Back Filling	30.00	
4" tile - 6" glazed tile, etc.	120.00	
Freight - Cartage	40.00	
Disposal Bed No. 1		457.50
Disposal Bed No. 2		
Excavation, 180 yds. @ .50	90.00	
Trenching & laying Feeder lines	30.00	
Trenching & laying header lines	90.00	
Backfilling	15.00	
Gravel bed, 250 yds. @ 1.00	250.00	
4" tile, 6" glazed tile & fittings	175.00	
Freight & cartage	30.00	
Disposal Bed No. 2		1085.00
Emergency Drain		
Earth excavation, 60 yds. @ 1.00	60.00	
Back filling	70.00	
Covering for pipe line	50.00	
Cribwork - protection of outlet	250.00	
360 lineal feet 6" vitrified pipe @ 1.30	468.00	
60 lineal feet 6" U.I. pipe @ .75	45.00	
Freight & Cartage	50.00	
Laying pipe, concrete, etc.	50.00	
Emergency Drain		1033.00
Carried Forward		3537.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATED COST OF SCHEME No. 1.

<u>Septic Tank.</u>		
Cleaning out of old Septic Tank.....	\$25.00	
Alterations to old Septic Tank.....	25.00	\$50.00
<u>Filter Tank.</u>		
Cleaning out old filter tank.....	20.00	
Alterations to old filter tank.....	150.00	
Installations in old filter tank.....	60.00	230.00
<u>Disposal Bed.</u>		
Removing old disposal bed.....	50.00	
Construction of disposal bed No. 2.....	1085.00	1135.00
Piping, Etc.....		35.00
Contingencies.....		150.00
Total.....		\$1600.00

ESTIMATED COST OF SCHEME No. 2.

<u>Septic Tank.</u>		
Earth Excavation, 60 yds. @ 1.00	60.00	
Materials - Lumber, concrete, Etc.....	600.00	
Antes Syphon, piping, Etc.....	60.00	
Labor.....	580.00	1300.00
<u>Disposal Bed No. 1.</u>		
Earth Excavation, 185 yds. @ .50	92.50	
Trenching for feeder lines, 30 yds. @ 1.00.....	30.00	
Trenching for headers, 135 yds. @ 1.00.....	135.00	
Laying and jointing of feeder lines....	15.00	
Laying and jointing of header lines....	25.00	
Back filling.....	30.00	
4" tile - 6" glazed tile, Etc.....	120.00	
Freight - Cartage.....	40.00	487.50
<u>Disposal Bed No. 2.</u>		
Excavation, 100 yds. @ .50.....	50.00	
Trenching & laying feeder lines.....	30.00	
Trenching & laying header lines.....	90.00	
Backfilling.....	15.00	
Gravel bed, 450 yds. @ 1.50.....	675.00	
4" tile, 6" glazed tile & fittings.....	175.00	
Freight & cartage.....	50.00	1085.00
<u>Laundry Drain.</u>		
Earth excavation, 60 yds. @ 1.00.....	60.00	
Back filling.....	20.00	
Covering for pipe line.....	80.00	
Cribwork - protection of outlet.....	250.00	
360 lineal feet 6" vitrified pipe @ .30	108.00	
40 lineal feet 6" C.I. pipe @ .75.....	30.00	
Freight & Cartage.....	52.00	
Laying pipe, concrete, Etc.....	60.00	660.00
Carried forward.....		3532.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

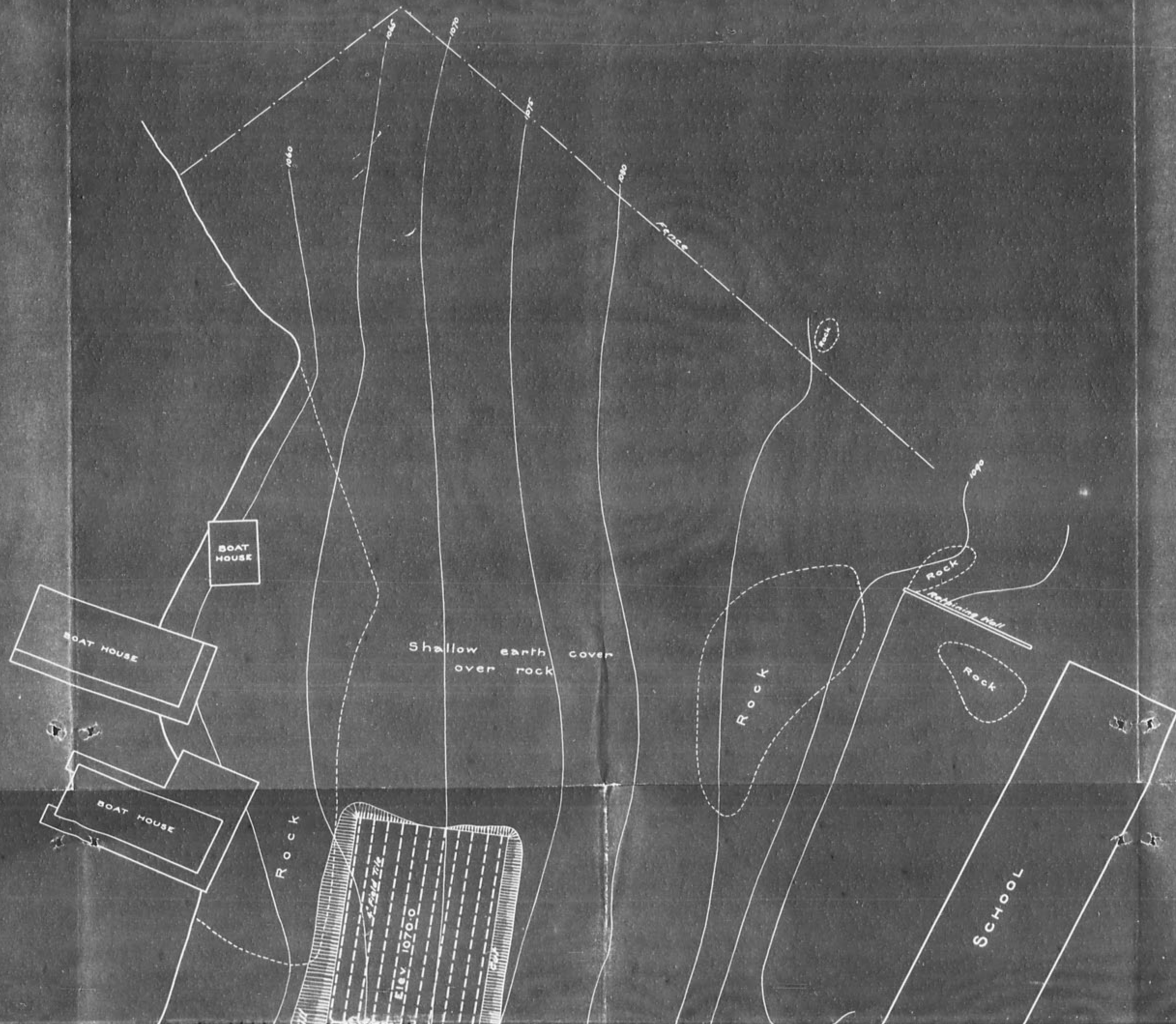
ESTIMATED COST OF SCHEME No. 2. (Con.)

Brought forward.....		3532.50
<u>Supplementary Expense.</u>		
Drain from school to septic tank.....	60.00	
Alterations to plumbing in school.....	100.00	
Terracing and cleaning up.....	40.00	200.00
		3732.50
<u>Contingencies.....</u>		<u>267.50</u>
Total.....		\$4000.00

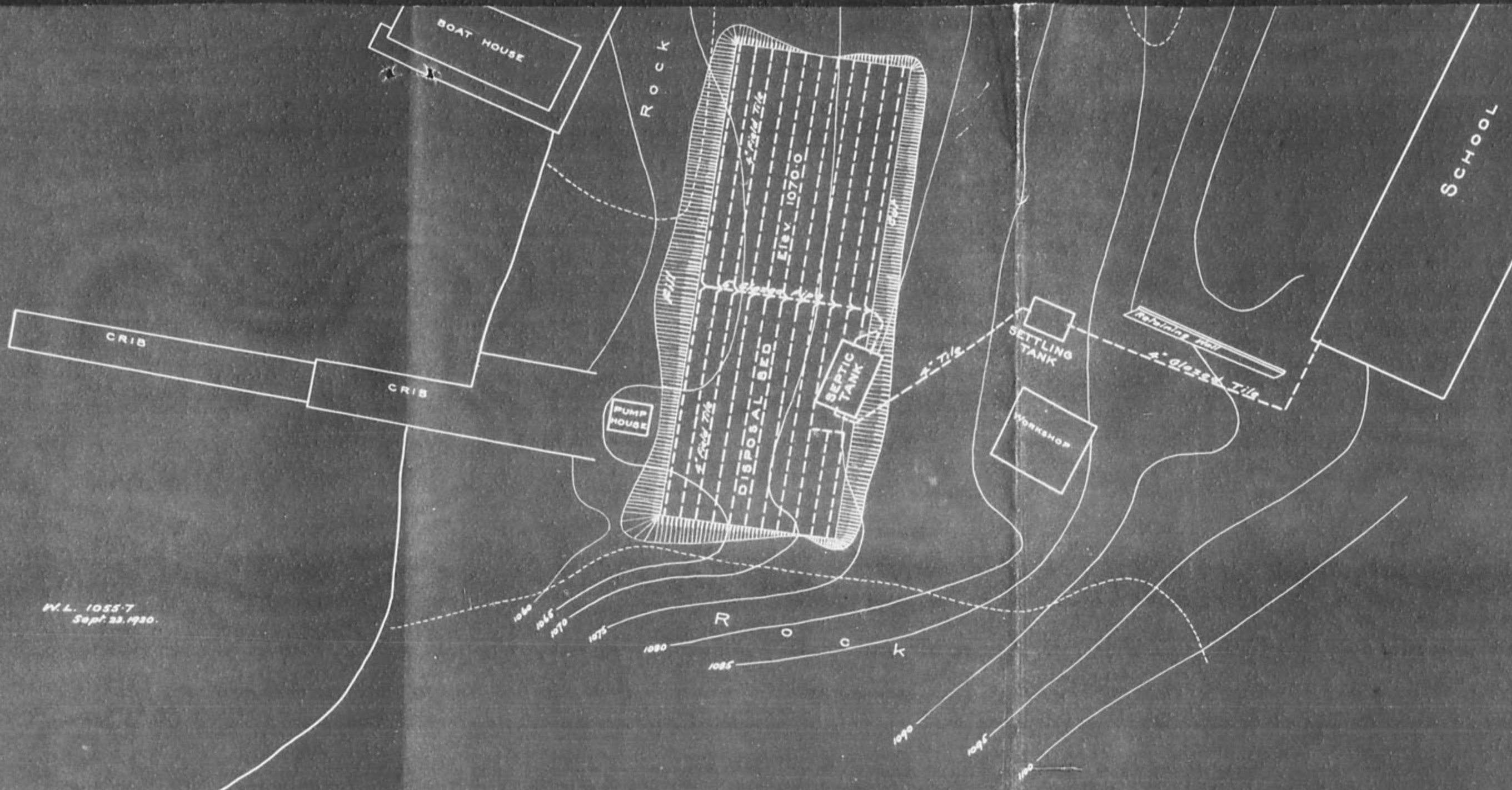
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAKE OF THE WOODS



10F



W.L. 1055.7
Sept. 23, 1930.

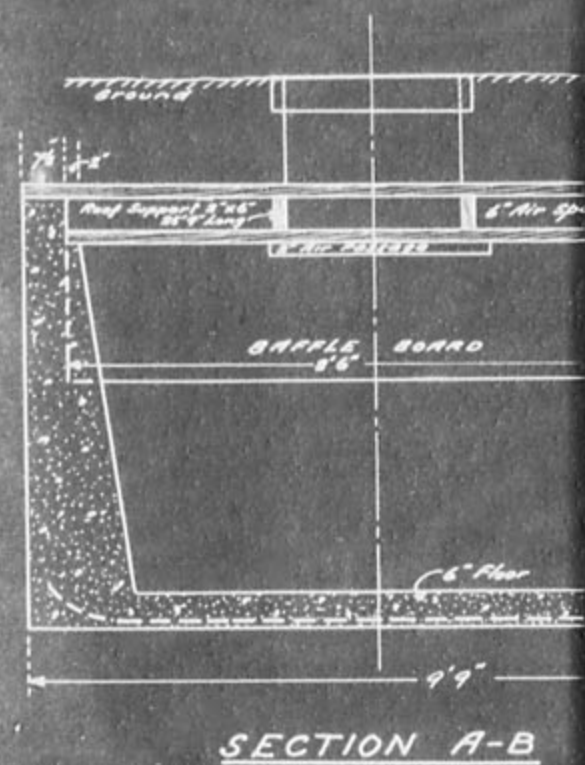
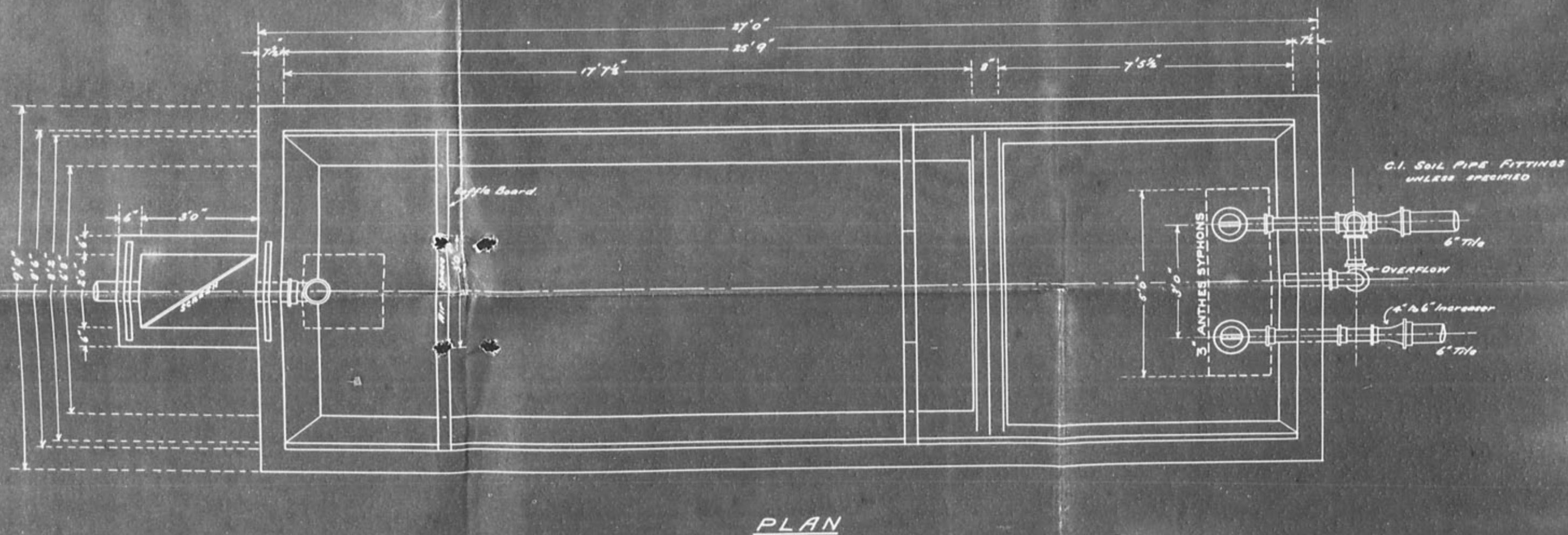
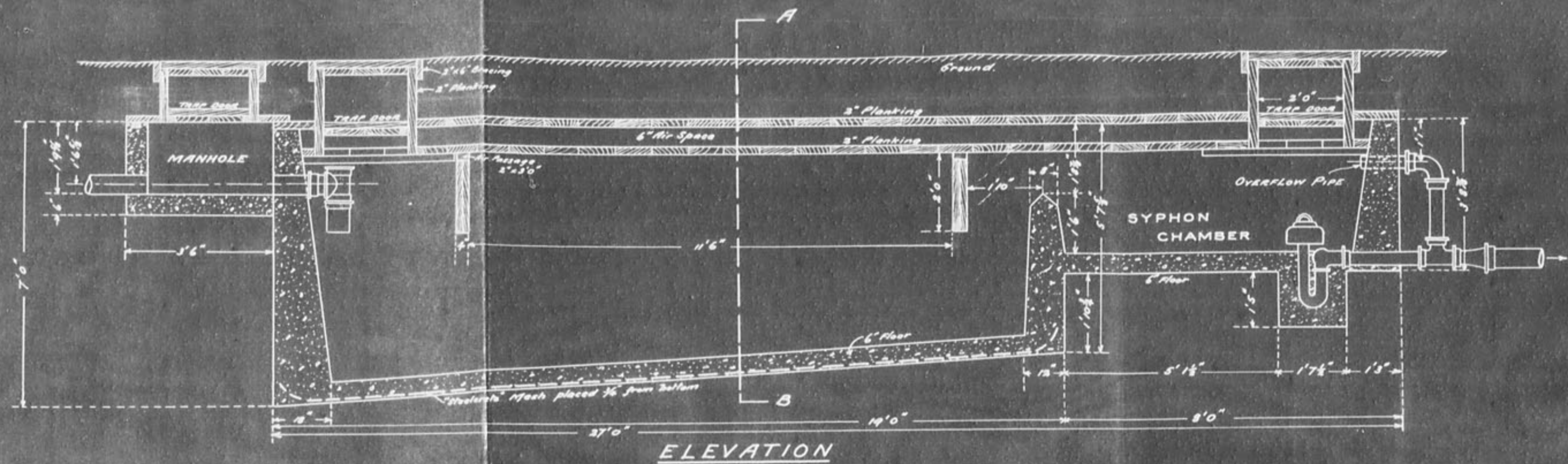
Department of the Interior, Canada.
DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
INDIAN SCHOOL (R.C.) KENORA, ONT.
PROPOSED
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
Scheme No. 1.
Scale 20' to 1"

WINNIPEG DISTRICT OFFICE
Dec. 1930.

Dea
District Chief Engineer

PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

20F



Department of the Interior, Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC

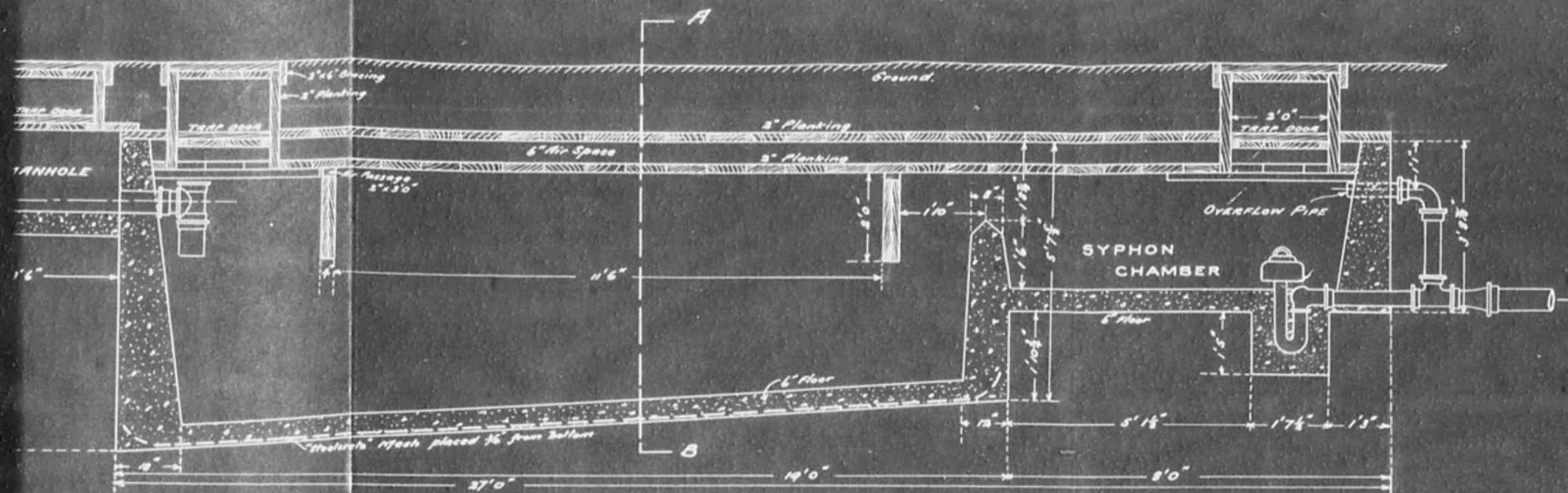
INDIAN SCHOOL (R.C.), KENORA. C.
PROPOSED
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
Schema No.2.

DETAILS OF SEPTIC TA
Scale 1/2" to 1'

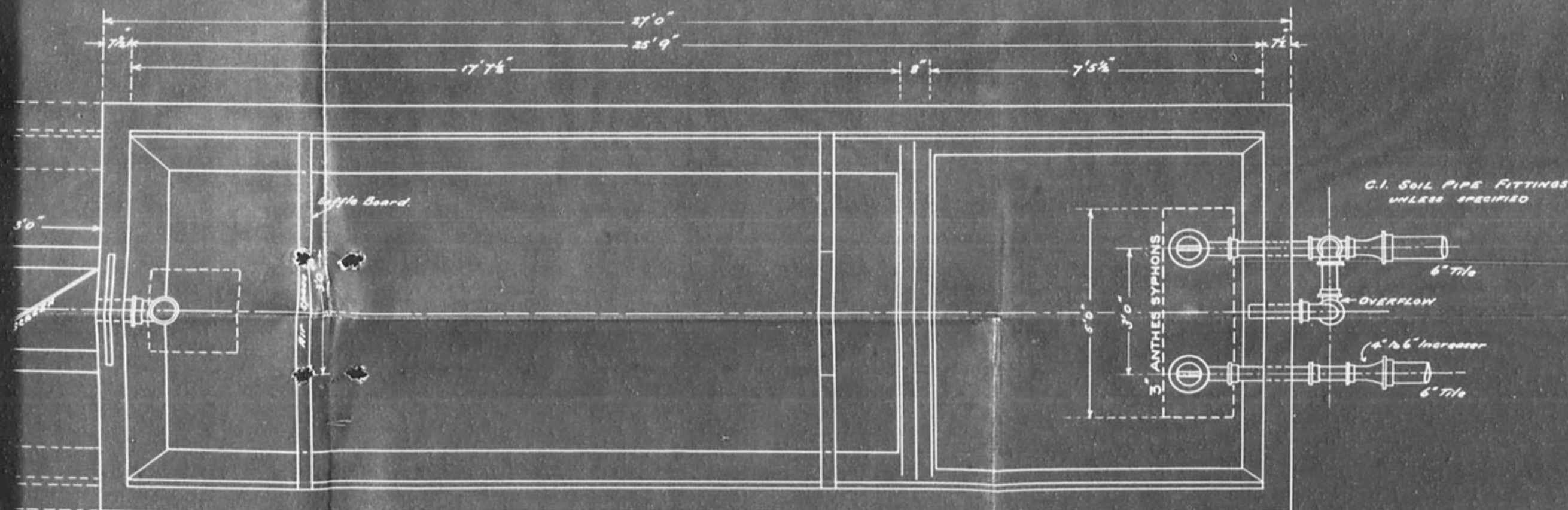
WINNIPEG DISTRICT OFFICE
DEC. 1950.

District

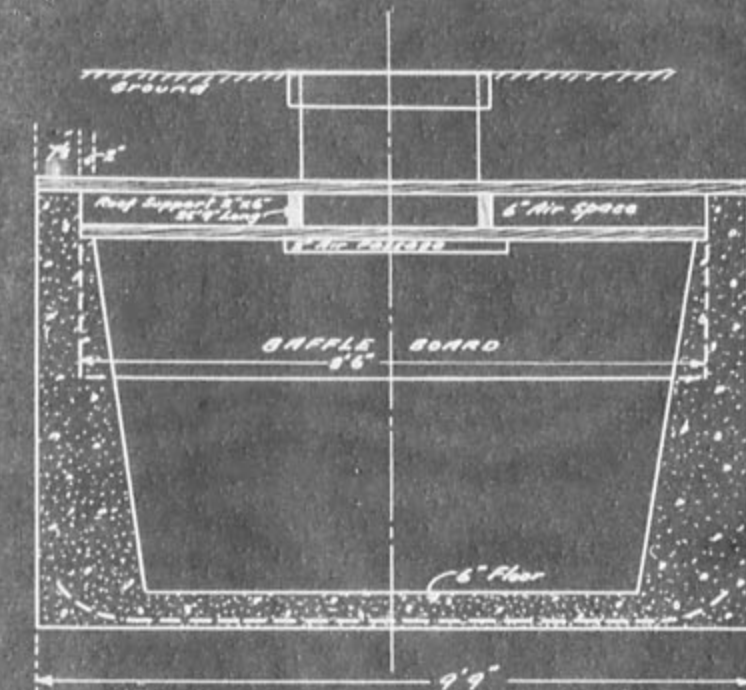
PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



ELEVATION



PLAN



SECTION A-B

Department of the Interior, Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

INDIAN SCHOOL (R.C.), KENORA, ONT.

PROPOSED
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
Scheme No. 2.

DETAILS OF SEPTIC TANK

Scale 1/2" to 1'

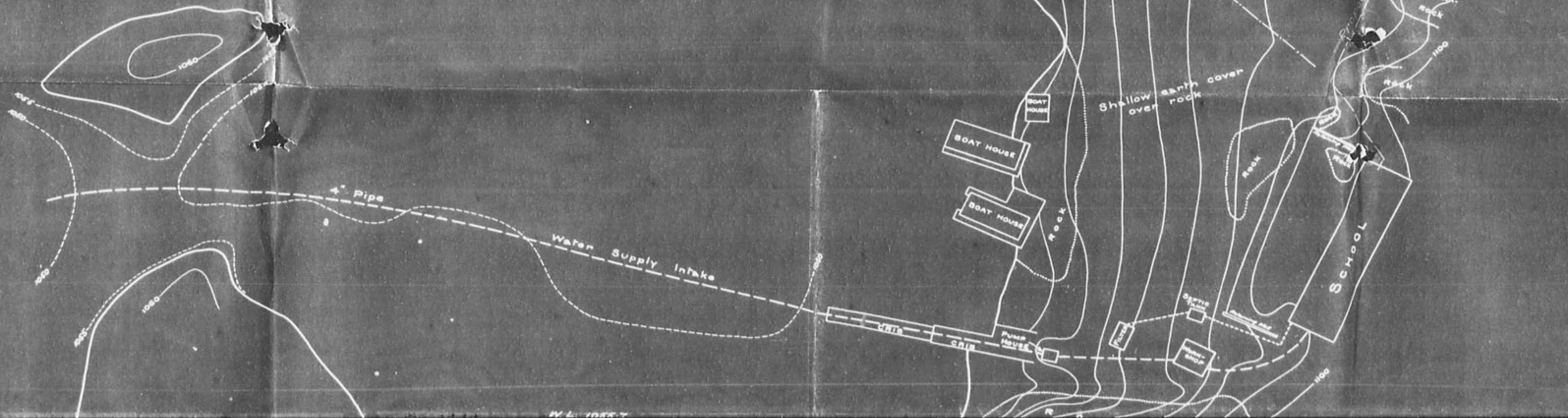
WINNIPEG DISTRICT OFFICE
Dec. 1930.

D.B. Shaw
District Chief Engineer

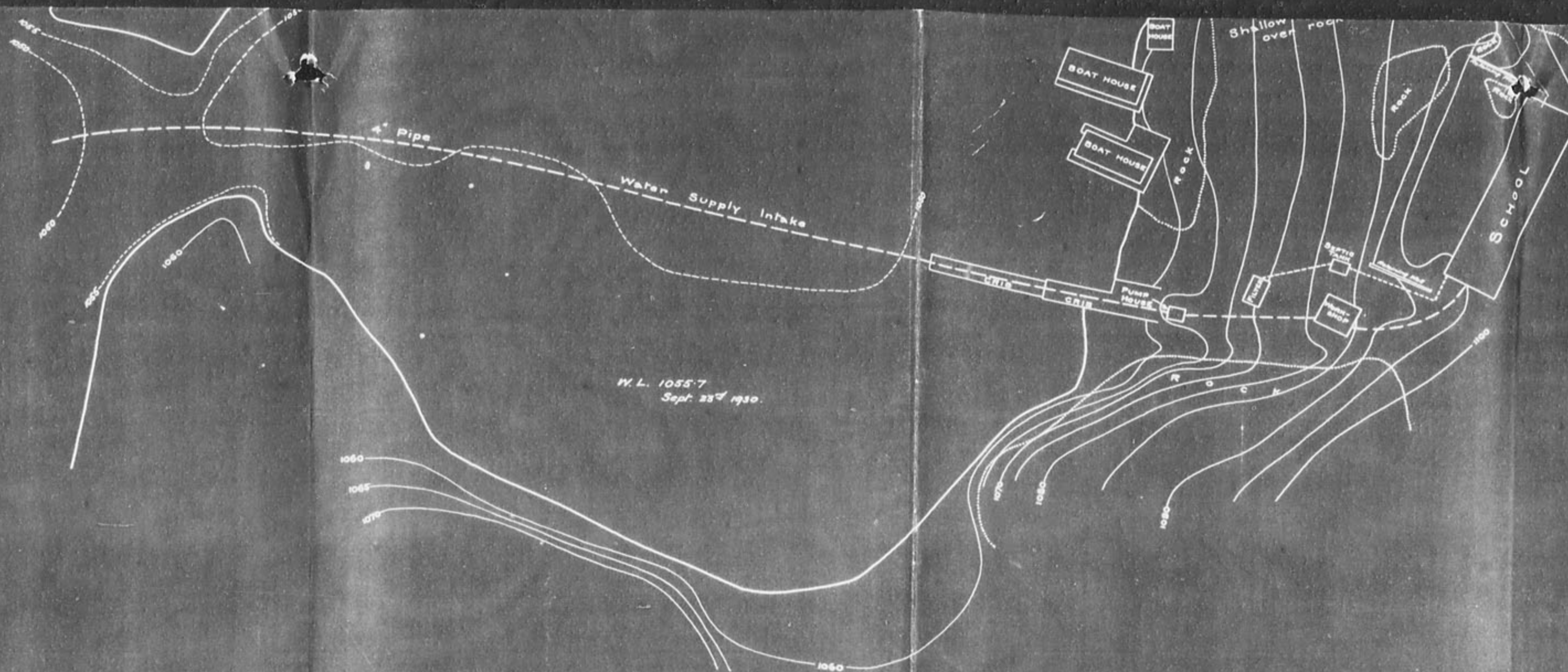
PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

20F

LAKE OF THE WOODS



106



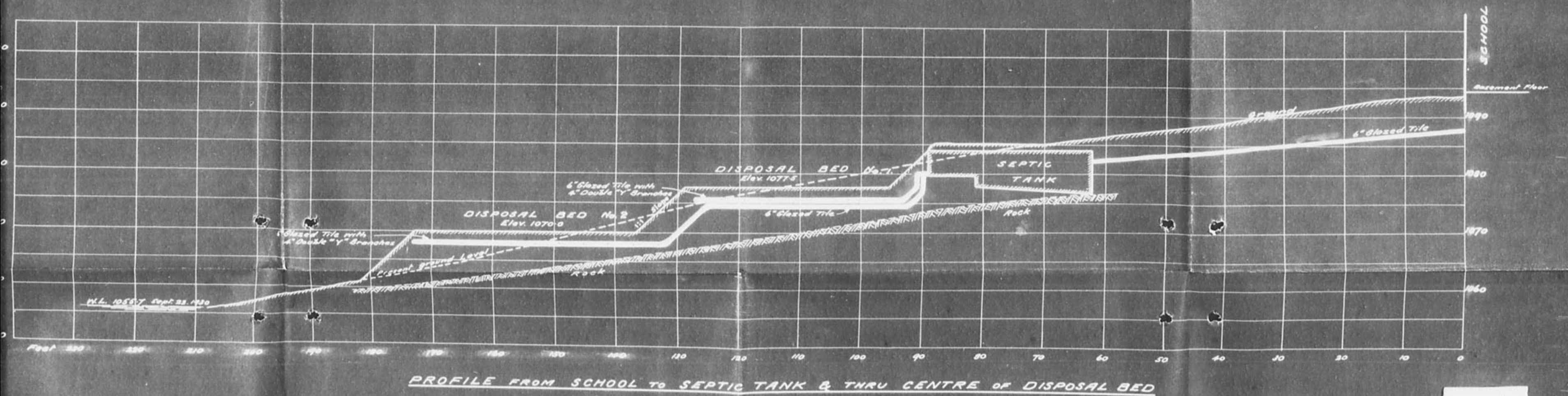
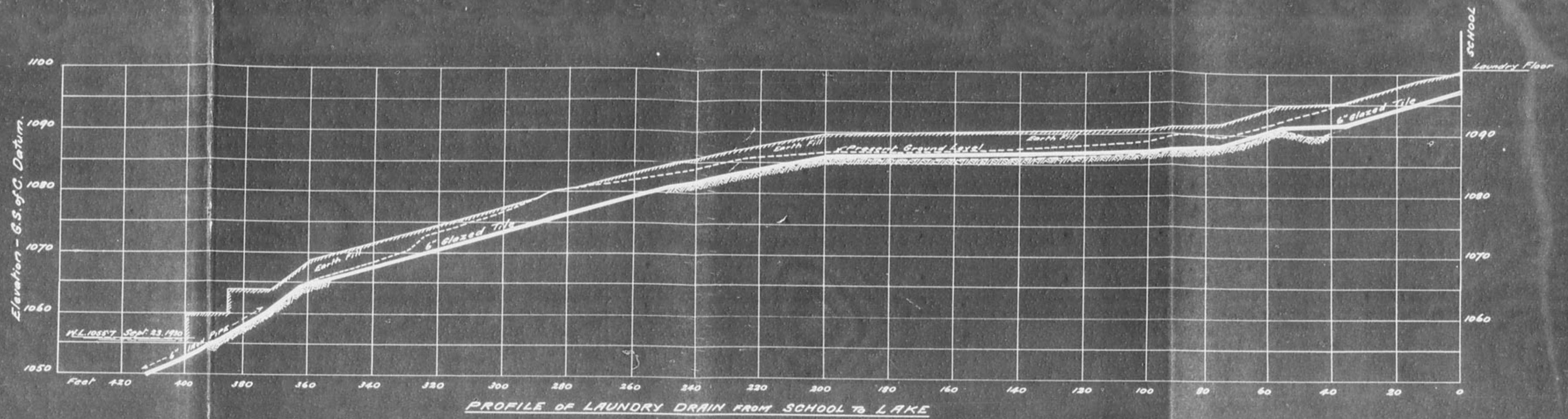
Department of the Interior, Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

INDIAN SCHOOL (R.C.), KENORA, ONT.
GENERAL PLAN SHOWING
EXISTING WATER SUPPLY INTAKE
AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
Scale 50' to 1"

WINNIPEG DISTRICT OFFICE.
OCT. 1930.

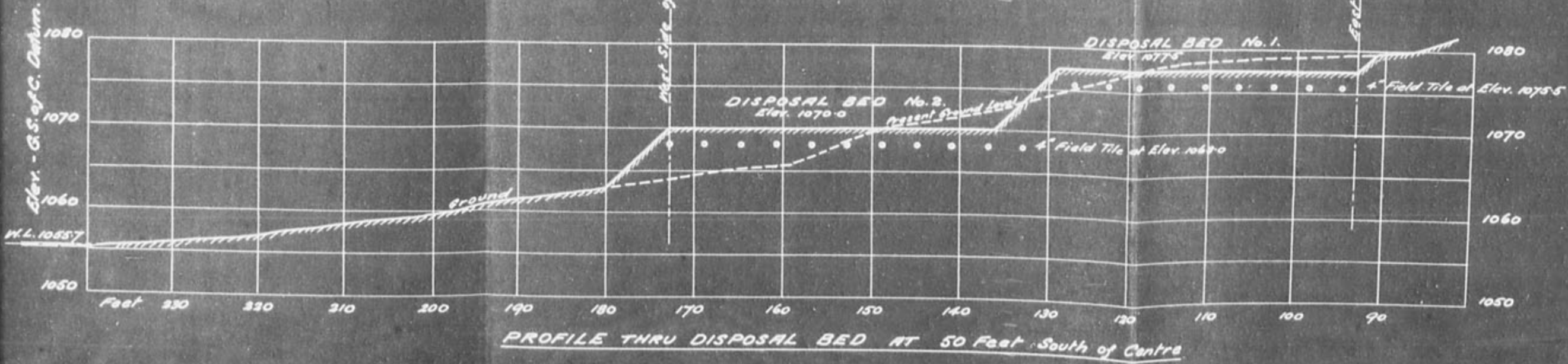
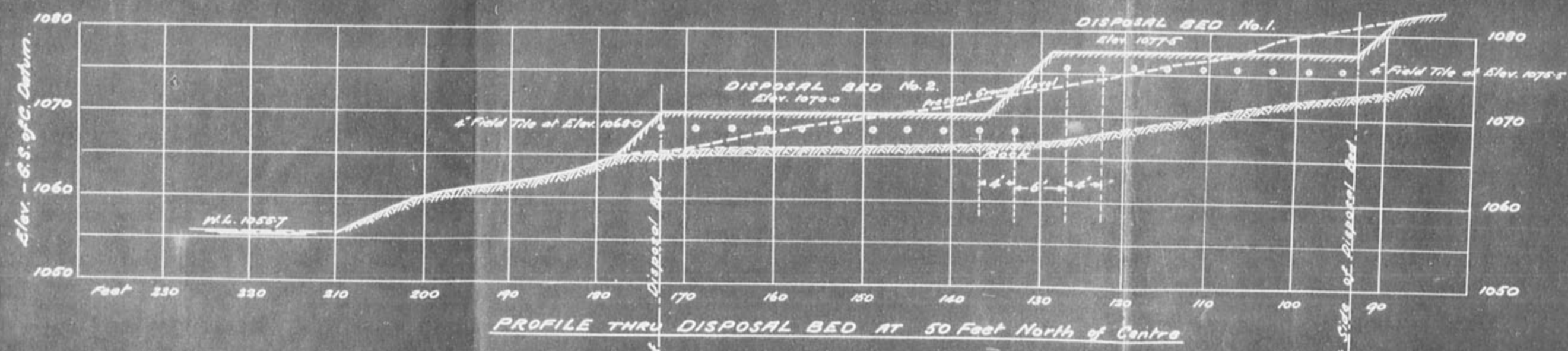
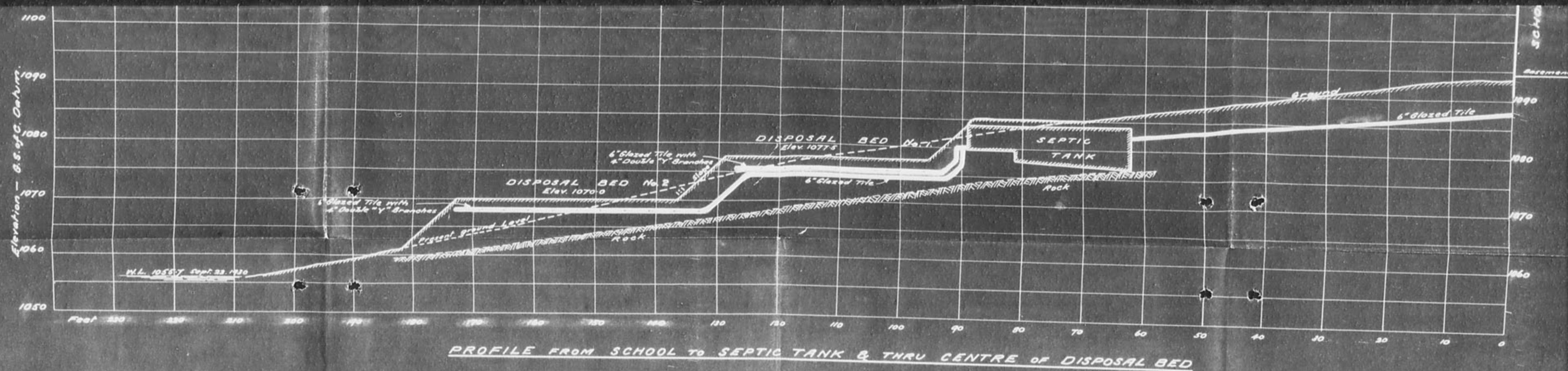
D. B. Brown
District Chief Engineer

PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



DISPOSAL BED No. 1
Elev. 1077.5

10F



Department of the Interior, Canada.
 DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
 INDIAN SCHOOL (R.C.), KENORA, ONT.
 LAUNDRY DRAIN
 &
 SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
 PROFILES
 Scheme No. 2.

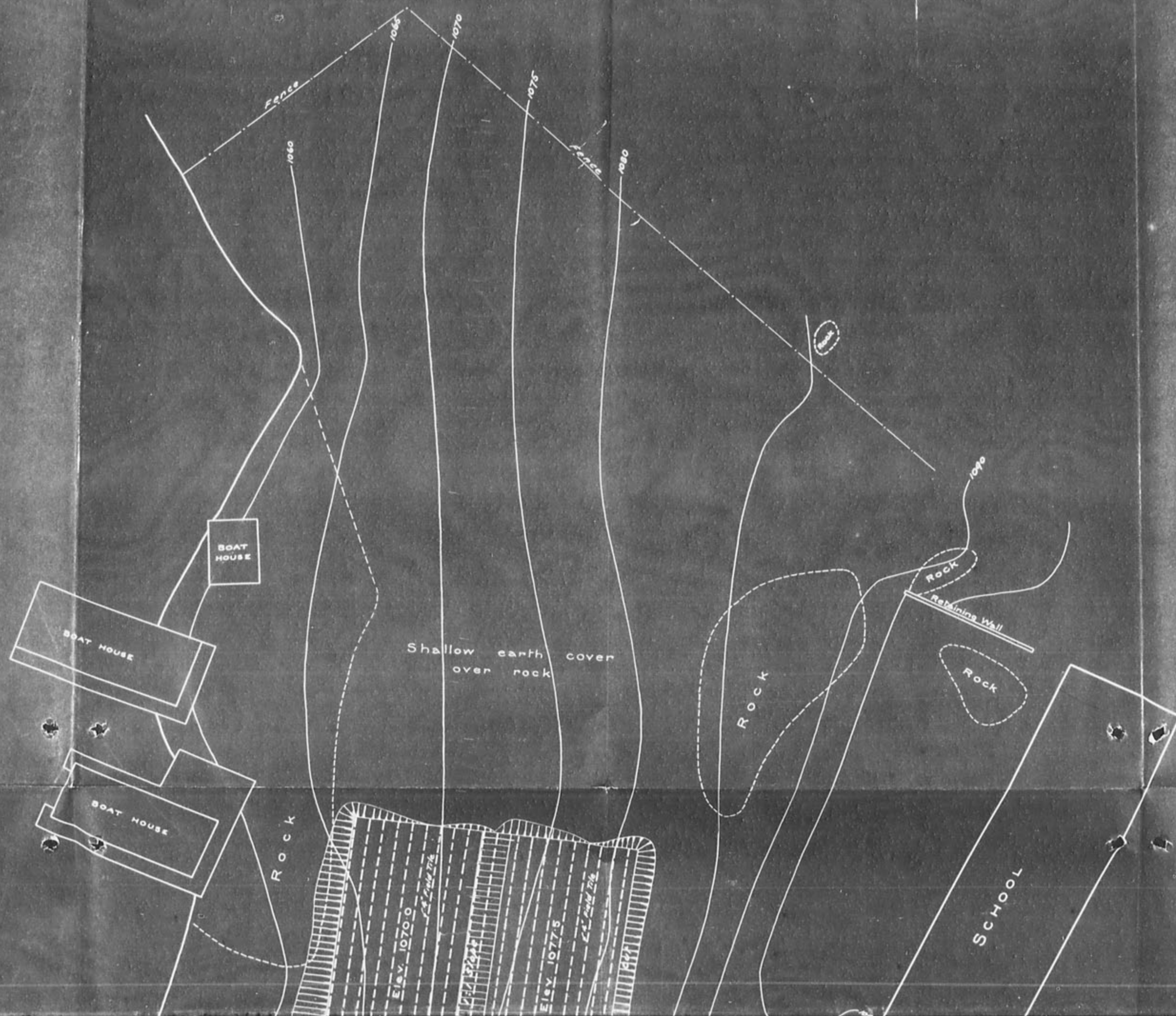
WINNIPEG DISTRICT OFFICE
 DEC. 1930

D.C.E.
 District Chief Engineer

PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

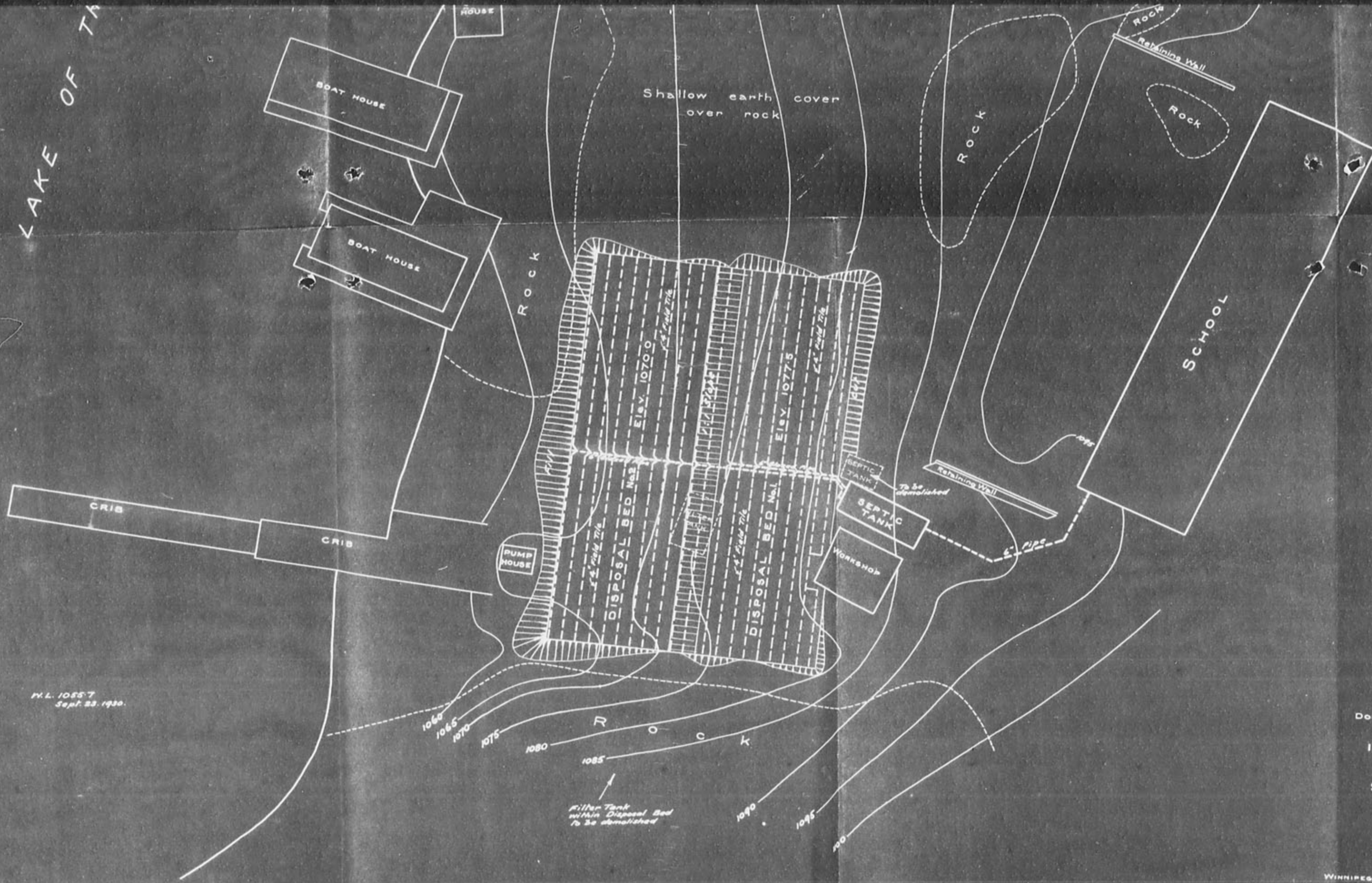
20F

LAKE OF THE WOODS



10F

LAKE OF THE



M.L. 1055.7
Sept. 23, 1930.

Department of the Interior, Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
INDIAN SCHOOL (R.C.), KENORA, ONT.
PROPOSED
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
Scheme No. 2.
Scale 20' to 1"

WINNIPEG DISTRICT OFFICE
DEC. 1930.

D.B.S.
District Chief Engineer

PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

20F

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Hydrometric Bureau
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER. IF IN INDIAN AFFAIRS, NOTE

FILE NO. 28782-W.

FEB 18 1931

RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONT., February 17th, 1931.

R

Sir,

Re Indian School at Kenora.

In further reference to your letter of July 18th last regarding the sewage disposal system at the Roman Catholic school at Kenora, I enclose herewith a report prepared by Mr. Gow dealing with this subject.

Two schemes are suggested for consideration, one making use of the existing septic tank and the filter chamber and providing for the reconstruction of the disposal bed, at an estimated cost of \$1600.; the other providing for complete reconstruction of the septic tank and disposal beds and separate provision for laundry waste, at an estimated cost of \$4000.

I understand that Mr. Gow has discussed this matter with the Departmental Architect and that they have reached an agreement as to the most satisfactory method of dealing with this matter under existing conditions.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

M. J. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *P. T. Indian School* on Reserve
for week ending *January 17* 1931

NAMES	Nature of employment No. of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Charles Deacock</i>	<i>Driver Worker</i>	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	<i>C. Deacock</i>	<i>A. M. Patchford</i>
<i>Charles Stoe</i>	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	<i>C. Stoe</i>	<i>A. M. Patchford</i>
<i>Wm. Dunford</i>	"					8	8	16	50	8 00	<i>W. Dunford</i>	<i>A. M. Patchford</i>
<i>Edna Patchford</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72 00	<i>Edna Patchford</i>	<i>A. M. Patchford</i>

Cheque No.

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Balance *Edna Patchford*
FOREMAN

Frank Deacock

Vote No.....
Treaty No...3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Chas. Hatchford.....
Main Street,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931.				
Feb.	14	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	265	90
School Vote, Kenora R.C.Indian Residential School				
#5576				
EXAMINED and found correct.				
a.m. Jenehr.				
8548				
EXAMINED and found correct.				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rankin Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAIN STREET

KENORA, ONT.

1931

M

Dept. Indian Affairs
KenoraIn Account
WithCHAS.
RATCHFORD
PLUMBING CONTRACTOR

NOTE: This Account is Due Now

10% Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Prompt Payment Appreciated

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11586

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	To work at Sewer R. C. School				
	" Sewer workers Time per sheet-		56 00		
	" Gravel bought-as per bill		108 00		164 00
	" 10% on above				16 40
	" 4 1/2 ft. 1/2" pipe		50		
	" 20 pieces soil pipe 50		10 00		
	" 3 sacks cement- 100		3 00		
	" My time per sheet-		72 00		85 50
					265.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

February, 14th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5576

amounting to \$ 265.90 in favour

of Chas. Ratchford, Main Street, Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to the Sewage system at the Indian Residential
School R.C. Kenora,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



129-1-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
February, 18th. 1931.

Dear Sir,

We have received a letter from
Messrs. Kelly & Kimberley, requesting
payment of Voucher #5463 for \$899:00
for construction of Pump House and Crib
at the Kenora Residential School R.C.
Kenora.

This Voucher was sent you on
December 16th. last, and we would be
glad, if you would send them a cheque
if it hasn't already gone forward,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

The joint opinion of the two gentlemen mentioned is that the danger of water pollution, has been very much reduced by the making of the filter, and the system can be watched carefully and used until arrangements are completed for the new permanent system, and also that the system at present is much better than it has been for years, and that the Board, need not have any fears.

We are just as much interested in this for the School's sake as well as for the Town's and if after an inspection you consider it advisable to do something further, would you please let us know and we will take the matter up immediately.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

COPY

Kenora, Ontario.
February, 16th. 1931.

T. J. Hooper, Esq.
Secy,
Board of Health,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of 11th. inst.
re report to your Board on the 2nd. that the
Septic Tank at the Kenora R.C. School wasn't
functioning properly, and the resolution passed
thereon.

We beg to advise you that an amount has been
put in the Estimates for the remodelling and re-
building the Sewage disposal plant at the School.

Owing to the low water in the lake, the
outlet pipe from the present disposal plant froze
up, and caused a stoppage a short time ago.

On the recommendation of the Acting Chief
Engineer, of the Dominion Water Power Branch and
Reclamation Bureau, the Department decided to
make temporary repairs, until we had the money
voted for the remodelling, and this was done as
follows:- The Tank has been cleaned out, and the
contents disposed of. Broken Pipes have been removed
and replaced by new ones. Drains have been cleaned
and the Syphon put in order, the Outlet to the Lake
has been taken up and rearranged so that it will
discharge into a Gravel Bed before entering the Lake,
and so far as we have been able to learn, there is
no trouble with the system at present.

In company with Dr. A.D. Ferguson, Medical
Officer of Health, and Mr. Chas. Hatchford, who
made the temporary repairs, I inspected the work,
and we were unable to find any spot where unfiltered
sewage entered the Lake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. FILE

Clerk's *Dept.*

OWNS AND OPERATES ITS OWN
WATER WORKS SYSTEM
TELEPHONE SYSTEM
ELECTRIC LIGHT SYSTEM
AND
HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER

THE TOWN OF KENORA

ONTARIO

February 11th, 1931.

Captain Frank Edwards,
Local Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

At the last regular meeting of the Local Board of Health held Monday, February 2nd., 1931, the matter of protection of the Town's water supply came up for discussion and it was reported that the septic tank at the Roman Catholic Indian School, near the Devil's Gap, was not functioning properly.

It was, therefore, felt advisable to request the co-operation of your Department in protecting the water supply of our citizens, and ask that some immediate steps be taken to remedy this situation. As a result of the discussion, the following resolution was passed:-

"WHEREAS it has been reported that the septic tank used for sewage disposal at the Roman Catholic Indian School is not functioning properly, and WHEREAS the sewage from such institution is not now being properly treated before being deposited in the Lake of the Woods a short distance above the Town of Kenora's water supply intake pipe, THEREFORE, be it resolved that this Board draw to the attention of the Department of Indian Affairs through the Local Agent Captain F. Edwards, the danger to the citizens of Kenora through such conditions and request him to take up with the Department the matter of having such condition remedied at the earliest possible moment."

It would be very much appreciated if you would do what you can to have this dangerous condition alleviated.

Very truly yours,

FJH:G

SECRETARY KENORA BOARD OF HEALTH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



129-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
February, 16th. 1931.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Secy. of the Board of Health, Kenora re Sewage disposal at the Kenora R.C. School, also a copy of our reply thereto, we are also inclosing Voucher in favour of Mr. Ratchford as the temporary repairs have now been completed.

The Tank has been cleaned out, and the contents disposed of, Broken Pipes have been removed and replaced, Drains have been cleaned and the Syphon put in order, and the outlet to the lake has been taken up and rearranged so that it will discharge into a Gravel Bed before entering the lake, and so far as we have been able to learn, there is no trouble with the system at the present time, but of course this is only a temporary job, and we would recommend that the new system be installed at as early a date as possible,

Your obedient servant,

Bank Edwards

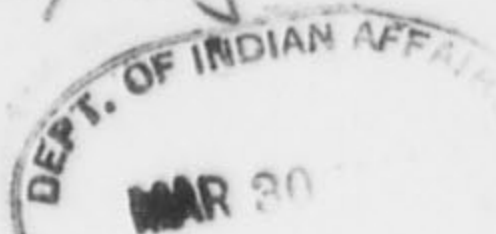
Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



Department Indian Affairs Regina Ont
Ottawa Ont. March 27/31
To the Secy Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:—

On the advice of Capt. Edwards, (Indian agent for this district) I am writing you in regard to my account for work done at the St Antoine Indian School, last January.

I would greatly appreciate the receipt of cheque covering account at your earliest convenience.

Thanking you in anticipation of an immediate reply.

I am

Yours sincerely

H. A. W. Oman

Plumber & Potter

Will be
paid soon
now m
funds are
available

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 27, 1931.

Sir:

I wish to refer to the last paragraph of your 108-12 of October 3rd, last, with reference to the heating of the new addition at the Kenora Indian Residential School. Will you please have the Reverend Principal secure a report from Brother Gauthier on the need for the additional radiators in the Sisters' room and on the difficulties in heating the new wing.

I am informed by one of the church officers that there is a fire hazard at the base of the main chimney at this Indian Residential School. It appears that some of the woodwork is in danger of catching fire. The Department would request you to have this inspected immediately, and, if remedial measures can be taken without much expense, please make the improvement without delay. If the cost would be considerable, please let the Department have an immediate report and recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

*Amended
under*

Ottawa, March 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that a church officer, who is visiting Ottawa at the present time, states the washer in the laundry at the Kenora Indian Residential School is in urgent need of repairs. Please let me have a report and estimate of the cost.

I am enclosing four accounts, in triplicate, that have been incurred by the Principal of this School. I have explained to the Church officers that, quite properly, matters of this kind should be first brought to your attention. But, to save time, I am returning these direct to you, asking you to see the Reverend Principal and to make a report concerning the necessity for these improvements. Any that you consider are legitimate charges on Parliamentary Appropriation should be returned to Ottawa, in duplicate, with your certificate.

Encl.

Frank Edwards

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

April 2, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 16th of December when you enclosed an account of \$899.00 in favour of Kelly and Kimberley, of Kenora for work done at the Kenora School. This account states that the work has done according to contract, and before payment can be made it will be necessary for you to furnish the Department with the contract.

Funds are now available and the account will be taken into consideration when this information is furnished.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
(For Secretary)

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 129-1-5

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1931.

Sir:-

Re Voucher #5463. in favour of Kelly & Kimberley

In reply to your inquiry regarding payment of your account, I beg to say that owing to the condition of unemployment throughout the country and other causes, the Appropriations placed at the disposal of the Department for relief, hospitals and medical attendance are exhausted, and until a further supply is obtained no further payments can be made.

I beg to assure you that all proper claims against the Department will be settled at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KENORA,
Ontario.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

1307-5
129-6-5
1307-5
Ms. Intesh Residential School:- The same applies here, as there is a strong current, and the outlet is some distance down stream from the water intake.

You may rest assured that the Department's first consideration, is for the health of the people, and we don't consider there is any danger to health at any of the Schools.

Both
Before installation of the sewage disposal plant at Schools is made, great care is taken that the health situation is being cared for.

Thanking you for your kind remarks re the efficient way in which the Schools of Pelican and Ms. Intesh are conducted, and with kind regards,

Yours faithfully,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 16th. 1931.

Alec. S. O'Hara, Esq.
Provincial Sanitary Inspector,
Box 161. Sioux Lookout,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of 11th. inst.
re Indian Residential Schools, in this Agency:-

Kenora, R.C. School:- We had trouble with the sewage disposal plant here, in January, owing to the low water in the lake, and on the recommendation of the Acting Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and reclamation Bureau, the Department decided to make temporary repairs, until we had the money voted for the remodelling, and this was done, as follows:- Tank cleaned out, and contents disposed of, broken pipes removed, and replaced by new ones, Drains cleaned out, and Syphon put in order. Outlet to the lake, taken up and rearranged so it will discharge into a gravel bed, before entering the lake.

In company with Dr. A.D. Ferguson, Medical Officer of Health, and Mr. Chas. Ratchford, who made the repairs, I inspected the work, and we were unable to find any spot, where unfiltered sewage entered the lake, and that the system at present is much better, than it has been in years.

Sioux Lookout School:- We were not aware of the fact that owing to the low water, the end of the original effluent is now exposed some 15 feet above the normal water line. As this outlet is below the Rapids, there is no danger, now or at any other time of pollution at the intake of the water supply, or for the water supply for the town of Sioux Lookout or the National Railways.

plus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Capt. F. Edwards,

March 11, 1931.

129-8-82
As the soil at this point appears to be gravel with clay overburden, I think that there would be a suitable location for a filtration bed. This would be very desirable in view of the fact that the present contamination affects the watershed which may at some future time supply the town of Sioux Lookout and which at present supplies the Canadian National Railways at Sioux Lookout.

130-8-5
With respect to the Indian Residential School, R. C. at McIntosh, I made an inspection here some time ago and found that while all other conditions at the school are exceptionally good, that a similar condition with respect to sewage disposal exists at this school as at Pelican.

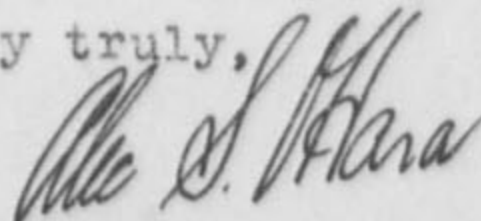
The septic tank effluent is passed into the lake without preliminary treatment of any description. I wish to make it perfectly clear that ordinary treatment by sedimentation in a septic tank only removes 25 to 75% of the bacteria present in the sewage. Where, however, the septic tank is combined with either broad irrigation filters or contact beds the percentage removal of bacteria is increased 10 to 15%.

I submit these points for the most earnest consideration of your Department. They have already been laid before the Department of Public Health for this province.

I would also wish to express my appreciation of the highly efficient way in which the schools at Pelican and McIntosh are conducted. The administrative bodies at both schools display an interest in child welfare as associated with education, which, speaking as a Public Health Officer, commends itself to me very much.

I should be glad to have your observations on this matter.

Yours very truly,



Alec. S. O'Hara,
Provincial Sanitary Inspector,
District No. 7, North.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Box 161,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

March 11, 1931.

Capt. F. Edwards,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re Indian Schools

I would be much obliged if you could inform me as to what your Department intends doing in connection with the sewage disposal system of the Indian Residential R. C. School, Kenora, concerning which we have had some correspondence in the past.

With respect to the Indian Residential School, Anglican, at Pelican, I would beg to draw your attention to a condition examined by me on the occasion of a survey made some time ago.

The sewage disposal at this point is effected by means of a septic tank, the effluent from which is conducted directly into the lake without any further treatment. At the time of my inspection there was a considerable area of the beach polluted with effluvia. This was due to the fact that there was low water and the end of the original effluent is now exposed some 15 ft. above the normal water line. Wastes from the laundry and kitchen are on a separate system and do not pass through the tank. The above mentioned effluent is located on the west side of the bay around the point and about 700 ft. from the water intake. The direction of the current is downstream from the intake. I should say at the present time that I do not think there is any danger of pollution of the water supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118

129-615

Sioux Lookout

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
CANADA

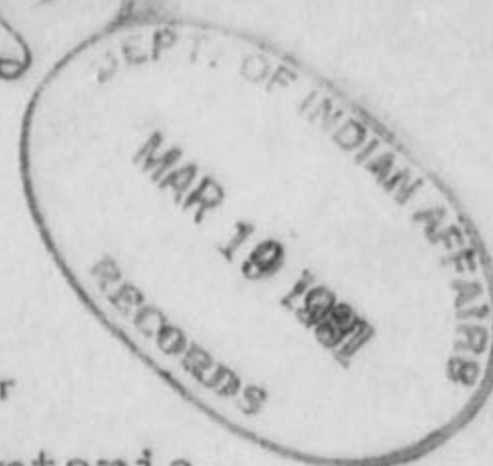
118



129-1-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 16th. 1931.



2
Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find letter we
have received from the Provincial
Sanitary Inspector, re Sewage disposal
at our Residential Schools, also copy
of our reply thereto, for your infor-
mation,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

*Ant cannot
this stand?
H.S.*

*Are there
funds?*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No....**3**.....

To.....Williams Hardware Co.....

Kenora, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931. April 7	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	25 50✓
	School Vote, Kenora, R.C. School.	
#5684	<i>Int 20 - 4 - 31.</i> <i>74</i> EXAMINED and correct. <i>Almshung</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P. O. Box 554, Telephone 52 Red.

Second Street South

WILLIAMS HARDWARE CO.

TINWARE

HOUSE FURNISHINGS
LAMPS, ETC.

STOVES

SPORTING GOODS

CEMENT

Sold to R. C. Indian Residential School

Lake of the Woods

Kenora, Ont., Nov. 1930. 19

Accounts rendered monthly. 8 per cent. interest charged on overdue Accounts.

Copy

Nov. 24 1-#2500 Quebec Heater

25 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

April, 7th. 1931.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5684

amounting to \$ 25.50 in favour

of Williams Hardware Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Quebec Heater for the Pump House at the Kenora, R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated March, 27th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: R. Edwards

Indian Agent.

Handwritten initials: OK
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....**The Campbell Heating Co.**.....

Kenora,

Ontario.

School Vote, Kemora R.C. School.

#5681

Nov 20-4-31

EXAMINED AND
found correct.

Almsbury 73

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 29, 1900 19

M. Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Capt. F. Edwards, Kenora.

No. 2968

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY
PHONE YOUR ORDERS JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO TERMS:

ORDER No. AT R. C. Indian School.

1930

Nov. 10

10 1/2 ft. of 1" Black Pipe
8 Only 1" Cast Elbows
2 Trips Cartage
7 1/2 Hrs. Labor @ \$1.40 installing Hot Water
Coil in Kitchen Range and connecting to
Range Boiler

2 30
1 60
4 00

10 50
18 40 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 124 RED
RES. 169 BLACK

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 29, 1930 19



CARTON SELF-CLEANING

M Department of Indian Affairs,

No. 2998

c-o Capt. F. Edwards, Kenora.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KENORA, ONT.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

STEAM, HOT WATER AND WARM AIR HEATING

SHEET METAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

REMODELLING HEATING PLANTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE YOUR ORDERS

JOB WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS:

ORDER No.

AT R. C. Indian School.

1930

Nov. 22 1 Sheet 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. 30 x 96 Galv. Iron
12 sq. yds. Asbestos Paper
6 Jts. 7" Stove Pipe
1 Only 6 x 7 Stove Pipe Taper
1 Only 7" Stove Pipe Elbow
To Labor erecting Stove in Pumphouse
Cartage

2	00
1	20
1	50
	35
	25
3	00
1	50
9	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

April, 7th. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5681

amounting to \$ 28:20 in favour

of The Campbell Heating Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Installing Water Heater in Kitchen Range and Stove in
Pump House Kenora R.C.
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-1-5 dated March, 27th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**H. Cheyne,**

Кенота,

Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PHONE 354 RED

P. O. BOX 420

ACCOUNT
No.**H. CHEYNE**
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORBatteries Repaired and Re-charged
Everything Electrical SuppliedSole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Bently Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA

DECEMBER 31st.

1930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

c/o Capt. Edwards - Town.



The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto, 15296

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Dec. 6	To repairing compressor on Frigidaire broken disc retainer.				
	1 Piston			7. 50	
	1-97016 gasket			85	
	1-99092 "			90	
	1-99090 "			1. 20	
	1-42065 "			40	
	1 belt			2. 50	
	1 disc			1. 10	
	2 disc retainers @ 1.80			3. 60	
	1 change of 3.0.2 gas			5. 60	
	3 car trips			3. 00	
	Express on parts			60	
	telegram			80	
	12 hrs. labour @ 1.50			18. 00	
	12 " " @ 75¢			9. 00	\$55. 05

Jm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

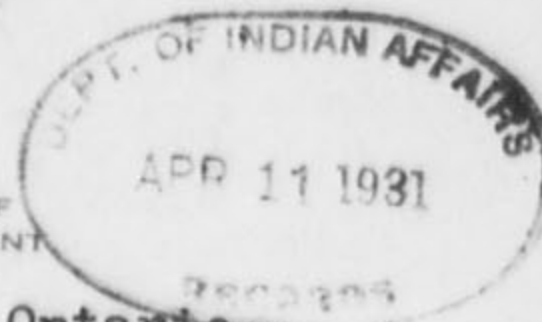
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
April, 7th. 1931.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 129-1;5 of 27th. ultimo re Kenora R.C. School, we inclose herewith, Vouchers for the four accounts referred to. H. Cheyne, repairs to Frigidaire. This machine had to be repaired as the breakages occurred after the Co. guarantee was up. Campbell Heating Co. accounts \$18:40 and \$9:80 for installing Hot Water Coil in Kitchen Range and the necessary material for the new Pump House. Williams Hardware Co. \$25:50 for Heater for the Pump House.

All these expenditures were absolutely necessary.

Mr. H. Cheyne inspected the Washer in the Laundry and informs us that the woodwork is rotten, and cannot very well be repaired, as the machine has been in use for some time.

Mr. R. G. Orr, will probably know whether the wood work, Drum etc. could be purchased at less cost, than getting a complete new machine.

If there is any further information you require, please let us know.

Your obedient servant,

Rankin Edwards

Indian Agent.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

3 acct's
pay.
1931-32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

April, 7th. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5682
amounting to \$ 55.05 in favour
of H. Cheyne, Kenora, Ontario.
for Repairs to Compressor of Frigidaire, Kenora R.C. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 129-1-5 dated March, 27th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Department of the Interior, Canada.

nion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau,

Winnipeg, Sept. 16th. 1930

Captain Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Captain,

Following our examination of the new pump and pipe line installed at the R.C. Indian School at Kenora, I have studied the Campbell Heating Company's proposals, made in writing to you under date April 30th, 1930. This firm reported that the lake level was about 22 feet below the pump, and recommended their "first proposal" as "The proper and thorough way to install this job", and "For the reason that this pump motor and suction line are of the proper capacity to do this job thoroughly." Acting upon their report and recommendations I understand you advised that the work be proceeded with. Later, this Company demanded and secured an additional \$600 above their original offer for doing the work. Mr. Campbell now states that the lake level is 24'8" below the pump. I would here like to point out that on September 13th, the lake level was 1055.90 and on no day during the month of April 1930 did the lake level reach this elevation; it was always lower. Had the suction lift been only 22 feet and had the 4" pipe line been properly laid below the frost line, and otherwise properly laid, in all probability the system would have worked, but however, with little margin of safety. I am now assuming that the suction lift has been found to be nearly 25 feet. The Campbell Heating Company, acting in the capacity of Advisory Engineers, as well as contractors, have therefore, the responsibility of seeing that the system is made to work in a "thorough way."

Assuming the suction lift to be 25 feet, I am of the opinion that taking into consideration friction losses in the pipe line, and the possibility of still lower water in the lake, that the new pump, as installed, cannot be made to serve satisfactorily, and that no time should be wasted in attempting to make it do so. The Pump and motor are efficient, but not dependable against a suction lift in excess of 22 feet, when there are several friction losses. The remedy, therefore, is to decrease the suction lift by lowering the pump. Being as it is necessary to move the pump, it would be advisable to lower it sufficiently to ensure efficient operation. I would suggest that a new pump house be erected immediately over the check valve now installed below the old pump house. This pump house should be 8' x 10' with an 8" wall with an 8" concrete floor slab resting on gravel with wooden trap door giving access to the check valve. I would set the motor and pump as low as possible but resting on a concrete platform, say 4" or 6" above the concrete floor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the 4" pipe line should have been laid at least 3' below the lowest anticipated water level of the lake. It has been laid only about 1' below the water level prevailing in April and May, and at the present time, for a considerable distance from the shore. The fact that the old pipe line never froze, is no reason to assume that the new one won't, especially since the old pipe is set nearly 9" lower and appears to be encased within an outer pipe. The only safe measure for ensuring that this new pipe line will not freeze, is to lower it so that there is five feet of solid earth covering out to the point where the water is now 4' deep. I would not care to recommend any other course. It might be possible to so cover up the pipe line as it now rests, in shallow water, so as to prevent freezing, but I have no suggestions to make along these lines. You know what the consequences would be should this pipe line freeze up, so no expense should be considered too great to ensure interrupted water service.

I expect that Mr. J.T.Rose of this staff will be proceeding to Kenora this week to carry out some investigations in connection with the proposed new sewerage disposal system for the R.C.School, and I have instructed him to accurately measure the suction lift, as the pump is now located, also in the recommended new location, also to determine the profile of the pipe line as laid. Mr. Rose's services will be available to you for any further investigations you wish made and for ~~an~~ consultation

Yours truly,

(signed) D.B.Gow,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

Kenora, Ontario

September 18th, 1930

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

On Friday the 12th instant, Mr. Campbell informed me the new pump installed at the Kenora (R.C.) School would not work. I got Mr. Gow, Acting District Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch to come to Kenora and go to the school with me. I enclose a letter received from him to-day.

crit 6044 unfiled
His suggestion is that we build a new pump house at a cost roughly of \$ 250⁰⁰ and also that the only safe measure for ensuring that the new pump line will not freeze is to lower it so that there is at least five feet of solid earth covering out to the point where the water is four feet deep. He says it might be possible to so cover up the pipe line in shallow water so as to prevent freezing, but he has no suggestions to make along these lines, and no expense should be too great to ensure uninterrupted water service.

I have seen Mr. Campbell to-day and he informs me that the old pipe is only cased from the pump house to the check valve, and not in the lake. The new pipe when it strikes the water and from there on, is lower than the old one. He believes that if we were to cover the pipes which lay alongside each other until they strike deep water there will be no chance of their freezing. I would recommend the pump house be built and the pipe either covered or lowered and I should like to get instructions along these lines and in view of Mr. Gow's letter, should like to know who is to pay for the pump house and the work on the pump line. The water is lower in the lake than it has been for many years and the old pump is liable to give out at any time. I shall be glad, therefore, to receive instructions as soon as possible as cold weather will soon be setting in.

Your obedient servant,

Enc. 1

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, Ontario.
September 22nd.1929.

Supt
Assistant Deputy Inspector,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Reference my letter of the 18th., which was held back
until today, awaiting estimate from Kelly and Kimberly.

This firm now write me it would cost \$249.00 to erect
a pump house, and \$650.00 to extend present crib over pipe
line twenty five feet, filling same and existing sixty feet
of old crib to depth of six feet over pipe line.

This is a large expenditure, but I think it should be done
if possible, as I am afraid of everything freezing up this
winter, owing to the excessively low level of the lake.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of Telegram night letter

~~Postary~~
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Reference my letter 22nd Sept. re erecting
pump house extending filling sub-
over water intake Kemora School. at
estimated cost of \$900⁰⁰ - Please wire
if authorized as water very low and
expecting ice any day, old pump
is liable to cease functioning anytime

(signed) H. A. Edwards

10/10/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

Kenora, Ontario
October, 20th. 1930.

Reverend Principal,
Indian Residential School, R.C.
Kenora, Ontario.

Reverend Sir,

Inclosed please find copy
of letter we have sent to Kelly and
Kimberley, today re Pump House and In-
take at your School.

Please see that Kelly and
Kimberley and Campbell Heating Co. com-
plete this work to your satisfaction,

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

Kenora, Ontario.
October 20th. 1930.

Kelly & Kimberley,
General Contractors,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re Pumphouse & Intake R.C. School

Dear Sirs,

We have received a telegram from the Department authorizing the new Pump House at the Indian Residential School R.C. Kenora, at a cost of \$249:00 and extending the present crib over the pipe line a further 25 feet, filling same and the existing 60 feet of old crib to a depth of 6 feet over pipe line at a price of \$650:00.

It is presumed the extension will be filled to a width of 5 Feet from the centre of the pipe, and we expect you will sheet the crib so that the material will not wash away.

This will be your authority to start this work at once, the Campbell Heating Co. to move the Pump and install it in the new Pump House so that it will function properly.

Please see that everything is done in a correct way so that we will have no trouble in the future with this work,

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

Kenora, Ontario.
October 20th. 1930.

Campbell Heating Co.
Kenora,
Ontario.

Dear Sirs,

We have today instructed Kelly & Kimberley to build a Pump House and do necessary work on the intake at the Kenora R.C. School.

Please see that you move the Pump to the pumphouse and complete the necessary work to the satisfaction of the Principal of the School so there will be no room for complaint when the work is finished.

It is understood there will be no charge against the Department for this work

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-12

Kenora, Ontario.
October 21st. 1930.

Dear Sir,

Replying to Mr. A. F. Mc.Kenzie's telegram of 18th. inst, we have instructed Kelly and Kimberley to build the Pump House and do the necessary work on the crib over the Intake at the Kenora R.C.School.

^{no}
There will be charge for Plumbing work on the job, as we have made arrangements with the Campbell Heating Co. that if we built the Pumphouse, they would move the Pump and do any of the necessary work at their own expense.

We may mention that J.Brown is being employed at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and in future any plumbing we may have, will be given either to him or Mr. Oman, as instructed in your wire.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 9th. 1931.



Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-1-5
of 2nd. inst. re. Voucher in favour of
Kelly & Kimberley for \$899:00 for work
at the Kenora R.C. School.

There was no written contract
entered into, other than Kelly & Kimberley's
letter of September 22nd. 1930, and we
inclose this letter with others, for your
information.

Kindly return the letters for our
file, when finished with.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

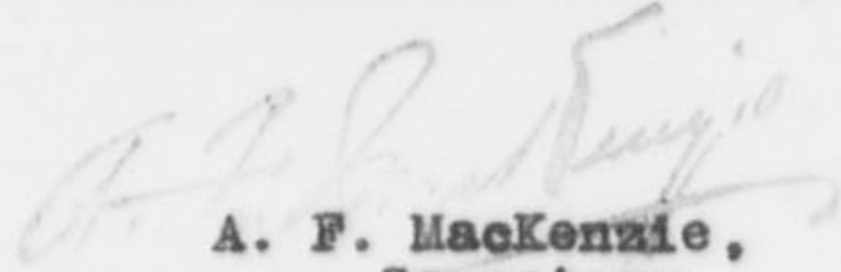
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

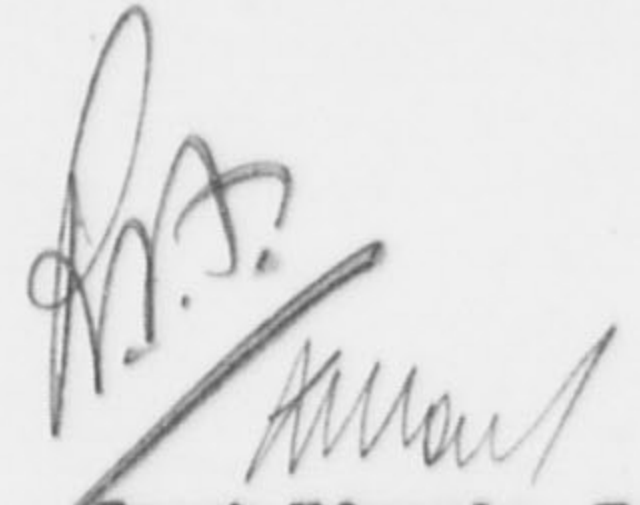
Ottawa, April 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 118 of the 16th ultimo, with enclosures, with reference to the sewage disposal at Indian Residential Schools in your agency. I believe that your reply to the Provincial Sanitary Inspector ought to satisfy him, and the Department hopes that the more permanent improvement can stand for a year or two.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

*Accountant.
several accounts*

Ottawa, April 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 108-12 of the 7th instant, enclosing vouchers in connection with expenditure at the Kenora Indian Residential School. I note that the washer in the laundry requires repairs. The Department wishes you to ascertain the name of the maker and the model and number of the machine and to write to the manufacturers, or their agents, indicating what parts are necessary and asking if they can supply them or arrange to make the repair.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 15th. 1931.

Dear Sir:

We shall be glad to know, as soon as possible, now that the Estimates are passed if orders can be given for the remodelling of the Sewage Disposal Plant at the Kenora R.C. School, as it is absolutely necessary that something be done at the earliest possible date.

As we will probably be away on Treaty payments, we would recommend that the work be done under the superintendence of the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Bureau, of Winnipeg,

Your obedient servant,

Bankheadwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

*will be charged
to miscell
Sch Vols*

ROO

129-1-5

*See letter
above*



KELLY AND KIMBERLEY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES COAL AND WOOD

KENORA, ONT. April 17th, 1931.
LAKE OF THE WOODS

Captain Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Complying with your request, we have inspected the chimney on the St. Antoine Indian Residential School, and find same to be in a somewhat dangerous condition.

The walls of the chimney are 4" thick in place of 8" as required for this size of chimney. We might suggest that the chimney be taken down and a new one with an 8" wall erected, using the flue lining and good brick that could be salvaged.

The approximate cost of this work would be Three Hundred and Ninety Dollars.

Yours truly,

KELLY & KIMBERLEY

Per

WAK*DR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



129-1-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
April, 18th. 1931.

2. *[Handwritten signature]*
Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-1-5 of 27th. ult. We have asked the Reverend Principal of the Kenora R.C. School to obtain a report from Brother Eugene Gothier, as for the need of additional Radiators in the Sisters Rooms and the difficulty of heating the new wing.

Re the fire hazard, we have inspected the Chimney with several people, and inclose Kelly & Kimberley's report and estimate.

You will note that they suggest the chimney be taken down and a new one built at a cost of \$390:00. They also inform us that the present chimney was originally built for a small School, but owing to the additions later added, this chimney is now not capable of taking care of the work, and the only safe idea, is to build a new one.

We shall be glad to receive your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Hauck Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

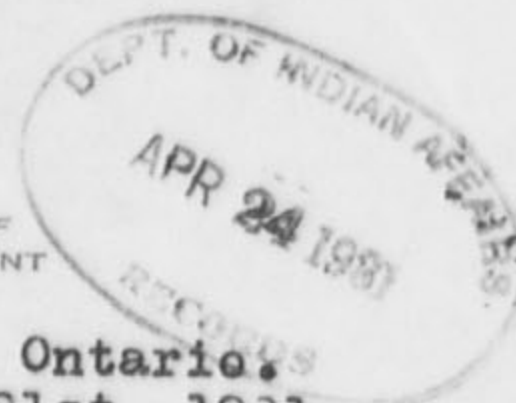
108-12



129-1-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 21st. 1931.



Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-1-5
of 16th. inst. re Sewage disposal at
the Kenora R.C. School, The repairs made
were only temporary, and if they hadn't
been done the School would have been
closed down.

It is absolutely imperative that
the work be undertaken at as early a
date as possible, also something has to
be done with the Laundry Sump at the
Cecilia Jeffrey School.

These matters are absolutely imperative

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

April 30, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

At the Kenora R. C. Indian School the main chimney is in a dangerous condition and is a fire hazard. It will be necessary to take down and reconstruct this brick chimney. The cost will be approximately \$400.00. Will you please advise me the name of a firm in Kenora who may be employed to carry out this work.

[Handwritten signature] *[Handwritten initials]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

14
Postulated

April 30, 1931.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kenora R.C. School, I beg to say that the Department realizes that it will be necessary to reconstruct this system, but at present it is impossible to say when funds will be available.

With reference to the pump at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, I have been advised that this is now working satisfactorily as they dug down to a bed of gravel.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Le
WBM

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T. D. 1



(Printed in Canada)

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA328 44 NL

STANDARD TIME

DF KENORA ONT 4

Mr. Dym.
SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE YOURS OF THIRTIETH ULTIMO SUMP AT CECELIA JEFFREY
SCHOOL AND SEWERAGE DISPOSAL PLANT KENORA SCHOOL MUST BE ATTENDED
TO SOON OR SANITARY INSPECTOR IS LIKELY TO CLOSE INSTITUTIONS GRAVEL
BEDS ARE NOT WORKING SATISFACTORY FOR PERMANENT JOB SEE OUR LETTERS
FIFTEENTH OF APRIL

FRANK EDWARDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. ~~Felton~~
I look like
something would
have to be
done
W.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 5, 1931.

Mr. Orr,-

Messrs. Kelly and Kimberley, of Kenora,
may be employed to carry out the reconstruction work
required on the main chimney at the Kenora R.C. Indian
school.

Duncan Scott
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

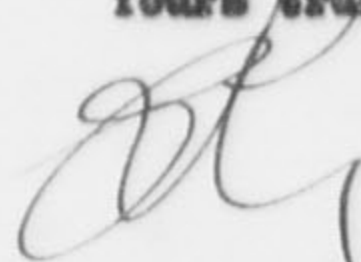
OTTAWA.
May 6, 1931.

Dear Mr. Cow,-

You will remember our conversation with reference to the disposal field at the Kenora R. C. School and also the laundry sump at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

I have today received a telegram from Captain Edwards in which he states that the sewerage disposal plant at the Kenora School must be attended to soon or the Sanitary Inspector is likely to close the Institute, and also that the sump at the Cecilia Jeffrey School is not working properly and it is necessary for them to use a pump to empty and the discharge is allowed to run on the surface. From this information it would appear that things are rather serious at both the schools, and I would be glad to hear from you with your suggestions.

Yours truly,



R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

D. B. Cow, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

May 6, 1931.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo with reference to the condition of the chimney at the Kenora R. C. School, I beg to say that you may make arrangements with Kelly and Kimberley of Kenora to reconstruct this chimney, the work to be carried out at a time during the summer when it would be convenient to the school authorities.

It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$390.00. When the work is completed a detailed account should be furnished showing the labour and material.

With reference to the sewage disposal plant at the Kenora R. C. and the laundry sump at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, I am in communication with the Engineer of the Water Power Branch and will reply to you later as to what action will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH
CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS
OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. U.S.A.



OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO 3, CANADA April 30th. 1931.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
KENORA, Ont.

Re:- R.C. Indian School, Kenora, Ont.

Dear Mr. Edwards:-

Thank you for your letter of the 22nd. inst. We have, indeed, found, from our records, that washer 1215 $\frac{1}{2}$ M 7119 was shipped, together with other equipment, to the above School, on the 13th. of March 1922. It is a 36"x72" Washer supplied on our Requisition No. R.7746.

From what you say in your letter, it is evident that a new tub is needed for this washer. The cost of same would be \$110.00 fob our factory, Toronto, Sales Tax not included. Price is for woodwork only and does not include bumper strip, tub door, hoops nor drain tee, you using the old fittings and attaching them to the new tub when making the change.

Our nearest Representatives are Stanley Brock Limited, of 145 East Market St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, who have a direct Representative calling in your vicinity periodically. We have taken the liberty of forwarding a copy of this letter to them, for their information, and any further information you desire to obtain on our products may be had either from Messrs. S. Brock Limited or from ourselves.

In the meantime, and agreeable to your request, we are enclosing in Duplex envelope, a catalogue of our equipment, and we trust this proves entirely satisfactory.

In closing, may we state that such a tub as described above could be built by us within ten days from date of receipt of your order by this office, and such an order would receive our prompt and careful attention.

Very truly yours,
The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited.

[Signature]
Sales Manager.

SGD:AEG.
Encl.
cc-Wpg
SGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
May. 4th. 1931.



Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-1-5
of ultimo re. washer at the Kenora, R.
C. Residential School, inclosed please
find a letter we have received from the
Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. of Toronto
the makers of the machine.

Brother E. Gauthier will see the
Stanley Brock Ltd. in Winnipeg, and has
promised us to explain the matter to them.

Should it be necessary to get the
parts required and have same attached, we
shall be glad to have the necessary authority.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FREE

O.H.M.S.

Post Office,
Vancouver, B.C.

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
May, 4th. 1931.



Dear Sir;

Replying to your letter 129-1-5 of March 27th. Brother Gauthier visited us here and suggests additional piping etc. to be installed at a cost of \$400. Return Tank & Pump \$125. Install Radiators in Sister's Room and Girl's Dormitory \$25. Repair Radiators in Spare Room \$5. Kitchen Range Pipe to be taken to new chimney in Laundry \$5. Rebuild Two Chimneys \$800. making a total of \$1360. He also says \$1400. should cover this, ~~because~~ he has not put in much for labour, and it might cost a little more.

We inclose a rough tracing of the required pipes to heat the new wing, these are shown in Red on the plan of Ground Floor, 1st. Floor & 2nd. Floor. The present piping in Basement is also shown in Red.

We have no copy of the Plan on file.

Your obedient servant,

Rankin

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*See also
his report
Mar 9th 1931*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 8, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the repairs required to the washer at the Kenora Indian Residential School, and enclosing a communication which you received from the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., Toronto.

In this connection it is noted that Brother Gauthier will take this matter up with Stanley Brook Limited, Winnipeg, the representative of the above Company, and explain the parts required to repair the washer. The Department will approve of the purchase of any new parts required to place this washer in good, serviceable condition. All costs for the purpose should be kept as low as possible, and when the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, May 8, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a rough tracing of the pipes and installation of the radiators required to heat the new wing at the Kenora Indian Residential School, and giving an estimate of the cost, as prepared by Brother Gauthier.

In reply I have to say that, as our appropriation for the present fiscal year has been considerably reduced, it is regretted that we will have no funds to provide the cost of installing the heating equipment required.

You have already received instructions regarding the rebuilding of the chimney.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

Ottawa, 9th May, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

On the 22nd October, the Department sent forward official cheque No 4780 for \$6.00 covering an account for that amount, which you submitted as per voucher No 5291, with your letter of the 18th September, 110, which voucher was in favour of Mr H. Cheyne, Kenora. The original account in detail can not be found. The account on file reads :-

July 21 To 10-15 W red lamps	\$3.00	\$3.00
To account rendered		3.00
		<u>\$6.00</u>

Kindly obtain and forward to the Department without delay a duplicate account in detail.

I may add that the expenditure was incurred in connection with Roman Catholic Indian School.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Frank Edwards, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

*Uch sent
to Audit office
May 18/31
as m.*

Treaty No. **3**.....

To James G. Brown.

Kenora,

Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Box 420

FIRST STREET SOUTH

KENORA, ONT., *April 29, 1931*M. *Capt. Edwards,**Indian Agent*IN ACCOUNT
WITH**JAMES G. BROWN****PLUMBER AND STEAM FITTER****HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATING
INSTALLED**

Accounts due when rendered

**PLUMBING REPAIRS
A SPECIALTY**

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 48623

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
<i>Apr. 2</i>	<i>No inspection & report of fire hazard of Roman Catholic Indian School (2 trips)</i>		<i>5 00</i>		
<i>Apr. 2</i>	<i>No repairing leak at Range Boiler (at Capt. Edwards.)</i>				
	<i>1- Plug</i>		<i>35</i>		
	<i>Plumber's time</i>		<i>1 50</i>		
			<i>6 85</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 110



Office of the *Kenora* Ontario Indian Agency,

May 6th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5726

amounting to \$ 6:85 in favour

of James G. Brown, Kenora, Ontario.

for Inspection & Report on Fire Hazard at R.C. School and work at Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.3.....

To.....**Kelly & Kimberley.**.....

Kenora,
.....
Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Frank Edward
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

E 133 RED

130 MAIN STREET

ACCOUNT No.

LETTER FOLIO

KELLY & KIMBERLEY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES " COAL AND WOOD
FUEL OIL

KENORA, ONT., April 30th, 1931.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kenora, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
April	2½	Hrs. Labor Cartage Lime & Brick		80¢ 1.50	2.00 1.50 .75	\$4.25.
		Inspecting defective chimney at St. Antoine Residential School.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

May. 6th. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5727

amounting to \$4.25 in favour

of Kelly & Kimberley, Kenora, Ontario.

for inspecting defective chimney at Kenora, R.C. School.
repairs.

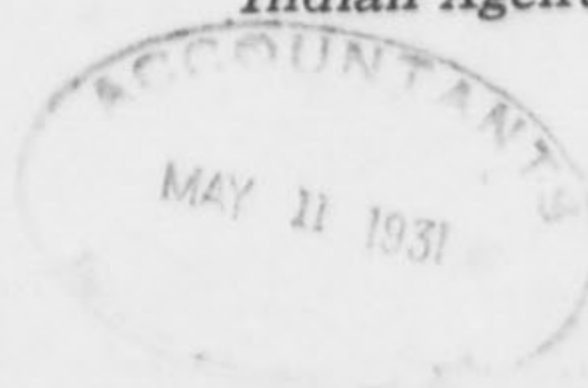
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
706 COMMERCIAL BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

129-1-5
DBG/GO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 16958 - M

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 9, 1931.

Dear Mr. Orr:

This will acknowledge the receipt of your communication of May 6th with reference to the unsatisfactory conditions at the R. C. Indian School and the Cecilia Jeffrey School at Kenora, Ontario.

Cecilia Jeffrey
I am indeed surprised to hear of the unsatisfactory condition of the laundry sump at the Cecilia Jeffrey School as upon the occasion of my last visit to Kenora, some two months ago, Captain Edwards informed me that acting upon our recommendation efforts have been made to deepen the laundry sump to endeavor to reach a gravel bed and that these efforts have been successful and that the sump was operating satisfactorily. I will write Captain Edwards and ascertain from him further particulars as to the condition of the laundry sump.

Kenora
There is no doubt that Captain Edwards will be more or less worried by the efforts of the Sanitary Inspector at Kenora to have the proposed new work at the R. C. Indian School carried out as the town authorities are making a drive to stop the pollution of the Lake of the Woods waters by summer campers and permanent institutions bordering on the waters of the lake. However, the conditions at the school are not any more serious, in my opinion, than they have been for some years past as far as pollution of the lake water is concerned. Eventually if this R. C. Indian School is to be carried on in its present location the sewage disposal system will have to be remodelled and in view of the possibility of the Ontario Department of Health taking drastic action, such as closing down the institution, I would strongly advise that you submit the proposals forwarded from this office to you in January covering the proposed sewage disposal system at the school to the Department of Health at Toronto for their approval of the same. Rather than have the institution closed down I believe it will be necessary for you to proceed with the remodelling of the sewage disposal system during the present summer when the school is closed down for the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

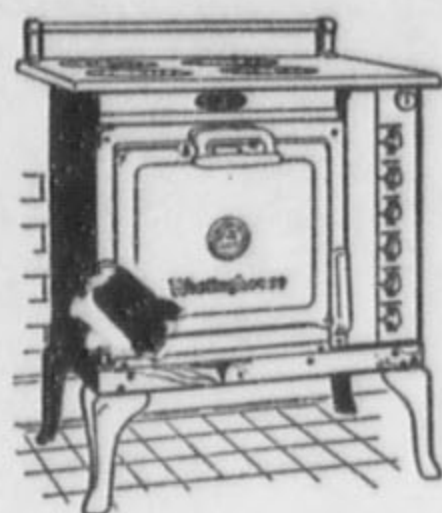
D. B. Gow.

D.B. Gow
Acting District Chief Engineer.

R. G. Orr, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 354 RED

P. O. BOX 420

ACCOUNT
No. 120**H. CHEYNE**
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Batteries Repaired and Re-charged

Everything Electrical Supplied

Sole Agents for Westinghouse Ranges and Beatty Washer
Installations and Repairs

216 First St. South (Next Telegraph Office)

KENORA, Ont. May 31st.

1931

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Town.



The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 15296

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
June 21	To Ironette covers for Cecilia Jeffrey school.			\$5.00	
<i>pt.</i> <i>School ch 47 80</i> <i>act running</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

110



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Kenora, Ontario.
May, 11th. 1931.

Dear Sir;

Replying to your letter 129-1-5
of 9th. inst. re Voucher #5291 for \$6.
in favour of Mr. H. Cheyne, Kenora.

Inclosed please find account in
detail for the \$3:00 which Mr. Cheyne
informs us was charged in error to the
Kenora R.C. School. This should have been
charged against the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

result that the frost is acting on same. Some means to carry this water away should be provided.

If this plan is carried out I have no doubt that the school can be heated properly and safely.

Trusting that same will bring satisfactory results, I remain,

Yours truly.

Geo. E. Gauthier, M.A.

CAPT. FRANK EDWARDS.
Indian Agt.
KENORA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

main in the laundry. Taking this amount of radiation off the present plant (21 radiators in all) would help a great deal in extreme cold weather.

To connect this load to the present high pressure boiler would require a ~~Reducing~~ valve capable of delivering steam at both high and low pressure. It would also entail an electric pump, and receiver, of special turbine type to pump equally against high as well as low pressure.

One more radiator will be needed in sisters' room in girls' dormitory, same is included in above number.

It is also possible to arrange and valve this part so that during mild weather the high pressure boiler need not be used. The approximate cost of the above would be \$900.00 including labor.

The present chimney of the low pressure boiler ~~shd~~ should be rebuilt because it is not safe under a constant forced fire as is needed under present condition. Although the fire hazard could be lessened if this boiler was relieved as suggested above in the way that it would permit same chimney to receive less heat and to cool off at intervals.

I would urge and insist to have the chimney used for the bakery, and the laundry, to be rebuilt for this one is really dangerous. It is built of a single brick and is very old. I would suggest for that one, a clay tile flue lining 10"x12" and one brick laid ^{on the} flat around. Thimbles are to be provided for the bake ovens and the laundry stove.

Another factor that would help a great deal towards the heating is to repair the outside walls, brick veneer as well as around windows and doors. Special attention should be given to foundation and wall of the southwest corner of the north projection, just outside staff dining room. At that point, rain water is allowed to remain and soak near the foundation with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SANDY BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

MARIUS. P. O. MAN.

9th May 1931.

CAPT. FRANK EDWARDS.

Indian Agent.

Dear Sir,

As requested I have thoroughly inspected the heating system in Kenora School and beg to submit the following report.

The present sectional heating boiler is overloaded and cannot take care of the present size of the building in very cold weather for the following reasons:

1st. Owing to subsequent additions to the north part of the building this boiler is not now properly located. Being in the south part of the basement it has to force the steam at a too great distance.

2nd. To the original boiler has been added two more sections to increase its capacity ~~but~~ ^{with} the result ~~is~~ that the grate area is now too large for the smoke pipe leading to the chimney. This part could be remedied in part by increasing the size of pipe but it could only help in reducing the friction in same as it is impossible to enlarge the opening in the back section. So, the only solution, to my point of view, is to relieve the present system of a part of the load by using the present high pressure boiler in the laundry annex. This would require a new main to take the north part of the upper two floors of the old building comprising the sisters' community in a straight line across the sewing room, that is to say, where there is a projection in front outside wall, and connect it to the steam

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

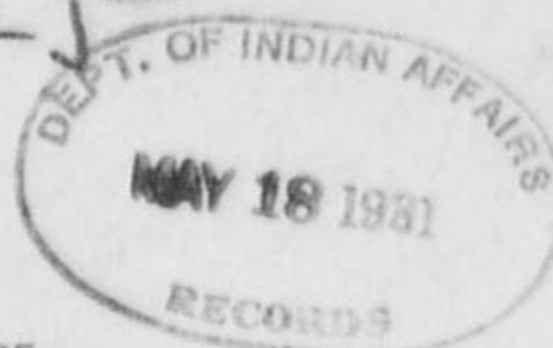
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
May, 14th. 1931.



Dear Sir;

With reference to your letter
129-1-5 of 6th⁸⁷ inst. re Heating etc.
at the Kenora, R.C. School.

Inclosed please find report of
Brother Gauthier who apparently thinks
the Bakery chimney is the most dangerous.

He also informs us that he has the
opinion of Mr. Yates of Neale & Yates of
Brandon, the contractors who installed
the present heating system, and he concurs
in the Brother's recommendation.

This letter should be read in
conjunction with our letter to you of 18th.
ultimo.

Let us have your instructions

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

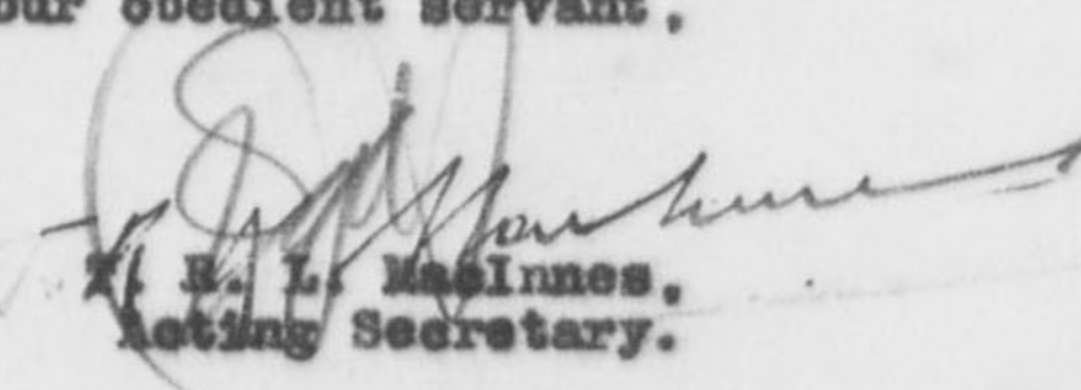
108-12.

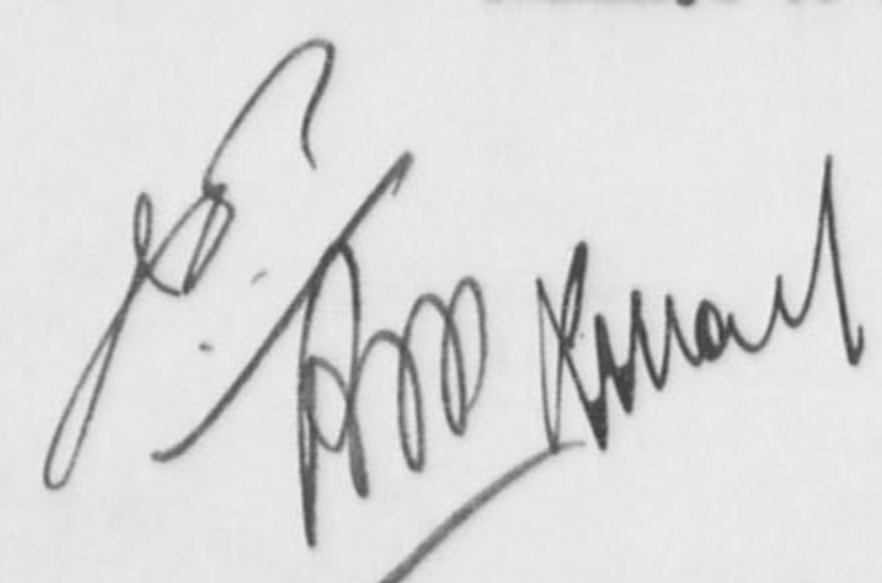
Ottawa, May 20, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Brother Gauthier, regarding the condition of the bakery chimney at the Kenora Indian Residential School. In view of this report, regarding its present condition, the Department will approve of your making arrangements with Kelly & Kimberley, of Kenora, to rebuild the bakery chimney at the same time as they are carrying out the work in connection with the main chimney of the school building. The Department will rely on you to see that all costs in the rebuilding of this chimney are kept to the lowest possible point, having in view the carrying out of a satisfactory job. It is noted, in your letter of the 4th instant, that you estimated the cost of rebuilding these two chimneys to be approximately \$800.

Your obedient servant,


T. E. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Major

re sewage

see 129-3-5.

Ottawa, June 30, 1931.

Sir:

It is reported to the Department that, on account of the low water, the boat house at the Kenora Indian Residential School cannot be used. Will you please let the Department have a report in this connection, indicating what is necessary to remedy the situation and estimating the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKENZIE,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5

July 10, 1931.

Sir,-

With further reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kenora School, I beg to say that this year funds are very limited and it is impossible to authorize many important works that should be carried out.

Mr. Cow of the Dominion Water Power Branch does not think that the disposal system at the Kenora School is any worse this year than it has been in the past few years. Under the circumstances I would ask you to please advise me if it would not be possible to make some temporary arrangements until such time as funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKensie.
SECRETARY.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
July, 3rd. 1931.

Dear Sir;

Replying to your letter 129-1-5
of 13th. ult. re Boat House at the Kenora,
Residential School, R.C.

The School suffered as well as our-
selves on account of the low water in the
Lake, but the water is now a little higher
and they are able to use the boathouse at
present so we think this matter can be left
over.

The Principal would like the Depart-
ment to expend some money on the road to the
School and if possible, this should be done
as the road is almost impassible, and is a
road used a lot, so that a small grant for this
purpose would be a great help.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

P. Jm.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Reply
no fund
10/10/31*

*Exhaust
on
1-4-1-9*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, July 11, 1931.

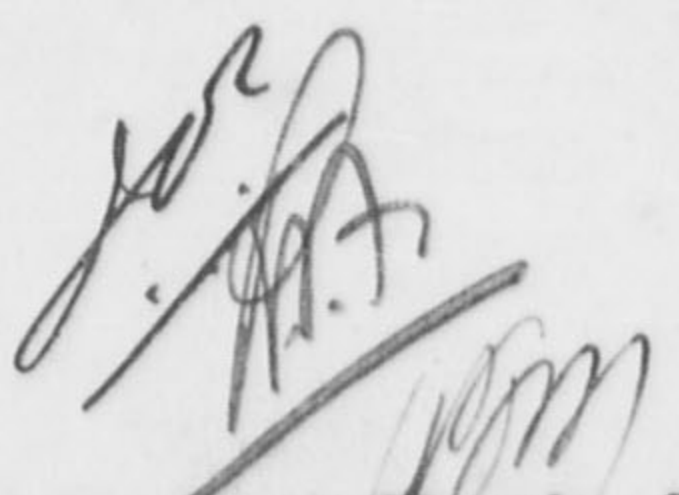
Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the boat house at the Kenora Indian Residential School. It is noted that the water is now higher and that the school is able to use the boat house. No further action need be taken in this matter at the present time.

Relative to the request that a grant be provided to carry out repairs to the road to the school, I regret there are no funds available for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

129-1-5D

Ottawa, July 13, 1931.

Mr. Ferrer, -



With reference to the construction of a small storehouse, Kenora Indian residential school, Mr. Jesse Hinton, Sixth Avenue South, Kenora, ('phone 171 green), may be employed as carpenter-foreman. Kindly so instruct the Indian Agent. The cost of this work is not to exceed \$600.00.

Duncan Scott
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, July 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that funds are available for the erection of a small storehouse at the Kenora Indian Residential School. When our Estimates were prepared, the church authorities represented that this was one of the most urgent requirements. Will you please discuss this with the Rev. Principal and let me know without delay if a storehouse at this school is the most urgent improvement.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Mr. R. E. Frier

TO BYSHE & CO.

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

Kenora Ind. Res. School Order #129-1-4

PHONE Q. 1888

223 BANK STREET

	@3.90 ea.	
July 16 4 Footballs, complete	15.60	
3 Playground Balls	11.30	3.90
4 Extra Football Bladders	1.80	
2 Playground Bats	1.20	2.40
	23.70	
Tax 3%	.71	
		24.41

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUL 18 1931
RECORDS

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Raymond J. Legendre
22/7/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

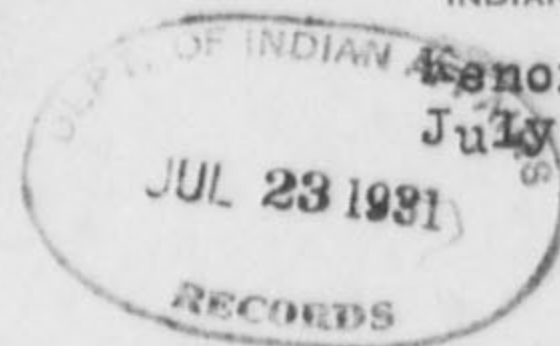
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario.
July, 20th. 1931.

R

Dear Sir;

Replying to your letter of 16th.
inst. #129-1-5 re erecting of small
Store House at the Kenora Residential
R.C.School.

The Principal informs us that
it was necessary to have the Store House,
but in our opinion it is much more imper-
ative to have the sanitary arrangements
made satisfactory and also something done
to the road which is in terribly bad shape.

Your obedient servant,

Bank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*No funds
for storehouse as
septic tank repairs
very urgent
B.D.T.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

Ottawa, August 4, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, relative to the erection of a small store house at the Kenora Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds for the erection of this store house, as the septic tank repairs are more urgent, and any funds we can provide for this school will be utilized for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. A. D. FERGUSON

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

KENORA, ONTARIO

These people contracted the disease by drinking Lake & River water & it is for this reason that I am calling the Departments & your attention to the septic tank. If for any reason the Chlorinating plant at the pump house should fail only for a few hours there is a danger of an epidemic of Typhoid & if the public were aware of the conditions existing at the Industrial school they would no doubt blame us. At all possible I hope the Department will try to remedy the conditions.

Yours Respectfully
A. D. Ferguson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. A. D. FERGUSON

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

KENORA, ONTARIO

Aggravating the condition. Last Spring Mr Patchford, a local plumber made some temporary repairs which consisted chiefly in placing an obstacle between the breaks and the shore line. This obstacle was in the shape of a dam & consisted of rocks, clay, gravel and sand and it was expected to act as a filter for the sewage before entering the lake. Sooner or later there was bound to be tunnels through this dam and raw sewage find its way into the lake.

The Town of Kenora with a population of 7,700 has its intake pipes for its water supply $5\frac{1}{8}$ of a mile below this school, hence it is important that the water shed about the intakes should be as clean as possible & that all septic tanks situated above the intakes should be in good working order. The more waste matter getting into the water the more chlorine has to be used to neutralize it. I may say that we have had 4 cases of Typhoid fever in the hospital since Spring & that these cases are there at present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DR. A. D. FERGUSON
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON
KENORA, ONTARIO

July 17th 1931

Capt. L. Edwards,
Indian Agent
Kenora.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Mr. McKenzie's letter which you showed me referring to the Sewage Disposal system at the St. Anthony's Indian School I would like to explain the situation as it exists to-day. The Septic Tank & Filter bed at this school is situated on the face of a hill & was installed ten or twelve years ago. It had a capacity to take care of about fifty people. Since then the population at this school has increased gradually until there are about eighty people. The wash water and waste from kitchen also passed through the tank with the result that the system was carrying to big a load so there has been an overflow existing for sometime which ran down the hill into the lake. The overflow is practically raw sewage. The past winter the pipes became frozen & there they burst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
July, 21st. 1931.

Dear Sir;

Replying to your letter 129-1-5
of 10th. inst. re sewage disposal system
at the Kenora R.C. Residential School.

Inclosed please find a letter from
Dr. A.D. Ferguson, our Medical Officer, also
Town Medical Officer of Health, which explains
itself.

On the 16th. inst. I was in Winnipeg
on other business and saw Mr. Gow, of the
Dominion Water Power Branch who informed me
that he had written to the Department in May
that the work that had been done was only a
temporary repair, and that something should be
done this Spring.

We would be glad therefore, if you
possibly could do something immediately, when
the children are on holiday, so that the School
would not be closed up.

The School is just above the Town water
intake and there is much complaining.

Your obedient servant,

Buckley

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Mr. Gow informed me he had
not written the Department that the
disposal system was no worse than
last year. H.G.*

*Mr. O.V.
Funds were set
aside from "Unforeseen item"
for this need H.G.*

129-1-5



129-1-54

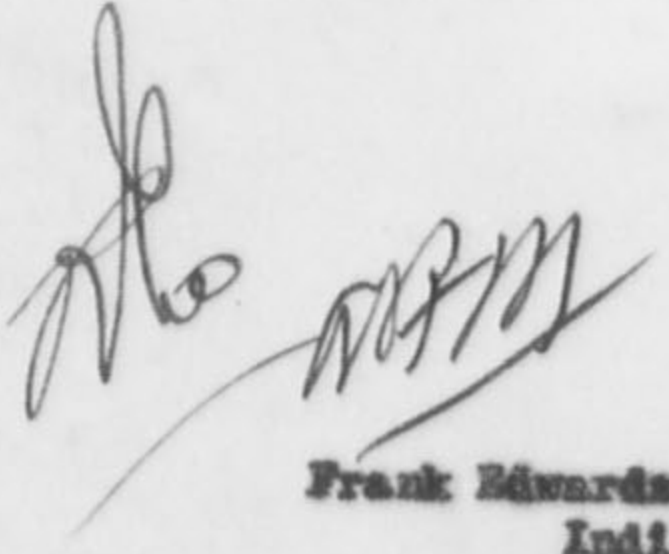
August 6, 1931.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo with further reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kenora R.C. School, I beg to say that the Dominion Water Power Branch have today been instructed to proceed with the necessary work of making the required alterations to the existing sewage disposal system.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 6, 1931.

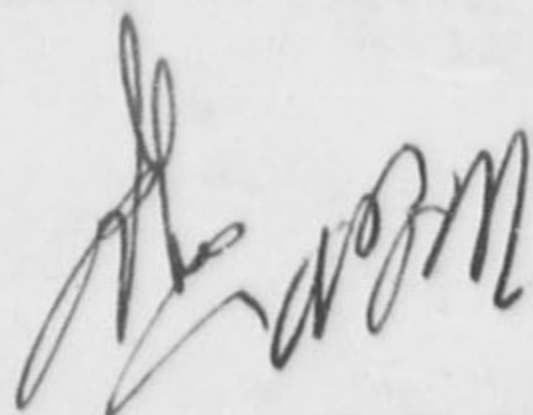
Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 17th of February this year, with reference to the sewerage disposal system at the R.C. Indian Residential School at Kenora.

Owing to the limited funds available this year it was hoped that the work could be postponed until some future time, but on account of the many complaints being received of the polluted condition of the water of the Lake of the Woods, it will be necessary for the Department to take action immediately, and I would ask you, therefore, to kindly instruct Mr. Gow to proceed with the necessary alterations to the sewerage disposal system, as outlined in Scheme No 1 of his report, in which it is noted that the cost will be approximately \$1,600.00.

It would be well to ascertain if the Ontario government will approve of scheme No 1, before the work is commenced.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie.
SECRETARY.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 X.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 22, 1927.

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent
Kenora, Ont.

Kindly report what work you are doing around agency house.
Do not make any arrangements without special instructions.

Duncan G. Scott

del
(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FORM T.D. 12
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

RNP175 11 COLL

OF KENORA ONT APL 22-27 216 P

DUNCAN G SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

NO WORK DONE AT AGENCY EXCEPT SMALL AMOUNT OF PAINTING

FRANK EDWARDS

332

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

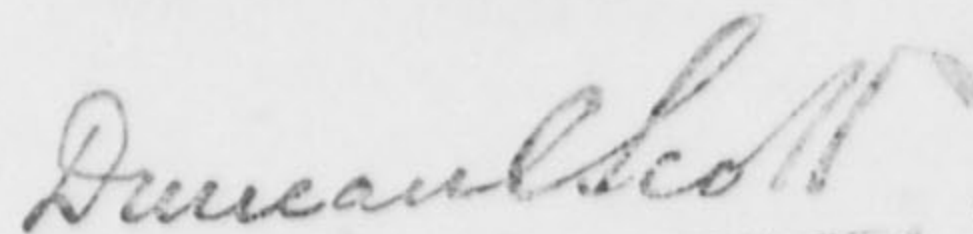
April 22, 1927.

Dear Mr. Heenan,-

I have just received the following telegram
from Agent Frank Edwards, of Kenora.-

"No work done at Agency except
small amount of painting. "

Yours faithfully,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Honourable Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Personal.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora. Ontario.
22nd April, 1927.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have just received your telegram asking me to
"Kindly report what work I am doing around Agency house, and
not to make any arrangements without special arrangements.

I have replied by wire as follows:- "No work done
at Agency except small amount of painting"

I have been calling for tenders to straighten the
fence to conform with the new concrete sidewalk, laid by the
town last year, and asked the following firms to tender on
the work.

Contractor.

Amount of tender.

Kelly and Kimberley.

No tender.

Gordon Hudson.

Refused to tender.

Bergman and Nelson.

\$160.00

Lindstrom and Nilson,

\$90.00

Conrad Swanson.

\$95.00

Lindstrom and Nilson being the lowest tenderer, I
had intended accepting their tender, after receiving
authority from the Department, as this work was included in
my estimates, and should have been done last fall only for
the early freeze-up and snow.

I asked Mr Hudson to tender, but he refused to do so,
claiming this was not necessary as the amount was under \$700.00
and that he should get the work without tender, I informed
him I could not do this without getting prices from other
firms, He also informed me that when we built the Barn at the
Kenora School a couple of years ago, he was not asked to
tender, but I may say the Barn was built by day labour, no
tenders being called for the work, as the school assisted by
supplying part of the labour.

For your private information I may say Hudson told
me he should have all the Dominion Government work, as he was
a supporter of the Government, but I told him I was not
influenced in this way as any work we had went to the lowest
tenderer, irrespective of politics, providing it was a reliable
firm.

Your obedient servant.

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

the barn at the Kenora school a couple of years ago he was not asked to tender, but I may say the barn was built by day labour, no tenders being called for the work, as the school assisted by supplying part of the labour. "

If you think it necessary I shall be pleased to call upon you at any time to discuss this matter.

Yours very truly,

(sd) A. F. Mackenzie

Secretary to the Deputy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 25, 1927.

Dear Mr. Heenan,*

In the absence of Dr. Duncan C. Scott from the city for a few days, I think it well to advise you that a letter has come in the mail this morning from Captain Frank Edwards, of Kenora, following up his telegram of Saturday regarding work at the Agency house. In his communication he states as follows:-

"I have been calling for tenders to straighten the fence to conform with the new concrete sidewalk laid by the town last year, and asked the following firms to tender on the work:-

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Amount of tender</u>
Kelly and Kimberley	No tender.
Gordon Hudson	Refused to tender.
Bergman and Nelson	\$160.00
Lindstrom and Nilson	\$90.00
Conrad Swanson	\$95.00

Lindstrom and Nilson being the lowest tenderer, I had intended accepting their tender, after receiving authority from the Department, as this work was included in my estimates, and should have been done last fall only for the early freeze-up and snow.

I asked Mr. Hudson to tender, but he refused to do so, claiming this was not necessary as the amount was under \$700.00 and that he should get the work without tender. I informed him I could not do this without getting prices from other firms. He also informed me that when we built

Honourable Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

FORM T.D. 2

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 21, 1927.

Honourable Peter Heenan,
Kenora, Ont.

Agent Edwards telegraphs neither Swanson nor
Fielder and Bradley prepared to now undertake repairs and
painting Indian school -STOP- He advises Bergman and Nelson
tender be accepted -STOP- Would be glad to know your wishes.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dep. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☒
Night Letter	☒

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		" DAY LETTER "

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Sept. 29th. 1927.

Hon. Peter Heenan,
Kenora, Ont.

PLEASE REFER TO MR. MCLEAN'S
TELEGRAM OF TWENTY-FIRST INSTANT ^{stop}
I SHALL BE GLAD TO KNOW YOUR WISHES CONCERNING
REPAIRS TO KENORA INDIAN SCHOOL

Charge I. A.

Duncan G. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, October 8, 1927.

Dear Doctor Scott,

With reference to your memorandum of recent date regarding repairs at Kenora I have now to recommend that the contract be awarded to Messrs. Berglund and Nelson.

Yours very truly,

Peter Heenan

Minister of Labour.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 10, 1927.

Memorandum.

Mr. Ferrier,-

The contract for the repairs to be
made at the Kenora Indian School may be awarded to
Messrs. Berglund and Nelson.

Duncan Scott
D.S.G.I.A.

ADD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2664

October 10, 1927.

Dear Mr. Heenan,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in which you recommend that the repairs for the Kenora Indian School be made by Messrs. Berglund and Nelson.

In reply I have to say that I have given instructions that they be given the contract.

Yours very truly,

H. D. Macauliffe

Deputy Superintendent General.

Hon. Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2664

October 14, 1927.

Memorandum,-

Miss Allan,-

With reference to your telephone request yesterday, I beg to say that we received a communication from Hon. Mr. Heenan, Minister of Labour, recommending that the contract for the repairs to the Kenora Indian school be given Messrs. Berglund and Nelson, and action has been taken accordingly.

WCH

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, 21st June, 1929.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

I have your memorandum of the 18th instant regarding the question of having the electric wiring in the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School overhauled.

Mr. John Johanson, Electrician of Kenora, has been very strongly recommended and I feel quite certain would do this work satisfactorily.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2664

Ottawa, June 24, 1929.

Mr. Ferrier,-

Mr. John Johanson, Electrician, of
Kenora, may be employed to look after the work of
having the electric wiring in the Roman Catholic Indian
residential school overhauled.

Duncan
D. S. G. I. A.

HG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 16, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

W. Oman, Russell House Block, Kenora, and
James Brown, Kenora, may be employed when plumbing
and steamfitting work is required at the Cecilia Jeffrey
and Kenora R.C. Indian Residential schools.

Duncan C. Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

*Original on
Folder 1626*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

2664

129-1-13

Ottawa, November 25, 1930.

Mr. Ferrier,-

When the services of an optician are required for the Kenora and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian residential schools, Dr. O. G. Snyder, Fort William, Ont., may be engaged to test the eyes and supply the glasses required for the pupils.

Sgd. A. S. Williams.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2664

Re Dentist
for this school
see folder

64

Dr. J. A. Dean
Kenora

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

May 4, 1931

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to your
memorandum of April 30,-

Messrs. Kelly and Kimberley,
of Kenora, may be employed to carry out
the reconstruction work required on the
main chimney at the Kenora R.C. Indian
School.


Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2664

Ottawa, May 5, 1931.

Mr. Orr,-

Messrs. Kelly and Kimberley, of Kenora,
may be employed to carry out the reconstruction work
required on the main chimney at the Kenora R.C. Indian
school.

Duncan Scott
D. S. G. I. A.

HS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5.

June 29, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD

Funds were provided for the erection of a small store house at the Kenora Indian Residential School. The cost will not be more than \$600. There will be two or three weeks' work for a carpenter foreman, and I should be grateful if you would let me know what man in Kenora should be engaged.

D.C.S.
Duncan C. Scott

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

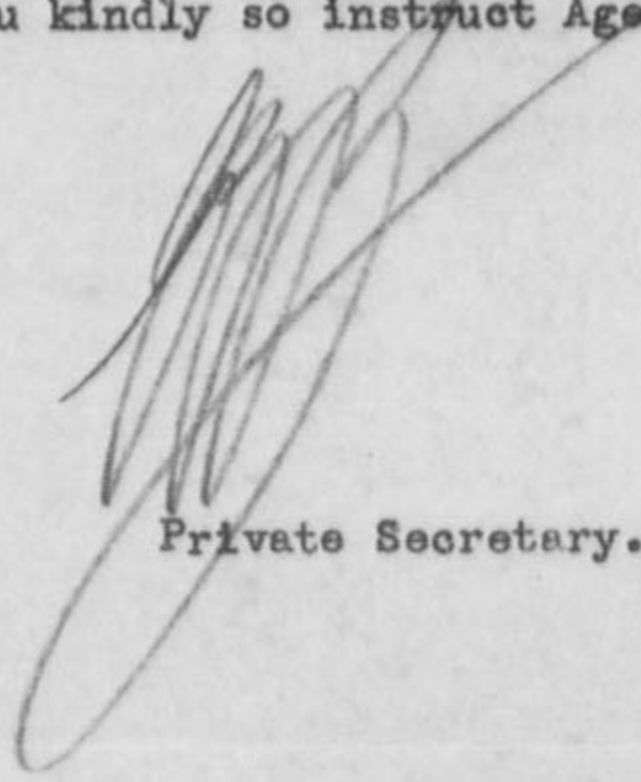
MEMORANDUM

July 13.31

DR. SCOTT:

In your memorandum June 29.31 -(129-1-5)
you referred to the construction of a small store house
at the Kenora Indian Residential School- the cost not
to exceed \$600.

(phone 171 green).....Mr. Jesse Hinton, Sixth Avenue South,
Kenora, may be employed as carpenter-foreman for
this work. Will you kindly so instruct Agent
Edwards.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

2664

129-1-5D

Ottawa, July 13, 1931.

Mr. Ferrier,-

With reference to the construction of a small storehouse, Kenora Indian residential school, Mr. Jesse Hinton, Sixth Avenue South, Kenora, ('phone 171 green), may be employed as carpenter-foreman. Kindly so instruct the Indian Agent. The cost of this work is not to exceed \$600.00.

D. S. G. I. A.
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

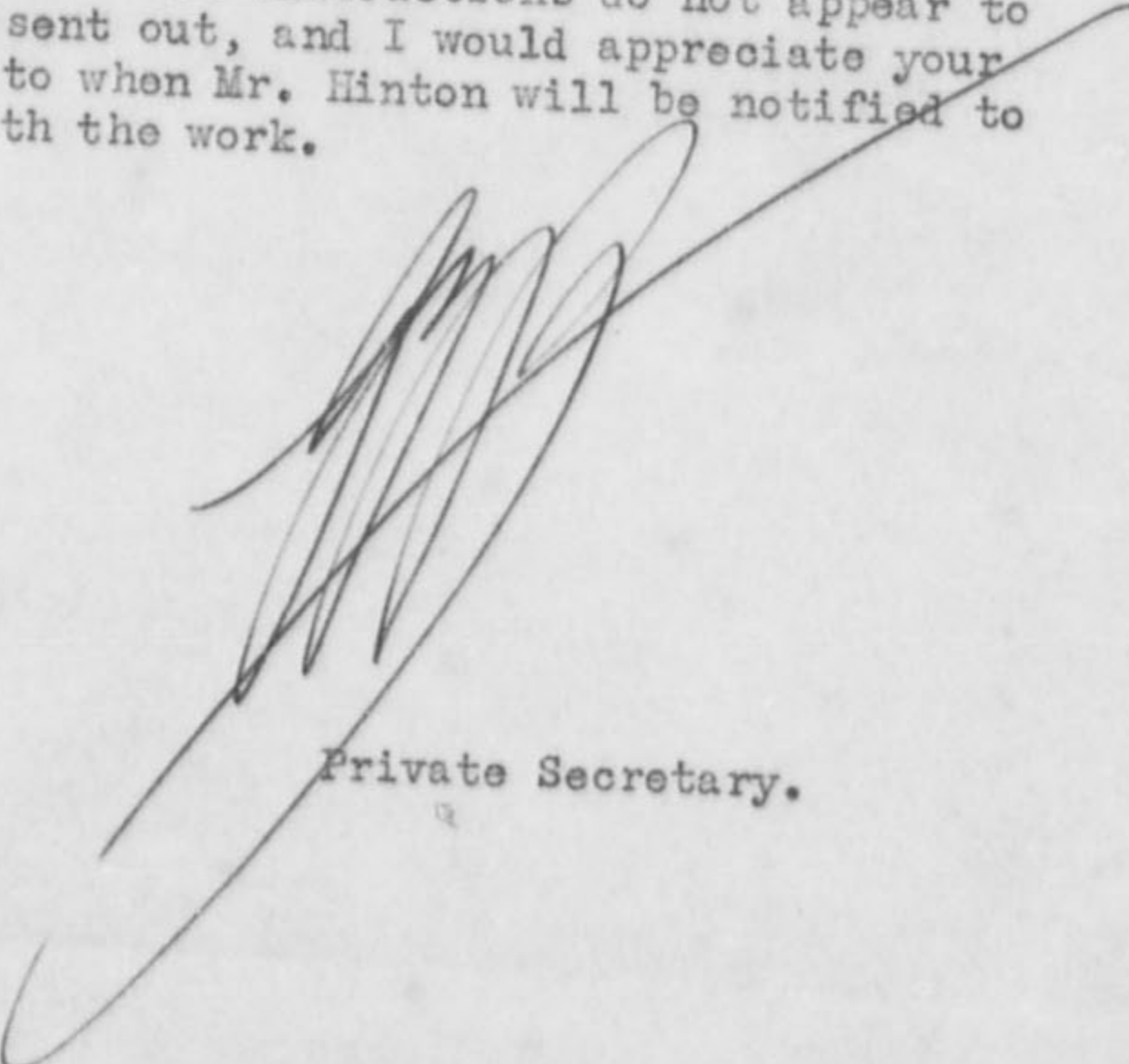
El.

August 6, 1931.

Mr. Williams.

On July 13 a memorandum was sent to Dr. Scott informing him that Mr. Jesse Hinton, of Sixth Avenue South, Kenora, might be engaged as carpenter-foreman for the construction of a small store house at the Kenora Indian Residential School.

The instructions do not appear to have been sent out, and I would appreciate your advice as to when Mr. Hinton will be notified to proceed with the work.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRIVATE PAPERS

From 22/4/27
To 7/8/31

266

129-1-5

August 7, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of yesterday's date, I have to inform you that the small store-house at the Kenora Indian Residential School will not be erected this year. This decision was made pursuant to information that the funds originally intended for a store-house would have to be used to make necessary repairs to the sewage disposal system at this school.

W.A.
C.S.W.

C.S. Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.

July, 30th. 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



The Principal of the Kenora R.C. School informs us that the Motor of the new water pump has burned out and that a new one will cost in the neighbourhood of \$75:00. The old motor could be rewound for approximately \$55:00.

The damage has been caused, in our opinion through want of lubrication and should be, we think repaired or replaced by the School authorities, however the Principal wishes us to ask the Department if they will pay for this.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sub to replace

PP

129-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario.

July, 31st. 19 31

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108-12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter 129-1-5 of 20th, inst. We have instructed Messrs. Kelly & Kimberley to rebuild the Bakery chimney and a new main chimney at the Kenora R.C. School.

The old main chimney will be used as a ventilating shaft and will be much more satisfactory than using the old chimney, and meets with the approval of the Principal.

The Principal informs us that that the brick work on the north west corner of the building is in bad repair and needs a few bricks and the remainder pointed, and also a little cement work done. The windows are in bad shape, the framework spreading causing a loss of heat etc.

To repair this will cost in the neighbourhood of \$125.00 and we will be glad to have authority to have this work done.

The building of the chimneys, is now underway, having been left over till the children were on holiday.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chimneys to cost
not more than \$800.00

OK
Amo

129-1-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, informing the Department that you have issued the necessary authority to rebuild the bakery chimney and a new main chimney at the Kenora Indian Residential School, and requesting authority to incur an expenditure in repairing the brickwork on the north west corner of the building and also in repairing the framework of the windows.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$125 in the repairs to the brickwork, windows, etc.

I have also your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the condition of the motor of the new water pump.

In reply I have to say that the school authorities should provide the expenditure required from their per capita grant or other receipts in the purchase of a new motor or in repairing the old motor.

Your obedient servant,

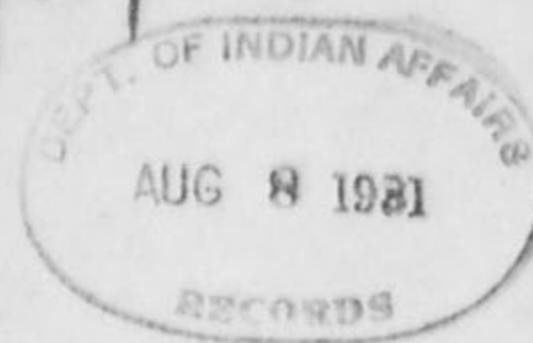
A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

Frank Edwards
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 129-1-5



R
file

August 7, 1981.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of yesterday's date, I have to inform you that the small store-house at the Kenora Indian Residential School will not be erected this year. This decision was made pursuant to information that the funds originally intended for a store-house would have to be used to make necessary repairs to the sewage disposal system at this school.

Am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



129-1-5
R

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 28782

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., August 8, 1931.



affair
Sir:

I have received your letter of the 6th instant with reference to proposed improvements to the sewerage disposal system at the R.C. residential school at Kenora.

A copy of this letter has been sent to Mr. Gow and he has been asked to carry out the instructions contained therein.

I will advise you as soon as a reply is received and when money will be required.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A.F.C.*

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual
See original report for
Construction of Boiler
Steam Boiler Branch
Information regarding this
Inspection on back.
Department of Labour
Certificate 1756.



Date of Inspection August 14th 1931. Boiler No. 1234
Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora
Address of Owner
Name of User Address
If user is not owner, give names of both
Location of Boiler St. Antoine Residential School, Kenora
Street Town County
Boiler used for Laundry etc Business
Type of Boiler H.R.T. Year Built Made by
If unknown, estimate
Dia. of Shell or Drums 36" No. of Drums Length of Drums
No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 8'
Material Brand and T.S.
Iron or steel
Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting
Lap or butt
Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency
Long seam
Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 28 Dia. 3" Length 8' Pitch of Tube Hole
Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head
If tubes enter shell
Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine
Area to be Stayed
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes
Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area
Stays below Tubes
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area
Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow
Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished
Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome
No. of rows
Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays
Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)
Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.
Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks
Size of Blow-off Where Located
Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size
How many Feed Appliances
Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections
Pressure Allowed 100Lbs. 100 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.
This inspection Previous Inspection This inspection
Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes
Any Changes or Repairs Ordered Nil
Give details and sketches on squared blank
H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?
No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details
Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details
Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker
Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?
Superheater Safety Valves Size Type
Is there a Stop Valve between Boiler and Superheater?
Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data
Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handholes, Number in Shell.....In Heads.....
Mud Drums—Give All Data Necessary to Compute Strength.....
.....
Tube Ends—Which Beaded.....Which Flared.....Water Tubes, Give Gauge.....
Flues over 6" Dia.....Thickness.....Length of Section.....How Riveted, or Welded.....
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?.....If Not, State Where Deficient.....
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected.....Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?.....
Material of Pipe.....Standard or Extra Heavy.....
Number of Blow-off Valves.....Number of Cocks.....
Feed—Location of Entrance.....of Discharge.....Number of Pumps.....
Number of Injectors.....Feed Water Heater.....Type.....
Source of Water Supply.....Quality.....
Water Column—set at Proper Height.....Size of Connecting Pipes.....Type of Valve, if Used.....
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....
How Connected Between Water Spaces.....If by Pipe, Give Size.....
Fusible Plug, Size.....Dia. of Fusible Metal.....Location.....Approved Make.....
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.....
Size and Type of Stop Valve.....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.....
Any Drains Recommended.....Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?.....Maker.....
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? **Yes**.....Graduated to.....Lbs... Material and Size of Syphon.....
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space.....
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?.....
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number.....
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How.....
Does Any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....
Have any Sections Cracked Previously?.....If So, When and How Repaired.....
Name of Informant.....Connected with Firm.....Years.....
Safety Valves—Set at.....lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure.....
Condition of This Boiler Internally.....

Sketches:

Steam Gauge and the Syphon Pipe were choked, cleared same and tested Gauge.O.K.
Water Gauge and try cocks all clear
Boiler emptied, bottom handhole knocked in and boiler bottom washed out.
Spare Manhole and Handhole Gaskets should be obtained,

Calculations.....Factor of Safety.....
Eff'cy of Long Steam. Pl.=.....Rivets=.....
Com. Eff'cy=.....W.P. of Shell=.....
Eff'cy of Circum. Seams. Pl.=.....Rivets=.....
Furnace:

Dome:

Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: **Interprovincial Regulations.**

John M. Kelly
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual
See original report for Construction of Boiler
Steam Boiler Branch Information regarding this
Department of Labour Inspection on back.

ONTARIO

Certificate 1757

Date of Inspection August 14th 1931 Boiler No. 1
Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora.
Address of Owner
Name of User " Address
If user is not owner, give names of both
Location of Boiler St. Antoine Residential School, Kenora.
Street Town County
Boiler used for Heating Business
Type of Boiler Sectional Year Built Made by
If unknown, estimate
Dia. of Shell or Drums No. of Drums Length of Drums
No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 32" x 6'-3"
Material Brand and T.S.
Iron or steel
Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting
Lap or butt
Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency
Long seam
Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes Dia. Length Pitch of Tube Hole
Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head
If tubes enter shell
Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine
Area to be Stayed
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes
Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area
Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area
Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow
Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished
Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome
No. of rows
Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays
Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)
Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.
Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks
Size of Blow-off Where Located
Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size
How many Feed Appliances
Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections
Pressure Allowed 10 Lbs. 10 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection
Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes
Any Changes or Repairs Ordered Nil
Give details and sketches on squared blank
H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?
No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details
Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details
Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker
Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?
Superheater Safety Valves Size Type
Is there a Stop Valve between Boiler and Superheater?
Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data
Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handholes, Number in Shell..... In Heads.....
Mud Drums—Give All Data Necessary to Compute Strength.....
.....
Tube Ends—Which Beaded..... Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge.....
Flues over 6" Dia..... Thickness..... Length of Section..... How Riveted, or Welded.....
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?..... If Not, State Where Deficient.....
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?.....
Material of Pipe..... Standard or Extra Heavy.....
Number of Blow-off Valves..... Number of Cocks.....
Feed—Location of Entrance..... of Discharge..... Number of Pumps.....
Number of Injectors..... Feed Water Heater..... Type.....
Source of Water Supply..... Quality.....
Water Column—set at Proper Height..... Size of Connecting Pipes..... Type of Valve, if Used.....
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....
How Connected Between Water Spaces..... If by Pipe, Give Size.....
Fusible Plug, Size..... Dia. of Fusible Metal..... Location..... Approved Make.....
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.....
Size and Type of Stop Valve..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.....
Any Drains Recommended..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?..... Maker.....
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? **Yes**..... Graduated to..... Lbs..... Material and Size of Syphon.....
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space.....
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?.....
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number.....
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How.....
Does Any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....
Have any Sections Cracked Previously?..... If So, When and How Repaired.....
Name of Informant..... Connected with Firm..... Years..... Owner
Tenant
Engineer
Safety Valves—Set at..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure.....
Condition of This Boiler Internally.....

Sketches :

Asbestos Sheeting has been fitted under ceiling

Steam Gauge tested O.K.

Water Gauge and Try Cocks all clear.

Boiler filled with water and was tight.

Calculations..... Factor of Safety.....
Eff'cy of Long Steam. Pl.=..... Rivets=.....
Com. Eff'cy=..... W.P. of Shell=.....
Eff'cy of Circum. Seams. Pl.=..... Rivets=.....
Furnace:

Dome :

Staying :

Boiler Pressure Limited by : **Interprovincial Regulations.**

John.M.Kelly
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-12



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 22nd. 1931.

Dear Sir;

Inclosed please find Boiler Inspector
Kelly's Reports on Boilers at the Indian
Residential Schools in this Agency.

We have passed on his instructions to
the several Schools and on Mr. Kelly's advice
have instructed the Kenora R.C. School Principal
to purchase spare Manhole and Handhole Gaskets.

These are inexpensive, but we will be
glad to have your approval.

We also inclose Voucher for expenses
for these inspections.

Your obedient servant,

*Reports on
other schools
detached for
Mr. Edwards*
Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No...3.....

To.....Provincial Treasurer Of Ontario.

C/O Chief Boiler Inspector

East Block, Parliament Bldgs.

Toronto,.....Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 18th 1931

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs, Canada.

Capt. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora.

TO **STEAM BOILER BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

1ST OCTOBER, 1930

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August, 11th 1931.	Sioux Lookout Residential School, Inspection of Three Boilers & Part Expenses	\$23 00
" 12th 1931.	McIntosh Residential School, Inspection of Two Boilers & Part Expenses	\$18 00
" 13th 1931.	Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora. Inspection of Three Boilers & Part Expenses	\$23 00
" 14th 1931.	St Antoine Residential School, Kenora. Inspection of Two Boilers & Part Expenses	\$18 00
	Total	\$82 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-1-5



R

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, Indian Agency,

A. J. G.

August, 22nd, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5831,

amounting to \$ 82:00 in favour

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, C/O Chief Boiler Inspector
Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

for Boiler Inspections of Residential Schools, Kenora Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:AOC

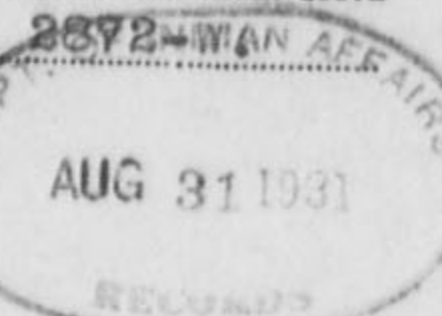


R

129-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

August 29th, 1931.

Sir,-

Architect
In further reference to your letter of the 6th inst., regarding proposed improvements to sewage disposal system at the R. C. Residential School at Kenora, a reply has been received from Mr. Gow regarding your request to have the improvements carried out as outlined in Scheme No. 1 of his report of January last.

Mr. Gow refers to his letter of May 9th to Mr. R. G. Orr, Departmental Architect, in which he suggested that the Indian Department should submit the proposals contained in his report of January 3rd to the Ontario Department of Health for approval before any action is taken regarding carrying out the proposed improvement. Mr. Gow repeats this suggestion and considers it advisable that the Department of Indian Affairs should deal directly with the Ontario Department of Health in securing approval of the proposed work. It seems desirable that this suggestion should be followed and it might be possible for Captain Edwards, the Indian Agent at Kenora, to arrange with Dr. Ferguson, the Medical Health Officer at Kenora, to have this approval given without undue delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

per Mr. F.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6198, file 465-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**END OF
REEL**

ARC-30

4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA